START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 23 JAN 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR C. Istead EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6056)

File 265-5, part 5	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947.
File 265-5, part 6	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 265-5, part 7	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 265-9, part 1	Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - School Land. 1927 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

(E)

January 28, 1949.

Mr. H. C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

We have your letter of the 18th instant regarding the purchase of blankets for the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Blankets are only supplied to Residential Schools when they first open. Replacements have to be made by the school management. We regret that at the present time we cannot make any exception to this rule.

You will no doubt be aware of the circular letter sent to all residential school principals and Indian superintendents concerned, regarding equipment which the Department would and would not purchase for these schools. I would suggest that you check this particular item on the scale.

As you are by now aware, the per capita grant at this school has been increased very considerably, effective 1 January, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/ST:

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

file
Pt. 1 Education
LP

Shubenacadie, N. S.
November 25, 1948.

Col. Bernard F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

In the following paragraphs, we hope to paint a word picture of the present circumstances at the Residential School, and to recall the situation as it was when we left on December 15th, 1943.

The situation at the present time is far from encouraging. We have had the poorest year yet as far as the farm is concerned. We are obliged to buy potatoes, carrots and other vegetables except turnips and beets. We have the least number of children in residence at any time since the school opened; fifty three boys and seventy-five girls, a total of one hundred and twenty-eight. With payment on a per capita basis, we should have a total of one hundred and fifty in order to meet expenses. The spirit of co-operation among the various members of the staff while improving is certainly not what it was in the years preceeding 1944. The amount of supplies from mops and brooms to food and clothing is not what it used to be. At the moment, we have about eight hundred dollars in the current bank account, which will just about pay the salaries of the farmer, assistant farmer, carpenter, engineer and night fireman for November and December. The Sisters of Charity nor the Principal can possibly get any salary till after the first of the year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

In the meantime, things that are absolutely necessary must be bbought and these with already outstanding accounts cannot be met. It is going to be a lean Christmas.

Now let us take a look at the school situation on January 17th, 1944, one month after we left. The balance in the Royal Bank on January 1st, 1944, was $3584.28, and $10,000.00 in Dom. Gov. Bonds. On January 17th, 1944, the per capita grant for the previous quarter was received amounting to $6,641.28, this making a total cash credit of $20,225.86. There were few, if any, unpaid accounts, and if there were, they were for small amounts. By July 5th, 1946, this amount along with the per capita allowance during that time was spent. When we came back on September 1st, 1948 we find about eleven hundred dollars in the bank, and outstanding accounts were in the vicinity of six thousand dollars.

On going over the accounts, we find the following:-

June 26, 1945, Bread slicing or cutting machine, $310.50.

July 16, 1945, Brantford roofing for barn repairs, $349.07

August 16, 1945. I. Matheson & Co. Boiler for laundry, $590.00

Sept. 22, 1945, I. Matheson & Co. Boiler for dairy, $375.00,

Nov. 13, 1945, Can. Fairbank Morse, pumps, $1173.50

Jan. 10, 1946, James Donahue, roofing, $3,864.00,

Jan. 11, 1946, Fairbanks Morse, $649.98,

July 16, 1946, James Donahue, roofing, $3,749.00,

June 28, 1948, DeLaval Company, milking machine, $135.60 with $109.00 every six months with interest at 6% for the next 18 months. Total $462.60.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Under normal circumstances and the co-operation which existed between the principal of the sdhool and members of the Department at Ottawa, prior to 1944, all of these items would have been taken as major repairs and replacements, and would have been paid for by the Department.

The ten thousand dollars which we had saved was intended for certain definite expenditures when the war was over. We find now that on,

Jan. 2/46, five thousand dollar bond was sold for $5198.83,
Mar.23/46, one thousand dollar bond was sold for $1051.66,
July 5/46, the remaining four thousand were sold for $4437.13.

Within seven months all the bonds were sold, to meet the expenses incurred. From there on, very little was spent for upkeep or repairs. There was a letter from the Department advising the sale of three thousand of the bonds, but by that time, all the bonds had been sold.

No doubt much of this expenditure was incurred without the approval of the Department; but most of it would have been necessary within a year or so. The time limit or guarantee of the roofing on the school was for fifteen years, and that time had elapsed. Possibly three or four hundred dollars in repairs would have extended the life of it for a few years. The same would apply to the pumps, and boilers. Within the past month, the Department has supplied the school with a potato peeler but the bread slicing machine was something even more useful.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In the matter of salaries, the farmer and carpenter-engineer have had their salaries increased from $90.00 to $120.00 per month; the assistant farmer from $80.00 to $100.00 per month. The Sisters of Charity are getting the same salary of $25.00 per month which they received back in 1930. When we think that young women from displaced persons camps in Germany, when they come to this country and work as domestics, are given at least $35.00 a month together with decent living quarters, the matter of the salaries paid to the Sisters does not seem fair. We do not mean to infer for one moment that this is directly the fault of the Department, but they way things are now we cannot bring their salaries up to what they should be. The salry of the principal is $125.00 per month.

What we would like to know is, is there any way in which these particular expenditures could be reconsidered and the school reimbursed for the moneys spent on major repairs and major replacements. Under present circumstances, we do not see how we can possibly go on.

Trusting that you will give this matter serious consideration, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey.

Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Residential School.

Enclosed please find invoices covering the particular expenditures.

A. C. Lee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 260-5

Micmac,
Hants County, N.S.
January 19, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

16481

JAN 24 1949
REGISTERED

Re: Radio License,
Indian Day School,
Micmac, N. S.

During the recent visit of Mr. Phalen to this Agency, he authorized the purchase of a combination radio and phonograph for use at the Indian Day School, Micmac, N.S. and the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

In compliance with his instructions, two suitable General Electric Units were obtained for use in the schools in question.

Would you kindly forward the necessary operation permits for these machines?

(Sgd) H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

JAN. 31st, 1949

MEASURED SERVICE CALLS
First 60 Calls—No Charge
Next 100 " 3c Each
Next 600 " 2c Each
All Calls Over
760 at 1½c Each

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C.RICE A
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3 DUP.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL		$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
MEASURED SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH.	CALLS USED	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		1 13
		4 23
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		29 26
CREDITS		33 49

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

JAN. 31st, 1949

MEASURED SERVICE CALLS
First 60 Calls—No Charge
Next 100 " 3c Each
Next 600 " 2c Each
All Calls Over
760 at 1½c Each

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C.RICE A
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3-2 DUP.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL		$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
MEASURED SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH.	CALLS USED	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		2 49
		5 59
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		26 04
CREDITS		31 63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO. LTD.

Address SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Local telephone service for 79-3,		
	79-4 being the telephone service for the		
	Principal and Teacher's residences, respect-		
	ively, on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.	$6	20

Training Division
FEB 11 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 202

.....
Agent

Date February 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE 5/11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

MICMAC,
Hants County, N. S.
February 7, 1949.

21496

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Further to previous correspondence respecting blankets for the captionally noted school.

Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, has requested permission to purchase 135 blankets from this Agency, delivery to be taken from stock on hand which were purchased under authority of Purchase Order #36008. The unit price in this instance is $2.86.

It can be appreciated that Monseigneur Mackey, due to the present financial circumstances, will not be able to obtain blankets on the open market at anywhere near the price quoted here.

It is understood that the need for blankets at the Indian Residential School is very urgent and Monseigneur Mackey would be greatly assisted in his endeavour to place this school in a favourable financial position if his request in this instance were granted.

May we have your comments, please.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265 - 5 (W.1)

, February 15, 1949.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants County,
Nova Scotia.

Your letter of February 7th requesting authority to transfer 135 blankets from Agency stock to the Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School, has been received.

In view of the fact that the Rev. Mackey has been informed that we have blankets in our warehouse, the transfer is authorized. When transfer has been completed, please forward remittance covering the sale of these blankets at $2.86, the amount paid under authority of Purchase Order #36008. This remittance should reach the Branch at the earliest possible date.

It is pointed out that in the future you must not inform any outsider as to materials that are shipped to our warehouse, or may be stored there.

J. Gamsby
Superintendent of Welfare.

GA/VS
CC: F. B. McKinnon, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119 Church Street | STATEMENT | Telephone Elgin 7218

Toronto 2, Ont.

Jan.10-48

265-5

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

Canada's Largest Makers of Electric Food Preparing Machines

Coffee Mills	Cake Mixers	Food Cutters
Meat Choppers	Vegetable Peelers	Dish Washers
Food Slicers	Air Whips	Glass Washers

DAYTON COUNTER SCALES

TERMS NET CASH

Nov.30-48	40841			348.20

Purchase Order #35223
File # 84131-15-38

Form Letter
Dept of Mines Winnipeg
PP

This account is_____ days overdue.
Your remittance by return will be appreciated. If in error please advise promptly. Thank you.
HOBART MFG. CO.

HCO "HOBART GIVES MORE FOR THE DOLLAR"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD.

TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

764-5

[redacted] TO

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA: ONTARIO

REG. NO. C- 30111

CONTRACT DATE 10-26-48

DATE OF ENTRY 11-1-48

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

VIA Ppd

QUANTITY	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE CYCLES PHASE
1	6015-P	New Hobart Potato Peeler Serial No.	115 60 1
1	6015-P	Peel Trap	

File No. 84131-15-38

Order No. 35223

F.P. Mackey.

Cec. Wolfenden
xRxx

△TU

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We acknowledge with thanks your order as above stated. Please compare this carefully with your copy of original agreement and advise promptly of any discrepancies or omissions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This invoice was forwarded to the Blood Indian Reserve by mistake

A. R. Smith

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY
SUPERINTENDENT'S
DEC 11 1948
OFFICE
CARDSTON, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

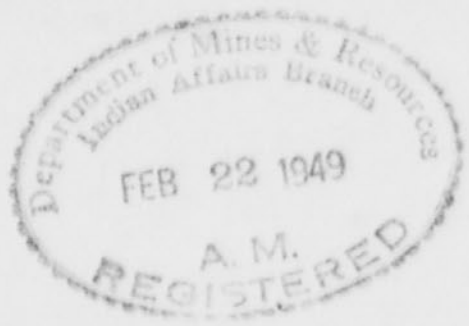
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265 - 5

24161

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia
February 19, 1949.



Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Education Division
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your inquiry concerning purchase order No. 35223, I wish to say that as you will see from the enclosed the invoice was sent to Blood Indian Reserve. But if we are not mistaken, we had a cancellation of one order and corrected invoices increasing the cost and these were sent on.

However, we may be mistaken there and we hope the enclosed will clarify the matter.

Very truly yours,

J. P. Mackey.

Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26th February, 1949.

The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 35223

We have written to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, with regard to the account covering the potato peeler ordered on the above requisition.

However, it has not been possible to locate this account, and I would appreciate it if you would forward direct to this office another account, and payment will be arranged.

Yours very truly,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to B. G. MOXON,

Address 13 Inglis Street,

TRURO, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Liver Extract purchased by Dr. H. B. Havey, Departmental Physician, for use at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	$5. 20

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 8 1949
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

FEB 28 1949
P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

O. B. Reed
Agent

Voucher No. 288

Date February 25, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 Inglis Street

TRURO, N. S. February 18th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

E. G. MOXON
Chemist and Druggist

---

2 x Liver Extract 5cc $5.20

DR. H. E. Havey, M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to MARITIME TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CO LTD.,

Address SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Telephone toll service for the Principal's and Teacher's residence on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve for the period ending February 28, 1949.	6	20

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 15 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES MAR 10 1949 P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Lee
Agent

VOUCHER No. 377

DATE March 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-5

CANADA

TO Hobart Mfg. Co. Limited,
332 Laurier Street West,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 34131-15-38

OTTAWA 26 October 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

F.O.B. Shubenacadie QUOTATION OF 25 October 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Hobart Model 6015-P Peeler on Floor Pedestal 15 Lb Capacity, with Peel Trap		$ 337.50
	This order cancels and supersedes Order No. 35008 dated 18 October 1948 to Hobart Mfg. Co. Ltd., Ottawa, as price was quoted in error.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 1 1948 REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Copy mailed Principal 31/11/48 MF

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		2010

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35223

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The HOBART MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,

Address TORONTO, 2, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Potato peeler and Peel trap supplied		
		for use at the Indian Residential School,		
		Shubenacadie, N. S.	$337.	50
		Purchase Order #35223		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MAR 21 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

413
VOUCHER No.....

March 18, 1949
DATE.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

51-0-13

R.A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to FAIRBANKS - MORSE Co. Limited,

Address 164-166 Granville Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 household scale ordered by Dr. Pett and his Nutrition staff during their research at the Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	$14 15

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
FEB 7 1949
SUB-REGISTRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 196

DATE February 4, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

164-166 GRANVILLE ST.
HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE OF INVOICE January 28th, 1949
DATE SHIPPED January 13/49
FILE No. K-5850
ORDER No. 841-31-15-38
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	#F217 Fairbanks Household scale cap. 25 lbs.	12.50 ea		net	12.50
	Plus Government Inspection Fee				.50
	Plus prepaid charges from Sherbrooke Quebec to Shubenacadie, N.S.				1.15
					14.15

Received
J. P. Mackey

"LOOK"
Please Mark Invoice File Number On
Settlement Cheques.
It Would Help Us.

Shipped to above
VMS/

□15613 RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5-

No. 265-0-14

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia
June 4, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

24260

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

One of the horses has become useless, and as soon as we can find some one to buy her for fox meat we shall let her go. She is an old mare and can just about carry her own weight, she has a bad case of heaves.

It comes to this; either buy a new horse or a mower which can be attached to the tractor for the haying season. We think the better thing to do would be to purchase the mower. One would cost just as much as the other.

The mower we have in mind is a McCormick-Deering No. 21, new mower, with 7 foot cutter bar, and power take-off to fit the present McCormick Deering Tractor. This machine landed here would cost two hundred twenty-one dollars ($221.00). The local agent is Mr. A. J. Sheehan.

We have not a cut of this machine but a catalogue showing it will be sent to the Department in care of Mr. Bernard Neary showing all details. The catalogue should come from the Agent in Ottawa or from the plant in Hamilton.

If the Department will purchase this machine for us, we would like to be sure and have it on hand for the first week in July. By the way things look now the hay will be ready to cut at that time.

There are many such machines in this locality and they have proven very satisfactory.

Please let us know as soon as you can what are the views of the Department concerning the purchase of this machine.

Very truly yours,

J. P. Mackey.

Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 10 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shubenacadie Residential School #265

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 419 Date Required 1 July 1949

Ship to Rt.Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mail Invoices to Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agenc , Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	only McCormick-Deering #21 mower with 7' cutter bar and power take-off to fit present McCormick-Deering Tractor.		
	NOTE: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School comes under the direct control of the Indian Affairs Branch. One of the work horses at this school is so old that it is useless for work. Instead of buying a new horse the Principal considers that it will be preferable to purchase a mower which can be attached to the tractor at the school for the haying season. In the case of the Shubenacadie School we feel that the Department would be justified in purchasing the mower requested. The Principal states that the machine mentioned above could be secured f.o.b. Shubenacadie for an amount of $221.00 from local agent Mr. Sheehan. Principal wishes the machine to be at the school for the first week in July, as it is likely that hay cutting will commence at that time. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would give the Purchase of this machine your immediate attention.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E.1)

June 15th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

With reference to our requisition of June 10th for a mower for the above school, I attach for your information a letter which has just been received from the Assistant District Manager of the International Harvester Company.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Re: Schubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Schubenacadie Residential School has an enrolment of 158 children. The junior division have 68 children in the classroom; the intermediate 35 and the senior 55. It will be necessary to operate a fourth classroom. There is space available. A room originally intended for a classroom is being used as storage and for the pottery. This room which is identical to one of the classrooms would be, after a general clean-up, very suitable. I would suggest that the principal submit estimates for the preparation of this room.

There is no workshop and no space available for one. It will be necessary to build a separate building that would serve as a workshop, (general shop and pottery) and also provide storage space. The principal should obtain estimates for a building that would supply his needs.

Re: Letter June 16 R265/11 pdd

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Vocational Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E.1)

June 16th, 1949.

Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

On his return to Ottawa, Mr. Doucet reported that the room that has formerly been used for storage purposes will be required as a classroom during the academic year 1949-50. Please let us know as soon as possible what it will cost to clean this room so that it will be suitable for classroom purposes.

If additional desks are required, you should forward a requisition. As you know, we now supply single chair desks, and these are made in three sizes, large,medium and small.

If it is possible to erect a workshop at a reasonable cost, we are hopeful of being able to secure the necessary funds. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would make some enquiries and advise us as soon as possible the total expenditure that you consider would be necessary to provide a workshop. When replying, you should state the size of the building which you consider is necessary.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Ltd.

Address Sydney, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Telephone service for Educational Buildings during the month of May as per attached statements.....	$3.80
	Principal's Residence.....$1.95	
	Teachers " 1.85	
	Total 3.80	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. D. MacPherson
Agent

Voucher No. 775

Date June 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/22-5.

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Ltd.,

Address SHUBENACADIE,

N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Telephone local service only for the Principal's and Teacher's Residences on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, Micmac, N. S., for the period ending June 18th, 1949.	$6.20

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION JUL 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch JUL 18 1949 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leit

Agent

VOUCHER No. 962

DATE July 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

51/6-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. D. BARRETT,

Address TRURO, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Two copper adapters for the domestic science heater in the Teacher's residence, Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.	$1 12

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1949
R. I.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Lee
Agent

Voucher No. 1019

Date July 28, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

, August 2, 1949.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

With reference to your letter of July 3rd, we approve an expenditure not exceeding $200. for renovating the present workshop in order to provide an extra classroom.

We will order from the Government Stationery Office the blackboard that you mention and the Departmental Purchasing Agent will also be requested to secure the twenty desks.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Superintendent Rice.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. M.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 2, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 265-5 (E1)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rt. Rev. P. Mackey, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Mail invoices to Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Supt. Micmac Hants Co., N.S.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Single chair desks, medium		
10	" small		
	P.O. 4701 18/8/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie N.S.
Monday Aug 18/19

Dear Phil:-

Just a line to thank you and to let you know the Ford has come. The first trip was out for blue berries, not to plentiful.

The Sisters have not been in the car yet. Some of the more robust one wont find it easy getting in the rear seat, which may be all to the good.

Do you have any information as to whether any repairs are to be done on the interior of the School. All buildings are in dire need of paint.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Expect to have auditor here some time soon. It has been a long time since anyone has been here from the Dept.

We are having it a bit warm, but I understand you have had a real hot spell.

Fred regards to all, and hope family are all well.

Sincerely,

J. P. Wadsley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E.1)

August 5th, 1949.

Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, we are prepared to allow an amount of approximately $1,500.00 for material and labour for interior painting.

Please let me know the quantities and kind of paint which you wish to use, and the Departmental Purchasing Agent willsecure same. You might also make enquiries and ascertain what labour you can obtain and at what price.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

Ottawa, August 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

The following letter has just been received from Superintendent Rice and is self-explanatory.

"The water proofing of the captionally noted school was completed last November by the firm of Creghan & Archibald, Montreal, P.Q., at a cost of $16,675.00. At the time the work was completed it appeared that a perfect water proofing job had been done. However, during the past winter, numerous cracks have appeared in the side walls, and underneath some of the windows and near grade the water proofing material has raised from the brick surface. Also on one occasion when there is a rain accompanied by high winds, the building has leaked through the exposed windows almost as bad as it did prior to the water proofing.

A representative of the Water Proofing Company has visited the school and he advised that he will bring the matter up with his head office. However, it is strongly recommended that a representation be made immediately to the firm of Creghan and Archibald to have the necessary repairs effected. It is understood that the water proofing job carries a ten-year guarantee".

We would appreciate it if you would check up the matter immediately with the firm who water proofed the building.

Director.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-265

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

MICMAC,
Hants Co., N. S.
July 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

5869

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

The water proofing of the captionally noted school was completed last November by the firm of Creghan & Archibald, Montreal, P. Q. at a cost of $16,675.00. At the time the work was completed it appeared that a perfect water proofing job had been done. However, during the past winter, numerous cracks have appeared in the side walls, and underneath some of the windows and near grade the water proofing material has raised from the brick surface. Also on one occassion when there is a rain accompanied by high winds, the building has leaked through the exposed windows almost as bad as it did prior to the water proofing.

A representative of the Water Proofing Company has visited the school and he advised that he will bring the matter up with his head office. However, it is strongly recommended that a representation be made immediately to the firm of Creghan and Archibald to have the necessary repairs effected. It is understood that the water proofing job carries a ten-year guarantee.

May we be advised of what action is being taken in this regard.

H. C. RICE.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-11

TO Walker Metal Products, 6 1
Walkerville,
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 93541-4-16

OTTAWA 10 June 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rt.-Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Nova Scotia.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie QUOTATION OF 20 May 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 4 weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kiln for Pottery, Shubenacadie Agency		
100	Ft 1/2 x .030 Chromel A Ribbon, 18.3 Feet Per Pound (Approximately 5.5 Pounds) Per Lb.	$ 4.80	$ 26.40 Sales Tax Included

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Yellow copy to Mr. H. C. Rice Fort Simpson 2/6/49

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289		734

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 44505

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-265

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to WALKER METAL PRODUCTS, Ltd.,

Address WALKERVILLE, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	1 coil 1/2" x .030 Chromel "A" Ribbon		
	for use at the Indian Residential School,		
	Shubenacadie, N. S.	$30	24
	Purchase Order #44505.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1949
P.M.
OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 1072

M.G. MacKenzie
Agent

Date August 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/22-5

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to MARITIME TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CO. Ltd.,

Address SHUBENACADIE, Nova Scotia.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Telephone toll service only for the Principal's and Teacher's residence on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve during the month of July, 1949. Long distance tolls paid by Sister Eleonor Marie and Reverend Father Boudreau to the local office, Shubenacadie, N.S.	$6 20
	Note: Kindly refer to voucher #962 for outstanding balance shown on the face of the accompanying invoices.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. G. MacKenzie
Agent

Voucher No. 1082

Date August 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 13 PSP

265-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

E D

9578

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rt. Rev. P. Mackey, Indian Residential School

Shipping Point Shubenacadie, N.S.

Post Office

Ship by Fr ight prepaid.

Our Order No. 4934

Customer's Order No. 47011

Date Sold Aug. 15/49

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Shubenacadie NS

When Ship At once

AUG 18 1949

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
10		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
10		# 5 " W " "		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies invoice to Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent
Indian Agency,
Micmac, N.S.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-265

Your file #265-5 (E.1)

10728

6-1

MICMAC,
Hants County, N. S.
August 22, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

AUG 24 1949

Re: Water Proofing - Exterior Walls,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Further to previous correspondence respecting the captionally noted subject.

On Friday, August 19th, this section of the Maritimes was swept by driving rain accompanied by winds of gale force from the north and north-west. The whole northern end of the Indian Residential School not only leaked through the window casings but also through the main wall and gallons of water ran down inside on the first and second floors. In view of the unsatisfactory result obtained from water proofing which was completed last Fall, it is considered unadvisable to proceed with the interior decorating which was authorized in your letter of August 6, 1949.

It is strongly recommended that immediate steps be taken to contact the Firm of Creighan and Archibald, Montreal, P. Q. with the request that steps be taken at the earliest possible date to have the situation at the Residential School completed to the satisfaction of the parties concerned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For your information, this Company is doing another water proofing jpb in the village of Shubenacadie, namely, the Government Post Office. An attempt has been made to contact the foreman, with negative results. However, we will endeavour to contact this man and have him go over the Residential School in order that he may obtain first hand knowledge of where the leaks originate.

May we be advised of what action is being taken regarding this work.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E2)

August 24th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Water-Proofing - Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School

Enclosed please find a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Superintendent H.C. Rice re the water-proofing of the exterior walls of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. We would appreciate receiving your comments on the contents of this letter.

AJD:ST
Enc.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-265.

14044

AIR MAIL

MICMAC, Hants Co., N. S.,
September 7th, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Report on Examination of Water,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, Hants Co., N. S.

Attached hereto you will find the Report on Examination of Water conducted by the Nova Scotia Department of Public Health on August 23rd, 1949 which is self explanatory.

It would appear that the water contamination in "Snydes Lake" (Source of the water) has reached the point where an adequate purifier must be installed. The only purifier in the present system is a small strainer to keep eels and other fish from getting into the main line.

Could this matter be referred to the Lands and Development Services Branch please ? Mr. R. R. Ross, who it is understood is now at Perth, N.B., is wholly familiar with this water system, as it was he that supervised the laying of the main water line in 1947.

It would be appreciated if this matter were treated as urgent in view of the fact all drinking water used by the Staff and Pupils must now be hauled some seven miles from the Indian Reserve.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

September 10th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter dated September 7th received from Superintendent Rice with reference to the water at the above mentioned school.

You will note the suggestion that your Mr. R.R. Ross investigate the matter, and we would appreciate it if you would arrange to have this done at an early date. It appears from the letter that at the present time it is necessary to haul the drinking water some 7 miles inland.

I also enclose a copy of the report on the examination made of the water by the Department of Public Health for the Province of Nova Scotia.

PP/ST
Encls.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

Major MacKay - For your information

RT 8/9/49 Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1156-4-2

[redacted] ESS REPLY TO
ENGIN[redacted]G AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re

SEP 8 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Ottawa, September 8, 1949.

14264

RECEIVED SEP 9 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

Re: Waterproofing Treatment,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

With reference to your marginal notation dated the 26th ultimo, asking for a report on the subject matter contained in Major MacKay's memorandum to you of August 26th last, you are advised as follows:-

Indian Superintendent Rice reported early in the spring, that during violent rainstorms, moisture was still penetrating the exterior walls and the matter was drawn to the attention of Messrs Creaghan and Archibald the contractors who replied that they would endeavour to have their Halifax representative visit the building during a rainstorm, to observe and report on the condition.

Our Mr. Ross while in Nova Scotia on other work, visited the school, and reported that the waterproofing material appeared to have been carefully applied but that numerous hair-line cracks in the cement were apparent at the corners of the building and at several window openings.

On June 16th last, this information was furnished to Creaghan and Archibald at which time we requested comment, and a copy of the report supposed to have been submitted by their Halifax representative.

Having received no acknowledgment, we again wrote the contractors on August 19th last, informing them that under the terms of their contract whereby they guaranteed their work for 5 years, we expected them to investigate the unsatisfactory condition and proceed with whatever remedial measures that were necessary.

We have attempted today to talk to Messrs Creaghan and Archibald by long-distance telephone, but Mr. Archibald could not be reached. As soon as he can be contacted, you will be further advised.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Br.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

September 15th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Attached for your information is a copy of a memorandum dated September 8th received from the Lands & Development Services Branch. This memorandum is self-explanatory, and you might show it to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP. GT
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-265

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to SMITH ELECTRIC,

Address SHUBENACKE,

Colchester County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Rewinding pumping motor for use in the water system at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. Payment from Education Vote recommended by Col. B. F. Neary.	$85 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. C. Lee
Agent

Voucher No. 1227

Date September 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

265-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 10th 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Construction of new Manual Training building and interior and exterior decoration of present Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. C. RICE, Esq., Superintendent, Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N. S.

15781

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300 bags	Cement		
75 gals.	Outside White Paint		
25 gals.	Inside White Paint		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 15 1949 RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 15, 1949.

Dear Sir,

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

A request has been received from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, for an engineer to make an inspection of the water supply for the above school situated approximately one half mile from Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

It is understood by, Mr. R.R. Ross, of our Engineering and Construction Division, that you would be willing to have one of your engineers stationed at Moncton, New Brunswick, make this sanitary inspection, and it would be appreciated if you would have this done at an early date.

The source of water for the school is a small lake surrounded by farmland, and a public road from where the water is pumped by pressure tank system without treatment. The Indian Superintendent, Mr. H.C. Rice, is stationed on the Shubenacadie Reserve approximately five miles west from the school, and can be reached by telephone.

A report of examination made of the water dated August 27th, 1949, by the Department of Public Health, Province of Nova Scotia, gives the most probable number of coliform organisms per 100 c.c. of sample as being 8.8. It has been suggested to the Indian Affairs Branch that a series of such examinations be made, if such has not recently been carried out.

Yours truly,

Director.

J.R. Menzies, Esq.,
Chief,
Public Health,
Engineering Division,
Department of National Health & Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 15, 1949.

Dear Sir,

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

A request has been received from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, for an engineer to make an inspection of the water supply for the above school situated approximately one half mile from Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

It is understood by, Mr. R.R. Ross, of our Engineering and Construction Division, that you would be willing to have one of your engineers stationed at Moncton, New Brunswick, make this sanitary inspection, and it would be appreciated if you would have this done at an early date.

The source of water for the school is a small lake surrounded by farmland, and a public road from where the water is pumped by pressure tank system without treatment. The Indian Superintendent, Mr. H.C. Rice, is stationed on the Shubenacadie Reserve approximately five miles west from the school, and can be reached by telephone.

A report of examination made of the water dated August 27th, 1949, by the Department of Public Health, Province of Nova Scotia, gives the most probable number of coliform organisms per 100 c.c. of sample as being 8.8. It has been suggested to the Indian Affairs Branch that a series of such examinations be made, if such has not recently been carried out.

Yours truly,

Director.

J.R. Menzies, Esq.,
Chief,
Public Health,
Engineering Division,
Department of National Health & Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Major MacKay
Please see note on back.
265-8

QUOTE FILE IA 1156-4-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH 6395

OTTAWA, September 15, 1949.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reference is made to your notation on a memorandum dated September 10th from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, requesting that an inspection of the sanitary condition of the water supply of the above school be made at an early date.

The matter has been discussed with, Mr. J.R. Menzies, Chief, Public Health Engineering Division, National Health and Welfare Department, who has offered to have one of his field engineers stationed at Moncton, New Brunswick, make an inspection at the first opportunity. A draft letter for your signature, if satisfactory, is attached asking Mr. Menzies to carry out the examination.

It is understood from the letter sent by Superintendent Rice that the enclosed report on examination of the water by the Department of Public Health for the Province of Nova Scotia, is the most unfavourable of several such examinations that have been made. In order that a decision may be reached regarding the safety of the water, we would like to receive reports covering other samples taken recently, or, if a series of samples have not been taken it is suggested that this be done.

Our engineer Ross states that he recalls seeing two chlorinators in storage at Shubenacadie, which had been salvaged from the Mount Pleasant Airport, while making an inspection last spring. The only one of the two suitable for a small water supply has been reconditioned at the factory for installation on the Tobique Reserve in New Brunswick. It is understood a third chlorinator was salvaged by Indian Affairs at the same time from the Airport, and it is suggested that Mr. Rice be requested to locate this third unit if available for possible use at the Residential School, and let us have a description with factory numbers in case it is decided the water should be chlorinated for safety.

SEP 19 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

R.A. Campbell,
for Chief, Engineering
and Construction Division.

Encl.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 16, 1949.

Major MacKay

Please note the within memorandum. The letter to Mr. Menzies has been despatched and copies attached. Could some enquiries be made about the third chlorinator referred to by Mr. Campbell.

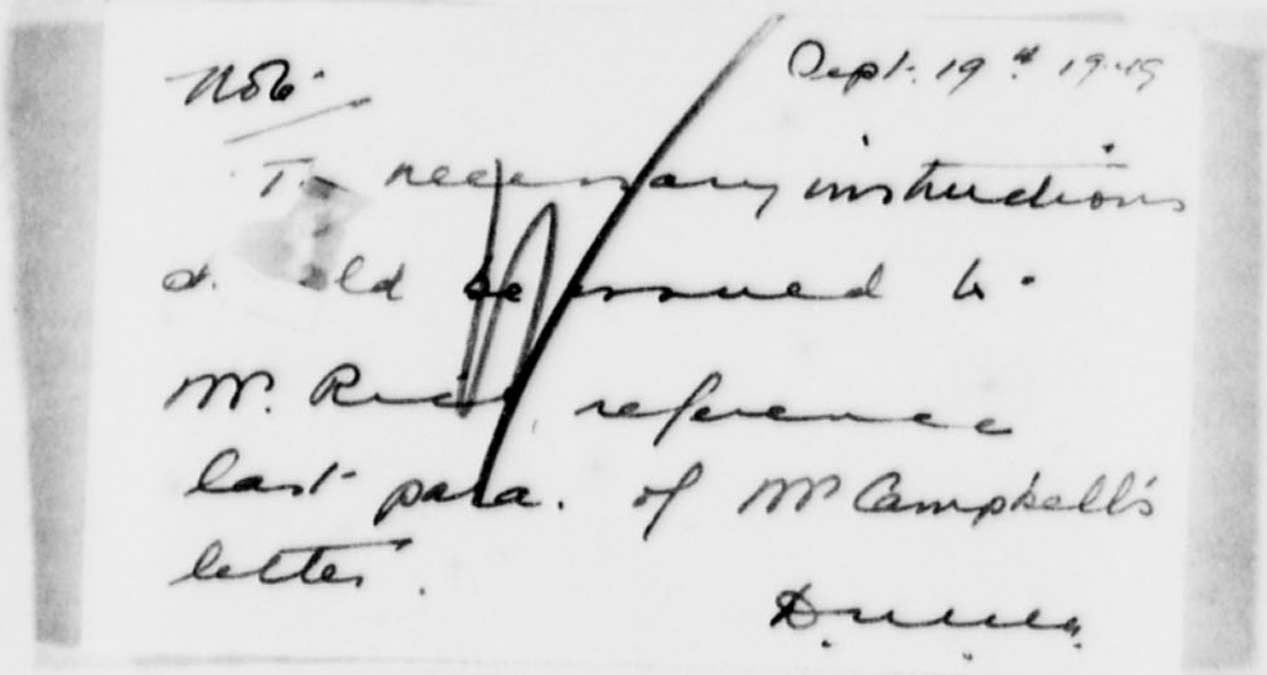
D. A. Gibson
Director.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



856.

Sept: 19th 1945

To necessary instructions
should be issued by
W. Ruttan, reference
last para. of W Campbell's
letter.

D.C.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

I desire to refer to your letter of September 7th with reference to the report on the examination of the water at the above mentioned school.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands & Development Services Branch and also a copy of a letter which that Branch has forwarded to the Department of National Health and Welfare.

I desire to draw your particular attention to the following sentence:

"It is understood a third chlorinator was salvaged by Indian Affairs at the same time from the Airport, and it is suggested that Mr. Rice be requested to locate this third unit if available for possible use at the Residential School, and let us have a description with factory numbers in case it is decided the water should be chlorinated for safety."

Please let us have this information as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

September 19th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Residential School #265

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO H.C. Rice, Supt. Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

MAIL INVOICES TO same as above.

Purpose for which required Repairs & Improvements to Shubenacadie Scho.l #265.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300	bags Cement ✓ to cancel		
75	gals. outside white paint		
25	gals. inside white paint.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Ottawa, September 21 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 265-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Msgr. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Mail invoices to same as above.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Electric Wall Clocks white		
	Simpson's catalogue No. 11-425	7.95	$31.80
	P.O. 48541		
	30/9		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

(28)

1949 OCT 1 AM 9 30

MOA100 32/30 COLLECT=SHUBENACADIE NS 1 950A

265-5

BERNARD S NEARY, SUPT

EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES=

:OTTAWA=

KINDLY CANCEL ORDER 300 BAGS CEMENT MANUAL TRAINING BUILDING RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AS NOW FIND SUFFICIENT CEMENT ON HAND FOR JOB SAME CAN BE BILLED AS CREDIT TO WELFARE VOTE=

H C RICE INDIAN AGENCY=

Phoned to Ed Neary 11.30 1/10/49 as

Resources Branch OCT 1 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED OCT 1 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E)

October 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

(Attention: Mr. Simard)

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Further to my telephone message of recent date, please cancel the 300 bags of cement included on our requisition of September 19th for the above school. We have received a telegram from Mr. Indian Superintendent Rice indicating that sufficient cement is on hand for the job.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

I have just received a telegram from Mr. Indian Superintendent Rice from Micmac, N.S., reading as follows:

"Kindly cancel order 300 bags of cement manual training building residential school, as now find sufficient cement on hand for job. Same can be billed as credit to Welfare Vote."

We are quite prepared to reimburse your Welfare Vote for this cement, and presume we will hear from you further concerning this item.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 265-5

Ottawa, October 3, 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Msgr. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

MAIL INVOICES TO as above

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Kindergarten Tables		
	(Classroom Activity) @	16.50	
	Our P.O. Number 42839		
	Your Order No. 1017		
	See C.R.File No. 4-13-14-17		
	These can be obtained from		
	Commissioner of Penitentiaries,		
	Justice Building, Ottawa, Ont.		
	Attention: Mr. J. McLaughlin.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pa-

Nfld.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File: 265-5

October 3. 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. P. Mackey, Principal,

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

MAIL INVOICES TO as above

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Kindergarten Chairs (#814) 14" high		
15	" " (#816) 16" "		
	Note:		
	These can be obtained from		
	Henderson Furniture, Limited,		
	St. Lambert, P. Q.		
	P.O. 4935 1 24/10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

ofile

E6

15-

15- # 816 (16")

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

WEDNESDAY

27

JULY 1949

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

265-5

PURCHASE ORDER

E-1

CANADA

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 96594-4-38

OTTAWA 8 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rt. Rev. P. Mackey, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac,
Nova Scotia.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie QUOTATION OF 4 February 1948 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
10	Single Chair Desks, Medium No. 3	$16.45	$ 164.50
10	Single Chair Desks, Small No. 5	$15.95	$ 159.50
	Sales Tax Included		$ 324.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

yellow copy to Mr H. C. Rice
18/8/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1199

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47011
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,

Address Cowansville,

Quebec,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		10 No. 3 Model W. Chair Desks and 10 No. 5 Model W. Chair Desks for use at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.		
		Purchase order No. 47011.	324	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1327

Date October 1, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Receiver General of Canada

Address for the credit of Vote 515 -
Welfare Appropriation

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Oct.	12	To 75 Barrels Cement purchased by the Welfare Division from the Canada Cement Company Limited on Purchase Order No. 42853 @ $3.29 per Barrel, less 10¢ per Barrel Discount - Transfer to the Education Division for construction of an Indian Residential School on the Shubenacadie Reserve.		
		75 Barrels Cement @ $3.29 per Barrel	$ 246.	75
		Less 10¢ per Barrel Discount	7.	50
			$ 239.	25
		Authority: (Education Division authority to be quoted)		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

55-51 (W.2)

c.c. Supt. of Education

, October 12, 1949.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
MicMac, Hants County, N.S.

A memorandum has been received from the Superintendent of Education regarding your recent telegram in which you requested cancellation of an order for 300 bags of cement for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, stating that you have sufficient cement on hand for this job.

The Superintendent of Education is prepared to reimburse the Welfare Appropriation for the value of the cement used and in order that the necessary financial adjustment between the two Divisions may be made I would request that you submit a voucher in duplicate similar to the sample attached just as soon as you know how many bags of cement will be required for the Residential School. When this voucher is submitted to the Education Division a copy of the same should be forwarded direct to the Welfare Division for purposes of record.

It is presumed that the cement you have on hand was that purchased from the Canada Cement Company in Montreal on Purchase Order No. 42853. If so, this fact should be stated on your voucher covering the transfer. It will be noted that the price charged was $3.29 per barrel (4 bags). The Welfare Division took advantage of the 10¢ per barrel discount offered by the vendors for payment of the account within 20 days from date of shipment and this discount should be passed on to the Education Division in computing the cost of the cement transfer.

H. M. Jones,
Superintendent of Welfare.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265/5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE....55-51 (W.2)

OTTAWA , October 12, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Superintendent of Education

Receipt is acknowledged of your memorandum dated October 3rd, file 265-5, regarding utilization of cement purchased by the Welfare Division for the construction of a school at Shubenacadie.

This arrangement is satisfactory to the Welfare Division and I am enclosing a copy of a letter going forward to Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Superintendent at Shubenacadie, instructing him with respect to accounting procedure.

I would appreciate it if you would advise this office when the adjusting voucher is received in order that we may have a record as soon as conveniently possible of the additional amount of funds available in the Welfare Appropriation.

H. M. Jones,
Superintendent of Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~42057-5~~

51/22-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

265-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., Ltd.,

Address Shubenacadie,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Local telephone service only for the Principle's and teachers' residences on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve during the month of September.	6	20

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D. C. Scott
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1409

DATE October 12, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

September 19, 1949.

G. H. Edgecombe
Supervising Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

September 19, 1949.

In reference to the above and your letter of the 14th instant, the area was visited on Friday, the 16th, when in conjunction with Father Mackey and Mr. Rice, Superintendent of the Indian Reserve, conditions were gone into.

Water for the school, farm buildings, and residences is obtained from a lake located about one-quarter mile west of the school, and from which it is pumped to the buildings.

The lake is surrounded by farm lands and is said to be spring feed. A heavy algae growth margins the shore, the depth of water shallow to some 12 to 15 feet at the lower end. Cattle are pastoured and watered there, swimming takes place, ice cut in winter, etc., showing that the lake is accessible to the public at all times. A culvert from road ditch leads the water directly to the lake which, however, can be diverted to other side of road draining away from the lake.

The intake is some fifty feet into the lake at a depth of ten feet and supplied with screens. The pump house is located three hundred yards from it, near the stables, dairy, barns, etc., and if connections not water tight might become source of pollution.

Father Mackey stated some months ago that analysis of water showed M.P.N. of 3.7 and latterly 7.7, and is also unpalatable because of certain alkalies.

Deep drilling for water in this area has not proved satisfactory, as salt water is encountered. Shallow wells, this being a dry year, have mostly dried up.

The distance to source of other available water is about four miles to the reserve or in other direction to springs.

On account of expense and other difficulties, these supplies are not recommended till further examination, but it is suggested that copper sulphate be used twice a year to free lake from algae, and that a chlo-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

rinator be installed.

As the lake lies almost wholly within private property, it would be impossible to prohibit grazing and watering of cattle or to exclude the public.

Analysis of water samples will be followed shortly, as also photoes of area.

G. H. Edgecombe

G.H. Edgecombe
Supervising Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bacteriological Analysis

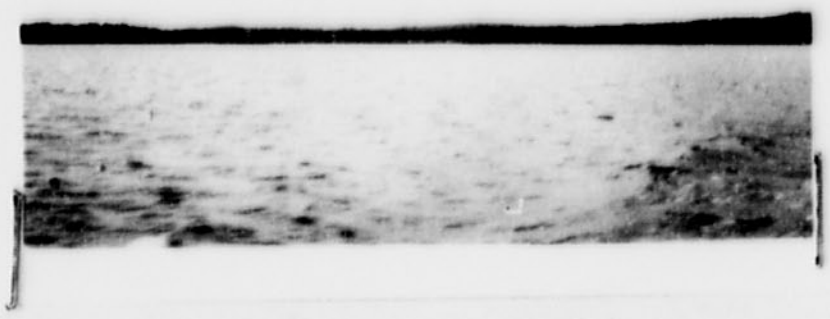
Bacteriological Analyses of water samples collected September 15 at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School are as follows:

		M.P.N. Coliform organisms per 100 c.c.
#1.	Lake at road side see picture #3.	38
#2.	Lake at intake see picture #5.	240
#3.	Storage Tank in pump house	2.2
#4.	Supply to cow barn	2.2
#5.	Sink tap in dairy	2.2
#6.	Sink tap in school dishwashing room	less than 2
#7.	Sink tap in school kitchen	2.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



1. Looking north-westerly up lake.



2. Shallow shore with rust marine growth in background.



3. Mr. Rice standing on end of culvert leading storm water from highway to lake.



4. Farm buildings and lake from highway.



5. Water intake approx. 40' out from shore. Shallow shore where cattle drink.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265 - 5

Major MacKay - For your information and direction, please.

20/10/49

R A Gibson
Director

DOCUTE FILE I.A.1156-4-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Memorandum

OTTAWA October 19, 1949.

5834

Re Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School Water Supply

With reference to the report dated September 19, 1949, on the sanitary survey of the above water supply made by the Public Health Engineering Division and referred to this Division from your office, it is noted that a chlorinator installation is suggested. Also suggested is the use of copper sulphate twice a year to free the lake from algae.

The estimated cost of supplying and installing a suitable hypochlorinator for this system is $500.00. If the chlorinator mentioned in the last paragraph of our memorandum of September 15th is available and suitable for this purpose, the cost will, of course, be considerably less. The cost of repairing and replacement of parts for the hypochlorinator salvaged for the Tobique water supply system was approximately $155.00 including freight, which may be considered as an estimate of cost for repair of a similar salvaged hypochlorinator for the Shubenacadie installation. With an allowance for installation the total estimated cost, using a salvaged unit if available and suitable, would be approximately $230.00.

Further action on this matter will be taken on your advice.

A copy of the report on the sanitary survey at Shubenacadie Residential School is enclosed for the information of Indian Affairs.

Walter F. Wan

Chief,
Engineering & Construction Division

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

265-5

ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE
98011-4-3 NS

Ottawa, Ontario,
21 October 1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

R. H. Jones Limited,
549 Prince Street,
Truro, Nova Scotia.

6046

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 49091

We have received your letter of the 13th instant requesting increase of $0.45 per gallon for the paint supplied on the above order.

I regret that I am not in a position to sanction this increase as this would make your price higher than the other tenderers all of whom, like yourself, quoted firm prices.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
WMV/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE
98011-4-3 NS

Ottawa, Ontario,
21 October 1949.

R. H. Jones Limited,
549 Prince Street,
Truro, Nova Scotia.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 49091

We have received your letter of the 13th instant requesting increase of $0.45 per gallon for the paint supplied on the above order.

I regret that I am not in a position to sanction this increase as this would make your price higher than the other tenderers all of whom, like yourself, quoted firm prices.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E1)

FILE COPY

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa. Oct. 26, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED REPLY TO OFFICIAL LETTER SEPTEMBER NINETEEN REGARDING CHLORINATOR WHICH WAS SUPPOSED TO BE AT YOUR AGENCY -stop- PLEASE SUPPLY US AT ONCE WITH INFORMATION REQUESTED -stop-

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1949 OCT 27 AM 9 57 (35)

265-5

MOA66 21 COLLECT=SHUBENACADIE NS 27 1020A

PHILIP SPLAN=

090 INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA= EC

RETEL NO COMPLETE CHLORINATOR AT SHUBENACADIE OR LENNOX ISLAND FEW PARTS PRESUMED TO BELONG TO A CHLORINATOR ON AND HERE=

H C RICE.

7239

This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are advised at once to the contrary.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 27 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED OCT 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

October 27th, 1949.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

Re: Water Supply

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a report dated September 19th, 1949, that has been received from the Lands & Development Services Branch. They are being authorized to supply and install a suitable hypochlorinator.

You will also notice that they suggest that copper sulphate be used twice a year to free the lake from algae.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/[illegible]T
Enc.

cc Supt. H.C. Rice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

October 27th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School - Water Supply - Your File I.A. 1156-4-2

We have your memorandum of October 19th, and we approve your making immediate arrangements to supply and install a suitable hypochlorinator at a cost of $500.00.

We have just received a telegram from Superintendent Rice stating that there is no complete chlorinator either at Shubenacadie or at Lennox Island. There are only a few parts available for a chlorinator, and for this reason we recommend the purchase and installation of a new hypochlorinator.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-265

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Robert Simpson Company Limited,

Address Toronto 1,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Four electric wall clocks for use in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S. Authority given by Colonel B. F. Neary on his visit to Nova Scotia.	31	80

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 31 1949
2

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Dyer

Agent

Voucher No. 1468

Date October 28, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education 2 Nov 1949

516 49 50

12-415 School #265

265-5

Purchase and installation of chlorinator at the
Shubenacadie Residential School.... $ 500 00

note: This work is being done under the direction
of the Lands & Development Services Branch.

100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Simpson's

TERMS SETTLEMENT IN FULL ON OR BEFORE 15 DAYS AFTER BILLING DATE

W9626 Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa, Ont.
8-46

866
H

AMOUNT PAID

PLEASE DETACH AND SEND THIS STUB WITH YOUR CHEQUE. THE CANCELLED CHEQUE WILL BE YOUR RECEIPT

PREVIOUS BALANCE	PURCHASES AND OTHER CHARGES	RETURNS AND SUNDRY CREDITS	PAYMENTS	BILLING DATE	NO. OF ITEMS	BALANCE
49.95	31.80			OCT 24'49	1	81.75

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
NOV 2 1949
REGISTERED

HOME FURNISHING SERVICE AUDIT

Simpson's

DEPT.	SALES NO.	CASH REC'D. OR CHG. NO.	DATE
11	865	W9626	31/10

63108-37

NAME DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ADDRESS OTTAWA

QTY.	DESCRIPTION OF MERCHANDISE	$	C.
4	11 - 1245		
	WALL CLOCKS 7.95	31	80
	(Cycle d'colour)		
	FILE NO 98076		
	SHIPPED - SHUBENACADIE		
PURCHASED BY	NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED N.S. TOTAL	31	80

E.&O.E.

Paid by

VM 1468

PLEASE PAY AMOUNT IN BALANCE COLUMN

THIS STATEMENT COVERS TRANSACTIONS FOR ONE MONTH ENDING ON THE BILLING DATE SHOWN ABOVE.
FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, SALES CHECKS AND CREDIT ITEMS FOR THIS PERIOD ARE ENCLOSED ..... PLEASE PRESENT THEM WITH THIS STATEMENT IF THERE IS AN INQUIRY ABOUT ANY ITEM ..... IF PAYMENTS MADE OR MERCHANDISE RETURNED AFTER OR JUST BEFORE YOUR BILLING DATE ARE NOT CREDITED, THEY WILL APPEAR ON YOUR NEXT STATEMENT ....

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED — TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]EPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 20th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 99105

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Day School and Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Manual training instruction.

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. OCT 21 1949 PURCHASING OFFICE

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
6	only Four position work benches complete with wood working vices, and built according to Industrial Arts Specifications.....	140	00	840.00
	P.O. 49724 4/11			
	NOTE: The price quoted herein was submitted by E.F. PRIESS & SON, Shubenacadie, N.S., who were supplied with a copy of the blueprint for that purpose. The Inspector for manual training in Nova Scotia has approved the bench in question, and he has advised this office that we would be well to accept the tender quoted herein.			
	NOTE: We have recently appointed a Manual Training Instructor who will work both at the Shubenacadie Day School and the Shubenacadie Residential School. He prepared the blueprint on which E.F. Priess and Son have quoted. We recommend purchase of the above from the firm mentioned. MR. JACKSON RECOMMENDED			
	Departmental Purchasing Agent			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

116

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8

C.P.I.

265-5 C.R. FILE No. 4-13-14-17

CANADIAN PENITENTIARY INDUSTRIES

BY APPROVAL OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES

AUTHORIZATION IS GIVEN KINGSTON PENITENTIARY

TO SUPPLY: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES (For Shubenacadie, N.S.)
O T T A W A. 9866

Per Their Order. 49052 Dated. October 5th, 1949.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. A. McLAUGHLIN
Ass't. Commissioner for Industries

The Following Items

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Total Amount
	4 only	Kindergarten Tables (Activity tables) Size of top - 3'4" x 4' Height from floor - 2'2" Construction - The top proper will be made from 1" softwood glued and dowelled together, and reinforced by an additional hardwood stringer to compensate for extension which may cause warping due to the masonite top. The table will be supplied with a 1/4" tempered masonite cover. The four legs will be fastened by the use of a metal clamp and stud type lag screw with nut. The legs will also have steel buttons to afford a minimum of friction when moving the table. The stringers are 1" x 4", securely glued and screwed to the softwood top. All corners are to be bevelled 1/8" and the entire table given two coats of good varnish.	$16.50	$66.00

RECEIVED NOV. 7 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sales Tax and Crating Extra

Prepay transportation charges
to Shubenacadie, N. S.
and forward receipted voucher with
invoices.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS: Ship to:
Msgr. J.P. Mackey, Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS: Send 4 copies of invoice after shipment to
" Consignee"

DISTRIBUTION
1. Warden
2. Acknowledgement
3. Inspection
4. S. P. I.
5. Accountant
6. C. R.

P. B. 853

REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE
As soon as possible
ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE

ISSUED: November 5th, 1949

Penitentiary
Job Number.....

Canadian Penitentiaries
Industries Order
1068

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265 - 5

Major MacKay
For your information.

R A Gibson
Director
5/11/49

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA 1156-4-2

MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA, November 4th, 1949.

6.

9836

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School Water
Supply.

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

With reference to your notation to a memorandum dated October 27th, 1949, from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, it is noted that approval is given for the immediate purchase and installation of a hypochlorinator for the above.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

The necessary action to supply this equipment is now being put in hand.

C. Victor F. Weir

C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

Major MacKay
For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director
5/11/49

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA 1156-4-2

MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA, November 4th, 1949.

16.

9836

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School Water
Supply.

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

With reference to your notation to a memorandum dated October 27th, 1949, from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, it is noted that approval is given for the immediate purchase and installation of a hypochlorinator for the above.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

The necessary action to supply this equipment is now being put in hand.

C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E)

, November 9, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co., N.S.,

Shubenacadie Residential School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter concerning the water supply at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

140-57

51/22-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., Ltd.

Address Shubenacadie,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		local telephone service only for the Teachers'		
		and Principle's residences on the Shubenacadie		
		Indian Reserve for the month of October 1949.	6	20

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leslie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1603

DATE November 10, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-5

TO R. H. Jones Limited,
Truro,
Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 98011-4-3 NS

OTTAWA 5 October 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Nova Scotia.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie QUOTATION OR 27 September 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 10 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
75	Gals OS White Paint, 5's, 1-GP-10 Canada Paint No. 349	$ 5.13	$ 384.75
25	Gals IS White Paint, 5's, 1-GP-57 Semi-Gloss, Canada Paint Sun-Glow	5.23	130.75
			$ 515.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

copy to Rice
Yellow copy to H.Q. 1411/10

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1548

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49091

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. H. Jones Ltd.,

Address 549 Prince St.,

Truro, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Paint for use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential		
		School, Shubenacadie, N. S. Vote 516, Primary 10,		
		Object 691. Purchase order No. 49091.	515	50

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 24 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 23 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leno
Agent

Voucher No. 1644

Date November 19, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/22-6

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent,

Address Shubenacadie Indian Agency,

Micmac, Hants County, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Telegram to Quebec re Indian child of Shubenacadie		
		Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.		50

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. C. Rice
Agent

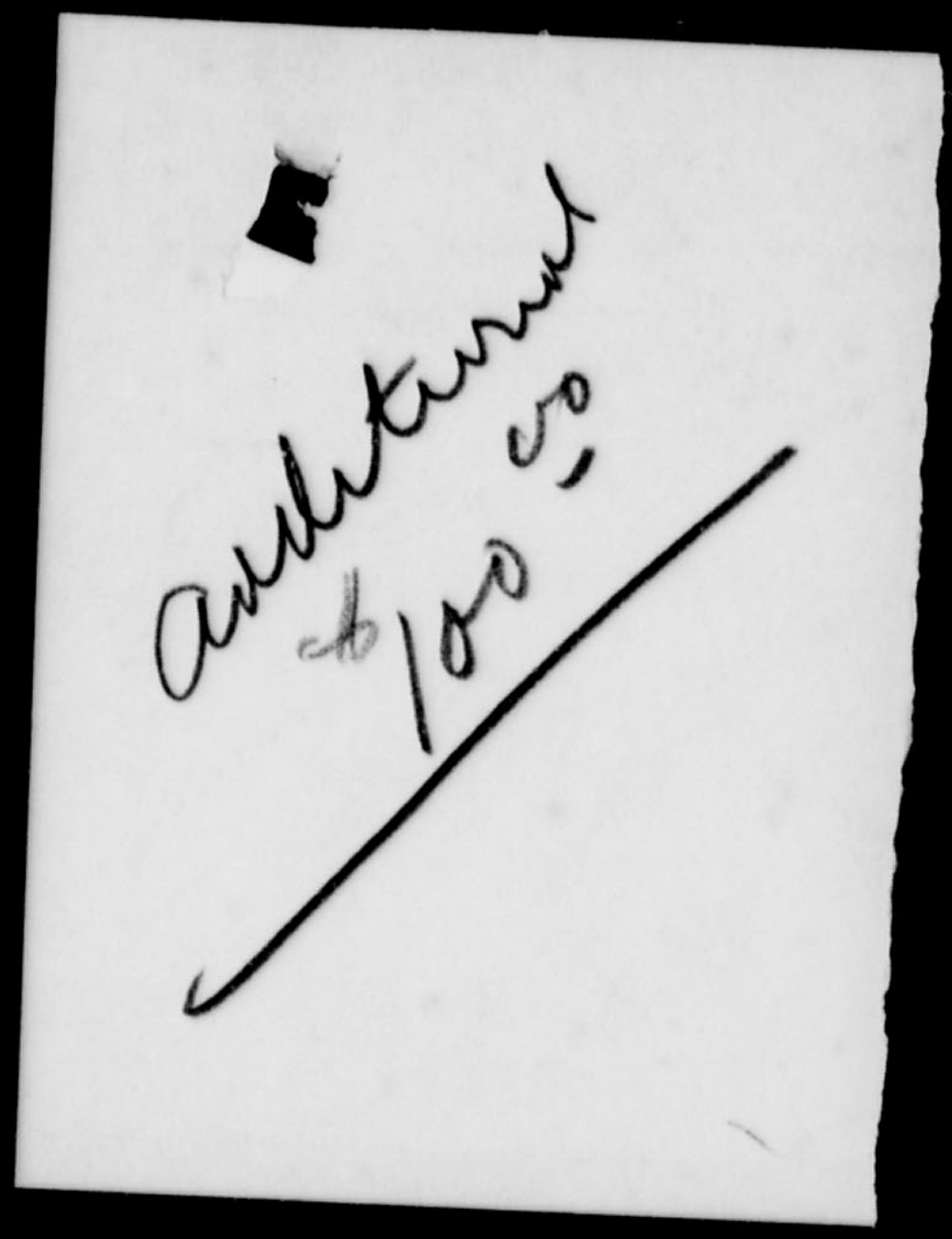
VOUCHER No. 1698

DATE December 2, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 254
3M—21-

4126

File No. 265-5

Treasury

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

$ 78496 Dept. Ch. 6065

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 17 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 312

Treasury Office Receipt No.

JAN 17 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

Received from Receiver General

Dec. 12/49

Educational Vote

On account of Payment for building material supplied Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie

051-515-13-491

Cr. Welfare Vote

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265- 5 VOL. 6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 265- 5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1947

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 265- 5 VOLUME 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6056)

File 265-5, part 5	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947.
File 265-5, part 6	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 265-5, part 7	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 265-9, part 1	Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - School Land. 1927 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-5 6-1 13-1 13-8

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT: SHUBERNACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS &ACCTS.

VOLUME 2

FROM DEC 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
Mbuck	pure	Mems.	30-12-50	B.F.	[illegible]	31/1/51	
E	PM	18 1/2	2/1/51				
E	PM	231	2/1/51				
E2	E	How much do we pay now	Has changed to #11				
E4	com	V #82.	11-1-51	P.A	AD	12/1	
E1	com	3643.	16-1-51	P.A	AD	16/1	
E1	com	7804	30-1-51	AD	AD	31/1	
[illegible]	EM	Not B.F.	3/4/51				
[illegible]	EM	Note B.F.	31/1/51	B.F.	[illegible]	2/4/51	
E4	com	V 225.	9-2-51	P.A	AD	21/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY
Gibbons Lee	17/1	[illegible]	14/2/49		[illegible]
Dia	27/10	[illegible]	28/10		[illegible]
D.J.A	31/1/50	[illegible]	1/2/50		[illegible]
D.J.A	4/2/50	[illegible]			
D.J.A	10/8/50	[illegible]			
D.J.A	11/5/50	[illegible]	12/5		[illegible]
Mr Buck	12/10/50	[illegible]	30-10-50		C12 21
Mr Buck	28-10-50	[illegible]	2/1/51		[illegible]

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDING ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 2

FROM DEC. 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E-4	CRC	18252	9-6	Sent to D.P. Rec'tary			
E-4	CRC	V-918	9-6	P.A	[illegible]	12/6/50	
E-4	CRC	V-922	9-6	P.A	[illegible]	12/6/50	
E-4	CRC	V-969	13-6	P.A	[illegible]	14/6	
E-4	CRC	V-988	15-6	PA	[illegible]	20/6/50	
E-4	CRC	V-989	15-6				
E1	CRC	20893	20/6	PA	[illegible]	25/6	
E1	CRC	22445 - file 14	23/6	PA	[illegible]	26/6	
E-4	CRC	V-1039	3-7	PA	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CRC	V-1040	3-7	PA	[illegible]	6/7	
E	CRC	3270	11-7	PA	[illegible]	17/7	
E-4	CRC	5488	19-7	Sent to Agent			
E-4	CRC	V-1171	21-7	PA	[illegible]	21-7	
E-1	CRC	6550	21-7	PA	[illegible]	21/7	
E-4	CRC	5488	27-7	P.A	[illegible]	27/7	
E-4	CRC	V-1200	31-7	P.A	[illegible]	2/8	
E-4	CRC	18262 (acct attached to V-1200)	31-7	P.A	[illegible]	2/8	
E-1	CRC	8581	31-7	PA	[illegible]	2/8	
E4	CRC	12085	17-8-50	Returned to Agent			
E1	CRC	14955	29-8-50	PA	[illegible]	2/9	
E	CRC	16862	7-9-50	PA	[illegible]	8/9	
E4	CRC	V 1411	11-9-50	PA	[illegible]	12/9/50	
E4	CRC	V 1489, P.O. 495	25-9-50	P.A	[illegible]	27/9	
E1	CRC	23-20	10-10-50	PA	[illegible]		
Nth Bands - Woods Bldg			30/10/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/11/50	
E4	CRC	2816, V1566, V1814	30-10-50	PA	[illegible]	3rd/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265- 5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	[illegible]	V - 490	3/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/4/50	
E1	[illegible]	20363	3/3				
E1	[illegible]	307	3/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/3	
E1	[illegible]	20630	31/3				
E1	CR12	1499	4/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/4/50	
E4	CR12	V 512	4/4/50	P.A	[illegible]	14/4	
E4	CR12	V 514	4/4/50	[illegible] on 265-11			
E	CR-5	1708	5/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]		
E	CR-5	2469	8/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/4/50	
E	CR-5	P.D. 57169		[illegible]	[illegible]	13/4	14/4
E4	[illegible]	3738	17/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/4/50	
E 1	CR-5	4289, 5011, 5012,	19/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 1	CR-5	5724	20/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/4	
E 4	CR-5	V-579	21/4/50	P.A	[illegible]	24/4	
E 4	CR-5	P.D. 57374	25/4/50	P.A	[illegible]	25/4	20/4
E 1	CR-5	75524	26/4/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/4	
E 4	CR24	PD 57363	28/4/50	P.A	[illegible]	28/4	
E1	CR24	8633	4/5/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/5	
E	CR24	9455	4/5/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/5	
E 1	EM	11851	11/5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Duplicate		See Signature Book	11/5/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/5/50	
E-4	CR7	V 285	15-5	P.A	[illegible]	16/5	
E	EM	15650	27/5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/5	
E-1	CR9	16678	1-6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/6	
E-4	CR9	PD-57685 + V863	6-6	P.A	[illegible]	8/6	
E-1	EM	17884	6/6	PA	[illegible]	4/6/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT: SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 1

FROM DEC 1947

TO

FILE NO. 265-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	ERio	17691	18/3	pa	[illegible]	20/3	
E	DM	18301	19/3/50				
Director		Has Signature Clear	20/3/50	PA	DM	20/3/50	
E4	DM	Vr 414	21/3	P.A	[illegible]	22/3	
E1	Rio	18635	23/3	pa	[illegible]	24/3	24/3
E	CRS	19976	27/3/50	pa	[illegible]	27/3	27/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education 17 Dec 1949

516 49 50

12-415

School #265

265-5

Purchase and installation of chlorinator at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.... $100 00

NOTE: This work is being done under the direction of the Lands & Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5-

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/8-1

2520

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
January 9, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Attached you will find a copy of a letter received from Msgr. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School with reference to tubes for boiler. As roads are blocked at present time it was necessary for this letter to be phoned.

Will you kindly advise at your earliest convenience.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agent.

HCR/DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/265-5

Shubenacadie Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE,
Nova Scotia.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
MICMAC, Hants County, N. S.

Dear Sir:-

Re:- Boiler Tubes.

I beg to inform you that one tube in one of the two Kewanee Boilers is leaking. This is the first leak in these tubes since boilers were installed in 1928. We had a Mr. Cliff Annand from Truro look them over on Saturday and his opinion is that probably the other tubes are weakening. These tubes are extra heavy material and we suppose that they can only be purchased from Toronto. We hope to be able to block off this tube and continue for a time.

Will it be necessary to have a purchasing order for a complete set of grate tubes from their branch in Toronto. The firing is done on these grate tubes, Boiler No. 903, Canadian Branch is Dominion Kewanee Boiler Limited, Toronto(2W), Ontario.

Kindly advice as soon as possible. The temperature this morning - 12° below.

Yours very truly,

Msgr. J. P. Mackey,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Jan. 11, 1950.

Dominion Kewanee Boiler Limited,
Toronto 2W, Ontario.

ADVISE COST REPLACEMENT SET GRATE TUBES BOILER NUMBER NINE ZERO THREE INSTALLED INDIAN SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE NOVA SCOTIA -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26575

Standard Sanitary & DOMINION RADIATOR LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES
DUPONT AND DUFFERIN STREETS

TORONTO 4
CANADA

January 13th, 1950.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your telegram of January 12th, we regret to advise that we are unable to quote you the cost of a replacement set of grate tubes for a Kewanee Boiler.

However, we suggest that you contact Drummond McCall and Company Limited, 373 Front Street East, Toronto, and advise them the size of boiler tubes you require.

Regretting we are unable to be of assistance to you in this matter, we are,

Yours very truly,

C. A. Purdue,
General Order Department.

CAP:IM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Ont. Jan. 16, 1950.

Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.,
373 Front St. East,
Toronto, Ont.

ADVISE COST REPLACEMENT SET GRATE TUBES BOILER NUMBER NINE ZERO THREE INSTALLED INDIAN SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE NOVA SCOTIA

-stop-

NP

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~265-11~~
265-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

January 16th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Manual Training Workshop -
Shubenacadie Residential School.
Your File 51/6-1-265

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a letter received from the Rt. Rev. J.F. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, you should arrange for the immediate return of any amount unexpended from the accountable advance of $2,500.00 which was forwarded to you. I regret that present regulations do not permit us authorizing payment of repairs at the main residential school from funds provided for the erection of the manual training building.

With regard to the third paragraph of Msgr. Mackey's letter in which he refers to the $1,500.00 which we stated in our letter of August 5th would be available, you were requested to make enquiries and ascertain what labour you could obtain and at what price. We do not appear to have received any reply from you giving the information just mentioned. It is, therefore, presumed that the work has not yet commenced.

It appears that $200.00 will be required to put the classroom in good condition. It is presumed that most of this expenditure will be for labour, and you may authorize the Principal to proceed with this work at once. If the $1,300.00 which will be left out of the amount of $1,500.00 which we previously stated would be available, is not sufficient to complete the plastering, and if you can have the plastering finished before the end of the current fiscal year, namely March 31st, 1950, you should let us know what additional amount over and above the $1,300.00 will be required.

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You should, of course, let us know immediately in what manner you propose to do the plastering. If it is to be day labour, you should state the name and address of the person whom you intend to employ and the rate per day or per hour. If by contract, it will be necessary for you to forward a firm tender so that we can submit it to the Minister's office.

The present fiscal year is drawing to a close, and it is expected that we will receive a reply from you by return mail. It would be appreciated if you could discuss this matter with Monsignor Mackey and forward this information in the near future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1930 JAN 17

(23)

TNA90 28=RD TORONTO ONT 17 1057A

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION=
160 BERNARD F NEARY OTTAWA=

RETEL BOILER TUBES NECESSARY YOU ADVISE OUTSIDE DIAMETER WALL THICKNESS LENGTH AND NUMBER OF TUBES REQUIRED STOP WE ARE UNABLE ASCERTAIN THIS INFORMATION FROM DETAILS GIVEN YOUR TELEGRAM=

DRUMMOND MCCALL AND CO LTD A E GRUNDY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Jan. 17, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

REFERENCE TUBES IN KEWANEE BOILER ADVISE DIAMETER WALL THICKNESS

LENGTH AND NUMBER OF TUBES REQUIRED -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1950 JAN 17 PM 7 46

.MOA394 39 NL=SHUBENACADIE NS 17

BERNARD F NEARY=

580 :SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

KEWANEE BOILER TUBES DIAMETER OF TUBE OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT ONE AND THREE QUARTER INCH THICKNESS ONE QUARTER INCH LENGTH THREE FEET TEN AND THREE QUARTER INCHES NUMBER TEN TUBES THREADED FOR THREE QUARTER INCH ON ONE END FRONT END EXPANDED=

:J P MACKEY.

.KEWANEE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 18, 1950.

Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.,
373 Front Street East,
Toronto, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM JANUARY SEVENTEENTH REGARDING KEWANEE BOILER TUBES -stop- DIAMETER OF TUBE OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT ONE AND THREE QUARTER INCHES -stop- THICKNESS ONE QUARTER INCH -stop- LENGTH THREE FEET TEN AND THREE QUARTER INCHES -stop- REQUIRE TEN TUBES THREADED FOR THREE QUARTER INCH ON ONE END AND FRONT END EXPANDED -stop- ADVISE IF YOU CAN SUPPLY THESE AND LENGTH OF TIME REQUIRED ~~-stop-~~ and price -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DRUMMOND, McCALL & CO., LIMITED

IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS

DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, MONTREAL & TORONTO

373 FRONT STREET EAST

TORONTO

1201

January 17th, 1950.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

The Superintendent of Indian Education,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Gentlemen:

We acknowledge receipt of your valued telegraphed inquiry requesting that we advise you a price covering a replacement of Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes, required for installation at the Indian School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

It would be necessary for you to let us have information as to the outside diameter of the tubes in question, also wall thickness, length and number required, before we would be in a position to quote on these requirements. We, of course, did not make the installation in question, and would have no record here as to type of boiler etc. now in service.

Awaiting your reply, we remain,

Yours faithfully,

DRUMMOND, McCALL & CO., LIMITED,

AEGrundy/SW

Per: A. E. Grundy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

C. I

STANDARD TIME

1930 JAN 18 PM 5 53

TNA332 63 NL=RD TORONTO ONT 18

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION, MR BERNARD F NEARY=

559 OTTAWA=

RETEL OFFER STANDARD BOILER TUBES INCH AND THREE QUARTER OUTSIDE BY THIRTEEN GAUGE MINIMUM WALL PLAIN AT DOLLAR FORTY FIVE EACH/ALTERNATIVELY COLD DRAWN MECHANICAL TUBING NOT PRESSURE TESTED INCH AND THREE QUARTER OUTSIDE BY ONE QUARTER INCH AVERAGE WALL AT FIVE DOLLAR THIRTY CENTS EACH PLAIN/STOP BOTH PRICES NET PLUS SALES TAX FOB TORONTO STOP WE ARE UNABLE FABRICATE AS REQUIRED=

DRUMMOND MCCALL AND CO LTD A E GRUNDY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 265-5 (E1)

OTTAWA
January 19th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. A. HARGREAVES

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

With reference to our telephone conversation this morning, I am forwarding to you our file and wish to direct your attention to the following correspondence:

(1) Letter of January 9 from Superintendent Rice, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Principal of the school.
(2) Our telegram of January 11 to Dominion Kewanee Boiler Limited, Toronto.
(3) Letter of January 13 from Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator Limited, Toronto.
(4) Our telegram of January 16 to Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd., Front St. East, Toronto.
(5) Telegram of January 17 from Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.
(6) Telegram of January 17 to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School.
(7) Telegram of January 17 from the Principal of the school.
(8) Telegram of January 18 to Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.
(9) Letter of January 17 from Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.
(10) Telegram of January 18 from Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

January 19th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. A. HARGREAVES

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

With reference to our telephone conversation this morning, I am forwarding to you our file and wish to direct your attention to the following correspondence:

(1) Letter of January 9 from Superintendent Rice, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Principal of the school.
(2) Our telegram of January 11 to Dominion Kewanee Boiler Limited, Toronto.
(3) Letter of January 13 from Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator Limited, Toronto.
(4) Our telegram of January 16 to Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd., Front St. East, Toronto.
(5) Telegram of January 17 from Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.
(6) Telegram of January 17 to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School.
(7) Telegram of January 17 from the Principal of the school.
(8) Telegram of January 18 to Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.
(9) Letter of January 17 from Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.
(10) Telegram of January 18 from Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd.

P.P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File pl

265-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

January 19th, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Father Mackey:

With reference to securing tubes for your boiler, I wish to confirm the following telegram sent to you today.

"Reference tubes for boiler our engineers believe it would be more satisfactory secure firm in Halifax, as firm's mechanic should measure tubes and also install them. Can you have work done by Halifax firm, and if so you can arrange same. Advise action you are taking."

We have been in touch with a firm in Toronto who will supply the tubes but will not fabricate them. As a result, you would have to secure a qualified boiler maker to install them. It might be difficult to have him only fabricate the tubes, because if they were not of sufficient length they might not fit the boiler.

On the advice of departmental engineers, we sent you the telegram quoted above, but if you cannot make satisfactory arrangements in Halifax, you should communicate with us again.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 19, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

REFERENCE TUBES FOR BOILER OUR ENGINEERS BELIEVE IT WOULD BE MORE SATISFACTORY SECURE FIRM IN HALIFAX AS FIRMS MECHANIC SHOULD MEASURE TUBES AND ALSO INSTALL THEM -stop- CAN YOU HAVE WORK DONE BY HALIFAX FIRM AND IF SO YOU CAN ARRANGE SAME -stop- ADVISE ACTION YOU ARE TAKING -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DRUMMOND, McCALL & CO., LIMITED

IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS

DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, MONTREAL & TORONTO

373 FRONT STREET EAST

TORONTO

January 19th, 1950.

4772

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1950
RECEIVED
JAN 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

The Superintendent of Indian Education,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Gentlemen:

Further to our telegram and letter of January 17th regarding your valued telegraphed inquiry of January 16th; we would now acknowledge receipt of your further telegram of January 18th, regarding the Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes which you require at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

We would confirm having wired you last evening as per the attached copy, advising that we are in a position to offer only as follows:

COLD DRAWN SEAMLESS STEEL BOILER TUBES, PLAIN

10 Tubes 1-3/4" O.D. x 13 B.W.G. Minimum Wall x 3'10-3/4" each

at a lump sum price or figure of $1.45 each.

or alternatively

COLD DRAWN SEAMLESS STEEL BOILER TUBES, NOT PRESSURE TESTED, PLAIN.

10 Tubes 1-3/4" O.D. x 1/4" Wall x 3'10-3/4" each

at a lump sum price or figure of $5.30 each.

The above prices are net, plus Sales Tax if applicable, ex store Toronto, Ontario. Terms net 30 days. These prices are, of course, subject to any changes which might be put into effect prior to shipment.

We are sorry that we are not in a position to furnish these tubes fabricated as per information contained in your telegram of January 17th.

Trusting that the above information will be of service, we remain,

Yours faithfully,

DRUMMOND, McCALL & CO., LIMITED,

AEGrundy/SW

Per: A. E. Grundy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

January 18 1950

Superintendent of Indian Education
Mr Bernard F Neary
OTTAWA Ontario

Retel offer Standard Boiler Tubes inch and three quarters outside by thirteen gauge minimum wall plain at 1.45 each alternatively Cold Drawn Mechanical Tubing not pressure tested inch and three quarters outside by one quarter inch average wall at 5.30 each plain stop both prices net plus Sales Tax fob Toronto stop we are unable fabricate as required

Drummond McCall & Co Ltd

sw

A E Grundy

charge our account

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

Major MacKay - For your information.

20/1/50

R. E. Gibson
Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1156-4-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Resources and Development

OTTAWA 20 January, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

5118

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Nova Scotia.

Our memorandum dated the 8th of September last, informed you that this Division was contacting Messrs Creaghan and Archibald, the contractors who had previously carried out waterproofing measures at the above school, regarding the report to Indian Affairs that moisture was still penetrating exterior walls during violent rainstorms.

As the result of a telephone discussion concerning the firm's responsibility under the terms of their contract whereby their work is guaranteed for five years, Messrs Creaghan and Archibald instructed their Halifax representative to repair any loosened material and to apply a complete coat of waterproofing over the whole school.

Writing under date of the 26th of October last, Mr. Archibald advised as follows:

> "Last report we had from our Mr. Piecken was to the effect that the repairs were completed but he was unable at that time to get Father McKay and Mr. Rice together to find out what they thought about things as Father McKay at that time was away. He will, however, contact them further and see them in this connection."

Mr. Archibald indicated in his letter that he expected a report from Halifax on the effect of the remedial work carried out; but to date no further report has been received.

We are requesting Messrs Creaghan and Archibald to furnish us with further information and will forward a copy to you for transmission to Indian Affairs when received.

Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

, January 23, 1950.

Dear Msgr. Mackey: Shubenacadie Residential School

I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum dated January 20, 1950 from the Department of Resources and Development in connection with the roof at the above school.

If you have any comments to make on the contents of the enclosed memorandum, please let me hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res., School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Encl:

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265--5-

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

6750

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 30 1950

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
January 27, 1950.

JAN 30 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Waterproofing Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter of January 3rd written to Msgr. Mackey re the above. He has passed it to me to answer. So far the building appears to be tight but the spring rains and wind will be the real test time. I am in hopes that we will have no further trouble as we have had quite a number of rain storms since the last patching up but will have to advise you later if we have any further trouble regards this.

H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

January 31st, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources & Development,
Norlite Building,Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1156-4-2

On receipt of your memorandum of January 20th in connection with the waterproofing measures at the above school, we forwarded a copy of your communication to the Principal of the school. Mr. Indian Superintendent H.C. Rice has replied as follows:

"With reference to your letter of January 23rd written to Msgr. Mackey re the above. He has passed it to me to answer. So far the building appears to be tight but the spring rains and wind will be the real test time. I am in hopes that we will have no further trouble as we have had quite a number of rain storms since the last patching up, but will have to advise you later if we have any further trouble regards this."

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-#5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5942

Micmac, N. S.
January 21, 1950.

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: ~~Manual Training Workshop~~
Shubenacadie Residential School.

Your file 265-11, 265-5 (E1).

With reference to your letter of January 16th, re the above, up to the present time we have not been able to get a price on the labour for plastering on the above school.

The work has not as yet been commenced, as soon as we can get a price either by days labour or contract you will be advised.

This matter has been discussed with Msgr. Mackey and can assure you we will advise you just as soon as any satisfactory arrangements can be made before work will be started.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 26 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

(H. C. Rice) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

HCR/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

265/5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 265-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.,
January 23, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to the telegram received January 19th, concerning tubes for a Kewanee boiler. The tubes are seamless, cold drawn steel tubing, quite different from the ordinary boiler. We are following your instructions with the exception that the work will be done by Mr. Cliff Annand of Truro rather than by a firm from Halifax.

The distance from Halifax is double that of Truro and Halifax Firms are quite accustomed to higher charges. We can assure you that a good job will be done at a reasonable cost.

Since these boilers have been in use for the last twenty years, don't you think it would be wise to have a set ready for the second boiler? Mr. Annand assures me that he would make up this extra set and have it on hand should the tubes in the second boiler go. They will not not likely last much longer.

Hoping that this will meet with your approval, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey.

~~Msgr~~. J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

February 2nd, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

We have your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the tubes required for the boiler in your school.

In view of the information contained in your letter, we approve your suggestion that two sets of tubes be secured so that they will be available when required for the second boiler.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

February 2nd, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Your File 51/6-1-265

We have your letter of the 21st ultimo and note that you have been unable to obtain a price on the labour for plastering the above school.

As soon as you have the information we require, you should forward it to us so that the matter may be submitted to the Deputy Minister for his consideration.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/13-5-265

Your file: 265-5 (E.1)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

7742

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.,
January 31, 1950.

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Interior decorating - Indian Residential School.

Inclosed you will find copy of specifications for plastering by B. W. Crowe of Hilden, N. S. Mr. Doug. Mills submitted the price of $1.50 per hour for painting of he would take the job of painting the Children's refectory and classrooms and other rooms on the first floor for the sum of $1200.00. We figure that $300.00 would do all the plastering in the children's refectory and the first floor.

If these rates are approved by you we would like to start immediately at the new classroom and proceed as far as possible with $300.00 for plastering. Then, if we are permitted to allow Mr. Mills to go along with his contract of $1200.00, we hope to have the work finished by the end of the fiscal year. It seems to us that these rates are in line with union rates for plastering and painting in this Province. We feel that both Mr. Crowe and Mr. Mills will give us a good job.

Yours very truly,

L. P. Mackey.

L. P. Mackey.

R. C. Hick,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. P. Mackay
C/o Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Hilden, Col. Co., N.S.
Jan 30th/50

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to your letter requesting rates of wages and Condition of Agreement by which I contract, to plaster or patch plaster in Indian Residential School, I herein submit the following for your approval.

Plasterers Wages	$1.50 per hr.
Plasterers Helper	.80 per hr.
Selinite Plaster	.65 per bag
Gauging Plaster	.75 per bag
Hydrated lime	$1.00 per bag
Unfibred Plaster	.65 per bag
Portland Cement	1.00 per bag
Sand	2.50 " cu yd
Trucking and transportation	.10 per mi.

Additional materials or requisites which may become necessary in patching plaster, will be subsequently determined and charged accordingly.

I believe that I shall be able to begin at your convenience and execute the job to your satisfaction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

As a result of work which I have at-
present-, and the necessity to plan future
jobs, I must know as soon as possible
whether, or <u>not</u> I am selected to do the work
in Question. With this I remain,

Respectfully Yours,

F.B.W. Gaume.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

February 7th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Your File 51/13-5-265

We have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with regard to plastering and painting at the above school.

We understand that you consider an amount of $300.00 will be necessary to do the plastering. It is presumed that this sum covers both material and labour. However, you have only stated the name of one person who is willing to do the plastering. Are there no other plasterers available in the immediate vicinity? If so, we would like to obtain prices from them.

Before giving authority for the work to proceed, it will be necessary for us to submit the matter to the Minister's office, and it is always preferable to have more than one tender if at all possible. In the case of any new tenderer, you should give his name and address as well as the amount that he will charge.

What has been said above regarding the plastering applies also to painting. You stated in your letter that Mr. Doug. Mills submitted a price of $1.50 per hour for the painting, but you did not give his address nor do you state whether or not you obtained other prices.

Please consult the Principal at once and let us have further recommendations from you so that the Minister's authority may be obtained.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
cc Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RE...

PURCHASE ORDER

265-11

64

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52714

TO R. H. Jones Limited,
Truro,
Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 1257-4-2 NS

OTTAWA 9 January 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie,
Hants County, Nova Scotia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants County, Nova Scotia.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie QUOTATION OF 22 December 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 10 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
2	Oil Space Heaters, Fawcett, Torrid Oil, CSA Approved, Guaranteed, 65,000 b.t.u. Capacity. No. 713	$133.40	$ 266.80

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 10 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

21/1

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 17 1950 P. M. REGISTERED

WMV/RA

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	
516	12		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE A...

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52714

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/13-5-265

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516 Allot.12

Pay to R. H. Jones Limited,

Address 549 Prince Street,

TRURO, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		2 Oil Space Heaters, Fawcett, Torrid		
		Oil, CSA approved, Guaranteed, 65,000 B.T.U.,		
		Capacity No. 713	266	80

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Hess
Agent

Voucher No. 217

Date February 4, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

51/22-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co.Ltd.,

Address SHUBENACADIE,

N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Local telephone service only for the Teacher's and Principal's Residences on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve for the month of January 1950.	6 20

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
FEB 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

A. C. Lane
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE February 6th., 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/13-5-260 & 51/13-5-265 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516 Allot. 12-415

Pay to Canadian General Electric Co. Limited.

Address 132 Albert Street.

OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	2 Electric Motors, 110-120 Volt AC, ½ HP,		
	1725 RPM, Ball-Bearing Capacitator Type (For		
	8" Tilting Arbor Circular Saws)	112	32
	Less 15%	16	85
		95	47

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O.# 56776 dated Jan. 24, 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Gill

Agent

Voucher No. 270

Date February 13, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

11203

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
February 16, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

With further reference to your letter of February 7th, file 265-5 (E.1), I am attaching a contract price on plastering from Charles W. Salter, McClures Mills, Truro, N. S. which amounts to $560.00. I have been waiting on another painter to put in his tender for painting the Indian Residential School and as soon as this is received, will have same forwarded to you.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Charles W. Salter, " Mason.
M'Clures Mills
Sussex Co N.B.
Feb. 14/50

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Can.

In regards to the repairing of the plaster at the Indian Res. School. Shubenacadie N.S. I hereby agree to repair said plaster, finishing all stock, labor, staging, etc necessary. For the sum of $560.00

Stock

20	bags	Sand	@ 65	= $13.00
25	"	lime	@ 80	= $20.00
10	"	Calacine	@ 65	= $ 6.50
5	"	Unfabric	@ 65	= $ 3.25
3	"	Keen Cement	@ 100	= $ 3.00
3	yds	sand	@ 200	= $ 6.00
				51.75

Time

Mason + transportation		$230.
Helper		$160.
Laborer		$120.
		$510.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5.

No. 37[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 17th. 1950

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF painting interior of Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 09-615 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Purpose for which required painting interior of School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	gallons Turpentine		
5	" Varnish (High Grade)		
2	" Var Oil.		
	Prices quoted by Community Store, Micmac. Varnish $7.90 a gallon; pure Turpentine $2.80 a gallon; Var Oil $4.85 a gallon.		
	P.O. 57169		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11647

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Br
FEB 20 1950
REGISTRY

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
February 17, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
265-5 (E1)

Attached you will find contract from Mr. Charles MacDonald Milford Station, N. S. for painting.

I have had quite a time trying to get anyone to tender on this job but trust this is satisfactory.

With reference to Doug. Mills who put the first contract his address is Dartmouth, N. S.

Will you kindly have this contract awarded at your earliest date as it is getting near the end of the fiscal year.

#400 plus

HCR/HH.

(H. C. Rice) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

Feb. 17th / 1950.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to painting work in the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie.

We undertake to do this work at the rate of $1.00 an hour for boss painter, .75 an hour for any extra men. It is understood that all material, such as turpentine, varnish and paint be supplied.

Ingrid.

Charles MacDonald
Milford Station
Hants Co N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

March 1st, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Your File 51/6-1-265

With reference to your letter of February 17th and previous correspondence, the Department is prepared to allow an amount not exceeding $400.00 for the plastering at the above school. You may arrange to have this work done immediately by the person from whom you can obtain the best quotation, and whom you consider will do reliable work.

The quotation for the painting is rather indefinite, and unless we can obtain a firm tender, we are not prepared to proceed with the work at the present time.

It is understood that the work you propose to do will be carried out by the end of March, as the funds for the purpose are provided in the current year's appropriation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/24-4 150-146

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516.

Pay to J. J. Snook, Limited,

Address THURO,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Sports equipment supplied for use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	52	75

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 150-146 (2) dated Feb. 17, 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Lee
Agent

Voucher No. 326

Date February 23, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/26-1

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Vote 511. Allot.04-352

Pay to Singer's Transfer.

Address Shubenacadie,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To transporting materials to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, Micmac, Hants County, N. S. from Spencer Bros. & Turner and A. M. Bell & Co. in May, August and September 1949.	3 85

EDUCATION BRANCH
MAR 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 302

DATE February 16, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

51/6-1-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Vote 516. Allot.-09-615

Pay to C. A. Annand,

Address TRURO,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		New tubes and installation of same in the Kewanee Boiler, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	264	60

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 265-5 (E.1) dated Jan. 19, 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leslie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 309

DATE February 16, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

15629

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
March 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter of March 1st regards to plastering of the above school. I have engaged Charles Salter of Harmony at a rate of $1.25 per hour - helper at $1.00 per hour and a cleaner at 75¢ per hour.

Will you kindly forward Rev. J. P. Mackey the $400.00 to meet wages and materials.

It is possible to hire a Mr. MacDonald of Shubenacadie, a first class painter at $1.00 per hour with a helper at 75¢ per hour. A lot of this work could be done before the end of March. Kindly advise.

REGISTERED MAR 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 265-5 (E1)

DEPARTMENT Citizenship & Immigration

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 10 March 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Reverend J.P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.	$400	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for wages for plastering at the Shubenacadie Residential School #265

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

, March 10, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

Your File 51/6-1-265

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant arrangements are being made to forward an accountable advance of $400.00 to Rt. Reverend J.P. Mackey for labour for plastering.

Provided there is sufficient paint on hand at the Shubenacadie Residential School you may engage a painter at the rate stated in your letter. He could be employed from now until the end of March.

If additional paint is required you should wire stating the quantities and colours.

In connection with the advance that we are forwarding it should only be used to pay for labour. Vouchers for materials that have been authorized should be forwarded for payment to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.S. 118

All accounts must be settled on the last day of the month.

Invoice No. SL-C/

The Indian Affairs Branch,
The Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Please bring this bill when making payment.

To Kingston Penitentiary Dr.

Msgr. J.P.MacKay, Principal, Indian Day School, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Please make cheque in payment in favour of The Receiver General.

1950

28 February	4 Activity Tables Made	$	65.99
	Sales Tax ($ 45.68)		3.66
	Mfg. Sales($ 13.27)		1.06
	Crating Charge		6.45
	Sales Tax ($ 4.80)		.38
	Prepaid Frt. charge		5.88
		$	83.42

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Reference C.P.I. No. 1068, Order No. 49052
Shipped C.N.R.Frt. Prepaid 5 January, 1950, Bill of Lading Attached.

Sales Tax on Labour and Supervision & Lumber only ($ 63.75) Sales Tax paid on all other materials used at time of their Purchase and Delivery to this Institution.

Invoice Copies, 1,2,3, & 4 Consignee 5 Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA
6 Msgr. J.P.MacKay, SHUBENACADIE, N.S. 7 & 8 K Penty Fyles

Materials 64.10 L. & S. 14.22 Sales Tax 5.10

Received
J. P. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.S. 118

All accounts must be settled on the 1st. of the month.

Invoice No. [redacted] SL-C7

The Indian Affairs Branch,
The Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Please bring this bill when making payment.

Msgr. J.P.MacKay,Principal, Indian Day School, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

To Kingston Penitentiary *Dr.*

Please make cheque in payment in favour of The Receiver General.

1950

28 February	4 Activity Tables Made	$	65.99
	Sales Tax ($ 45.68)		3.66
	Mfg. Sales($ 13.27)		1.06
	Crating Charge		6.45
	Sales Tax ($ 4.80)		.38
	Prepaid Frt. charge		5.88
		$	83.42

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 13 [illegible]
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Reference C.P.I. No. 1068, Order No. 49052
Shipped C.N.R.Frt. Prepaid 5 January, 1950, Bill of Lading Attached.

Sales Tax on Labour and Supervision & Lumber only ($ 63.75) Sales Tax paid on all other materials used at time of their Purchase and Delivery to this Institution.

Invoice Copies, 1,2,3, & 4 Consignee 5 Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA
6 Msgr. J.P.MacKay,SHUBENACADIE, N.S. 7 & 8 K Penty Fyles

Materials 64.10 L. & S. 14.22 Sales Tax 5.10

Received
J. P. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

C. N. R.
2783

Corr[illegible] & Destination

STATION TO SHUBENACADIA NS
&K&ROSTON&ONT

FREIGHT ARRIVAL NOTICE 3

SHEET NO.

PRO.

DATE

MR J P MACKAY
PRINCIPAL SHBE ACADIE INDIAN RES

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

HAS RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES CONSIGNED TO YOU

FROM, NUMBER, STATION	WAYBILL NUMBER	CAR TRANSHIPPED
KINGSTON ONT	213	

WAYBILL DATE	SHIPPER'S NAME	CAR INITIALS & NUMBER
JAN 6/59	K G PENITY	

No. of Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
2	CRTS KINDERGARDEN TABLES	400	147	558	NCH	588	
				4.00			

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
PAID
FEB 2 1959
KINGSTON ONT.
PER
TOTAL

The surrender of the original bill of lading, properly endorsed, shall be required before delivery of goods consigned to order. Inspection of goods covered by "ORDER" bill of lading, or by C.O.D. consignment will not be permitted unless provided by law or unless special permission is endorsed on the original bill of lading. Property not removed within the free time limit as designated in tariffs is subject to car demurrage and/or storage charges.
THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

LOCATION
Warehouse | Section

PLEASE DELIVER THE ABOVE DESCRIBED ARTICLES TO

Who is Authorized to Receipt therefor

CONSIGNEE. Per

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges are Paid to Cartage Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

[DEPART]MENT OF MINES AND RESO[URCES]

PURCHASE ORDER

265-5

64.

TO Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont. Atten. Mr. W.D.Boyd.

FILE NUMBER 98511-4-38

OTTAWA Oct. 5, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Msgr. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. Kingston,Ont. QUOTATION OF Apr.30/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	Kindergarten Tables (Activity tables) Size of top - 3'4" x 4' Height from floor - 2'2" Construction - The top proper will be made from 1" softwood glued and dowelled together, and reinforced by additional hardwood stringer to compensate for extension which may cause warping due to the masonite top. The table will be supplied with a ¼" tempered masonite cover. The four legs will be fastened by the use of a metal clamp and stud type lag screw with nut. The legs will also have steel buttons to afford a minimum of friction when moving the table. The stringers are 1" x 4", securely glued and screwed to the softwood top. All corners are to be bevelled 1/8" and the entire table given two coats of good varnish.	ea	$16.50	$66.00
	Sales tax and crating extra.		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 13 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
Shubenacadie, N.S.

.....

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

yellow copy to Mr H.C. Rice 12/10

WEV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1528

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49052

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

(37)

MOA101 9 COLLECT=SHUBENACADIE NS 9 1110A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR=

265-5

126 DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA=

E.

15903

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LEAKING VERY BAD WITH EASTERLY STORM=

:H C RICE.

Return to E 1
Mr. Burke
A.P.

15902

MAR 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAR 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 13th, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School
Your File I.A. 1156-4-2

Extensive waterproofing repairs were carried out at the above school during the summer of 1948.

As we received some complaints in 1949 that the work had not been satisfactory, it is our understanding that the contractor again visited the school and took certain remedial measures. We have just received another telegram from the Indian Superintendent reading as follows:

"Residential School leaking very badly with easterly storm."

As the contract for the waterproofing of this building guaranteed the work for five years, I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have the present condition brought to the attention of the contractor.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

REGISTERED
MAR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Micmac,
Hants County, N.S.,
March 10, 1950.

16949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Chlorinator for Indian
Residential School

I am attaching a self-explanatory letter written by Mr. George F. Johnson, Caretaker, regards the above.

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
I 2-6.
FILE.....

Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 10th, 1950

H.C.Rice, Esq;
Superintendent;
Shubenacadie Indian Agency;
Micmac, N.S.

Re: Chlorinator Installed in Pump House,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In compliance with your request that I would assist with the installation of this Chlorinator, I along with Mr Parker of the Residential School Staff started to make the installation on February 15th, 1950. We finished setting up this unit on the 16th of February and began to take tests on the 17th.

The first test taken showed a very high reading, in fact higher than 0.8 As the settings for feed of solution and speed were as suggested in the letter received from the chief of the engineering and construction division we decided to set the eccentric feed back to the first point on the scale. We continued to take tests at about two hour intervals all during the 17th but never again were able to get any reading at all. As the pumps were working practically continuously we thought that due to the fact so much water was being used in the buildings we were not getting any test for that reason. After the first jar of solution was used up we again made up a solution using 8 ozs HTH per 15 gallons. We again set the eccentric feed at 3.0 on the scale division. Even with this increased dosage we were unable to get any chlorine residual test with the test kit. Tests which I assisted in were made on February 17th, 20th, 25th and March 7th. Since then I have learned from Mr Parker that if the water sample is left for a period of 24 hours the sample will show on the tester and is within the required residual of from 0.1 to 0.2 ppm. For our own information it would be appreciated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

if the engineering and construction division could give us some further information that would give us an idea how we may arrive at a test by allowing the water sample to set for ten minutes as suggested in their letter.

Under operating conditions at the school where the daily water consumption while I was there exceeded twenty thousand gallons per day a jar of solution just lasts from two to two and a half days.

I might say that the Chlor-O-Feeder appeared to be operating very satisfactory.

George F. Johnson

George F. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

Ottawa, March 16th, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Your File I.A. 1156-4-2

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 19th, 1949, with reference to the installation of a chlorinator at the above school.

The chlorinator has been installed, and I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which has been forwarded to us by Superintendent Rice. I direct your special attention to Paragraph 3, and would appreciate it if your engineers would supply the information requested.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17691

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
March 13, 1950.

REGISTERED MAR 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED MAR 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

ATTENTION OF: Col. B. F. Neary.

With reference to wire forwarded you regards Indian Residential School. We had a very bad easterly rain storm and several places over the tops of the windows of the School were leaking very bad. I immediately got in touch with Rudolph Peickin, Maritime Representative of the Creighton and Archibald Company, the Firm who did the outside work and he drove up and looked the building over and could see just where the water was coming in. He has agreed to have this repaired as soon as weather permits.

Trust this meets with your approval.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

REGISTERED MAR 19 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

18301

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
March 16th, 1950.

REGISTERED MAR 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School - file 265-5 (E.1)

I am attaching a requisition for materials needed by the painter. The School has lots of inside paint that will last until the end of March. As we were a day late getting your letter regards the painter, he had accepted a week's work in Halifax but expect him back next week. Then he will work until the 31st of March.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 16th, 1950

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.

Purpose for which required Inside painting of school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 pt.	Raw-sienna @$1.60 pt.		
5 qts.	Turpentine @ .50 qt.		
5 qts.	Varnish @ 1.80 qt.		
1 qt.	Japan drier @ 1.60 qt.		
	These prices quoted by the Community Store, Micmac, Hants County, N. S.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

March 20th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School
Your File 51/6-1-265

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves local purchase of the items shown on the attached requisition.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 20th, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School
Your File I.A. 1156-4-2

With reference to my letter of March 13th regarding complaints about the waterproofing of the above school, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter dated March 13th which has just been received from Superintendent Rice.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

51/22-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516

Pay to Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Ltd.

Address SHUBENACADIE,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Local telephone service only for the Teachers' and Principal's Residences on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, Micmac, N. S. for the month of February 1950.	6	20

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. B. Lee
Agent

Voucher No. 416

Date March 7, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 51-13-5-265

18635

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac Hants Co., N. S.
March 17, 1950.

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Purchase Order #51112 dated Nov. 26, 1949
Chas. Ogilvy Ltd., 126 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.

I am holding in this office the above purchase Order covering 1, ½ h.p. Hoover electric bench grinder motor for 110 volt a.c. for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School which has not been received.

On February 14th, 1950 I wrote the Chas. Ogilvy Ltd., regarding this item and to date have had no reply.

Would you kindly check, and advise why this order has not been filled.

H. C. Rice

(H. C. Rice) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

March 24th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Purchase Order 51112

With reference to your letter of March 17th, we are informed by the Charles Ogilvy Limited this week that they have not yet been able to secure the motor ordered on the Purchase Order mentioned above.

However, they hope to have it soon, and it will then be forwarded to you.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/24-4 265-5 150-146

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516.

Pay to Phinneys Limited.

Address 456 Barrington Street.

HALIFAX, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sports equipment supplied for use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	32 25
	NOTE: Msgr. Mackey will forward the balance of $2.00 to Phinneys Limited.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1[illegible]
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 150-146(E) dated Feb. 17, 1950.

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leslie
Agent

Voucher No. 360

Date March 2, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

19976

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Ottawa, 23 March, 1950.

RECEIVED
Mar. 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Major MacKay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

I have your letter of the 20th March regarding complaints about the waterproofing at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. We have been writing to the contractors for this work, Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald, and have received their assurance that the matter is being given urgent, careful attention.

You will be kept informed.

R. A. Gibson
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Resources and Development

Ottawa, 23 March, 1950.

Dear Mr. Menzies,

Schubenacadie Indian Residential
School, Schubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of 7 October, 1949, enclosing a copy of your engineers memorandum, a "Chlor-O-Feeder" hypochlorinator has been installed in the water supply system of the above school under the supervision of Mr. Johnson of the Indian Agency staff, and Mr. Parker, the engineer at the school.

From reports it would appear that the chlorinator is operating satisfactorily, but they are having difficulty in establishing the chlorine dosage required and in testing for the chlorine residual.

It would, therefore, be appreciated if when one of your field engineers is in the district he would visit the school and make any suggestions considered necessary.

Yours very truly,

R.A. Gibson,
Director.

DG/crf
J.R. Menzies, Esq.,
Chief, Public Health Engineering Division,
Dept. of National Health and Welfare,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~
~~SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH~~
Resources and Development

QUOTE FILE

OTTAWA, 23 March, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR 20630

Schubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Reference is made to your notation on a letter dated 16 March, 1950, from the Indian Affairs Branch enclosing a copy of a letter written by Mr. Johnson of the Indian Agency to Superintendent Rice in connection with the hypo-chlorinator supplied for the above school.

The information supplied seems to be contradictory. However, since a sample of water tested after 24 hours showed a desirable residual, and since free chlorine decreases with time, it would appear that a too strong a dosage is being used. For a further trial it is therefore suggested that the length of the pumping stroke be reduced and tests for chlorine residual be made.

The amount of chlorine residual is the basis for determining the proper dosage and the practice is to allow approximately ten minutes for reaction on the impurities in the water.

It is expected that with familiarization with the testing unit and study of the instructions, that Mr. Johnson and Mr. Parker, of the school, will be able to satisfactorily operate the equipment. However, we are attaching a draft letter for your signature to Mr. Menzies, Chief, Public Health Engineering Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, requesting that when one of his engineers is in the vicinity that he visit the school and make any suggestions considered necessary.

Walter F Johnson
Chief.

Major MacKay - For your information.
24/3/50
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a 51/6-1-265 265-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 27th. 1950

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.

Purpose for which required painting interior of Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50 gals.	Semi-gloss inside white paint.		

P.O. 5736
28/4

Aurel Pur
Purchasing Agent
per Mun 31/5/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Department of Citizenship & Immigration

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4073

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51-6-1-265

REGISTERED
MAR 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Micmac Hants Co., N. S.
March 23, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

20363

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School.

With reference to your letter of March 20th, file 265-5 (E1) authorizing the purchase of paint ingredients for the above, there was an error in typing the requisition regarding the turpentine and varnish as these should have read five gallons each instead of five quarts.

We are purchasing the required amount and trust this will meet with your approval.

(H. C. Rice) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-1-265

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516Allot.10-691

Pay to The Community Store.

Address MICMAC.

Hants County, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Materials purchased for use in the inside painting of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Micmac, Hants County, N. S.	40	20.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 1 1950
FORWARDED

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 265-5(El) dated March 20, 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Gill
Agent

Voucher No. 890

Date March 27th, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

April 3rd, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School

We note from your letter of March 23rd that there was an error in your requisition of March 16th regarding the quantities of turpentine and varnish.

There is a considerable difference in 5 quarts and 5 gallons, and if we had been told that the latter quantities were required, we would have had the Purchasing Agent securing these items, as we feel that they can secure better prices than at local sources.

However, it is noted that you have decided to purchase the 5 gallons and nothing can be done about the matter at the present time. However, in future we will expect that care is taken in preparing requisitions and that proper quantities are requested.

The requisition for 50 gallons inside white paint is being forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The contents of Mr. Johnson's letter of March 10th which you forwarded under cover of your letter of the same date were submitted to the Department of Resources and Development. Enclosed for your information is a copy of their reply and also a copy of a letter they have written to J.R. Menzies, Chief of Public Engineering Division, Department of National Health and Welfare.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/GT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

930

C.T. 254
3M—21-

File No. 265 - 5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM Treasury

Received

$30 97 Dept Ac 1227/

Deposited

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 9 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 410

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Receiver General Education Vote

Mar 3/50

On account of gas & oil & supplied school bus at Eskasoni

050-511-09-610

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 254
3M—21 [redacted]

931

File No. 265-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

$43 92 Dept Ck 12270

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book Folio 410

Treasury Office Receipt No.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 9 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED APR 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Received from Receiver General Education Vote

Mar 3/50

On account of gas & oil supplied school bus at Eskasoni

050-511-09-610

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-1-265

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516 Allot. 12-422

Pay to George E. Johnson.

Address SHUBENACADIE,

N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Electric equipment for use in the installation of the chlorinator in the pump house at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	3 45

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leslie
Agent

Voucher No. 512

Date March 30th, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

1950 APR 3 PM 9 27

E 1

265-5

IMOA495 49 NL=SHUBENACADIE NS 3

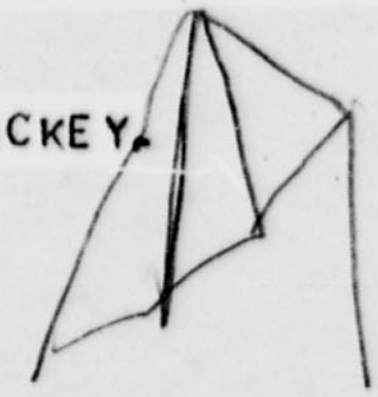
PHILIP PHELAN, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA ONT=

E 7772

1499

WASHING MACHINE BOUGHT BY DEPT IN FORTY FOUR OR EARLY FORTY FIVE OUT OF ORDER BROUGHT FROM J H CONNORS AND SONS DONT KNOW ANY SERVICE MAN DOWN HERE WILL YOU GET IN TOUCH WITH THEM AND HAVE SERVICE MAN COME TO THE SCHOOL HURRY OR WE GO DIRTY=

J P MACKEY.







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 4, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

CONNOR & SON REQUEST YOU FORWARD DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING PARTS OF WASHER THAT ARE NOT WORKING PROPERLY -stop- IT MAY BE POSSIBLE FOR THEM TO SUPPLY NEW PARTS OR SUGGEST ACTION TO TAKE -stop- ON RECEIPT OF YOUR REPLY WE WILL ADVISE FIRM AGAIN -stop-

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~ Resources and Development

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

265-5

Ottawa, 1 April, 1950.

1708

Dear Major MacKay,

Schubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Please refer to your letter of 16 March regarding the operation of the hypochlorinator for the above school.

We are enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. J.R. Menzies, Chief, Public Health Engineering Division which is self-explanatory.

I am,

Yours truly,

R.A. Gibson,
Director.

Encl.

REGISTERED APR 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY
[redacted]r. 1/50/crf

369-13-7

806 Jackson Building,
Ottawa, Ontario,
March 28th, 1950.

Mr. R. A. Gibson,
Director,
Department of Resources and Development,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

Re: Schubenacadie Indian
Residential School.

I was pleased to note from your letter of March 23rd that the water supply at the above mentioned school is now being chlorinated.

In accordance with your request, our engineer at Moncton is being asked to visit the school to examine the installation to suggest methods of testing for chlorine residual. At the same time he will collect water samples to check the efficiency of the existing procedure.

Yours very truly,

'sgd' J.R. Menzies
CHIEF, PUBLIC HEALTH
ENGINEERING DIVISION.

JRM:RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

1950 APR 5 PM 8 34

265-5

[.MOA444 37/31 NL=SHUBENACADIE NS 5
PHILLIP PHELAN, INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT CITIZENSHIP AND
IMMIGRATION OTTAWA=

WE HAVE NO CUT OF WASHING MACHINE GIVING NUMBER OF PARTS
CASTING ON END INSIDE REVOLVING CYLINDER IS BROKEN ~~AND~~
WOOD ON SAME END IS ROTTED OUT MODEL 4E NUMBER XX1070=
J P MACKEY.

6-2393

30 4 words
Ottawa

REGISTERED APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

4E XX1070.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57169

E.

TO Community Store,
Shubenacadie Reserve,
Micmac, N.S.

FILE NUMBER 278-4/6

OTTAWA March 20, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA

2237

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
H.C. Rice, Supt., Indian Reserve, Micmac, N.S.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. QUOTATION OF to Indian Supt. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
5	gallons Turpentine	2.80	14.00
5	gallons Varnish (High Grade)	7.90	39.50
2	gallons Var Oil	4.85	9.70
			$63.20

INDIAN APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAR 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

GVS/JH

H E Beaune
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	615		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57169

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

265-5

2469

Ottawa, 4 April, 1950.

REGISTERED
APR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Major MacKay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Nova Scotia

We have an interim report from the Contractors re waterproofing at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. They admit leakage at several windows and are endeavouring to establish the cause. It may not be possible to do this until dryer weather. Remedial action will then be taken.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 12th 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.J. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Purpose for which required Shubenacadie Residential School #265.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Cylinder for Model 4E Laundry Washing Machine.		
	NOTE: See attached letter regarding information already received from J.H. Connor & Sons, through Mr. Pollock. It is very important that this cylinder be supplied at the earliest possible date, as the school has to do all washing by hand in the meantime. T.O. 573754 25/4		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1875 INCORPORATED 1901

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

CONNOR *Electric and Gas* **WASHERS**

ELECTRIC IRONERS - LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

OTTAWA, CANADA

DATE April 6/44

SOLD TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO. 23361.
File No.51,529-15-20
-1

YOUR ORDER DATE Mar.28/44

OUR ORDER NO. E 13007

DATE ORDER ENTERED Mar.31/44

TERMS Net-30 days VIA C.N.R.frt. Prepaid

QUANTITY	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
	H-4222.	
1	Model 4E Laundry Washing Machine, motor driven, cylinder 36" x 54" - 2 compartments, single door. 60 cycle, single phase, 220V, A.C. 1½ h.p.	$797.00
	Serial number 1070	
	Sales Tax Included.	
	F.o.b. Shubenacadie, N.S.	
	Permit No.C.S.-15-B-1350	
	Shipped to Rev. J.H. Brown, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.	

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS BROKEN IN TRANSIT. MAKE NOTATION OF DAMAGE ON FREIGHT RECEIPT AND FILE CLAIM WITH AGENT.

COPY.

COPY - INVOICE

KANT-SLIP Crainforms—CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 12th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

The writer had two telephone conversations with Mr. Pollock of Connor Washers Limited, with regard to the washing machine at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and the following telegram was received from the Principal of that school:

> "We have no cut of washing machine giving number of parts. Casting on end inside revolving cylinder is broken. Wood on same end is rotted out. Model 4E Number XX1070."

I attach for your information a copy of the company's invoice which was issued at the time the washer was purchased.

Mr. Pollock stated that he considered that a new cylinder was needed, and that the company could manufacture this in approximately 3 weeks.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange for the immediate manufacture of this cylinder.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

April 12th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School

With further reference to the leaks that have developed in the walls at the above school, the following letter dated April 4th has been received from the Resources and Development Department:

> "We have an interim report from the Contractors re waterproofing at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. They admit leakage at several windows and are endeavouring to establish the cause. It may not be possible to do this until dryer weather. Remedial action will then be taken."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ~~Shubenacadie~~ Indian Residential School Reserve

Shubenacadie N.S.

for week ending March 31st/50

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. W. Salter	plasterer.	9	9	9	9	9		45	1 25	56 25	C W Salter	
John Michael Gero.	..	9	9	9	9	9		45	1 00	45 00	John Michael Gero	
Donald Smithers.	helper.	3	9	9	9	9		39	75	28 25	Donald Smithers	

3rd week.	129 50
2nd ..	132 64
1st ..	108 73
Total	370 87.

Cheque No. 1. for 370.87

Balance 29.13.

A. P. Mackey.
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. G. Lee
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School Reserve

Shubenacadie. N.S.

for week ending March 25/50

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. W. Salter	Plasterer	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	8	44 1/4	1 25	55 21	C W Salter	
John Michael Piero	"	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	8	44 1/4	1 00	44 25	John Michael Piero	
Donald Smithers.	helper.	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	8	44 1/4	75.	33 18	Donald Smithers	
										132. 64		

Cheque No. 1 for March 31 N. — $370.87

Balance 29.13.

J. P Mackey
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. G. Hines
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Reserve

for week ending March 18/50.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. W. Salter	Masters.	7¼	7¼	7	7½	7¼		36¼	1 25	46 30	C W Salter	
John Michael Piero.	"	7¼	7¼	7	7½	7¼		36¼	1 00	36 25	John Michael Piero	
Donald Smithers.	helper.	7¼	7¼	7	7½	7¼		36¼	75.	27 18	Donald Smithers	
										108 73.		

Cheque No. 1. Mar. 31/50. for $370.87

Balance 29. 13.

J. P Mosher.
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Citizenship & Immigration.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

E/MT

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
April 11, 1950.

4289

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Replying to your letter of April 3rd File 265-5 (E.1), I wish to advise you that Mr. Tate, representative from the Department of Resources and Development visited the above school on April 6th to inspect the instalation of the Chlor-O Feeder Hypochlorinator.

Mr. Tate took the matter of testing and changing stroke of chlorinator up with the caretaker, Mr. Parker, at the Residential School and feel that operation from now on will be satisfactory.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HH/DMcK

RECEIVED
APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5011

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
April 14, 1950.

REGISTERED
APR 17
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Plastering of Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School.

The men were unable to finish the plastering before the end of the fiscal year. It should take about four days to complete this job. Will you kindly grant permission to have said work done.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5012

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

Micmac.
Hants County, N.S.,
April 14th, 1950.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Painting Indian Residential
School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

We were not able to get the painters to arrive before the end of our fiscal year for the above School. Would you kindly grant permission to have the painting done at the earliest time possible.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 265-5 (E1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,

Address Principal, Shubenacadie I.R. School,
SHUBENACADIE, Nova Scotia.

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	20	Credit Voucher accounting for advance for labour for plastering Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	$ 400	00
		Week ended March 18th, 1950 - $108.73		
		Week ended March 25th, 1950 - 132.64		
		Week ended March 31st, 1950 - 129.50		
		$370.87	$ 370	87
		REFUND	$ 29	13

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 24 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

April 20th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School.

We have your letters of the 14th instant with reference to the plastering and painting at the above school. It is noted that the plastering can be completed in four days, and we approve of the expenditure required for this particular purpose.

With reference to the painting, we would like to have an estimate of the expenditure that will be necessary. Is the amount required the same as mentioned in your letter of January 31st?

We have also received your letter of April 6th enclosing the receipted paylists in connection with an accountable advance forwarded to the Principal for plastering. When forwarding paylists you should attach them to a covering Voucher.

In order to save time, we are preparing the Voucher here, but in future when accounting for advances a Voucher should be forwarded and the receipted paylists attached to it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

3724

ORIGINAL

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

FIRE MARSHAL BRANCH

Official Receipt No. 450

Interim Receipt No.....

Halifax, N. S.,....April 15th.....19..50..

Received from.....Dominion of Canada, (Department of Indian Affairs).....

Address.....Ottawa, Ontario.....

the sum of.....Fourteen.....90/100 Dollars ($..14.90.....)

for.....Expenses - Fire Marshal inspection Shubenacadie Indian Reservation School

.....

.....S. Burnaconi.....

for - FIRE MARSHAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~51/36-5~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Ltd.,

Address SHUBENACADIE,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Local telephone service only for the Teachers' and Principal's Residences on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, Micmac, Hants County, N. S. for the month of ~~February~~ March 1950.	6 50

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 24 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

VOTE

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Lewis
Agent

Voucher No. 579

Date April 5, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 254
3M—21[illegible]

7554 File No. 265-5

Treasury

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

$ 2[illegible]3. ck.

Received ad.

Deposited

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 12 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
APR 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book Folio 38

Treasury Office Receipt No. 1724

Received from H. C. Rice, Supt., Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co., N.S.

On account of bal. of accountable advance to Rev. J. P. Mackey for plastering Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

265-516-10-998

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

265-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 25, 1950

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mag. Mackey, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Purpose for which required Interior Decorating.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10 Gals.	Maroon for metal		
75 gals.	White inside Semi Gloss		
1 qt.	Seinna		
3 gals.	Dark green inside		
1 qt.	Chrome Green in oil		
1 qt.	Chrome yellow in oil.		
5 gal.	Varnish.		
	This is extra to 50 gallons already on order but not received as yet;		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

51/6-1-265

Micmac Hants Co., N. S.
April 26, 1950

APR 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

8633

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Interior Decorating - Indian Resedential School - Shubenacadie.

With reference to your letter of April 20, file 265-5 (EI) as to estimate of expenditures for painting the above school.

In our letter of January 31st, we quoted a price of $1200.00. for painting Childrens Refectory and Classrooms on first floor.

To do the whole building I estimate the cost at $1500.00 with the help of the caretaker and some of the Indian boys.

They have done some painting in some of the rooms already in fact they can do most of the washing down so the painters can go ahead with painting only.

(H. C. Rice) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 2nd, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School.
Your File 51/6-1-265

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo it is noted that you consider the whole interior of the building could be painted for an amount of $1,500.00.

We are prepared to approve this expenditure, but before the work starts, we would like to know who you intend to employ. You should give the names, addresses and rates per hour that would be charged by the painters.

The paint requested on your requisition of April 25th is being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 2nd 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Purpose for which required Shubenacadie Indian Residential School 265.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	gal. Maroon for metal		
75	gal. White inside Semi Gloss		
1	qt. Seinna		
3	gal. Dark green inside		
1	qt. Chrome green in oil		
1	qt. Chrome yellow in oil		
5	gal. Varnish.		
	P.O. 5-7685		
	5/6		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— V

APPROVED— *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TREATMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

R. E. Tait
District Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TREATMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

On September 19, 1949, a report submitted by Mr. G. H. Edgecombe recommended chlorination of the water supply used by the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. Following receipt of this report, the Department of Resources and Development installed a hypochlorinator and initiated treatment of the supply.

Under date March 23rd, 1950, Mr. R. A. Gibson, Director, Department of Resources and Development, requested Mr. J. R. Menzies to have an engineer from this office examine the installation and establish a solution dosage which will give a satisfactory chlorine residual.

On April 3rd, 5th & 17th, visits to the Indian Residential School were made. Following is data concerning the treatment and pumping equipment and details of adjustments made in operation of chlorinator.

Pumping Equipment

Service Pump - Goulds, single stroke pump, having a capacity of 5000 g.p.h. Driven by a Wagner 5 H.P. electric motor - 1750 R.P.M.

Stanby Pump - Fairbanks Morse, duplex pump, having a capacity of 2500 g.p.h. Driven by a Westinghouse 3 H.P. electric motor, 1725 R.P.M. This pump is also equipped with a Fairbanks Morse, 1-cylinder gasoline engine to be used during power outages.

These pump through a common main to two 1000 Gal. pressure tanks, connected in parallel. The distribution system is fed simultaneously from the two tanks. Pumping is intermittent, depending upon water consumption or pressure in the tanks - cut in pressure 28 lbs./sq. in.: cut out pressure 45 lbs./sq. in.

Chlorination

Chlorinator - Chloro-Feeder, Series 4D2, manufactured by Proportioniers Inc., Providence, R.I. Driven by a Leland Electric, $\frac{1}{4}$ H.P. motor, 1725 R.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A delivery rate range can be obtained by any or all of the following:

(1) Variation in strength of hypochlorite solution.

(2) Variation in length of piston stroke.

(3) Variation in rate of piston action. Three different pulley ratios are provided to increase or decrease the speed as desired.

Solution - High Test Hypochlorite (H.T.H.), granular quality, - tests 70% available chlorine.

Operation of Chlorinator

April 3rd - Standby pump operating.

Strength of Solution - 0.15% available chlorine.

Length of Stroke - 0.125 inches.

Slow speed ratio - 13 strokes/min.

Feed of available chlorine - 0.63 p.p.m.

Chlorine residual after 20 min. - 0 p.p.m.

It was recommended that the strength of H.T.H. solution should be doubled. Other operating factors to remain unchanged.

April 4th -- 4:00 P.M.

Strength of solution - 0.30%

Feed of available chlorine - 1.26 p.p.m.

April 5th - Chlorine residual after 20 min. - 0 p.p.m.

Increased the stroke rate to 46 strokes/min.

Feed of available chlorine - 4.4 p.p.m.

April 8th -- Chlorine residual after 20 min. (checked by operator) - 0.80 p.p.m.

Reduced the stroke rate to 26 strokes/min.

Feed of available chlorine - 2.52 p.p.m.

April 13th & 15th - Chlorine residual after 20 min. (checked by operator) - 0.20 p.p.m.

April 17th - Chlorine residual after 20 min. - 0.25 p.p.m. (checked by writer)

Remarks

The operation of the hypochlorinator was thoroughly discussed with Mr. L. Parker, the School Engineer. He is now familiar with the use of this equipment and with the standards required.

It was recommended that a chlorine residual check be run at least once a day.

R. E. Tait
R. E. Tait
District Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER SAMPLES

Date	Source	Plate Count	Coliform Organisms M.P.N. per 100 c.c.
April 3/50.	Raw water - pump intake	~~---~~	2.2
" "	Discharge - pressure tanks	160	less than 2.0
" "	Tap in Barn	80	less than 2.0
" "	Tap in lavatory - school	60	less than 2.0
April 17/50	Discharge - pressure tanks	48	less than 2.0
" "	Tap in Barn	26	less than 2.0
" "	Tap in lavatory - school	44	less than 2.0

Analysis made by Public Health Laboratory, Halifax, N.S.

R. E. Tait

R. E. Tait
District Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265 - 5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.
369-13-7

9455

Major MacKay
Passed to you for your information.

Director
1/5/50

308 Jackson Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario,
April 29, 1950.

RECEIVED MAY 2 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Director, Development Services Branch MAY 1 1950 Dept. of Resources & Development

Mr. R.A. Gibson,
Director,
Department of Resources
and Development,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

Re: Schubenacadie Indian Residential School, - Schubenacadia, N.S.

On March 23rd, you asked that one of our engineers check the chlorinator installation at the above-mentioned school. Our Mr. R.E. Tait has made several calls this month and it would appear from his report, two copies of which are enclosed, that the proper dosage of chlorine solution is now being applied and that the operator is now better able to make any adjustments that may be necessary.

Yours very truly,

REGISTERED MAY 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

JRM:TF.
Encl.

Chief, Public Health
Engineering Division.

N.H. & W. 1 200M--1-49 P-1668

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5(E1)

May 4th, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

Re: Chlorinator Installation

I enclose for your information a copy of a report forwarded to us by the Department of National Health and Welfare in connection with the inspection made by Mr. R.E. Tait.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

265-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

11851

REGISTERED MAY 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED MAY 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
May 9, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.
Your file 265-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of May 22nd re the above painting interior of School. I have contacted quite a number of painters but most of them are busy at their spring painting. I finally got in touch with the following: J. Rod Brown, Sr.; Donald Brown; Lawrence Brown; Joseph Brown; and Rod Brown, Jr. All these men belong to New Glasgow, N. S. and are recommended as first class painters.

Mr. Rod Brown, Sr. is in charge and the rest are his sons. He was up to look the job over and has agreed to accept same at $1.00 per hour for all the painters. He can have two or three of these men start work whenever we are ready and has agreed to have work finished at earliest date possible.

I would recommend that he would be given this job. I might state that I contacted the painters at Shubenacadie and they are not interested in the job at all as they have more work than they can possibly handle at the present time.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship &Immigration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 11th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Province of Nova Scotia, Electoral District of Colchester-Hants

The interior of the above school has not been painted for many years, and funds are provided in the current year's appropriation for the work required.

Superintendent Rice states that he interviewed various painters around the Village of Shubenacadie, but they are not interested as they have more work than they can possibly handle at the present time.

Superintendent Rice further states that he can secure the services of J. Rod Brown, Sr., and also Mr. Brown's three sons. All of these men live in New Glasgow, N.S. (electoral district of Pictou). They are stated to be first class painters, and are willing to start painting immediately at the rate of $1.00 an hour for each of them.

I recommend for the Minister's approval, the employment of Mr. J. Rod Brown, Sr., and his sons at rate stated above.

Recommended

Director.

Deputy Minister

Approved

Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57363

E4

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada,Ltd.,
80 Sackville St.,
Halifax, N.S.

FILE NUMBER 597-4-6

OTTAWA April 22, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
H. C. Rice, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Micmac, N.S.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S QUOTATION OF April 11/50 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 7 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
50 gals.	Semi-gloss Interior White Paint,1-GP-57 5's	2.60	$130.00
	Sales Tax not applicable.		
	Terms: 1% 15 days, net 60 days.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

REGISTERED
APR 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
APR 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

GVS/CMcD

H. E. Kearney
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10-691	691		212

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57363

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.[redacted]B

Agency File No. 51/6-1-265 HQ File No. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co.,

Address Montreal,

Quebec.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	50 gals. Semi-gloss Interior white paint	
	for use in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential	
	School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	130 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 785 Date May 11, 1950

P.O. 57363 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Leigh

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 16 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MINISTER OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA, May 13th, 1950.

Ind.Aff.File 265-5-(E1)

TO: The Deputy Minister

FOR: Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Director of Indian Affairs

Preparation of reply for signature of.....

Discussion with.....

Perusal and necessary action.....

Report.....

.....

Re: painting of Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, N.S., it will be in order to secure the services of Mr. F.W.Hamilton, 58 Walker Street, Truro, N.S., for this work.

RECEIVED MAY 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

A REGISTERED MAY 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Major MacKay:

Memo 11th instant returned herewith. Please arrange with Mr. Hamilton to do this work.

M. B. Storey
Private Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
MAY 12 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Ottawa, May 11th, 1950.

Memorandum:

13114

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Province of Nova Scotia, Electoral District of Colchester-Hants

The interior of the above school has not been painted for many years, and funds are provided in the current year's appropriation for the work required.

Superintendent Rice states that he interviewed various painters around the Village of Shubenacadie, but they are not interested as they have more work than they can possibly handle at the present time.

Superintendent Rice further states that he can secure the services of J. Rod Brown, Sr., and also Mr. Brown's three sons. All of these men live in New Glasgow, N.S. (electoral district of Pictou). They are stated to be first class painters, and are willing to start painting immediately at the rate of $1.00 an hour for each of them.

I recommend for the Minister's approval, the employment of Mr. J. Rod Brown, Sr., and his sons at rate stated above.

Recommended

Director.

Deputy Minister

Approved

Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
MAY 12 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

Ottawa, May 11th, 1950.

Memorandum:

13114

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Province of Nova Scotia, Electoral District of Colchester-Hants

The interior of the above school has not been painted for many years, and funds are provided in the current year's appropriation for the work required.

Superintendent Rice states that he interviewed various painters around the Village of Shubenacadie, but they are not interested as they have more work than they can possibly handle at the present time.

Superintendent Rice further states that he can secure the services of J. Rod Brown, Sr., and also Mr. Brown's three sons. All of these men live in New Glasgow, N.S. (electoral district of Pictou). They are stated to be first class painters, and are willing to start painting immediately at the rate of $1.00 an hour for each of them.

I recommend for the Minister's approval, the employment of Mr. J. Rod Brown, Sr., and his sons at rate stated above.

Recommended

. Director.

Deputy Minister

Approved

Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

May 16th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the painting of the interior of the above building, please engage F.W. Hamilton, 58 Walker Street, Truro, N.S. for this work.

It is presumed the Principal has already received the paint which you requested in your letter of April 26th. The cost of the painting should not exceed the amount mentioned in official letter of May 2nd.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51-6-1-265

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15650

Micmac Hants Co., N. S.
May 25, 1950

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Painting Residential School

As painters will be here to start painting on May 29th, Purchase Order for paint has not arrived and they will be needing coloring for the paint.

Will you kindly have this rushed.

(H. C. Rice) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 29th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

I desire to direct your attention to our requisition of May 2nd for paint to be forwarded to Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

We have just received a letter to the effect that the painters are available to start painting today, but that the paint ordered on our requisition has not yet been received.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the paint delivered at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

(146)

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

MOA253 10=SHUBENACADIE NS 29 210P

PHILLIP PHELAN, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
434 DEPT CITIZEN AND IMMIGRATION=OTTAWA=

NO SIGN OF WASHING MACHINE PARTS REFER TELEGRAM APRIL SIXTH=

J P MACKEY.

265-5-1

16110

RECEIVED MAY 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAY 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	X
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa May 30 1950

Right Reverend J P Mackey
Principal Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

COMPANY ADVISE WASHING MACHINE PARTS HAVE BEEN SHIPPED -

Philip Phelan
Chief of Education Division

Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Citizenship and Immigration

PP/EM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....51/6-1-265

16678

Micmac,
Hants County, N.S.,
May 29, 1950.

REGISTERED
JUN 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Painting Shubenacadie Residential School.

Will you kindly forward the sum of $1500.00 to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the above School, to meet the wages of the Painters at the present time painting the School.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 265-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 1 June 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Shubenenacadie, N.S.	$1,500	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to pay wages for painters at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School #265.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 496B

Agency File No. 51/6-1-265 HQ File No. 26545

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. W. Salter,

Address McClure's Mills,

TRURO, N. S.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: 44 hours of plastering in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School by C. W. Salter and his helper, John Gero at $1.25 and $1.00 per hour respectively.	49.50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 863 Date June 1, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 265-5 (E1) April 20th, 1950.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Gros
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GERANT GENERAL

(56)

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE 1950 JUN 6 AM 9 50

MOA122 16/15 COLLECT=SHUBENACADIE NS 6 1025A

265-5-

COL B S NEARY= 17384

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA=

=15 GALLONS PAINT LEFT AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADVISE IF PURCHASING ORDER HAS BEEN PLACED=

H C RICE.

RECEIVED JUN 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED JUN 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	X
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File 265-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, June 6,1950.

H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS REPRESENTATIVE STATES ALL PAINT ORDERED WITH EXCEPTION RED LEAD SHIPPED MAY THIRST FIRST -stop- RED LEAD IS BEING SHIPPED THIS WEEK -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 51/22-5 HQ File No. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Ltd.,

Address SHUBENACADIE,

Hants County, N. S.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Local telephone service only for the Teachers' and Principal's Residences on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, Micmac, Hants County, N.S. for April and May 1950.	6 50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 918 Date June 6, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 05-502

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Leslie
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 12 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. [illegible]06B

Agency File No. 51/22-2 HQ File No. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Avon River Power Company, Limited,

Address WINDSOR,

N.S.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Electric service for the Indian Day School, Principal's Residence and Teachers' Residence on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, Micmac, N. S.	57 76

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 922 Date June 6, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 07-902

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Leighton

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

Form No. I[redacted]06B

Agency File No. 51/6-1-265 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co.,of Canada, Limited,

Address HALIFAX,

N. S.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paint purchased for the interior painting of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.	23 63

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 969 Date June 9, 1950.

P.O. 57685 E.R.....

Charge to Vote 518 Allot 10-691

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Gee

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN [illegible] 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E1)

June 20th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Department finds it necessary to return your Vouchers 988 and 989 for a further explanation.

The manner in which the Vouchers have been issued would indicate that you require us to pay the amount stated on the Vouchers direct to Mr. Hamilton. In this connection, I would point out that we forwarded the Reverend Principal an accountable advance of $1,500.00 to pay the wages of the painters. It is our understanding that he would pay them and that you would then submit Credit Vouchers.

In submitting a Credit Voucher it is necessary that the Return of Labour Form should be signed by each workman, acknowledging receipt of the amount shown on the form.

If these Vouchers are intended as Credit Vouchers, it will be necessary to have each workman sign them, acknowledging payment made to him, and the Vouchers should be clearly marked "Credit Voucher".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

"ELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20893

REGISTERED
JUN 17 19..
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
June 14, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Vouchers 988,989 -painting interior of
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As Father Mackey has advised me that he received a cheque from you for the amount of $1500.00 to pay for the painting of the School, will you kindly have these vouchers with payrolls returned as these will be paid by him and we will forward credit vouchers to cover same.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DM

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I. S. 506B

Agency File No. 51/29-2 HQ File No. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT 8663 INDIAN AGENCY DEVELOPMENT,

Pay to.....

Address Shubenacadie Indian Agency,

MICMAC, Hants County, N. S.

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	This is a credit voucher covering the purchase of 1030 ft. pine for the Indian Day School, Micmac, Hants County, N. S.	61 80

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1039 Date June 29th, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Leit
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUL 8 1950

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 506B

Agency File No. 51/29-2 HQ File No. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT INDIAN AGENCY DEVELOPMENT.

Pay to.....

Address Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

MICMAC, Hants County, N. S.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	This is a credit voucher covering the		
	purchase of 1031 ft. pine for the Indian		
	Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	61	66

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1040 Date June 28th, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Gibbon

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265 - 5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

3220

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
July 8th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Painting the Residential School.

Msgr. MacKey has requested me to get authority to have the windows on the outside of the School painted also, the barn. He has had his own help paint the three houses on the outside where his staff lives but as the barn and outside windows of the School need special equipment, it is impossible to use his own help.

Kindly advise regards this.

How much additional expenditure would be involved?

HCR/DM

REGISTERED
JUL 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

H. C. Rice.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOL. 7

FILE NO. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 265-5 **VOLUME** 7

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS & ACCTS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DECEMBER 1949

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE [redacted] **VOLUME** .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6056)

File 265-5, part 5	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947.
File 265-5, part 6	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 265-5, part 7	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 265-9, part 1	Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - School Land. 1927 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-9

No. ~~510-9~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHUBENACADIE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SITE

1927
1936

R. 1953

RECORDS CENTRE
PUBLIC

2218

1837

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

June 13th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Lawlor,

We returned from our trip last week after an enjoyable and useful journey. You will remember our conversation at Shubenacadie and the Minister would like you to prepare your report on the farms which we were discussing. The acreage, improvements including fencing, and the price should all be mentioned. I should like to have the report at an early date.

With kind regards, I am,

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

DCS

D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Received to the Deputy Minister Indian Affairs JUL 11 1927

FOR ATTENTION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 15 1927 RECORDS

MINISTER'S OFFICE JUN 11 1927 DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, June [illegible] 1927

Hon. Charles Stewart.
Minister of Interior.
Supt Genl Indian Affairs Etc.

Dear Sir:-

As an old resident of this district, I was much pleased to hear the report that an Institution for the better education and training of Indians was to be located here.

Your recent brief visit could not give you the best idea of the district and I regret that I did not have the opportunity of showing you some of the real farms and beauties of the district.

The best agricultural land lies along the Shubenacadie river, the high marshes along the river being unsurpassed in any part of this country, suitable for any sort of crop and cultivation, and yielding continually an annual hay crop of from 2 to 3 tons per acre without any cultivation, and have to my personal knowledge been doing so for upwards of fifty years.

Shubenacadie is the best agricultural district in the Province of N.S.

A glance at map will show you that it is located exactly in the centre of the Province.

It has most excellent connections, by Highway, Rail Stages, Telegraph and Telephone with all parts.

It is located on the C.N.Ry, and the main highway through the Province.

It is one of the largest mail distributing points.

The Ry traffic at this station is greater than any station between Halifax and Moncton with the exception of Truro and Amherst.

The Indian Reserve of 1600 acres I think one of the largest in the Province, and excellent agricultural land is located within 5 miles of this station,

Shubenacadie has never been favoured one cents worth by either the Federal or Local Governments.

We have the County Exhibition Grounds but a few of we citizens put it up ourselves.

I have no desire to butt in or presume to advise you but I know the Province pretty well, and have no hesitation in saying that this is a most desirable location for your institution.

Thirty-five or forty years ago my father was Indian A Agent here, and Shubenacadie was always rather regarded as headquarters of the Indians, and it would as a matter of history and sentiment, seem to be quite proper that the institution should be located here.

I realize fully that it would mean very much to this district if this institution be located here and feel that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I would be deficient in my duty as a public spirited citizen if I neglected to put the matter fairly before you.

I have already written Mr Ilsley, our representative on the matter and I know it will mean much to Mr Ilsley if it be located here.

As you are aware we only have two representatives from N.S. The Hon Minister of Defence and Mr Ilsley, and I have not the slightest doubt that Mr Ralston would confirm every word I have said to you as to the advantages of this location.

From what I have been able to learn from the Indian Agt here, while I feel he might not tell me all he knows, I assume you require a good large farm, in a good location where it would show up well to the public, located on the main highway, with unfailing water supply for such an institution, and within a short distance from the Ry Depot, Post office, Telegraph office.

I know such a location would do much to popularize the movement, and tend to the success of the institution.

I have already written Mr Boyd Supt for N.S. along this line and giving him names of five farm owners with farms within ½ mile of the depot and Post office here, and I take it that these would all be inspected by competent impartial men of your Dept and the Best taken.

Unfortunately or fortunately I am one of these owners, and while I protest my first thought is to get the institution located at Shubenacadie, and at the best location in Shubenacadie and I feel that I may be rather handicapped in urging Shubenacadie as the location because of the fact that I am a seller, and it might be thought my urgency was self interest.

I will therefore take a broader ground and say that I would be willing to place my farm and its location in competitio with any location in Nova Scotia. at the Depot and Post Office

I have one of the finest farms in N.S. On the main highway, with a good elevation, overlooking the highway, the C.N. Ry and the Shubenacadie River all of these three running paralel past the front of my farm.

It has an unfailing water supply, and could easilly be made one of the show places of the Province.

On its front it has 32 acres of the finest marsh on the River as referred to above.

It is a large farm, some 400 acres The frontage adjoining highway being cultivated lands, and the rear wilderness.

It is two weeks earlier than any farm I know of.

I will sell the front or cultivated part and keep the wilderness part, or will sell part of the front retaining the buildings, Will sell it with or without the marsh.

In fact would do most anything to get this Institution located at Shubenacadie, and will not feel a bit sore if your Dept after fair inspection prefer some other farm to mine.

Give Shubenacadie a chance, because it has hitherto been neglected.

Yours sincerely.

Robert Lass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

File

June 14, 1927.

Dear Mr. Cass,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, addressed to Honourable Charles Stewart, with reference to the proposed Indian Residential School in Nova Scotia.

In reply I beg to state that while the site of the school has not yet been decided upon we are giving close attention to the matter.

Yours very truly,

DCI

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Robert Cass, Esq.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

SITE NOT YET SELECTED

Montreal Gazette June 9/27

Hon. Charles Stewart Returns From Maritimes Trip

Ottawa, June 8.—The site for the new Indian boarding school in Nova Scotia will not be decided upon until a further investigation is made, declared Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, today, who has just returned from a trip to the Maritimes. A number of likely locations for the schools were inspected by Mr. Stewart in the course of his visit in Nova Scotia.

The work of moving the Indians from outside the limits of Sydney, N.S., and placing them upon the new reserves there was proceeding very satisfactorily, stated Mr. Stewart. He hoped that in the course of the summer all the Indians would be removed to the new location, comfortably housed, with school accommodations provided on the reserve.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1927
RECORDS

D Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Shubenacadie, N. S.,June 6th.,1927.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Superintendent Indian Affairs N. S.,
Cannes, C. B.

Dear Mr. Boyd:-

I was pleased to learn that through your effort there is a likelihood of an institution for Indians being established here, and regret that I did not at the time know of your visit.

I do not wish to butt in anywhere, but I presume that the first thing in your mind is a suitable location, at a reasonable price, for the popularity of the movement will depend much on the location.

I need not say to you that Shubenacadie village situate on the C. N. Ry. and on the main highway from Halifax to Truro, exactly in the centre of the Province, the best farming community in the Province, with excellent connection by Rail, Main highway, Stages, Telegraph and Telephone with all parts must be a desirable location, and the Indian Reserve of some 1800 acres is only five miles distant.

As a lifelong resident of the place, and for many years past Appraiser for the Canada Permanent Corporation I have perhaps a better knowledge of the farms here, and their values than others could have, AND I have no axe to grind.

I do know however if you can secure a suitable location and build this institution near our Town, and close to Ry Depot, Post Office, Tel and Tel offices Churches etc that it would mean much to the appearance and popularity of the Institution, and to the future of this Town.

I can well believe that a location on the main highway with a good elevation, ample water supply and opportunity for sewerage and with a good view would be the ideal, and several such can be obtained here, within ½ mile of the Ry. Depot and Post Office.

While I repeat, That I have no axe to grind, and my first thought is the Best interests of the institution and this Town and community, I beg to say that I have one of the finest farms in the Province, within sight of the Town, less than ½ mile from Ry Depot, on the main highway, at a good elevation overlooking the Shubenacadie River and in full view from the Railway, most excellent situation, splendid soil, about two weeks earlier than most farms, ample water supply for an institution and sewerage easily available, 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

acres of the renowned Shubenacadie River marsh, the most prolific and easily cultivated of farm lands and yielding a continual annual crop of hay without cultivation, small orchard, a splendid flat for an institutional athletic grounds, a large barn capable of housing 50 head of cattle and storing 150 tons of hay and located where in my judgement it would not interfere with your other buildings.

I only bought farm last year. It had been rather neglected, but cut 120 Tons Hay and some grain crop but I expect in two years to be making it produce 200 tons hay besides other crops.

The whole farm contains around 400 acres, but I would sell the front or cultivated portion say 150 to 200 acres and retain the rear and wood lands for myself.

Now all this does not sound as though I have no axe to grind: But the fact remains that I am not anxious to sell it.

Besides there are a number of other places near the town, which can be bought and one or two of them at low prices.

S. J. Etter, George Gay, Fred Etter, Joseph Flemming, all have good locations and are worth while looking over, to get the best for the money.

My farm could easily be made one of the show places of the country, the view of and from the farm cannot be excelled.

The marsh alone is valued $200.00 per acre or $6400.00 but if you would not want the marsh I will keep it, and sell the upland portion, or any part of that.

While as I have said I am not anxious to sell, I am anxious that you get a property that will suit you entirely and within ½ mile of our town, as I know that would mean a great deal to the future of this community.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Robert Gass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1927
RECEIVED

River Bourgeois, N. S.,
June 11th.,1927.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

I enclose herewith for your information a letter which explains itself. Although the gentleman who wrote it, Robert Gass, [redacted] Esq.,of Shubenacadie, N. S.,protests that he has "no axe to grind",yet I think that the property, which he owns and describes, should not be overlooked in selecting the best site for the proposed residential school for Indian children.

Yours very truly,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P. S. I am forwarding original of the enclosure to Hon. Mr. Stewart, Superintendent General.

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 16, 1927.

Dear Mr. Lawlor,-

I send you herewith a copy of a letter which Superintendent Boyd has sent me. The Honourable Mr. Stewart also received a letter from Mr. Gass. Would you kindly report on his farm when you are reporting on others.

Yours very truly,

acl

Deputy Superintendent General.

D.B.Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070.

July 11, 1927.

Dear Mr. Lawlor:

I have to inform you that Mr. Russell Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, and Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Department Architect, will arrive in Shubenacadie on Tuesday morning the 19th instant, at 10.15 o'clock. They have been instructed to look over the properties that are mentioned in your letters of the 17th and 22nd ultimo with a view to selecting a building site and purchasing a farm. Please arrange to meet them and to give whatever help you can. It might be well to notify the owners of suitable properties.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. S. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reeds - 600070

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1927
RECORDS

Shubenacadie N.S. July 14th 1927

Duncan C.Scott Esq.

Depy Supt Genl Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re my former letters and the proposed purchase of a farm here by your Dept, I have been advised that your Engineers will shortly visit this place to make selection.

While you have a rough sketch of several offers I made through local Indian Agent, In making such sketch I was rather at a loss not knowing exactly what you required.

However I wish to remind you that I will allow you to select any portion of my farm you may consider most desirable for your purpose, with or without buildings, and will sell any portion you may select, without enhancing prices, and really at perhaps a little less than value.

I not only wish to sell the farm but as an old resident, and citizen who has always worked for the best interest of the community, I would like to see you get the best location possible for your institution.

I know I have one of the best farms in the country, THE BEST SOIL, a sandy loam free from stones easily cultivate and very productive. Best location, fronting on the Main Provincial highway which advantage none other has, within a short distance of Post Office, Ry Station Telegraph Office Churches Schools District Exhibition and athletic grounds.

AMPLE and Never failing water supply and most convenient and inexpensive sewerage opportunity.

Good farm buildings, or plenty farm and excellent building sites without buildings, which no other obtainable has

Yours truly.

Robert Paso.

If desired you could obtain a railway Siding last across highway opposite front of farm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
July 22, 1927.

We agree to sell this fall our farm, composed approximately of

1. — 17 acres marsh land,
2. — 65 acres upland on which the bldgs are situate
3. — 50 acres wood lot.

but not including this years crop & all chattels, personal effects for the sum of ($7000) Seven Thousand dollars.

Witness
D. B. Fawlor.

George Guy
Minnie Guy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie N.S.
July 22/27

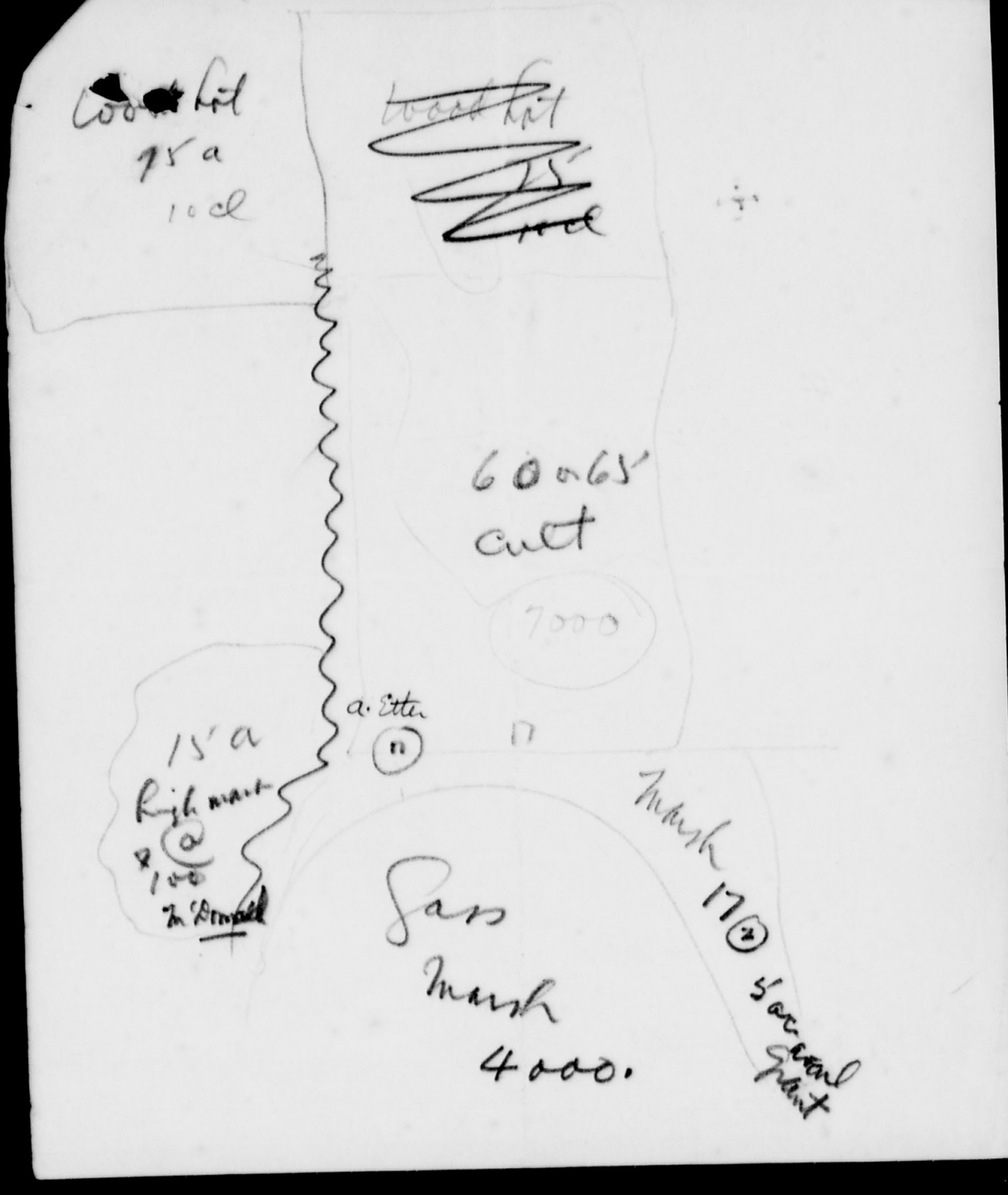
We hereby agree to sell our house and lot situated on the Gay Property, Maitland Road, Shubenacadie, to the Department of Indian Affairs, for the sum of ~~Four Thousand ($4000 00/100)~~ Dollars, possession to be given them May 1st, 1928.

Signed:
Bertha E. Lentz Etter
Allan S. Etter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 28, 1927.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

On Tuesday, the 19th instant, we arrived at Shubenacadie, N. S., to examine properties there for the proposed Indian residential school. J. L. Ilsley, LL.B., of Kentville, M. P. for Hants-Kings, met us there and assisted until a final selection was made. At the outset, we had a preliminary look at the various sites that had been brought to your attention by letter, and, without much hesitation, we soon confined our interest to the Etter and Gay farms, which were carefully examined. Certain local persons with some influence were desirous that the Dewis property be included in the final examination, but Mr. Ilsley and ourselves could not agree that it was suitable enough to be worthy of comparison with the other two.

It was considered advisable to proceed to Halifax for the 20th and 21st, for the purpose of meeting the church authorities and to look into building materials and sources of supply. The final selection of a site was postponed until Friday, the 22nd. On that date the Etter and Gay farms were examined with considerable care. While the first named property appeared to possess more possibilities as a productive farm - a much wider choice of acreage being available for purchase - from every other angle the Gay property was more suitable.

The Gay property is situate one-half mile from the station at Shubenacadie - immediately on the outskirts of the village. The site is reached by a good road leading directly from the village - a distinct advantage over the other properties, in that it is not necessary to cross the railroad when travelling to and from Shubenacadie. When it is pointed out that this railroad is the main line of the C. N. R., over which there is heavy traffic, the importance of this to the staff and children will be understood. The farm consists of approximately 65 acres of cultivated upland, 50 acres of woodland - 10 of which have already been cleared sufficiently for pasture, and 17 acres of marshland, which produces hay perenially without attention. The properties surrounding it appear to be clean and well cultivated. We consider this Gay farm, which consists of 130 acres, more or less, large enough for the needs of the proposed institution for some time to come. The land appears to be clean and productive and is in one block. It should be mentioned that a fresh water lake, suitable for bathing, boating and fishing, just touches the northern boundary of the Gay farm.

On this property is an ideal building site. It commands a view of the countryside in all directions and the building will be seen from the railroad and from all of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

five roads running in and out of Shubenacadie. The site selected also provides ample opportunity for excellent drainage and water supply, the Shubenacadie river being less than 100 yards from the spot for the building. Electric current and telephone connection are available.

We wish to point out that it was impossible to locate a building site on the Etter property which was at all close to the railroad or main highway, and the drainage facilities were not at all comparable with those of the Gay property. This also applies with more force to the Dewis property, but, in addition, the Dewis property's only possible site for the building was immediately over disfiguring gravel pits and generally rough ground. It was represented to us that a siding which was close to the Dewis property would be a big advantage. However, this feature was not worthy of serious thought as all materials would have to be unloaded from the cars into a vehicle and hauled up a difficult grade to the building. The Gay property, without railroad to cross and only a few hundred yards farther from a railroad station, had the distinct advantage of being near a post office and business community. We were warned by certain interested parties that the road leading to the Gay property, which happens to be the main road to Maitland, was flooded at certain seasons of the year. We made several enquiries from independent sources in this connection and we learned that the road was flooded for an hour or two a day in the spring of certain years only, but that it was not impassable even when flooded.

Mr. S. J. Etter wanted $13,500 for his farm, which consists of 270 acres. A lot of the value of this property is tied up in the buildings, the most important of which would have to be removed in the event of an Indian residential school being erected there. Mr. George Gay, in his written offer to Mr. Indian Agent Lawlor, asked $9,000 for his 130 acres, but we were able to secure from him an option on the property at $7,000, provided he be allowed to harvest this year's crop. He promised to do the fall ploughing and otherwise prepare the fields for next year's farming operations.

Shubenacadie

We wish to recommend that the farm of George Gay be surveyed at an early date, with a view to determining not only the exact size of the property but also the best building site. If everything is found as has been represented to us and the title is satisfactory, we believe it advisable to arrange the purchase. In our opinion it is easily the best property near Shubenacadie for an Indian residential school. When title is being searched, it should be ascertained what privileges the owners have in connection with the lake that touches the property and if there is a right of way around its southern extremity.

Survey Please

Some time ago, approximately one-eighth of an acre of this farm was sold for the site of a residence. Three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

or four years ago, the purchaser, Mr. Allan S. Etter, erected a residence, which would make a very suitable home for the farm instructor and other male members of the staff of the proposed school. This residence and lot, which is situate on the entrance road to the property, can be purchased for $4,000, which sum is less than would be required to erect a suitable farmer's residence. We strongly recommend that this property, also, be purchased.

Russell R. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Department Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 192

Ottawa, 6th August 1927

Sir:

A survey is required of the farm now owned by George Gay, including that portion sold to Berths and Allan Etter, situate approximately half a mile north-west of the village of Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. You are requested to post all the limits of the lots which are said to contain about 130 acres,and to show on your plan the limits of the Etter Lot, also the hay marsh,and the location of an elevation decided upon as a school site, and to submit a plan of that portion of the farm which will be pointed out by Indian Agent Lawlor as the site for the school, showing contours in elevation of 5 feet vertically. You should consult the Indian Agent Mr. D. B. Lawlor at Shubenacadie who has been requested to render you such assistance as he is able. The work should be economically but carefully performed. For this service you will be paid $10.00 per day and reasonable expenses, provided receipts in duplicate for all expenditures accompany your account. Your returns will consist of plans, diary, and report. You are requested to undertake this work at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. W. McKenzie, Esq.,
Deputy Surveyor,
12 & 13 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N. S.

WRW/KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070.

Ottawa, August 10, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. R. W. McKenzie, 12 Queen Bldg., Halifax, has been requested to survey the George Gay farm, the small lot of Allan S. Etter and the proposed building site for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED & ESTIMATED
BOUNDARY LINES



SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1927
RECORDS

Aug. 8, 1927.

Reference to No. 600070,
Dated Aug. 6, 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant and Secretary,

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of Aug. 6, and note requirements and instructions as to the Survey of Properties situate at Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.

I will attend to the work in the very near future immediately I am able to get the most pressing of my present engagements off my hands.

It would facilitate matters and save me time and consequent expense if you would forward me copies of descriptions and abstract of title.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

RWMcK/DK

R.W. McKenzie

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1927
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

Ottawa, 13th August 1927

Sir:

Instructions have been issued to Mr. R. W. McKenzie, 12 & 13 Queen Bldg., Halifax, N. S. to survey the George Gay farm, including that portion sold to Allan and Bertha Etter. He says it will facilitate the survey and save cost if he is provided with copies of the descriptions and abstracts of title.

You are requested to procure the copies from the owners or from the registry office.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

WRW/KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1927

Ottawa, 13th August 1927

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant and note you are prepared to undertake the surveys of the Gay farm including the portion sold to Etter. Mr. Lawlor, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie has been requested to supply copies of the descriptions and abstracts of title.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. W. McKenzie, Esq.,
Deputy Surveyor,
12 & 15 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N. S.

WRW/KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

60070

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1927
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1927
SURVEYS

At Shubenacadie, N. S.

August 24, 1927

LANDS BRANCH
AUG 27 1927

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of August 13th No. 60070., would say that I have procured the copies of the deeds from George Gay, and Allen and Bertha Etter, and can show same to Mr. R. W. McKenzie at any time now.

Your obedient servant.

D. B. Fowler
Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affaire
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

C.X.H

Ottawa,31st August 1927

Sir,-

Referring to our letter of the 13th instant,I may say that Mr.D.C.Lawlor,Indian Agent,Shubenacadie,N.S.,informs us that he has procured the copies of the deeds from George Gray and Allen and Bertha Etter and can show them to you at any time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.W.McKenzie Esq.,
Deputy Surveyor,
12 & 13 Queen Building,
Halifax,N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1927
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

Kentville, N. S., Sept. 19, 1927.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent ~~General Indian Affairs~~ General Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Mr. A. S. Etter, on whose house Messrs. Ferrier and Orr obtained an option of purchase for $4,000.00, would like to find out if possible whether the Department will require his house so that he can take advantage of another bargain in a house that is now offering in Shubenacadie. Is the Department in a position to advise whether his property will be required? If not in such position now, how soon will it be before Mr. Etter will know?

Yours truly,

J. F. Kinley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. 22, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the purchasing of the property owned by Mr. A. S. Etter, in connection with the establishing of a Residential School at Shubenacadie, I may say that it is the intention of the Department to purchase this house. We are at present awaiting the survey which is being made, and on receipt of this steps will be taken to acquire the property.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M. P.,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600070

November 4th. 1927.

Dear Sir,

Having reference to the purchase of property for the purpose of a residential school at Shubenacadie, I have not heard from the surveyor since August 8th. when he stated that he would attend to the work in the near future, and asked to be supplied with copies of the description of the property and abstract of title. These copies were obtained for him in due course.

I am writing him today as I should like very much to have this work completed as soon as possible so that payment may be made during the current fiscal year. I should be grateful if you could do something to expedite the matter.

Yours very truly,

2C1

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

[redacted]

November 4th. 1927.

Dear Sir,

Having reference to your letter of August 8th. last regarding the survey of the property acquired by the Department at Shubenacadie, I should be glad to know by return mail what progress has been made. It is essential that the survey required should be completed this fall so that the property may be taken over by the Department and payment made out of funds now available which will expire at the end of the fiscal year.

DC

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. W. McKenzie, Esq.,
Deputy Surveyor,
12 & 13 Queen Building,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Kentville, N. S.
Nov. 8th. 1927.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have yours of the 4th instant, and in reply beg to say that I have been trying to get the surveyor to complete this matter for some time. I understand that it will likely be completed very promptly.

Yours truly,

H. Shelly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED & ESTIMATED
BOUNDARY LINES

51-0-9

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

[redacted]

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1927
RECORDS

Nov. 8, 1927.

Re Survey Gay Farm

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12

Noted

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Letter No. 600070

Yours of the 4th instant re Survey of Gay Farm at Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S. to hand today and note that it is essential that the survey should be completed as soon as possible.

In reply would say that the delay in completing this survey has been almost entirely due to the exceptionally wet weather for the entire late summer and fall, which has constantly interferred with my arrangements and caused not only loss of time but has in consequence made it necessary for me to divide as best I could the fine weather among several surveys, all of which should, and under ordinary conditions would, have been completed at least a month since.

This survey has been finished, with the exception of one days Field work rechecking some of the levels, and correcting one of the rear boundaries of the lot which is a portion of the "base" or rear line of an old Grant of which the property in question is a part, and the proper establishment of which has proved both difficult and tedious to an extent altogether out of proportion to its length as forming one of the Gay boundaries.

I am preparing two plans, one of the whole property, and a second on a larger scale showing the immediate site of the existing buildings, river, boundary between intervale and upland, and road frontages, on which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the five foot contour lines are also shown.

These plans will require about three days for completion,so that given a favorable day for the Field work required during the present week,I should be able to have the plans ready for mailing by the 17th of the present month,at latest.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. W. McKENZIE,

By D.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED & ESTIMATED
BOUNDARY LINES

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766



SURVEYS &
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1927
RECORDS

Nov. 30, 1927.

Refer to Letter No.600070.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1927
SURVEYS

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re Gay Farm, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir:

I send you by today's mail three blue prints of that portion of the Gay Farm at Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S., which includes the road, River frontage opposite the buildings, the existing buildings including those on the lot sold to Allen Etter, the site of the proposed new buildings and drainage to the river.

On this plan I also show five foot Contour lines around the three sides of the comparatively level area which is the highest point and supposedly the site of the new buildings.

The Contour lines have not been carried around the rear of this last mentioned heighth as the ground there is rough and more or less broken and slopes more rapidly toward the small Pond shown northwardly of the buildings between which and the intervale there is a low and uncleared marsh or swamp.

The small scale plan of the entire property, with description according to the boundaries existing on the ground and located by my survey, will go forward by tomorrow's mail or by that of the day following, depending upon how soon I am able to get it from the blue printing concern.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

510-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

ILSLEY & DICKEY
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.
J. L. ILSLEY, LL.B. H. B. DICKEY, LL.B.
KENTVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA
CANADA

Dec. 6th, 1927.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

When Messrs. Farrier and Orr were at Shubenacadie they secured an offer from Robert Gass of 34 acres of marsh for $400.00. Gass wants to sell this marsh and has asked me to find out whether the Department will require it. I may say that it would be very agreeable to me if the Department should decide to purchase it.

Yours truly,

J. L. Ilsley

M.P. for Hants-Kings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

December 16th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the proposal that the Department purchase 34 acres of marsh land from Mr. Robert Gass for the use of the proposed Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I believe it advisable to postpone adding to the farm which we are now about to purchase until after the school is turned over to the church authorities to manage. The Department will then be guided by whatever the Reverend Principal requests. The marsh land on the Gay property and the wood pasture may be quite sufficient for the school live stock for the time being.

I may say that Mr. McKenzie's survey is now to hand and, as everything appears to be satisfactory, I am about to arrange with the Department of Justice to have their agent search title and prepare the necessary papers. The house and lot of Allen S. Etter will, also, be acquired.

Wishing you the compliments of the season,

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., L.L.B.,M.P.,
Kentville,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Description Lands situate at Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

Proposed to be Conveyed by George Gay to the Department of Indian Affairs

ALL that certain lot or tract of land situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia and more particularly bounded and described as follows, Viz:-

Beginning at a stake driven at ordinary high water mark on the northern bank of the Shubenacadie River at the distance of 390 feet measured down stream in a straight line from the center of the most eastwardly railing on the small bridge by which the main public road leading from Shubenacadie Station to Maitland crosses a small stream formerly known as the "Mill Brook", the said point of beginning being shown on the hereunto annexed plan made and signed by R. W. McKenzie, C.E. dated Nov. 22, 1927, and thereon designated "A";

thence north 34 degrees west crossing the old and now partially abandoned main public road, 40 feet or to a post at the southern end of the fence on the north eastern side of the present main public road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;

thence along the said north eastern and eastern margin of the said road and by the several courses thereof, in direction generally northwardly 2461 feet to a point on the said road margin, the said last named point being shown on the before mentioned plan and thereon designated "B", and being distant measured along said road margin north eastwardly, 473½ feet from the center of the Old Indian Road, so called, at the point where the said Indian Road meets the road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;

thence north 49 degrees 55 minutes west 3485.4 feet to an Iron Bar set on the rear or north western line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Colonel Frederick Hamilton et al by Grant bearing date the eighth day of June in the year 1763 and recorded in the Crown Lands Office at Halifax in Book 4 page 202 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, the said last named point being shown on the said Plan and thereon designated "C";

thence north 47 degrees east along the said last named Grant boundary and on the south eastern boundaries of lands now owned or occupied by Guy McKay and by Arthur Robinson as the said boundaries are at this date recognized and established 660 feet to an Iron Bar set on the south western line of lands owned by one, Snide, the said last named point being shown on the said plan and thereon designated "D";

thence south 49 degrees 30 minutes east on the said last named line as marked at this date by a fence 3350 feet to the present fence on the north western margin of the aforesaid Main Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid Plan and thereon designated "K";

thence continuing by the aforesaid south western boundary of the said Snide lands south 49 degrees 41 minutes east crossing the aforesaid Main Public Road and crossing "Snide's Lake" so called, and crossing the old and now partially abandoned Main Public Road first hereinbefore mentioned 2772 feet to an angle in the said line, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid plan and thereon designated "E";

thence south 39 degrees 48 minutes east by the south western boundary of an intervale lot owned or occupied by Wallace Gay and A. Grant 1230 feet to a stake set on the north western margin of the aforesaid Shubenacadie River at the line of ordinary high water mark, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid plan and thereon designated "F";

thence following the said River up-stream and by the several courses thereof in direction generally westwardly 2500 feet to the place of beginning, containing (exclusive of the aforesaid Main Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland, as the boundaries of the said road are marked and indicated by the fences) 146.6 acres more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Being and comprising all those certain lands which were formerly conveyed to the said George Gay by Ezekiel Pineo by deed bearing date the 18th day of July in the year 1918 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia in Book 126 page 210 and therein described as follows:

"ALL that certain lot of land consisting of dyked marsh and "upland known as the Charles Snide farm situate, lying and being "at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants on the west side of the "Shubenacadie River and described and bounded as follows: "That "is to say":- Beginning at a water fence at low water mark on "the west side of the said Shubenacadie River at a distance of "six chains and thirty six links north eastward from the sluice "at the mouth of the brook where the old saw mill stood;
"thence northward across the old road and along the north eastern "boundary of the Indian Road so called, by the several courses "thereof, thirty one chains and fifty links or until meeting "the eastern boundary of the Maitland road so called;
"thence north eastward along the said boundary seven chains to a stake "and stones set up for the purpose;
"thence north fifty three degrees west until meeting the base line of the "Hamilton grant;
"thence north eastward along the said base line ten chains and twenty "five links;
"thence south fifty three degrees east until meeting a ditch at the north "eastern margin of the dyked marsh land;
"thence south forty one degrees east nineteen chains and seventy links "or to the river aforesaid;
"thence south westward by the several courses of the said river to the "place of beginning, containing ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE ACRES "more or less."

But reserving and excepting from the said lands as hereinbefore described and conveyed by the said George Gay and wife to the said Department of Indian Affairs any portion or portions of any Main Public Road or Roads which are included within the boundaries given in the foregoing description, and also reserving and excepting from the hereinbefore described lands all that certain lot situate on the north western side of the aforesaid old and now partially disused Main Public Road which was formerly sold and conveyed to one Allan Etter by the said George Gay and Minnie Gay his wife, by deed bearing date the 7th day of December in the year 1921 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the County of Hants, N. S. in Book 135 page 276 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, and again conveyed by the said George Gay and Minnie Gay his wife, to the said Allan Etter for the purpose of nullifying and cancelling a certain condition or reservation contained in the said first Deed to the said Allan Etter, by a second Deed bearing date the 22nd day of April in the year 1926 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the said County of Hants in Book 140 page 860, and therein described as follows:-

"All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land and premises "situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants "and described and bounded as follows, "That is to say":- Beginning "at a stake on the west side of the road leading from the Maitland "Road to Snides farm 259 feet distant northerly from the spout on "the north side of the Maitland road and crossing the said Snide "road;
"thence in a north easterly direction by a line of trees on the bounds "of the said Snide Road, one hundred and ten feet to a stake;
"thence in a north westerly direction, at right angles, eighty feet to "a stake;
"thence in a south westerly direction parallel with the first named "line and distant therefrom eighty feet, one hundred and ten "feet to a stake;
"thence in a south easterly direction eighty feet to the place of "beginning."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The said last described lot containing as the boundary lines are marked and have been located on the ground at this date, Viz:- November 30th, 1927, one-fifth part of one acre more or less.

The said last reserved and described lot being shown on the hereinbefore mentioned plan and thereon coloured in yellow and marked "Allan Etter", the boundary lines being designated "G-H", "H-I", "I-J" and "J-G" as by reference thereto will more fully appear.

NOTE: The bearings given in the foregoing description are as determined by angles turned on Transit circle from a Magnetic Meridian observed Sept. 26, 1927 at the point of beginning shown and indicated on the hereunto annexed plan by the letter "A".

R. W. McKenzie

R. W. McKENZIE, C.E.,
Provincial Land Surveyor,
Provinces of Nova Scotia
and New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED & ESTIMATED
BOUNDARY LINES



SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1927
REGISTRY

Dec. 9, 1927.

Reference No.600070.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re Survey Geo. Gay Property

Shubenacadie, N. S.

Recd for file
Placed 11-15

I am forwarding you by today's mail three blue line prints of Plan of Survey of the property situate at Shubenacadie, N. S. owned by George Gay which has been purchased, or is under consideration of Purchase by the Department of Indian Affairs.

I also forward with the before mentioned prints a description of the property according to the boundaries existing and now generally recognized as established, as the same have been located by my recent survey.

The several, but in general unimportant, differences between the boundaries of the property as found or established on the ground, and as described in former conveyances have been gone into fully in the Report which accompanies the Plan and new description.

I very much regret the delay that has occurred in the completion of this survey and plan, but an unprecedentedly wet late summer and fall and the necessity for giving partial attention to other unfinished work that was also, and for the same reason, long overdue, added to the altogether disproportionate amount of time which was taken up in attempting to adjust the small but annoying differences between adjoining owners, and to finally establish boundaries that would not only be accepted by those owners, but could if necessary be defended and maintained in the event of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

any action being brought at any future time before the Courts, and has resulted in the work only being now finally completed.

This matter of difficulties and adjustments has been gone into fully in the Report referred to, and I will here refer only briefly to the small area which the line B-C on the Plan cuts off from Mr. Gay's fenced but uncultivated clearing.

My reasons for finally establishing that linein the position in which I have placed it are given in detail in the report referred to, and I will only speak of it here in so far as to say that I am satisfied that it has been placed where any Court, having before it full evidence such as is contained in the old Deeds and local information, would uphold it as placed.

The small area (844 feet in length by 32 feet wide at one end and 21.8 feet at the other) which the present description does not include can probably be held by Mr. Gay by his own possession and that of his predecessors in title, but as that is a matter of some uncertainty and as the area and importance of the land involved are both practically negligable I would suggest that if it is thought desirable to include that lot in the conveyance, it should go in under a separate Quit Claim Deed as Mr. Gay is hardly in a position to safely include it in the Warranty.

The field notes, bill, and diary, will go forward in the course of a few days.

The large scale plan covering the buildings and surrounding area for a sufficient distance to contain information as to contours, location of roads, river, buildings now on the ground, etc. required by the Architect has already gone forward.

Should anything further be required I will be glad to furnish it.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Given Under Seal
June 8th 1763

GRANT Book 4 page 202.

Grant to Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Hamilton, James and Gustavus Ducaret, a tract of land situate on the west side of the Shubenacadie River beginning about one mile below the old Indian Mass house and to measure from the said river on ungranted lands north 59 degrees west 72 chains; thence on to south 38 degrees west 208 chains; thence on ditto south 58 degrees east 158 chains till it meets the said river; thence by the said river to the bounds just mentioned containing in the whole by estimation 1900 acres more or less being in the county of Halifax and that in the following proportions, Viz: to the said Frederick Hamilton 900 acres, James Ducaret 500 acres, and Gustavus Ducaret 500 acres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Given Under Seal
June 8th 1763

GRANT Book 4 page 202.

Grant to Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Hamilton, James and Gustavus Ducaret, a tract of land situate on the west side of the Shubenacadie River beginning about one mile below the old Indian Mass house and to measure from the said river on ungranted lands north 59 degrees west 72 chains; thence on to south 38 degrees west 208 chains; thence on ditto south 58 degrees east 158 chains till it meets the said river; thence by the said river to the bounds just mentioned containing in the whole by estimation 1900 acres more or less being in the county of Halifax and that in the following proportions, Viz: to the said Frederick Hamilton 900 acres, James Ducaret 500 acres, and Gustavus Ducaret 500 acres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED & ESTIMATED
BOUNDARY LINES

SURVEYS & ..ANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1927
RECORDS

Dec. 9, 1927.

Reference No. 600070

To Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Report in Connection with Survey of

Lands situate at Shubenacadie, Hants County,

Nova Scotia and owned by George Gay .

Dear Sir:-

In connection with my recent survey of above referred to property I beg to submit the following.

Upon receipt of instructions from your Department to proceed with the survey of the above mentioned Farm property I, as instructed, saw Mr. D. B. Lawlor, Resident Indian Agent at Shubenacadie and had him procure for me the description of the property as the same appears in the Deed from Ezekiel Pineo to George Gay which is dated July, 18, 1918.

As upon looking over the front or cultivated portion of the lands I found it to be for the most part fenced and occupied, and as I was informed that the boundaries were well established and marked, I did not at that time consider it necessary to procure from the Registry of Deeds at Windsor the older conveyances in order to check the various descriptions through which the title passes from the original Grantee, Hamilton, to the present owner.

I have a fair general knowledge of the titles and what may be spoken of as the "state" of property boundaries in that locality, and I already knew that the lands in question are a portion of a grant of 1900 acres granted by the Crown to Colonel Frederick Hamilton and James and Gustavus Ducaret June 8, 1763, Book 4 page 202 Crown Lands Office Records,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a considerable portion of which was purchased by one Snide, an early settler in the District and an ancestor of the man of the same name who owns the Farm adjoining and north east of the Gay farm. Snide later set off by Deed or Will to certain of his Heirs the two portions of the original purchase, one of which is now owned by Gay and the other, adjoining Gay, by Allison McDonald.

That the description contained in Gay's Deed has been copied from a much older, probably the first, conveyance may be inferred from the reference to the Mill, Sluice, and roads.

The Mill has not been in existence within the memory of anyone now living but is said to have stood at approximately the point where the small Bridge is shown on the plan. This Brook was formerly known as "Saw Mill Brook" and some old timbers are still to be seen at low tide partially buried in the mud which appear to have been part of a building. The position of the Sluice is, of course, not known.

I have taken as the place of beginning the point at which ordinary high tide is intersected by a line which is approximately at right angles to the shore and Old Road at the point of termination of the fence on the eastern margin of the present Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland. The distance from the point of beginning as I have so fixed it to the center of the eastern or down stream rail of the small Bridge is 390 feet; that called for in the description from the Sluice to the same point is 419.8' or 6.36 chains.

I think the difference in distance may be disregarded as the starting point is reasonably well fixed by the junction of the Old and the Present roads and may be regarded as correctly located.

From the place of beginning the description calls for a course following the margin of the Indian Road 31.50 chains, to the Maitland Road and on that road an additional 7.00 chains to the point at which the line running to the rear of the lot is supposed to commence, or a total of 2541 feet; my measurement for the same distance is 2501 feet, but the difference may be and probably is due in part to my point of commencement being at ordinary high tide mark instead of at low tide, which would account for a part of it, and in part to the uncertainty as to the line upon which the first measurement was made as the "margin of the road." The road has been widened and to some extent straightened within recent years, and the River Bank has also altered more or less.

I found the distance from the center of the Indian Road to the point where the fence between Gay and McDonald intersects the Maitland road to be only 451.7 feet or 6.84 chains from the center, as against the 7.00 chains called for, from the north eastern margin of the Indian road.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It was not until this point had been reached that I learned that this line was claimed by McDonald, the abutting owner, to be wrongly placed and upon his property.

Mr. McDonald informed me that his Deed was not in his possession, but arranged that I was able to get it, pending which I continued the survey around the River and north east sides and across the Base.

The lines on the north east side are marked by fences or posts, that between the Wallace Gay and A. Grant lot and George Gay by the latter, the remains of an old fence, that between Gay and the Snide property by a post and wire fence which as will be apparent from the Plan, is in reasonably close agreement with the description contained in the Deed, and which while not perfectly straight throughout its entire length is so nearly so as to justify my having given only two bearings on it, one from the margin of the marsh to the Maitland road and a slightly different one from the road to the rear line.

On the rear line, which is supposed to and should coincide with the Base, or north west line of the Hamilton Grant, I again met with difficulty.

The line here was neither well marked nor otherwise satisfactory and was approximately ten degrees off the bearing.

The rear, or base, line of the Hamilton Grant, of which this line is a short section is described as 208.00 chains in length and is abutted on its outer or north western side by numerous smaller lots granted at a great many different periods. The Hamilton Grant has been split up into a number of lots such as those with which we are concerned, the widths of which on the base line are in general about ten chains.

As a natural consequence of these conditions the original Hamilton line has probably been lost for many years and the line now on the ground is the natural result of many disconnected surveys at various times of short sections each covering only the distance upon which some one property was bounded by that line, and as a result the Hamilton base at the present time appears to be instead of the straight line called for, a series of short lines, differing in bearing from one to three or four degrees.

For this and the further reason that this line, despite its irregularities, is for the most part recognized, fenced, occupied to, and in many places cultivated to, and neither the original corners of the grant nor any other one point upon it can be taken as more positively than another fixing the original

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]ation, I did not locate the corners and calculate a bearing that [redacted]uld describe a straight line between these corners, as I would have done had the circumstances been a little different.

I was informed that that portion of the Gay farm situate on the northwest side of the Road, was surveyed in or about 1897 by my Father, the late James McKenzie, and on looking up his Field Notes which are in my possession I found that he had started on the road at a point corresponding to that shown and marked "B" on my Plan and ran back the distance that I have taken, Viz: 3485 feet, and that he also ran the Base line from the last named point north eastwardly to a point at which he crosses the fence on the rear line of the Snide Property which was then and is now on the margin of the former clearing supposed to be on or up to the Base line.

I would say here that I am inclined to attach considerable importance to my Father's location of the lines in question, as apart from the fact that he was extremely careful in such matters he was then a man of upwards of seventy-five years of age, and had a lifetimes intimate acquaintance and familiarily with the titles and lot boundaries in that district.

According to my information the line set up by my Father was undisputed until about 1911 or 1912 at which time the Farm now owned by Mr. Gay was owned by one Cox who employed a surveyor named Archibald to resurvey the property.

The fence at the road shown on my Plan opposite and near the point "B", and marked "Fence S.50° 27' E, 844 ft." is said to be on the line set up Mr. Archibald, and the dotted line in rough prolongation of the fence (on which I found some line marks or Blazes corresponding in age to about the date of the Archibald survey) terminates at a Birch tree marked apparently for a corner and shown on the Plan near the point"C". This Birch tree, I am informed by Mr. McDonald, was the corner established by Mr. Archibald, who at the same time continued his survey across the rear and near the point "D" on the Plan,set a squared wooden post to mark the corner on the Snide lot. That post is still standing. See Plan.

The bearing of this lastmentioned line is now N.38°25'E. and were it not for the corners having been established I would incline to the opinion that it was a trial line.

The base line of the Hamilton lot was originally N.38° E. and I would expect to find, and do find on the more reliable lines in that grant, nine degrees variation, which would make the bearing of that base line at this date,N.47°E., or differing by approximately nine degrees from the bearing taken by Mr. Archibald.

There is of course the possibility that the matter of the magnetic change was overlooked and the line set up on the original bearing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The wire fence shown on the plan near the Point "C" was erected by Guy McKay whose land abutts on the Hamilton Grant as shown and it is said to have been put up by Mr. McKay on the supposition that the line as set up by Mr. Archibald had been properly located.

The fence on the rear of the Snide lands, shown running north eastwardly from the point "D", has also been supposed to be on the line but is in general irregular and appears from the evidence of the old clearing on the Snide Property to have been "swung" in near the Gay lot to meet the Archibald corner. The intermediate piece on the rear of the Gay property is unfenced.

I am also informed that immediately the Archibald line from "B" to "C" had been set up the, at that time, owner of the Gay Farm, Cox, cut the wood on the strip between that and the older line.

This appears to be, to at least some extent, true, but I succeeded finding a number of line marks corresponding in age to the date of the McKenzie survey, Viz: 1897 (See noted on Plan) and after obtaining Mr. McDonald's Deed I had him point out as closely as he was able to do, the position of the McKenzie corner, some 30 feet at least north eastward of the corner I have set up, which last is some 25 feet north eastwardly of the Birch known as Mr. Archibald's corner.

After I had made a "needle" survey of practically the entire length of the Hamilton Base, and had looked up everything I was able to locate in either my own files which extend back to about 1900 and in my Father's notes of former surveys that could have any possible bearing on the case, particularly with regard to occupation, came to the conclusion that it was unnecessary to take the time and incur the expense incidental to going to Windsor in order to search the Records and obtain copies of the older descriptions as the difficulty appeared to me to be one that could and should be settled from the information at hand and for the most part dependent upon possession, or at least occupation, etc.

The two doubtful lines, viz: "B-C" and "C-D" have been established as shown on the plan as follows:

The most definite point mentioned in the description and the one least likely to have altered its position is the point on the Maitland Road distant 7.00 chains north eastwardly from the Old Indian Road. This is the point "B" on the Plan and appears to agree with that from which Jas. McKenzie started in 1897 at which time the stake and stones called for were probably still in existence. The road has been widened within the past four or five years which probably explains why they are not now to be found.

In selecting this point I give the doubt as to the width

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the Indian Road in so far as possible to the Gay property, taking the margin of the Indian Road as that of the "travelled way" between ditches, twenty-three feet or at eleven and one-half feet from the center of the travelled way. I consider that at the time the description originated, that may and probably was, the margin from which the measurement was taken.

I assume that the direction of the line called for from the point "B" to "C" and described in the Deed as N.53°W. is intended to be parallel with the end lines of the original Hamilton Grant and with other division lines; if so, that line should be north 50° West at this date. (to the best of our ability to decide so rather doubtful a question.)

I also assume that the bearing was observed at the point "B" and I therefore have determined the course by carefully observing a bearing of north 50 degrees west at that point.

The bearing shown on my plan and given in the new description for this line is north 49 degrees 55 minutes west and is the bearing as deduced from the meridian observed at the point of commencement of the survey, "A" on the plan. The difference of five minutes being that between the two observations. The deduced bearing from the first meridian is given on the plan and in the description in order that it may correspond with other bearings shown which are deduced from the meridian observed at "A".

In other words N.49° 55'W. is the deduced bearing of the line in question, and N.50°W. the needle reading observed at the point "B".

This line passes through two or three old blazes supposed to be those made by James McKenzie at the rear of the clearing and some distance farther, before entering the cut out area, more blazes are found from four to ten feet to the north east.

The position of these marks indicate that the McKenzie line bore more northwardly and confirms Mr. McDonald's statement as to the approximate position of the corner.

My line passes 21.8 feet north east of the angle in the fence at "B" and 32 feet north eastwardly of the angle at the back of the clearing, 844.4 feet from the fence on the road margin, thus cutting a strip of the dimensions given off the enclosed pasture occupied by Mr. Gay.

Some marks of a line believed to be that made by Archibald are found approximately in prolongation of the fence and the line is quite well marked near the Birch tree marked for a corner at "C".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Base Line across the Gay Lot was established as follows:

I was able to find a few old line marks probably the line set up by Jas. McKenzie, the bearing of which appeared to be S.47°W. by the needle. I ran a trial line on that bearing in both directions and found that near the intersection with "B-C" I was some feet to the right (N.W.) of another line tree which I had not previously found.

I then extended the trial line (by compass using the needle only) in the reverse direction N.47°E. and found that it crossed the Snide line at "D" 13 feet from the angle in the fence and 29 feet from the post set by Archibald for the corner and marked on its North east face "1911" and on the South east face "T.C" (Thos. Cox)

As the bearing as given by the needle was that showing the variation I had expected, I continued the trial line across the Snide lot about half a mile to and along a portion of the line where the fence has been well established for many years and the line has been and is cultivated to.

I found that while the fences were not straight and my trial line crossed first the Snide Base to a point some 12 to 15 feet north west of it at one point, it later crossed back and was undoubtedly bearing too far to the east by about one degree.

I also found the needle to be inconstant and in some places to read N.48°E.

Upon connecting the trial line with my Transit Survey I found the deduced bearing of the latter to be N.48° 5' east, and the different needle to correspond closely to that bearing except at and near my first Compass Station where there appears to be some local attraction.

Some part of the error is therefore instrumental, faulty needle. The transit needle checks up with several of my other instruments and may therefore be considered correct.

Making the correction required the line starts from the point of intersection with the fence on the Snide line ("D" on plan) at 11 feet from the angle in the fence and 27 feet from the Archibald Post; thence running south 47 degrees west (deduced bearing) it follows the old blazes, and at 660 feet, or 10.00 chains, intersects the line "B-C" at 3485 feet from the wire fence on, or approximately on, the road margin at "B".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The shortage in distance on the Base, Viz: 25 links, 16.5 feet, is less than that were the James McKenzie corner accepted, and it is not improbable that it is due to encroachment from the north eastern side.

To sum up the situation I would say that I have entirely disregarded the Archibald Survey and also find myself unable to accept the McKenzie line on the course marked "B-C" on plan, although I do accept the latter survey on the Base line.

The reasons, or line of argument, will be sufficiently clear from the foregoing, but may be further explained as follows:

As to the rejection of the McKenzie and Archibald lines.

1st - The Archibald line "B-C". There is nothing in any of the former conveyances of which I am aware, or have seen to support or justify Mr. Archibalds location of this boundary. I am, I believe reliably, informed that Mr. Archibald was employed by Mr. Cox the owner of the property to be surveyed, and that no notice was given the abutting owner, McDonald. The surveyor was unaware of the existence of an older line, made no investigation on the ground, and so did not learn of its existence, asked for none of the descriptions contained in the Deeds of abutting owners or other infromation, and started at the road from a point said by his employer, Mr. Cox, to be a corner.

The abutting owner, McDonald, has I believe always protested that the line had been wrongly placed. He is a man past middle age and has lived on the farm he now occupies his entire life time, as did his father. He has always regarded the McKenzie line as correctly retracing the older line, having been so informed by his father. He, however, entered no action in the courts against Cox, who immediately after the Archibald line had been set up, cut the wood on the disputed strip. There is, however, ample evidence that he has always protested that the line made by Mr. Archibald had been wrongly placed.

2nd-The Archibald line on the rear or Base "C-D" on plan. This may be dismissed without further comment than to say that I am of the opinion that Mr. Archibald being totally unfamiliar with the district and without a more definite bearing for that line then "northeasterly" as in the deed, thought that the line upon which his corners were placed was the Base line. If so, he was clearly mistaken and, as already stated, were it not that his corners are still standing I would have no doubt that his line was intended for a trial line.

3rd-The McKenzie line approximately "B-C" on Plan. So far as I am able to form an opinion from the line marks still to be found, and such local information as I have been able to gather, the so, called, McKenzie line started on the road at my own starting point "B", then marked, admitted and acknowledged, and pointed out as the corner by the owners of the adjoining lands.

Were the other corner near "C" still standing or in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

existence I would accept it and establish a direct line between the two corners, on the ground that there is not sufficient evidence to prove beyond doubt that the McKenzie line was wrongly placed, and had both corners been kept up I would consider that that line had also to support it usage and recognition for a number of years and that there was a reasonable assumption that it had been established with the consent or under the direction of both the interested parties, and might not unreasonably be considered as a conventional line.

The setting up of the Archibald line and subsequent cutting of the disputed strip by Cox, and Mr. McDonald's failure to take any action other than verbal protest, I think places the matter differently and in the position where it becomes necessary to establish the line called for in the Deed, and this I think I have done.

The small area enclosed by Mr. Gay's fence which my line cuts off from his clearing he may have had in occupation sufficiently long to have title to by possession.

I should not, however, think it safe for him to include that parcel in a Warranty Deed.

4th - The McKenzie line on the Base or Rear. I accept this line as it is on what I consider the proper bearing, and continued north eastwardly, will follow as closely as can be expected, although crossing and recrossing the existing fences, on the rear of the Hamilton Grant as now marked on the ground.

The acreage is as given in the description Viz: 146.6 acres exclusive of that portion of the Maitland road included in the description but assuming the road width to be as marked by the fences. It is not improbable that a greater width should have been given.

The old road, now only in use as far as the Gay and Snide farms, has not been deducted from the acreage as its width is also in doubt. The Etter lot containing one fifth of one acre is also included in the acreage given.

The reservation has been so worded as to take care of any part of both roads that has been included in the description.

The buildings have not been shown on the last (the property) plan as I understand they are to be removed and they are shown with other detail on the Contour plan.

I also thought that it would be convenient to have Blue line prints rather than blue prints, in case of its being necessary to add memo reference to new Buildings, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The survey has been greatly interrupted and delayed by wet weather and to some extent also by the difficulty in the location of the rear and south western boundaries..

I attach hereto a copy of the description contained in the Grant from the Crown to Hamilton and others; there is no plan attached to the Grant.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R.W. McKenzie

RWMcK:DK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Ottawa, 22nd December 1927

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 9th instant with report of the survey of the George Gay farm and also accompanying description. Your description is being amended in two particulars,- The distance N.49°55' W is being changed from 3486.4 to 3485 feet and your distance S.49° 30' E is being changed from 3350 ft to 3355 ft, both to agree with the blueprint submitted.

There appears to be no doubt that you have a plan made on tracing linen and that plan is required by this Department for permanent record. If you desire a copy for yourself, a blueprint will be made and returned to you upon request. An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.W.McKenzie Esq.,C.E.,
Surveyor Crown Lands,
12 & 13 Queen Building,
Halifax,N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
Surveyor Crown Lands

12 and 13 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N. S., Canada

Dec. 9, 1927.

To Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Report in Connection with Survey of
Lands situate at Shubenacadie, Hants County,
Nova Scotia and owned by George Gay.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with my recent survey of above referred to property I beg to submit the following.

Upon receipt of instructions from your Department to proceed with the survey of the above mentioned Farm property I, as instructed, saw Mr. D. B. Lawlor, Resident Indian Agent at Shubenacadie and had him procure for me the description of the property as the same appears in the Deed from Ezekiel Pineo to George Gay which is dated July 18, 1918.

As upon looking over the front or cultivated portion of the lands I found it to be for the most part fenced and occupied, and as I was informed that the boundaries were well established and marked, I did not at that time consider it necessary to procure from the Registry of Deeds at Windsor the older conveyances in order to check the various descriptions through which the title passes from the original Grantee, Hamilton, to the present owner.

I have a fair general knowledge of the titles and what may be spoken of as the "state" of property boundaries in that locality, and I already know that the lands in question are a portion of a grant of 1900 acres granted by the Crown to Colonel Frederick Hamilton and James and Gustavus Ducaret June 8, 1763, Book 4 page 202 Crown Lands Office Records

C Surveyor Gen'l

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a considerable portion of which was purchased by one Snide, an early settler in the District and an ancestor of the man of the same name who owns the Farm adjoining and north east of the Gay farm. Snide later set off by Deed or Will to certain of his Heirs the two portions of the original purchase, one of which is now owned by Gay and the other, adjoining Gay, by Allison McDonald.

That the description contained in Gay's Deed has been copied from a much older, probably the first, conveyance may be inferred from the reference to the Mill, Sluice, and roads.

The Mill has not been in existence within the memory of anyone now living but is said to have stood at approximately the point where the small Bridge is shown on the plan. This Brook was formerly known as "Saw Mill Brook" and some old timbers are still to be seen at low tide partially buried in the mud which appear to have been part of a building. The position of the Sluice is, of course, not known.

I have taken as the place of beginning the point at which ordinary high tide is intersected by a line which is approximately at right angles to the shore and Old Road at the point of termination of the fence on the eastern margin of the present Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland. The distance from the point of beginning as I have so fixed it to the center of the eastern or down stream rail of the small Bridge is 390 feet; that called for in the description from the Sluice to the same point is 419.8' or 6.36 chains.

I think the difference in distance may be disregarded as the starting point is reasonably well fixed by the junction of the Old and the Present roads and may be regarded as correctly located.

From the place of beginning the description calls for a course following the margin of the Indian Road 31.50 chains, to the Maitland Road and on that road an additional 7.00 chains to the point at which the line running to the rear of the lot is supposed to commence, or a total of 2541 feet; my measurement for the same distance is 2501 feet, but the difference may be and probably is due in part to my point of commencement being at ordinary high tide mark instead of at low tide, which would account for a part of it, and in part to the uncertainty as to the line upon which the first measurement was made as the "margin of the road." The road has been widened and to some extent straightened within recent years, and the River Bank has also altered more or less.

I found the distance from the center of the Indian Road to the point where the fence between Gay and McDonald intersects the Maitland road to be only 451.7 feet or 6.84 chains from the <u>center</u>, as against the 7.00 chains called for, from the <u>north eastern margin</u> of the Indian road.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It was not until this point had been reached that I learned that this line was claimed by McDonald, the abutting owner, to be wrongly placed and upon his property.

Mr. McDonald informed me that his Deed was not in hi possession, but arranged that I was able to get it, pending which I continued the survey around the River and north east sides and across the Base.

The lines on the north east side are marked by fences or posts, that between the Wallace Gay and A. Grant lot and George Gay by the latter, the remains of an old fence, that between Gay and the Snide property by a post and wire fence which as will be apparent from the Plan, is in reasonably close agreement with the description contained in the Deed, and which while not perfectly straight throughout its entire length is so nearly so as to justify my having given only two bearings on it, one from the margin of the marsh to the Maitland road and a slightly different one from the road to the rear line.

On the rear line, which is supposed to and should coincide with the Base, or north west line of the Hamilton Grant, I again met with difficulty.

The line here was neither well marked nor otherwise satisfactory and was approximately ten degrees off the bearing.

The rear, or base, line of the Hamilton Grant, of which this line is a short section is described as 208.00 chains in length and is abutted on its outer or north western side by numerous smaller lots granted at a great many different periods. The Hamilton Grant has been split up into a number of lots such as those with which we are concerned, the widths of which on the base line are in general about ten chains.

As a natural consequence of these conditions the original Hamilton line has probably been lost for many years and the line now on the ground is the natural result of many disconnected surveys at various times of short sections each covering only the distance upon which some one property was bounded by that line, and as a result the Hamilton base at the present time appears to be instead of the straight line called for, a series of short lines, differing in bearing from one to three or four degrees.

For this and the further reason that this line, despite its irregularities, is for the most part recognized, fenced, occupied to, and in many places cultivated to, and neither the original corners of the grant nor any other one point upon it can be taken as more positively than another fixing the original

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

location, I did not locate the corners and calculate a bearing that would describe a straight line between these corners, as I would have done had the circumstances been a little different.

I was informed that that portion of the Gay farm situate on the northwest side of the Road, was surveyed in or about 1897 by my Father, the late James McKenzie, and on looking up his Field Notes which are in my possession I found that he had started on the road at a point corresponding to that shown and marked "B" on my Plan and ran back the distance that I have taken, Viz: 3485 feet, and that he also ran the Base line from the last named point north eastwardly to a point at which he crosses the fence on the rear line of the Snide Property which was then and is now on the margin of the former clearing supposed to be on or up to the Base line.

I would say here that I am inclined to attach considerable importance to my Father's location of the lines in question, as apart from the fact that he was extremely careful in such matters he was then a man of upwards of seventy-five years of age, and had a lifetime's intimate acquaintance and familiarity with the titles and lot boundaries in that district.

According to my information the line set up by my Father was undisputed until about 1911 or 1912 at which time the Farm now owned by Mr. Gay was owned by one Cox who employed a surveyor named Archibald to resurvey the property.

The fence at the road shown on my Plan opposite near the point "B", and marked "Fence S.50° 27' E, 844 ft." is said to be on the line set up Mr. Archibald, and the dotted line in rough prolongation of the fence (on which I found some line marks or Blazes corresponding in age to about the date of the Archibald survey) terminates at a Birch tree marked apparently for a corner and shown on the Plan near the point "C". This Birch tree, I am informed by Mr. McDonald, was the corner established by Mr. Archibald, who at the same time continued his survey across the rear and near the point "D" on the Plan, set a squared wooden post to mark the corner on the Snide lot. That post is still standing. See Plan.

The bearing of this lastmentioned line is now N.38° 25'E. and were it not for the corners having been established I would incline to the opinion that it was a trial line.

The base line of the Hamilton lot was originally N.38° E. and I would expect to find, and do find on the more reliable lines in that grant, nine degrees variation, which would make the bearing of that base line at this date, N. 47° E., or differing by approximately nine degrees from the bearing taken by Mr. Archibald.

There is of course the possibility that the matter of the magnetic change was overlooked and the line set up on the original bearing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The wire fence shown on the plan near the Point "C" was erected by Guy McKay whose land abutts on the Hamilton Grant as shown and it is said to have been put up by Mr. McKay on the supposition that the line as set up by Mr. Archibald had been properly located.

The fence on the rear of the Snide lands, shown running north eastwardly from the point "D", has also been supposed to be on the line but is in general irregular and appears from the evidence of the old clearing on the Snide Property to have been "swung" in near the Gay lot to meet the Archibald corner. The intermediate piece on the rear of the Gay property is unfenced.

I am also informed that immediately the Archibald line from "B" to "C" had been set up the, at that time, owner of the Gay Farm, Cox, cut the wood on the strip between that and the older line.

This appears to be, to at least some extent, true, but I succeeded finding a number of line marks corresponding in age to the date of the McKenzie survey, Viz: 1897 (See noted on Plan) and after obtaining Mr. McDonald's Deed I had him point out as closely as he was able to do, the position of the McKenzie corner, some 30 feet at least north eastward of the corner I have set up which last is some 25 feet north eastwardly of the Birch known as Mr. Archibald's corner.

After I had made a "needle" survey of practically the entire length of the Hamilton Base, and had looked up everything I was able to locate in either my own files which extend back to about 1900 and in my Father's notes of former surveys that could have any possible bearing on the case, particularly with regard to occupation, came to the conclusion that it was unnecessary to take the time and incur the expense incidental to going to Windsor in order to search the Records and obtain copies of the older descriptions as the difficulty appeared to me to be one that could and should be settled from the information at hand and for the most part dependent upon possession, or at least occupation, etc.

The two doubtful lines, viz: "B-C" and "C-D" have been established as shown on the plan as follows:

The most definite point mentioned in the description and the one least likely to have altered its position is the point on the Maitland Road distant 7.00 chains north eastwardly from the Old Indian Road. This is the point "B" on the Plan and appears to agree with that from which Jas. McKenzie started in 1897 at which time the stake and stones called for were probably still in existence. The road has been widened within the past four or five years which probably explains why they are not now to be found.

In selecting this point I give the doubt as to the width

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the Indian Road in so far as possible to the Gay property, taking the margin of the Indian Road as that of the "travelled way" or between ditches, twenty-three feet or at eleven and one-half feet from the center of the travelled way. I consider that at the time the description originated, that may and probably was, the margin from which the measurement was taken.

I assume that the direction of the line called for from the point "B" to "C" and described in the Deed as N. 53° W. is intended to be parallel with the end lines of the original Hamilton Grant and with other division lines; if so, that line should be north 50° West at this date (to the best of our ability to decide so rather doubtful a question.)

I also assume that the bearing was observed at the point "B" and I therefore have determined the course by carefully observing a bearing of north 50 degrees west at that point.

The bearing shown on my plan and given in the new description for this line is north 49 degrees 55 minutes west and is the bearing as deduced from the meridian observed at the peint of commencement of the survey, "A" on the plan. The difference of five minutes being that between the two observations. The deduced bearing from the first meridian is given on the plan and in the description in order that it may correspond with other bearings shown which are deduced from the meridian observed at "A".

In other words N. 49° 55' W. is the deduced bearing of the line in question, and N. 50°W. the needle reading observed at the point "B".

This line passes through two or three old blazes supposed to be those made by James McKenzie at the rear of the clearing and some distance farther, before entering the cut out area, more blazes are found from four to ten feet to the north east.

The position of these marks indicate that the McKenzie line bore more northwardly and confirms Mr. McDonald's statement as to the approximate position of the corner.

My line passes 21.8 feet north east of the angle in the fence at "B" and 32 feet north eastwardly of the angle at the back of the clearing, 844.4 feet from the fence on the road margin, thus cutting a strip of the dimensions given off the enclosed pasture occupied by Mr. Gay.

Some marks of a line believed to be that made by Archibald are found approximately in prolongation of the fence and the line is quite marked near the Birch tree marked for a corner at "C".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Base Line across the Gay Lot was established as follows:

I was able to find a few old line marks probably the line set up by Jas. McKenzie, the bearing of which appeared to be S. 47° W. by the needle. I ran a trial line on that bearing in both directions and found that near the intersection with "B-C" I was some feet to the right (N. W.) of another line tree which I had not previously found.

I then extended the trial line (by compass using the needle only) in the reverse direction N. 47° E. and found that it crossed the Snide line at "D" 13 feet from the angle in the fence and 29 feet from the post set by Archibald for the corner and marked on its North east face "1911" and on the South east face "T. C." (Thos. Cox)

As the bearing as given by the needle was that showing the variation I had expexted, I continued the trial line across the Snide Lot about half a mile to and along a portion of the line where the fence has been well established for many years and the line has been and is cultivated to.

I found that while the fences were not straight and my trial line crossed first the Snide Base to a point some 12 to 15 feet north west of it at one point, it later crossed back and was undoubtedly bearing too far to the east by about one degree.

I also found the needle to be inconstant and in some places to read N. 48° E.

Upon connecting the trial line with my Transit Survey I found the deduced bearing of the latter to be N. 48° 5' east, and the different needle to correspond closely to that bearing except at and near my first Compass Station where there appears to be some local attraction.

Some part of the error is therefore instrumental, faulty needle. The transit needle checks up with several of my other instruments and may therefore be considered correct.

Making the correction required the line starts from the point of intersection with the fence on the Snide line ("D" on plan) at 11 feet from the angle in the fence and 27 feet from the Archibald Post; thence running south 47 degrees west (deduced bearing) it follows the old blazes, and at 660 feet, or 10.00 chains, intersects the line "B-C" at 3485 feet from the wire fence on, or approximately on, the road margin at "B".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The shortage in distance on the Base, Viz: 25 links, or 16.5 feet, is less than that were the James McKenzie corner accepted, and it is not improbable that it is due to encroachment from the north eastern side.

To sum up the situation I would say that I have entirely disregarded the Archibald Survey and also find myself unable to accept the McKenzie line on the course marked "B-C" on plan, although I do accept the latter survey on the Base line.

The reasons, or line of argument, will be sufficiently clear from the foregoing, but may be further explained as follows:

As to the rejection of the McKenzie and Archibald lines,

1st- The Archibald line "B-C". There is nothing in any of the former conveyances of which I am aware, or have seen to support or justify Mr. Archibald's location of this boundary. I am, I believe reliably, informed that Mr. Archibald was employed by Mr. Cox the owner of the property to be surveyed, and that no notice was given the abutting owner, McDonald. The surveyor was unaware of the existence of an older line, made no investigation on the ground, and so did not learn of its existence, asked for none of the descriptions contained in the Deeds of abutting owners or other information, and started at the road from a point said by his employer, Mr. Cox, to be a corner.

The abutting owner, McDonald, has I believe always protested that the line had been wrongly placed. He is a man past middle age and has lived on the farm he now occupies his entire life time, as did his father. He has always regarded the McKenzie line as correctly retracing the older line, having been so informed by his father. He, however, entered no action in the courts against Cox, who immediately after the Archibald line had been set up, cut the wood on the disputed strip. There is, however, ample evidence that he has always protested that the line made by Mr. Archibald had been wrongly placed.

2nd- The Archibald line on the rear or Base "C-D" on plan. This may be dismissed without further comment than to say that I am of the opinion that Mr. Archibald being totally unfamiliar with the district and without a more definite bearing for that line then "northeasterly" as in the deed, thought that the line upon which his corners were placed was the Base line. If so, he was clearly mistaken and, as already stated, were it not that his corners are still standing I would have no doubt that his line was intended for a trial line.

3rd- The McKenzie line approximately "B-C" on Plan. So far as I am able to form an opinion from the line marks still to be found, and such local information as I have been able to gather, the so-called, McKenzie line started on the road at my own starting point "B", then marked, admitted and acknowledged, and pointed out as the corner by the owners of the adjoining lands.

Were the other corner near "C" still standing or in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

existence I would accept it and establish a direct line between the two corners, on the ground that there is not sufficient evidence to prove beyond doubt that the McKenzie line was wrongly placed, and had both corners been kept up I would consider that that line had also to support it usage and recognition for a number of years and that there was a reasonable assumption that it had been established with the consent or under the direction of both the interested parties, and might not unreasonably be considered as a conventional line.

The setting up of the Archibald line and subsequent cutting of the disputed strip by Cox, and Mr. McDonald's failure to take any action other than verbal protest, I think places the matter differently and in the position where it becomes necessary to establish the line called for in the Deed, and this I think I have done.

The small area enclosed by Mr. Gay's fence which my line cuts off from his clearing he may have had in occupation sufficiently long to have title to by possession.

I should not, however, think it safe for him to include that parcel in a Warranty Deed.

4th - The McKenzie line on the Base or Rear. I accept this line as it is on what I consider the proper bearing, and continued north eastwardly, will follow as closely as can be expected, although crossing and recrossing the existing fences, on the rear of the Hamilton Grant as now marked on the ground.

The acreage is as given in the description Viz. 146.6 acres exclusive of that portion of the Maitland road included in the description but assuming the road width to be as marked by the fences. It is not improbable that a greater width should have been given.

The old road, now only in use as far as the Gay and Snide farms, has not been deducted from the acreage as its width is also in doubt. The Etter lot containing one fifth of one acre is also included in the acreage given.

The reservation has been so worded as to take care of any part of both roads that has been included in the description.

The buildings have not been shown on the last (the property) plan as I understand they are to be removed and they are shown with other detail on the Contour plan.

I also thought that it would be convenient to have Blue line prints rather than blue prints, in case of its being necessary to add memo reference to new Buildings, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The survey has been greatly interrupted and delayed by wet weather and to some extent also by the difficulty in the location of the rear and south western boundaries.

I attach hereto a copy of the description contained in the Grant from the Crown to Hamilton and others; there is no plan attached to the Grant.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) R. W. McKenzie.

RWMcK:DK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Description Lands situate at Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

Proposed to be Conveyed by George Gay to the Department of Indian Affairs.

ALL that certain lot or tract of land situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia and more particularly bounded and described as follows, Viz:-

Beginning at a stake driven at ordinary high water mark on the northern bank of the Shubenacadie River at the distance of 390 feet measured down stream in a straight line from the center of the most eastwardly railing on the small bridge by which the main public road leading from Shubenacadie Station to Maitland crosses a small stream formerly known as the "Mill Brook," the said point of beginning being shown on the hereunto annexed plan made and signed by R. W. McKenzie, C. E. dated Nov. 22, 1927, and thereon designated "A";

thence north 34 degrees west crossing the old and now partially abandoned main public road, 40 feet or to a post at the southern end of the fence on the north eastern side of the present main public road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;

thence along the said north eastern and eastern margin of the said road and by the several courses thereof, in direction generally northwardly 2461 feet to a point on the said road margin, the said last named point being shown on the before mentioned plan and thereon designated "B", and being distant measured along said road margin north eastwardly, 473½ feet from the center of the Old Indian Road, so called, at the point where the said Indian Road meets the road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;

thence north 49 degrees 55 minutes west 3485. feet to an Iron Bar set on the rear or north western line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Colonel Frederick Hamilton et al by Grant bearing date the eighth day of June in the year 1763 and recorded in the Crown Lands Office at Halifax in Book 4 page 202 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, the said last named point being shown on the said Plan and thereon designated "C";

thence north 47 degrees east along the said last named Grant boundary and on the south eastern boundaries of lands now owned or occupied by Guy McKay and by Arthur Robinson as the said boundaries are at this date recognized and established 660 feet to an Iron Bar set on the south western line of lands owned by on Snide, the said last named point being shown on the said pla and thereon designated "D";

thence south 49 degrees 30 minutes east on the said last named lin marked at this date by a fence 3355 feet to the present fer the north western margin of the aforesaid Main Public Road from Shubenacadie to Maitland, the said last named point b shown on the aforesaid Plan and thereon designated "K";

thence continuing by the aforesaid south western boundary of the said Snide lands south 49 degrees 41 minutes east crossing the af said Main Public Road and crossing "Snide's Lake" so called, a crossing the old and now partially abandoned Main Public Roa first hereinbefore mentioned 2772 feet to an angle in the sai line, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid plan and thereon designated "E";

thence south 39 degrees 48 minutes east by the south western boundary an intervale lot owned or occupied by Wallace Gay and A. Grant 1230 feet to a stake set on the north western margin of the aforesaid Shubenacadie River at the line of ordinary high water mark, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid and thereon designated "F";

thence following the said River up-stream and by the several course

B description

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

thereof in direction generally westwardly 2500 feet to the place of beginning, containing (exclusive of the aforesaid Main Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland, as the boundaries of the said road are marked and indicated by the fences) 146.6 acres more or less.

Being and comprising all those certain lands which were formerly conveyed to the said George Gay by Ezekiel Pineo by deed bearing date the 18th day of July in the year 1918 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia in Book 126 page 210 and therein described as follows:

"ALL that certain lot of land consisting of dyked marsh and "upland known as the Charles Snide farm situate, lying and being "at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants on the west side of the "Shubenacadie River and described and bounded as follows: "That "is to say":- Beginning at a water fence at low water mark on "the west side of the said Shubenacadie River at a distance of "six chains and thirty six links north eastward from the sluice "at the mouth of the brook where the old saw mill stood;
"thence northward across the old road and along the north eastern "boundary of the Indian Road so called, by the several courses "thereof, thirty one chains and fifty links or until meeting "the eastern boundary of the Maitland road so called;
"thence north eastward along the said boundary seven chains to a stake "and stones set up for the purpose;
"thence north fifty three degrees west until meeting the base line of the "Hamilton grant;
"thence north eastward along the said base line ten chains and twenty "five links;
"thence south fifty three degrees east until meeting a ditch at the north "eastern margin of the dyked marsh land;
"thence south forty one degrees east nineteen chains and seventy links "or to the river aforesaid;
"thence south westward by the several courses of the said river to the "place of beginning, containing ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE ACRES "more or less."

But reserving and excepting from the said lands as hereinbefore described and conveyed by the said George Gay and wife to the said Department of Indian Affairs any portion or portions of any Main Public Road or Roads which are included within the boundaries given in the foregoing description, and also reserving and excepting from the hereinbefore described lands all that certain lot situate on the north western side of the aforesaid old and now partially disused Main Public Road which was formerly sold and conveyed to one Allan Etter by the said George Gay and Minnie Gay his wife, by deed bearing date the 7th day of December in the year 1921 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the County of Hants, N. S. in Book 135 page 276 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, and again conveyed by the said George Gay and Minnie Gay his wife, to the said Allan Etter for the purpose of nullifying and cancelling a certain condition or reservation contained in the said first Deed to the said Allan Etter, by a second Deed bearing date the 22nd day of April in the year 1926 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the said County of Hants in Book 140 page 860, and therein described as follows:-

"All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land and premises "situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants "and described and bounded as follows, "That is to say":-Beginning "at a stake on the west side of the road leading from the Maitland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Road to Snides farm 259 feet distant northerly from the spout on
"the north side of the Maitland road and crossing the said Snide
"road;
"thence in a north easterly direction by a line of trees on the bounds
"of the said Snide Road, one hundred and ten feet to a stake;
"thence in a north westerly direction, at right angles, eighty feet to
"a stake;
"thence in a south westerly direction parallel with the first named
"line and distant therefrom eighty feet, one hundred and ten
"feet to a stake;
"thence in a south easterly direction eighty feet to the place of
"beginning."

The said last described lot containing as the boundary lines are marked and have been located on the ground at this date, Viz:- November 30th, 1927, one-fifth part of one acre more or less.

The said last reserved and described lot being shown on the hereinbefore mentioned plan and thereon coloured in yellow and marked "Allan Etter", the boundary lines being designated "G-H", "H-I", "I-J" and "J-G" as by reference thereto will more fully appear.

NOTE: The bearings given in the foregoing description are as determined by angles turned on Transit circle from a Magnetic Meridian observed Sept. 26, 1927 at the point of beginning shown and indicated on the hereunto annexed plan by the letter "A".

(Sgd.) R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.,
Provincial Land Surveyor,
Provinces of Nova Scotia
and New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Road to Snides farm 259 feet distant northerly from the spout on
"the north side of the Maitland road and crossing the said Snide
"road;
"thence in a north easterly direction by a line of trees on the bounds
"of the said Snide Road, one hundred and ten feet to a stake;
"thence in a north westerly direction, at right angles, eighty feet to
"a stake;
"thence in a south westerly direction parallel with the first named
"line and distant therefrom eighty feet, one hundred and ten
"feet to a stake;
"thence in a south easterly direction eighty feet to the place of
"beginning."

The said last described lot containing as the boundary lines are marked and have been located on the ground at this date, Viz:- November 30th, 1927, one-fifth part of one acre more or less.

The said last reserved and described lot being shown on the hereinbefore mentioned plan and thereon coloured in yellow and marked "Allan Etter", the boundary lines being designated "G-H", "H-I", "I-J" and "J-G" as by reference thereto will more fully appear.

NOTE: The bearings given in the foregoing description are as determined by angles turned on Transit circle from a Magnetic Meridian observed Sept. 26, 1927 at the point of beginning shown and indicated on the hereunto annexed plan by the letter "A".

(Sgd.) R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.,
Provincial Land Surveyor,
Provinces of Nova Scotia
and New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

COPY

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.,
Surveyor Crown Lands

12 and 13 Queen BLDG.,
Halifax, N. S., Canada,
Dec. 9, 1927.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re Survey Geo. Gay Property

Shubenacadie, N. S.

I am forwarding you by today's mail three blue line prints of Plan of Survey of the property situate at Shubenacadie, N. S. owned by George Gay which has been purchased, or is under consideration of purchase, by the Department of Indian Affairs.

I also forward with the before mentioned prints a description of the property according to the boundaries existing and now generally recognized as established, as the same have been located by my recent survey.

The several, but in general unimportant, differences between the boundaries of the property as found or established on the ground, and as described in former conveyances have been gone into fully in the Report which accompanies the Plan and new description.

I very much regret the delay that has occurred in the completion of this survey and plan, but an unprecedentedly wet late summer and fall and the necessity for giving partial attention to other unfinished work that was also, and for the same reason, long overdue, added to the altogether disproportionate amount of time which was taken up in attempting to adjust the small but annoying differences between adjoining owners, and to finally establish boundaries that would not only be accepted by those owners, but could if necessary be defended and maintained in the event of

Original Copy sent to Dept of Justice 51-0-9 file Jan 9/28

A Surveyors interim letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

any action being brought at any future time before the Courts, and has resulted in the work only being now finally completed.

This matter of difficulties and adjustments has been gone into fully in the Report referred to, and I will here refer only briefly to the small area which the line B-C on the Plan cuts off from Mr. Gay's fenced but uncultivated clearing.

My reasons for finally establishing that line in the position in which I have placed it are given in detail in the report referred to, and I will only speak of it here in so far as to say that I am satisfied that it has been placed where any Court, having before it full evidence such as is contained in the old Deeds and local information, would uphold it as placed.

The small area (844 feet in length by 32 feet wide at one end and 21.8 feet at the other) which the present description does not include can probably be held by Mr. Gay by his own possession and that of his predecessors in title, but as that is a matter of some uncertainty and as the area and importance of the land involved are both practically negligible I would suggest that if it is thought desirable to include that lot in the conveyance, it should go in under a separate Quit Claim Deed as Mr. Gay is hardly in a position to safely include it in the Warranty.

The field notes, bill, and diary, will go forward in the course of a few days.

The large scale plan covering the buildings and surrounding area for a sufficient distance to contain information as to contours, location of roads, river, buildings now on the ground, etc. required by the Architect has already gone forward.

Should anything further be required I will be glad to furnish it.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) R. W. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9.

January 9, 1928.

Dear Sir:

This Department proposes to purchase the farm of George Gay and a lot and house of Allan Etter, situate near Shubenacadie, N. S., as described in enclosures herewith. These properties are for the purpose of an Indian residential school which we are about to establish. I am enclosing (A) a copy of interim letter of R. W. McKenzie, C. E., Surveyor of Crown Lands, of Halifax, (B) his description of the Gay property which includes by way of an exception a description of the Etter lot, (C) a copy of Mr. McKenzie's letter relative to his description, and (D) Mr. McKenzie's plan showing the properties in question.

I should be grateful if you would have your agent at Windsor investigate the titles to these two properties and, if found satisfactory, to prepare conveyances to "His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs." The consideration in the case of the George Gay farm is $7,000 and for the Etter lot with residence, $4,000. It will not be necessary to prepare a bill of sale in either case, as we are not acquiring any chattels.

I understand that Mr. McKenzie is one of the best informed surveyors in Nova Scotia, and he has made such a careful and detailed report, that I believe it advisable to forward the enclosures mentioned for the attention of your agent. May I refer to enclosure marked "A", on the second page of which will be found a suggestion of Mr. McKenzie's that a narrow strip of the Gay property be included in the conveyance under a separate quit claim deed. Please have your agent comment on our right to dispose of sewage in the Shubenacadie river at this point. He should also ascertain what bathing and other rights we would have in the small body of water known as Snide Lake, which touches the Gay farm on the north.

Whereas funds are available this fiscal year, I should be grateful if you would ask your agent to use despatch in the matter. I am taking steps to secure an Order in Council authorizing the purchases.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 19,1928.

51-0-9

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that it has been decided to establish a Residential School to provide for the needs of certain classes of Indian children in the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Officers of the Department of Indian Affairs have selected suitable properties for this purpose, which may be described as follows:-

" All that certain lot or tract of land situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia and more particularly bounded and described as follows, Viz:-

Beginning at a stake driven at ordinary high water mark on the northern bank of the Shubenacadie River at the distance of 390 feet measured down stream in a straight line from the center of the most eastwardly railing on the small bridge by which the main public road leading from Shubenacadie Station to Maitland crosses a small stream formerly known as the "Mill Brook", the said point of beginning being shown on the hereunto annexed plan made and signed by R.W.McKenzie, C.E. dated November 22nd, 1927, and thereon designated "A"
THENCE
north 34 degrees west crossing the old and now partially abandoned main public road, 40 feet or to a post at the southern end of the fence on the north eastern side of the present main public road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;
THENCE
along the said north eastern and eastern margin of the said road and by the several courses thereof, in direction generally northwardly 2461 feet to a point on the said road margin, the said last named point being shown on the before mentioned plan and thereon designated "B", and being distant measured along said road margin north eastwardly, 873½ feet from the center of the Old Indian Road, so called, at the point where the said Indian Road meets the road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THENCE
north 49 degrees 55 minutes west 3485 feet to an Iron Bar set on the rear or north western line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Colonel Frederick Hamilton et al by Grant bearing date the eighth day of June in the year 1763 and recorded in the Crown Lands Office at Halifax in Book 4 page 202 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, the said last named point being shown on the said Plan and thereon designated "C";
THENCE
north 47 degrees east along the said last named Grant boundary and on the south eastern boundaries of lands now owned or occupied by Guy McKay and by Arthur Robinson as the said boundaries are at this date recognized and established 660 feet to an Iron Bar set on the south western line of lands owned by one, Snide, the said last named point being shown on the said plan and thereon designated "D";
THENCE
south 49 degrees 30 minutes east on the said last named line as marked at this date by a fence 3355 feet to the present fence on the north western margin of the aforesaid Main Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid Plan and thereon designated "E";
THENCE
continuing by the aforesaid south western boundary of the said Snide lands south 49 degrees 41 minutes east crossing the aforesaid Main Public Road and crossing "Snide's Lake" so called, and crossing the old and now partially abandoned Main Public Road first hereinbefore mentioned 2772 feet to an angle in the said line, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid plan and thereon designated "F";
THENCE
south 39 degrees 48 minutes east by the south western boundary of an intervale lot owned or occupied by Wallace Gay and A. Grant 1230 feet to a stake set on the north western margin of the aforesaid Shubenacadie River at the line of ordinary high water mark, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid plan and thereon designated "F";
THENCE
following the said River up-stream and by the several courses thereof in direction generally westwardly 2500 feet to the place of beginning,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

containing (exclusive of the aforesaid Main Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland, as the boundaries of the said road are marked and indicated by the fences) 146.6 acres more or less.

Being and comprising all those certain lands which were formerly conveyed to the said George Gay by Ezekiel Pineo by deed bearing date the 18th day of July in the year 1918 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia in Book 126 page 210 and therein described as follows:

" ALL that certain lot of land consisting of dyked marsh and upland known as the Charles Snide farm situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants on the west side of the Shubenacadie River and described and bounded as follows: "That is to say":- Beginning at a water fence at low water mark on the west side of the said Shubenacadie River at a distance of six chains and thirty-six links north eastward from the sluice at the mouth of the brook where the old saw mill stood;
THENCE
northward across the old road and along the north eastern boundary of the Indian Road so called, by the several courses thereof, thirty one chains and fifty links or until meeting the eastern boundary of the Maitland road so called;
THENCE
north eastward along the said boundary seven chains to a stake and stones set up for the purpose;
THENCE
north fifty three degrees west until meeting the base line of the Hamilton grant;
THENCE
north westward along the said base line ten chains and twenty-five links;
THENCE
south fifty three degrees east until meeting a ditch at the north eastern margin of the dyked marsh land;
THENCE
south forty one degrees east nineteen chains and twenty links or to the river aforesaid;
THENCE
south westward by the several courses of the said river to the place of beginning, containing ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE ACRES more or less. "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

But reserving and excepting from the said lands as hereinbefore described and conveyed by the said George Gay and wife to the said Department of Indian Affairs any portion or portions of any Main Public Road or Roads which are included within the boundaries given in the foregoing description, and also reserving and excepting from the hereinbefore described lands all that certain lot situate on the north western side of the aforesaid old and now partially disused Main Public Road which was formerly sold and conveyed to one Allan Etter by the said George Gay and Minnie Gay, his wife, by deed bearing date the 7th day of December in the year 1921 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor, in the County of Hants, in the Province of Nova Scotia, in Book 135 page 276 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, and again conveyed by the said George Gay and Minnie Gay, his wife, to the said Allan Etter for the purpose of nullifying and cancelling a certain condition or reservation contained in the said first Deed to the said Allan Etter, by a second Deed bearing date the 22nd day of April in the year 1926 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the said County of Hants in Book 140 page 860, and therein described as follows:-

" ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land and premises situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and described and bounded as follows: "That is to say": Beginning at a stake on the west side of the road leading from the Maitland Road to Snides farm 259 feet distant northerly from the spout on the north side of the Maitland road and crossing the said Snide road;
THENCE
in a north easterly direction by a line of trees on the bounds of the said Snide Road, one hundred and ten feet to a stake;
THENCE
in a north westerly direction, at right angles, eighty feet to a stake;
THENCE
in a south westerly direction parallel with the first named line and distant therefrom eighty feet, one hundred and ten feet to a stake;
THENCE
in a south easterly direction eighty feet to the place of beginning. "

The said last described lot containing as the boundary lines are marked and have been located on the ground at this date, Viz:- November 30th,1927, one-fifth part of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

one acre more or less.

The said last reserved and described lot being shown on the hereinbefore mentioned plan and thereon coloured in yellow and marked "Allan Etter", the boundary lines being designated "G-H", "H-I", "I-J", "J-G" as by reference thereto will more fully appear.

NOTE: The bearings given in the foregoing description are as determined by angles turned on Transit circle from a Magnetic Meridian, observed September 26, 1927, at the point of beginning shown and indicated on the hereunto annexed plan by the letter "A".

(Sgd) R.W.McKENZIE, C.E.

Provincial Land Surveyor
Provinces of Nova Scotia
and New Brunswick. "

The price to be paid for the above mentioned properties is Seven Thousand Dollars for the George Gay Farm as hereinabove described, and Four Thousand Dollars for the Etter Lot and Residence as hereinabove described. The Officers who made the selection for the Department are fully satisfied that these prices are fair and reasonable.

The Title to these properties is being investigated by the Department of Justice.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the purchase by the Department of Indian Affairs of the aforesaid properties on the terms and for the purpose hereinabove mentioned. The necessary funds were provided by Parliament in the Vote for Indian Education for the current Fiscal Year.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 19, 28.

To authorize purchase of property, near Shubenacadie, N.S., known as the George Gay Farm and the Utter Lot at $7,000.00 and $4,000.00 respectively, for the purpose of an Indian Residential School in the Province of Nova Scotia; the said price being considered fair and reasonable by officers of the Department of Indian Affairs who selected the properties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. C. 144

51-0-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1928
BROCKVILLE

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 26TH JANUARY 1928

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 20th January, 1928, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that it has been decided to establish a Residential School to provide for the needs of certain classes of Indian children in the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Officers of the Department of Indian Affairs have selected suitable properties for this purpose, which may be described as follows:

" All that certain lot or tract of land situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia and more particularly bounded and described as follows, Viz:-

Beginning at a stake driven at ordinary high water mark on the northern bank of the Shubenacadie River at the distance of 500 feet measured down stream in a straight line from the centre of the most eastwardly railing on the small bridge by which the main public road leading from Shubenacadie Station to Maitland crosses a small stream formerly known as the "Hill Brook", the said point of beginning being shown on the hereunto annexed plan made and signed by R.W.McKenzie, C.E., dated November 22nd, 1927, and thereon designated "A"
THENCE
north 34 degrees west crossing the old and now partially abandoned main public road, 40 feet or to a post at the southern end of the fence on the north eastern side of the present main public road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;
THENCE
along the said north eastern and eastern margin of the said road and by the several courses thereof, in direction generally northwardly 2461 feet to a point on the said road margin, the said last named point being shown on the before mentioned plan and thereon designated "B", and being distant measured

along

Approved in General Letter 21/3/28

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

along said road margin north eastwardly, 475½ feet from the center of the Old Indian Road, so called, at the point where the said Indian Road meets the road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland;
THENCE
north 49 degrees 55 minutes west 3485 feet to an Iron Bar set on the rear or north western line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Colonel Frederick Hamilton et al by Grant bearing date the eighth day of June in the year 1765 and recorded in the Crown Lands Office at Halifax in Book 4 page 302 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, the said last named point being shown on the said Plan and thereon designated "C";
THENCE
north 47 degrees east along the said last named Grant boundary and on the south eastern boundaries of lands now owned or occupied by Guy McKay and by Arthur Robinson as the said boundaries are at this date recognized and established 660 feet to an Iron Bar set on the south western line of lands owned by one, Snide, the said last named point being shown on the said plan and thereon designated "D";
THENCE
south 49 degrees 30 minutes east on the said last named line as marked at this date by a fence 3355 feet to the present fence on the north western margin of the aforesaid Main Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid Plan and thereon designated "E";
THENCE
continuing by the aforesaid south western boundary of the said Snide lands south 49 degrees 41 minutes east crossing the aforesaid Main Public Road and crossing "Snide's Lake" so called, and crossing the old and now partially abandoned Main Public Road first hereinbefore mentioned 2772 feet to an angle in the said line, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid plan and thereon designated "F";
THENCE
south 39 degrees 48 minutes east by the south western boundary of an intervale lot owned or occupied by Wallace Cay and A. Grant 1320 feet to a stake set on the north western margin of the aforesaid Shubenacadie River at the line of ordinary high water mark, the said last named point being shown on the aforesaid plan and thereon designated "F";
THENCE
following the said River up-stream and by the several courses thereof in direction generally westwardly 8500 feet to the place of beginning, containing (exclusive of the aforesaid Main Public Road leading from Shubenacadie to Maitland, as the boundaries of the said road are marked and indicated by the fences) 146.6 acres more or less.

Being

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Being and comprising all those certain lands which were formerly conveyed to the said George Gay by Ezekiel Pineo by deed bearing date the 18th day of July in the year 1918 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia in Book 126 page 210 and therein described as follows:

" All that certain lot of land consisting of dyked marsh and upland known as the Charles Snide farm situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants on the west side of the Shubenacadie River and described and bounded as follows: "That is to say":-

Beginning at a water fence at low water mark on the west side of the said Shubenacadie River at a distance of six chains and thirty-six links north eastward from the sluice at the mouth of the brook where the old saw mill stood:
THENCE
northward across the old road and along the north eastern boundary of the Indian Road so called, by the several courses thereof, thirty-one chains and fifty links or until meeting the eastern boundary of the Maitland road so called;
THENCE
north eastward along the said boundary seven chains to a stake and stones set up for the purpose;
THENCE
north fifty three degrees west until meeting the base line of the Hamilton grant;
THENCE
north eastward along the said base line ten chains and twenty-five links;
THENCE
south fifty three degrees east until meeting a ditch at the north eastern margin of the dyked marsh land;
THENCE
south forty one degrees east nineteen chains and seventy links or to the river aforesaid;
THENCE
south westward by the several courses of the said river to the place of beginning, containing One Hundred and Thirty-five Acres more or less.

But reserving and excepting from the said lands as hereinbefore described and conveyed by the said George Gay and wife to the said Department of Indian Affairs any portion or portions of any Main Public Road or Roads which are included within the boundaries given in the foregoing description, and also reserving and excepting from the hereinbefore described lands all that certain lot situate on the north western side of the aforesaid old and now partially disused Main Public Road which was

formerly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

formerly sold and conveyed to one Allan Otter by the said George Day and Minnie Day, his wife, by deed bearing date the 7th day of December in the year 1911 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor, in the County of Hants, in the Province of Nova Scotia, in Book 128 page 276 as by reference thereto will more fully appear, and again conveyed by the said George Day and Minnie Day, his wife, to the said Allan Otter for the purpose of nullifying and cancelling a certain condition or reservation contained in the said first deed to the said Allan Otter, by a second deed bearing date the 22nd day of April in the year 1926 and recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds at Windsor in the said County of Hants in Book 180 page 100, and therein described as follows:

" All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land and premises situate, lying and being at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and described and bounded as follows: "That is to say":

Beginning at a stake on the west side of the road leading from the Maitland Road to Snide's Farm 250 feet distant northerly from the apent on the north side of the Maitland road and crossing the said Snide road;
THENCE
in a north easterly direction by a line of trees on the bounds of the said Snide Road, one hundred and ten feet to a stake;
THENCE
in a north westerly direction, at right angles, eighty feet to a stake;
THENCE
in a south westerly direction parallel with the first named line and distant therefrom eighty feet, one hundred and ten feet to a stake;
THENCE
in a south easterly direction eighty feet to the place of beginning.

The said last described lot containing as the boundary lines are marked and have been located on the ground at this date, viz: November 30th, 1927, one-fifth part of one acre more or less.

The said last reserved and described lot being shown on the hereinbefore mentioned plan and thereon coloured in yellow and marked "Allan Otter", the boundary lines being designated "G-H", "H-I", "I-J", "J-G" as by reference thereto will more fully appear.

NOTE: The bearings given in the foregoing description are as determined by angles turned on Transit circle from a Magnetic Meridian, observed September 26, 1927, at the point of beginning shown and indicated on the hereunto annexed plan by the letter "J".

(sgd) H.W.McKenzie, C.E.
Provincial Land Surveyor, Province of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. "

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The price to be paid for the above mentioned properties is Seven Thousand Dollars for the George Gay Farm as hereinabove described, and Four Thousand Dollars for the Etter Lot and Residence as hereinabove described. The Officers who made the selection for the Department are fully satisfied that these prices are fair and reasonable.

The Title to these properties is being investigated by the Department of Justice.

The Minister recommends that authority be granted for the purchase by the Department of Indian Affairs of the aforesaid properties on the terms and for the purpose hereinbefore mentioned. The necessary funds were provided by Parliament in the Vote for Indian Education for the current Fiscal Year.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ABSTRACT OF TITLE RE LANDS OF

GEORGE GAY.

No.	Bk.	Page.	
1	4	202	Crown Lands Office, Halifax.

GRANT dated June 8, 1763.

JONATHAN BELCHER, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief to COLONEL FREDERICK HAMILTON, JAMES DUCARET and GUSTAVUS DUCARET, their heirs and assigns.

"A tract of land situate, lying and being upon the West side of the River Shubenacadie, beginning about one mile below the old Indian Mass House, and to measure from the said River on the-granted land, North fifty-eight degrees, West seventy-two chains, thence on do. South, thirty-eight degrees, West two hundred and eight chains, thence on do. South fifty-eight degrees, East one hundred fifty-eight chains till it meets the said River, thence by the said River to the bounds as mentioned containing in the whole by estimation, nineteen hundred acres more or less. Nine hundred acres to Colonel Frederick Hamilton, Five hundred acres to James Ducaret, and Five hundred acres to Gustavus Ducaret.

2. 8 331 POWER OF ATTORNEY dated December 20, 1787, recorded December 11, 1809.

GERARD GUSTAVUS DUCARET to JOHN BUTLER DIGHT.

Gives power to sell certain lands on the West side of Shubenacadie River, hereinafter described.

3. 8 331 POWER OF ATTORNEY dated March 29, 1787, recorded December 11, 1809.

JANE HAMILTON, JAMES MORICE AND JOHN BEVNS to JOHN BUTLER DIGHT.

"Do make, constitute, appoint and duly authorize and empower, John Butler Dight of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, to be their true and lawful authority for absolute sale and disposal thereof of certain lands situate on the Shubenacadie River, hereinafter described."

4 8 325 DEED dated July 11, 1798, recorded December 11, 1809.
Consideration £250.
JANE HAMILTON, REV. JAMES MORICE, JOHN BEVNS, GERARD GUSTAVUS DUCARET to JAMES ELLIS.

" Whereas by certain grant or patent bearing date the 8th of June, 1763, Johnson Belcher, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province aforesaid, granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Hamilton, James Ducaret and the said Gerard Gustavus Ducaret, their heirs and assigns, a certain tract of land hereinafter described, situate, lying and being in the Shubenacadie River aforesaid, as by reference to the said grant will more fully appear. And Whereas the said Frederick Hamilton, since deceased and the said Jane Hamilton, James Morice and James Bevns are by his last will and testament, bearing date the 7th day of May, 1784, appointed trustees and officers of all the real and personal estate of any kind or nature whatsoever, as by reference to the said will and testament do more fully appear.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ABSTRACT OF TITLE RE LANDS OF

GEORGE GAY.

No.	Bk.	Page.	
1	4	202	Crown Lands Office, Halifax.

GRANT dated June 8, 1763.

JONATHAN BELCHER, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief to COLONEL FREDERICK HAMILTON, JAMES DUCARET and GUSTAVUS DUCARET, their heirs and assigns.

"A tract of land situate, lying and being upon the West side of the River Shubenacadie, beginning about one mile below the old Indian Mass House, and to measure from the said River on un-granted land, North fifty-eight degrees, West seventy-two chains, thence on do. South, thirty-eight degrees, West two hundred and eight chains, thence on do. South fifty-eight degrees, East one hundred fifty-eight chains till it meets the said River, thence by the said River to the bounds as mentioned containing in the whole by estimation, nineteen hundred acres more or less. Nine hundred acres to Colonel Frederick Hamilton, Five hundred acres to James Ducaret, and Five hundred acres to Gustavus Ducaret.

2.	8	331	POWER OF ATTORNEY dated December 20, 1787, recorded December 11, 1809.

GERARD GUSTAVUS DUCARET to JOHN BUTLER DIGHT.

Gives power to sell certain lands on the West side of Shubenacadie River, hereinafter described.

3.	8	331	POWER OF ATTORNEY dated March 29, 1787, recorded December 11, 1809.

JANE HAMILTON, JAMES MORICE AND JOHN BEVNS to JOHN BUTLER DIGHT.

"Do make, constitute, appoint and duly authorize and empower, John Butler Dight of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, to be their true and lawful authority for absolute sale and disposal thereof of certain lands situate on the Shubenacadie River, hereinafter described."

4	8	325	DEED dated July 11, 1798, recorded December 11, 1809. Consideration £250.

JANE HAMILTON, REV. JAMES MORICE, JOHN BEVNS, GERARD GUSTAVUS DUCARET to JAMES ELLIS.

" Whereas by certain grant or patent bearing date the 8th of June, 1763, Johnson Belcher, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province aforesaid, granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Hamilton, James Ducaret and the said Gerard Gustavus Ducaret, their heirs and assigns, a certain tract of land hereinafter described, situate, lying and being in the Shubenacadie River aforesaid, as by reference to the said grant will more fully appear. And Whereas the said Frederick Hamilton, since deceased and the said Jane Hamilton, James Morice and James Bevns are by his last will and testament, bearing date the 7th day of May, 1784, appointed trustees and officers of all the real and personal estate of any kind or nature whatsoever, as by reference to the said will and testament do more fully appear.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.	Bk.	Page	
4	8	325	Cont.

And Whereas the said James Ducaret has also since deceased, and has, by his last will and testament, left the whole of his estate, excepting certain legacies, to the said Gerard Gustavus Ducaret, his brother; And Whereas the said James Ellis has been in possession of the said tract of land before mentioned, for twenty years, past and upwards, by permission of the said Frederick Hamilton, James Ducaret, and Gerard Gustavus Ducaret, and their respective agents and trustees, and he, the said James Ellis, now desires to purchase the said tract of land of John Butler Butler, Esquire, late John Butler Dight, and is duly authorized by letters of attorney as well from the said trustees of Frederick Hamilton, as the said James Ducaret, to sell and dispose thereof.

All that certain tract of land, situate, lying and being upon the West side of the River Shubenacadie, aforesaid, beginning about one mile below the old Indian Mass House and to measure from the said River on the ungranted lands, North fifty-eight degrees, West seventy-two chains, thence on the granted lands, South thirty-eight degrees, West two hundred and eight chains, thence on the said lands, South fifty-eight degrees, East one hundred fifty-eight chains till it meets the said River, thence by the said River to the bounds as mentioned, conveying in the whole, by estimation, nineteen hundred acres more or less and subject always to the exceptions and restrictions of the said grant.

5 8 312 DEED dated December 15, 1803, recorded November 15, 1809.
Consideration £600.

JAMES ELLIS to THOMAS ELLIS

"A certain tract of land situate, lying and being on the West side of the River Shubenacadie, commonly called the Mass House Farm, beginning on the mouth of the brook where the old saw mill stood, thence North fifty-eight degrees, West to the back line of Colonel Frederick Hamilton's Grant, thence on said line Northwardly on said line, until a right angle will strike the River Shubenacadie, fifteen rods below the mouth of the said James Ellis's Grist Mill Brook, thence following the several courses of the River to the bounds first mentioned, containing Five Hundred Acres more or less, being part of a tract of land granted to Colonel Frederick Hamilton."

6 12 434 MORTGAGE dated October 14, 1818, recorded October 17, 1818.
Consideration £100.

THOMAS ELLIS, 3rd. to HENRY COGSWELL

Mortgages above lands(Not marked released.)

7 16 40 MORTGAGE dated January 29, 1823, recorded January 31, 1823.

THOMAS ELLIS, 3rd. to SAMUEL CUNARD.
Consideration £256
Mortgages above property.

8 22 195 CHANCERY DEED dated May 26, 1834, recorded July 5, 1834
Consideration £725
NATHANIEL W. WHITE, MASTER IN CHANCERY, to EDWARD CUNARD.

Foreclosed above mortgage property as described.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.	Bk.	Page	
9			CONVEYANCE dated December 19, 1836, recorded January 11, 1837. Consideration £1100. EDWARD CUNARD ET UX to DANIEL SNIDE. Conveys above property. Warranted and defended.
10	37	325	CONVEYANCE dated April 1, 1856, recorded May 21, 1856. DANIEL SNIDE ET UX to CHARLES HARDEN SNIDE. "All that certain lot of land consisting of dyked marsh- and upland, situate on the West side of the River Shubenacadie, in the county and province aforesaid, and being part of a tract of land conveyed to the said Daniel Snide by Edward Cunard and Mary Jane, his wife, of Halifax in the province aforesaid by deed bearing date December 19th 1836, which said lot hereby conveyed or intended so to be is described as follows; namely, Beginning at a water fence at low water mark on the West side of the said River, at a distance of six chains and thirty-six links Northeastward from the sluice at the mouth of the brook where the old saw mill stood, thence Northwestward across the old road and along the Northeastern boundary of the Indian Road, so called, by the several courses thereof, thirty-one chains and fifty links, or until m eting the eastern boundary of the Maitland Road, so called, thence Northwestward along the said boundary seven chains to a stake and staves set up for the purpose, thence North fifty-three degrees, West until meeting the Base line of the Hamilton Grant, thence Northeastward along the said Base line, ten chains and twenty-five links, thence South fifty-three degrees, East until meeting a ditch at the Northeastern margin of the dyked marsh land, thence Northeastward by the said ditch seven chains and eighty-two links, thence South forty-one degrees, East nineteen chains and seventy links to the River aforesaid, thence Southwestward by the several courses of the said River to the place of beginning containing One Hundred and Fifty Acres more or less. (Saving and excepting that the said Daniel Snide reserves to himself and his heirs and assigns, a right of way of two rods in width as heretofore and at present used, the same being part of the old highway.)"
11	42	161	CONVEYANCE dated May 12, 1860, recorded June 9, 1860. Consideration £150 CHARLES H. SNIDE ET UX to JOHN WALLACE. "A certain lot, piece or parcel of dyked marshland, situate in Shubenacadie and described as follows: Beginning at a ditch at the margin of the upland at Daniel Snide's South line of the marsh and following along said line seventy-seven and one half rods to the Shubenacadie River thence upstream of said River ten rods and nine and one half links to a stake, thence North forty-one degrees West to the aforementioned ditch at the upland, thence along said ditch to the place of beginning, containing Five Acres more or less, and furthermore, the said Charles Snide grants unto the aforesaid John Wallace, his heirs and assigns, the privilege of using the marsh road at all times."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.	Bk.	Page.	
12	42	164	CONVEYANCE dated May 12, 1860, recorded June 9, 1860. Consideration £150. CHARLES H. SNIDE ET UX to GEORGE AINSLIE "Conveys that certain lot, piece or parcel of dyked marsh land situate in Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and described as follows: Beginning at a ditch at the margin of the upland at John Wallace's Corner and running South forty-one degrees, East to the Shubenacadie River, thence up stream said River ten rods and nine and one half links to a stake, thence north forty-one degrees West to the aforementioned ditch, thence northerly along said ditch to the place of beginning containing Four Acres more or less and furthermore the said Charles H. Snide grants unto the aforesaid George Ainslie, his heirs and assigns the privilege of the use of the marsh road at all times."
13	45	587	CONVEYANCE dated October 1, 1861, recorded June 2, 1863. Consideration £150 CHARLES H. SNIDE ET UX to JOHN GRANT. "Conveys part of land conveyed by deed from Daniel Snide described as follows: Beginning at a stake at low water mark on the West side of the said River at George Ainslie's southerly corner and running along said Ainslie's line seventy-five and one quarter rods to the ditch at the margin of the upland, thence southerly and Westerly along said ditch ten rods and sixteen and one half links to a stake there, South forty-one degrees East to a stake at the River thence down stream of said River to the place of beginning containing Five Acres more or less. (Saving and excepting that the said Charles H. Snide reserves to himself, his heirs and assigns, a right of way one rod in width as heretofore and at present used.)"
14	79	348	CONVEYANCE dated April 2, 1891, recorded May 9, 1891. Consideration $4000.00 CHARLES H. SNIDE ET UX to JOSEPH MOXON "Conveys part of land conveyed to the said Charles H. Snide by Daniel Snide by deed dated the 1st. April 1856, which said lot hereby conveyed or intended so to be is described as follows: Beginning at a water fence at low water mark on the West side of the said River at a distance of six chains and Thirty links, Northeastward from the sluice at the mouth of the Brook where the old saw mill stood thence Northwestward across the old road and along the Northeastern boundary of the Indian Road, so called, by the several courses thereof, thirty-one chains and fifty links or until meeting the Eastern boundary of the Maitland Road, so called, thence Northeastward along the said boundary seven chains to a stake and staves set up for the purpose, thence North fifty-three degrees West until meeting the Baseline of the Hamilton grant, thence Northeastward along the said Base line ten chains and twenty-five links, thence South fifty-three degrees East until meeting a ditch at the Northwestern margin of the marshland, thence South forty-one degrees, East nineteen chains and seventy links or to the River aforesaid, thence Southwestward by the several courses of the said River to the place of beginning containing One Hundred and Fifty Acres more or less.(Save and except that the said Daniel Snide reserved to himself and his heirs and assigns a right of way of two rods in width as heretofore, and at present, used, the smae being part of the old highway and what is now viewed.)"
15	79	351	MORTGAGE dated May 11, 1891, recorded May 14, 1891. Consideration $2500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.	Bk	Page	JOSEPH MOXON ET UX to EDWARD CASEY
15	79 Cont.	351	Consideration $2500.00 Mortgages above land. Released Book 87, page 549.
16	84	445	WILL dated February 1, 1893, recorded October 10, 1894. JOSEPH MOXON to MARGARET ELIZABETH MOXON Wills all read and personal estate situate in Shubenacadie to his wife, Margaret. Probate granted 7th March, 1893, no inventory filed or estate settled.
17	87		CONVEYANCE dated April 20, 1897, recorded April 22, 1897. Consideration $2300.00 MARGARET E. MOXON to ROBERT C. ERVIN "Conveys last as described in Book 79, page 348, subject to Mortgage $2500.00.
18	87	392	ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE dated April 9, 1897, recorded May 7, 1897. EDWARD CASEY to MARGARET E. MOXON "Assigns mortgage Book 79, page 351. Released Book 87. Page 549.
19	87	550	MORTGAGE dated June 23, 1897, recorded July 14, 1897. Consideration $3000.00 ROBERT C. ERVIN ET UX to ELIZABETH T. PARKER, JOHN B. ETTER, AND F. P. MCHEFFEY, EXECUTORS EST. F. R. PARKER. Mortgage lands as described above. Assigned Book 136, page 776.
20	88	755	CONVEYANCE dated July 8, 1898, recorded July 8, 1898. ROBERT C. ERVIN ET UX to JOHN C. GASS. "Conveys land as described as follows; viz., Beginning at a water fence at low water mark on the West side of the said River at a distance of six chains and thirty-six links, Northeastward from the sluice at the mouth of the brook where the old sawmill stood, thence Northwestward across the old road and along the Northeastern boundary of the Indian Road, so called, by the several courses thereof, thirty-one chains and fifty links or until meeting the Western boundary of the Maitland Road, so called, thence Northeastward along the said boundary seven chains to a stake and staves set up for that purpose, thence North fifty-three degrees, West until meeting the base line of the Hamilton Grant, thence Northeastward along the said base line ten chains and twenty-five links, thence South fifty-three degrees, East until meeting a ditch at the Northeastern margin of the dyked marsh land, thence South forty-one degrees East nineteen chains and seventy links or to the River aforesaid, thence Southwestward by the several courses of the said River to the place of beginning containing in the whole, One Hundred and Thirty-five Acres more or less. Saving and excepting that the said Daniel Snide reserves to himself, his heirs and assigns a right of way two rods in width as heretofore and at present used, the same being part of the highway. Subject to a mortgage of $3000.00 recorded in Book 87, page 550.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.	Bk.	Page.	
21	89	20	DEED dated July 12, 1898, recorded July 20, 1898. Consideration $4300.00 JOHN C. GASS ET UX to THOMAS COX "Conveys lands as above subject to Mortgage Book 87, page 550."
22	124	572	DEED dated November 3, 1917, recorded December 12, 1917. Consideration $4500.00 THOMAS COX ET UX to EZEKIEL PINEO AND RUPERT PINEO. "Conveys land as above described subject to Mortgage Book 87, page 550."
23	126	124	DEED dated June 25, 1918, recorded July 12, 1918. JAMES R. PINEO ET UX to EZEKIEL PINEO. "Conveys undivided half interest in described lands."
24	126	210	DEED dated July 18, 1918, recorded August 14, 1918. Consideration $2200.00 EZEKIEL PINEO ET UX to GEORGE GAY "Conveys lands as described in Book 88 page 555 subject to Mortgage Book 87, page 550."
25	126	213	MORTGAGE dated July 18, 1918, recorded August 14, 1918. Consideration $1500.00 GEORGE GAY ET UX to EZEKIEL PINEO "Mortgages lands as described subject to Mortgage Book 87, page 550.
26	127	254	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PART PAYMENT dated April 22, 1919, recorded April 23, 1919. EZEKIEL PINEO to GEORGE GAY "Acknowledgment of payment of $500.00 on account of Mortgage, Book 126, page 213.
27	136	776	ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE dated March 23, 1923, recorded October 20, 1923. ELIZABETH T. PARKER, EXECUTRIX, JOHN B. ETTER AND F. P. MCHEFFEY, EXECUTORS OF ESTATE OF F. R. PARKER to GEORGE S. WITHROW. Consideration $3000.00 Assigns Mortgage Book 87, page 549. Not signed by John B. Etter.
28	136	806	ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE dated October 16, 1923, recorded November 27, 1923. EZEKIEL PINEO to ALLAN S. ETTER. "Assigns above mortgage, Book 126, page 213.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.	Bk.	Page.	
28	144	760	ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE dated April 22, 1926, recorded July 25, 1927.
			ALLEN S. ETTER to GEORGE S. WITHROW.
			"Assigns above mortgage, Book 126, page 213."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ABSTRACT OF TITLE OF LANDS OF

ALLAN ETTER.

First part of title same as that of George Gay.

No.	Bk.	Page.	
1	135	276	DEED dated December 7, 1921, recorded October 20, 1922. GEORGE GAY ET UX to ALLAN ETTER. "Conveys land described as follows: Beginning at a stake in the West side of a road leading from Maitland Road to Snide's farm, two hundred and fifty-nine feet distant(northerly) from the spout on the North side of the Maitland Road and crossing the said Snide Road, thence in a Northeasterly direction by a line of trees, on the bounds of the said Snide Road, one hundred and ten feet to a stake, thence in a Southwesterly direction parallel with the first named line, and distant therefrom eighty feet, one hundred and ten feet to a stake, thence in a South easterly direction, eighty feet to the place of beginning, subject however, to the following reservations and conditions; viz., that the said Allan Etter, his heirs and administrators and assigns, may not and shall not, sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of the said land and premises to any person or persons objectionable as a neighbor, to the said George Gay, his heirs, executors or assigns, without the consent in writing of the said George Gay, his executors, administrators or assigns.
2	140	859	DISCHARGE OF RESERVATION dated April 15, 1926, recorded May 11, 1926. GEORGE GAY ET UX to ALLAN ETTER. "Releases and discharges reservation in Deed Book 135, page 276."
3	140	860	QUIT CLAIM DEED dated April 22, 1926, recorded May 11, 1926. GEORGE GAY ET UX, GEORGE S. WITHROW ET UX to ALLAN ETTER. "Quits claims to lands described in Deed Book 135, page 276."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct abstract to the title of the lands of Mr. George Gay and Allan Etter, at Shubenacadie in the County of Hants, proposed to be purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs, taken from the books of the Registry for Deeds for the County of Hants, and that the title of the said lands is good and free from encumbrances with the exception of the following:

1. Mortgage, Thomas Ellis to Henry Cogswell. £100. Recorded in Book 12, page 434. This is not marked released. It being over 100 years old and a Chancery Deed dated May 26, 1834, Book 22, Page 195, being subsequent in date, it would furnish a good root of title and I am of the opinion that this Mortgage has either been paid off and no release recorded, or has long since been outlawed.

2. In Deed from Daniel Snide to Charles Harden Snide, Book 37, page 325, there is a reservation of roads.

3. In Deed from Charles Harden Snide to John Wallace and George Ainslie, there is a grant of the use of the marsh road at all times.

4. The said lands are subject to a mortgage for $3000.00 recorded in Book 87, page 550, and assigned to George S. Withrow in Book 136, page 776. This assignment is not signed by one of the executors, John B. Etter.

5. The said lands are also subject to a mortgage for $1000.00, Book 126, page 213, assigned to George S. Withrow, Book 144 page 760.

Dated at Windsor, N. S. in the county of Hants this 14th day of February, A. D. 1928.

W Wadmop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ABSTRACT OF TITLE OF LANDS
OF GEORGE GAY AND ALLAN
ETTER, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY.

WILLIAM C. DUNLOP,
Windsor, N. S.

February 14th, 1928.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

B. 5494

With further reference to your letter to me under date of January 23rd last, re disposal of sewage in the Shubenacadie River, from the farm proposed to be purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs from George Gay, I beg to report that I have gone carefully into the matter, and am of the opinion that the Crown has the right to dispose of sewage into this River at any point on the foreshore that lies in front of this farm. The only objection that could arise would be that of pollution, and in view of the fact that this is a tidal River, the amount of sewage to be disposed of small, this question in my opinion could not be successfully urged.

With reference to the small body of water known as Snide Lake, a part of which is within the boundaries of this farm, the Crown would have the right to use part of the water for ordinary domestic purposes, to cut ice on the said Lake, to fish therein, and to use it as a place for bathing.

Your obedient servant,

"W. C. Dunlop"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-7

FEB 20 1928

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

FPV/GR

OTTAWA, 18th February, 1928

Dear Sir, -

B. 5494

FEB 22 1928
SCHOOLS BRANCH

With reference to the proposed purchase of lands near Shubenacadie for an Indian school, I have to inform you that I am now in receipt of a report from our agent which is to the effect that the title of the vendor is good, subject to certain mortgages and reservations mentioned in the last page of the abstract of title enclosed herewith.

"Encl."

Our agent's report as to the right to dispose of sewage in the river and to bathe in Snide Lake is contained in a letter of February 14th, copy of which is enclosed herewith.

2 cheques

If you will issue a cheque for the purchase price in favour of the owners and Mr. William C. Dunlop, I will have the transfers completed.

Yours truly,

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To George Gay and

William C. Dunlop, jointly.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928			
Feb.	23	To purchase Farm of approximately 147 acres for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School in Nova Scotia, as authorized by P. C. 144, dated 26th January, 1928.	$7,000.00

Certified Correct

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
23/2/28.

6036
with letter.

TOTAL, $7,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Allan S. Etter and

William C. Dunlop, jointly.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928 Feb. 23	To purchase House and Lot, formerly part of the George Gay farm, which is being secured for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School in Nova Scotia, as authorized by P. C. 144, dated 26th January, 1928.	$4,000.00
	Certified Correct Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education, 23/2/28.	
	Total,	$4,000.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

February 23rd, 1928.

With 2 cheques.

Dear Sir,-

I have your B-5494 of the 18th instant, with enclosures, concerning the proposed purchase of lands near Shubenacadie for an Indian residential school. I am enclosing cheques for $7,000. and $4,000. in favour of George Gay and A. S. Etter and your agent jointly in each case.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1928
RECORDED

51-0-9

FPV/GR

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, 7th April, 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 14 28

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11

Dear Sir, -

B. 5494
Re: Shubenecady School.

I enclose herewith documents of title in this matter together with our agent's account for professional services in duplicate, which I have certified for payment at $101.55.

Yours truly,

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. J.

"Encl."

Original in General Registry 2/11/68

Entd 1025 1026 & 1027

General Pay

Sent April 23/28

...inister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O.H.M.S.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, I, GEORGE S. WITHROW of Shubenacadie in the county of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia, FARMER, SEND GREETING:

W H E R E A S, in and by a certain Indenture of Mortgage bearing date the 23rd day of June A. D. 1897, and duly registered in the Registry of Deeds at Windsor in the county of Hants in Libro 87, Folio 550, and made between ROBERT C. ERVIN of Shubenacadie in the county of Hants, FARMER, and JANE R. ERVIN his wife, of the ONE PART, and ELIZABETH T. PARKER, Executrix, JOHN B. ETTER and F. P. MCHEFFEY, Executors, Estate F. R. Parker, of the OTHER PART, the said ROBERT C. ERVIN and JANE F. ERVIN, did, subject to a proviso for the redemption thereof in the said Indenture contained, convey and confirm to the said ELIZABETH T. PARKER, Executrix, JOHN B. ETTER and F. P. MCHEFFEY, Executors Estate F. R. Parker, their heirs and assigns, certain lands and premises situate at Shubenacadie in the county of Hants and in said Indenture more fully described, to secure the repayment of the sum of Three Thousand Dollars of lawful money of Canada with interest in manner and form and at times therein set forth.

A N D W H E R E A S, by Indenture dated the 23rd day of March A. D. 1923, and registered in the Registry of Deeds at Windsor aforesaid in Libro 136, Folio 776, the said ELIZABETH T. PARKER, Executrix, JOHN B. ETTER and F. P. MCHEFFEY, Executors of the Estate of F. R. Parker, did assign the said Mortgage to George S. Withrow.

A N D W H E R E A S, the said GEORGE GAY is now the owner of the equity of redemption in the said mortgaged premises,

A N D W H E R E A S, the said GEORGE GAY has fully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

paid off and satisfied the said Mortgage and the principal and interest due thereon and has requested a release of the same.

N O W K N O W Y E that I, the said GEORGE S. WITHROW, for and in consideration of the premises and of the sum of One Dollar to me in hand well and truly paid by the said GEORGE GAY at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, released, remised discharged and forever quitted claim to and by these presents, do GRANT, RELEASE, REMISE, DISCHARGE and forever quit claim to as well the said MORTGAGE and the BOND given therewith, and the sum thereby secured as all interest due thereon together with the said premises, and all and singular the appurtenances thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, property and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity of me the said GEORGE S. WITHROW under and by virtue of the said Mortgage.

T O H A V E A N D T O H O L D, the said lot of land and premises with all and singular the appurtenances to the said GEORGE GAY, his heirs and assigns to his and their behoof forever absolutely acquitted, discharged and released of and from the said in part recited Indenture of Mortgage and the sum thereby secured.

I N W I T N E S S W H E R E O F, I, the said party to these presents have hereunto my Hand and Seal subscribed and set this 2nd day of March A. D. 1928.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of)
Geo. S. Withrow)
Chas. G. Reid.)
)
)
)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,)
COUNTY OF HANTS, S.S.)

On this eighth day of March A. D. 1928, before me the subscriber personally came and appeared Charles E Reid the subscribing witness to the foregoing release, who having been by me duly sworn made oath and said that GEORGE S. WITHROW one of the parties thereto duly executed the same in his presence.

Robert Faes
A Commissioner of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

REGISTRAR DEEDS OFFICE
HANTS COUNTY.

I Certify that the foregoing Instrument has been duly registered Page 723 this 13th March 1928 at the hour of 1130 o'clock

Registrar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

145 123 32/

Dated 2nd March A. D. 1928.

GEORGE S. WITHROW

TO

GEORGE GAY.

6723

RELEASE OF MORTGAGE.

Original in General Register
2/4/28
Rs

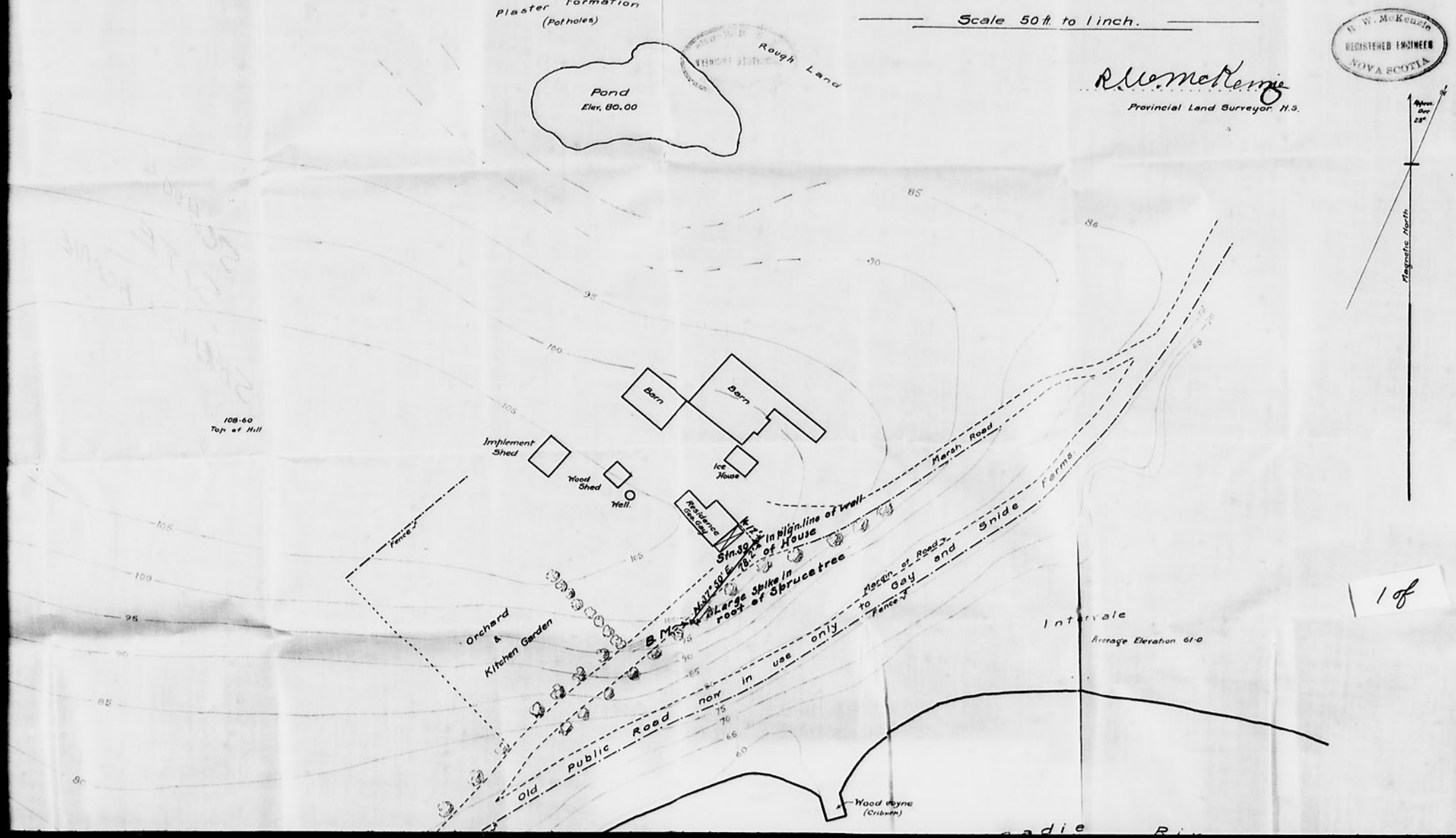
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

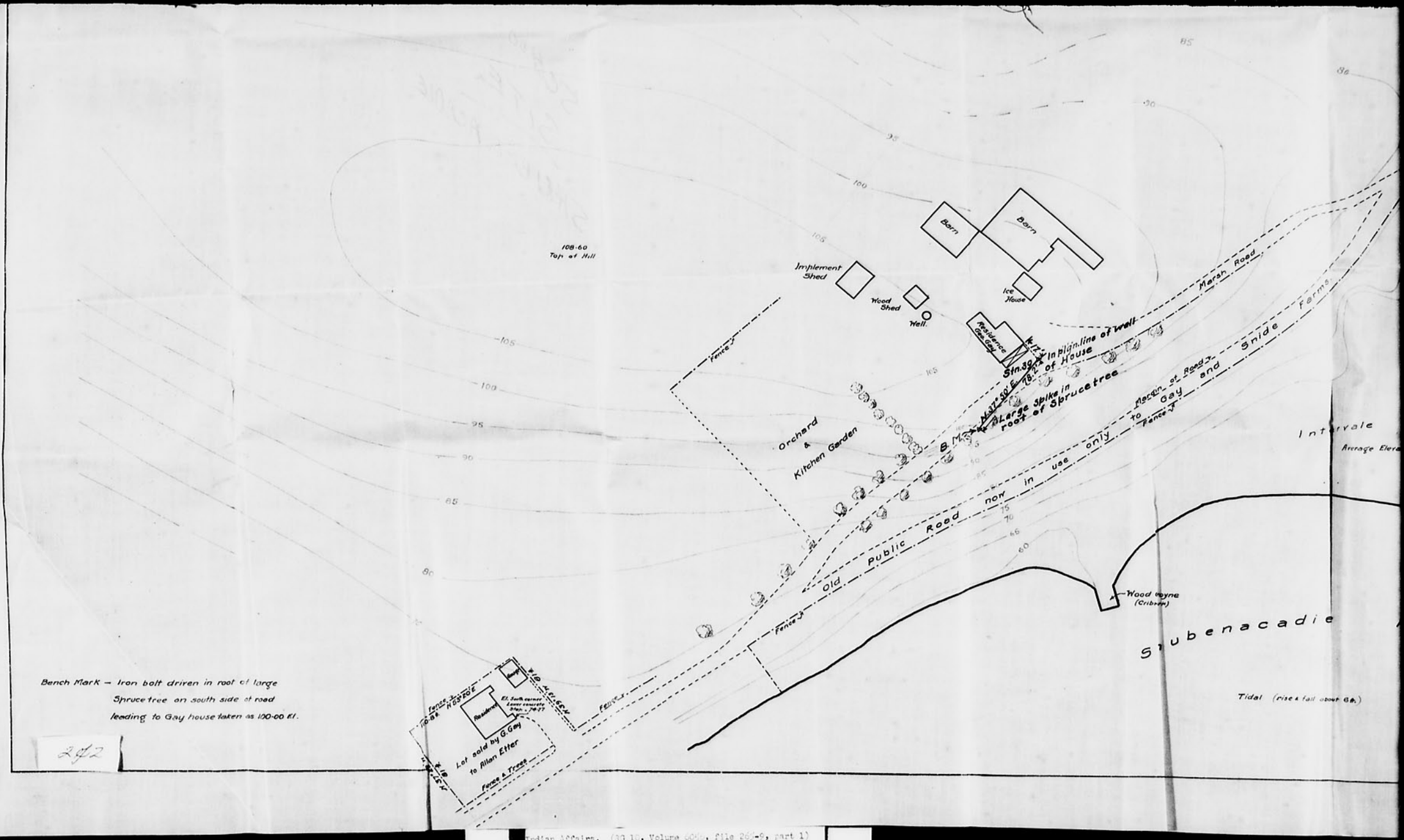
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Plan shewing the George Gay Farm situate at Shubenacadie Hants Co. Nova Scotia

Scale 50 ft. to 1 inch.

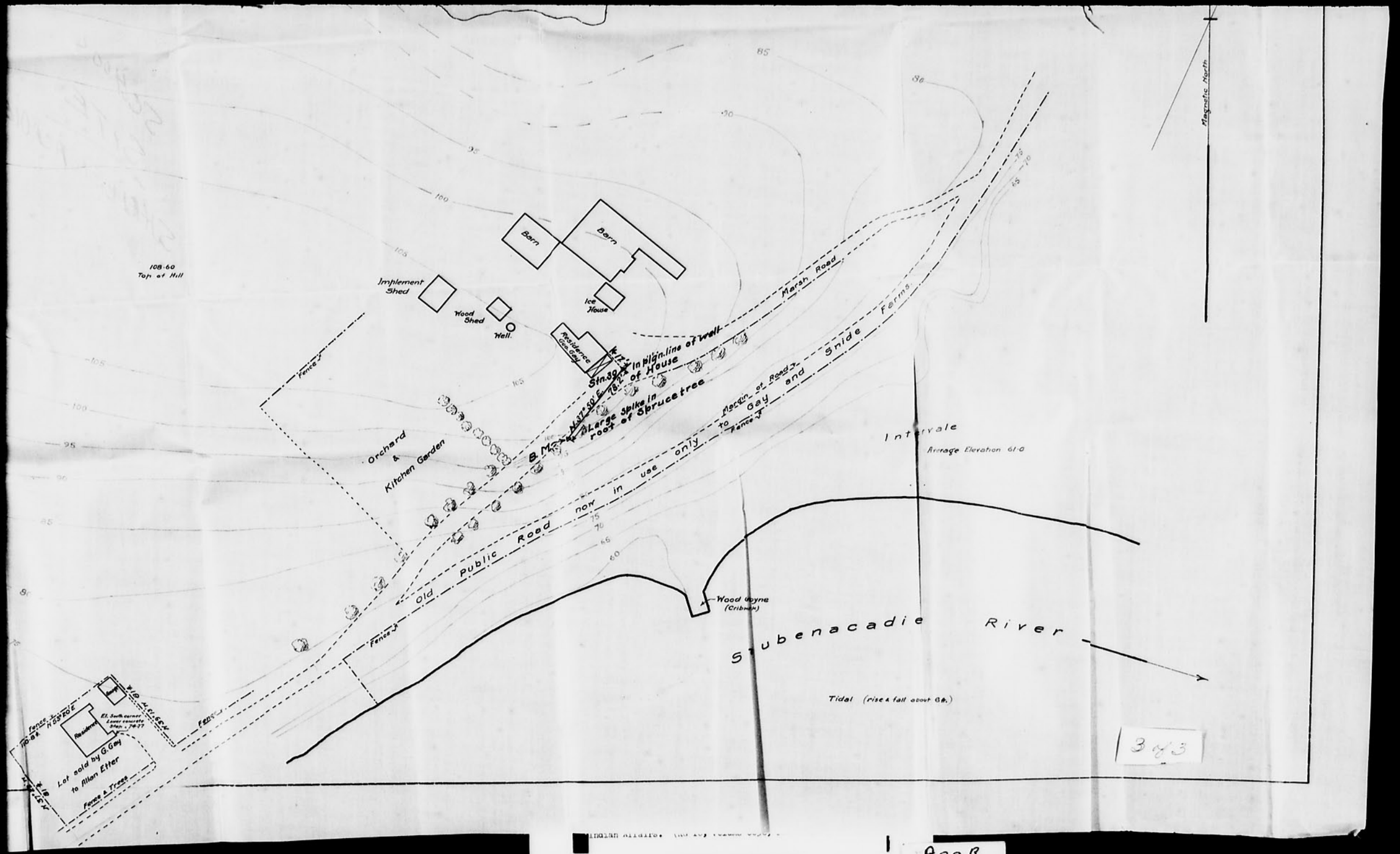




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

R LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
RY LINES



URVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1928
SURVEYS

April, 16, 1928.

Reference No. 60007b
Reference No. 51-0-9

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Survey Geo. Gay Property in
connection with Indian College, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding as per request contained in letter of December 22, 1927 signed A. F. McKenzie, tracing of Plan of property boundaries, also that of the Plan of building site showing existing buildings, natural and other features and five foot contour lines.

You, of course, have Blue line prints of both these Plans.

It will not be necessary to furnish me with Blue prints to replace the tracings on my files as I have the Vandykes and a print of each.

I have also on March 3rd, mailed to Mr. Wm. G. Dunlop, Barrister, of Windsor, N. S., (at his request) a blue line print of the Property. This was to be placed on Record in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds with the Deed.

I note the changes ~~made~~ referred to in your letter of December 22, last, as having been made in the two courses of the description where the described distances did not agree with the Plan and would say in explanation of the discrepancy, that owing to some difficulty in fixing the rear line and consequent alteration in its position affecting the length of the two boundaries in question, the original description was altered. As my copy has been found to contain the same error it is clear that the corrected description was destroyed by mistake.

Plan Company recorded under No. M.2264
Plan & location of land leased in envelope
Lease
3/5/1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I will forward Diary covering the period over which the work extended, also account with receipted bills for same as soon as roads are in condition to go to Shubenacadie, as while practically all bills incurred have been paid I have not as yet taken the receipts in duplicate as required by your Department.

It is also my intention to see that the corners set are properly in place and have not been accidently or otherwise removed or disturbed.

Should you require the services of a Surveyor in further laying out the building site or grounds I would be very glad to undertake the work and could arrange to attend to anything required at short notice.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R.W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

51-0-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 14 1928
R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1928
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Sept. IIth. 1928.

Dear Sir:

Will ypu please let me know if the School property here is subject to any taxation by the municipality.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9.

Ottawa, September 14, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to municipal right to tax the property of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that lands, title to which is in the Crown, are not subject to such taxation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

~~A. F. Mackenzie.~~
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

Re Survey Geo. Gay Farm, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

For Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Extracts Copied from Diary R. W. McKenzie.

Sept. 22nd 1927 to Jany. 24th 1929.

Note: Following extracts cover only such portion of time as given to Shubenacadie Survey.

1927

Sept.22, Afternoon, Shubenacadie. Interview Mr. Lawlor re assistance for survey, information as to boundaries, title, descriptions etc. Part of this gone into previously but no charge entered. Saw Mr. Gay who went over property pointing out boundary marks, corners, etc. also interview Allison McDonald owner of adjoining lands with whom am informed there has been some dispute or misunderstanding as to division line. Observed Magnetic Bearings of outside (and several interior) lines of Hamilton Grant, of which Gay Farm is a part. Instruments Watts Transit and Gurley Compass.
Time charged 7 hours = 1 day
Hart Horton, 1 day,
Car 27 miles @ 10¢ per mile.

Sept.23, In Office looking up old Field Notes, local data, etc. particularly re lots adjoining in rear of Hamilton Grant. Crown Lands Office for copy of Grant to Col. Frederick Hamilton, et al, found no plan attached to same. Surveyor's notes also not to be found. All day. Allow Hart Horton full day as had told him expected to be on Field Work early in afternoon. No expenses charged.

Sept.26, Gay Farm survey; Field Work. Road Traverse Mill Bridge to north western boundary of property, offsets right and left to Road ditches, fences, H.W.M.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

etc.
Assistance. Hart Horton, Chainman and Axeman,
Lloyd Davis, Chainman and Picket,
Wallace Gay, Axeman
Transit R. W. McKenzie,
Watts Transit; 100 ft. Band Chain.
Expenses:
Car self and L.Davis Enfield to Shubenacadie, 27 miles.
Lunch self and Davis,Sherman Hotel,$1.00,

Sept.28, Field Work Gay Farm continued. Retrace division line between Gay and Snide properties from Maitland Road to rear line. Line fenced entire length. Informed by Mr. Snide and Geo Gay is undisputed.
Assistance as on 26th,
Expenses as on 26th.

Sept.29, Field work Gay Farm continued. Retrace north eastern boundary from Maitland Road to River and traverse portion of Shore upstream. Line fenced to margin of intervale. Across Intervale marked by a few old fence posts. Set post at River bank. Informed by Messrs. Snide (abutting owner) and Gay that line is undisputed and supposed to be correctly marked.
Assistance as on 26th inst.,
Expenses as on 26th inst.

Sept.30, Gay Farm Field Work continued. Traverse River bank up stream, locating margin Intervale upland, O.H.W.M. and O.L.W.M. Roads,etc. Make closure on Stn. 1,
Assistance and expenses as on Sept. 26th.

Oct. 1, Work in office plotting Gay survey and looking up further information old Field Notes late James McKenzie of former surveys on and near base line. All day.
No assistance or expenses charged.

Oct. 6, Field work Gay Farm; setting out level lines and points for contours on site for buildings. Levelling.
Assistance:
R. J. Milgate, Levelman
Lloyd Davis, Rodman
Measurements, Range Lines, etc.
R. W. McKenzie, Transit
Hart Horton) assistants
Wallace Gay)
Expenses:
R.J.Milgate, self and Davis,Lunch, $1.50,
Car Enfield to Shubenacadie 27 miles @ 10¢, $2.70,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1927
Oct.7, Cross section work continued,
R. J. Milgate, 1 day,
Lloyd Davis and Wallace Gay, ½ day each,
No expenses. Stayed at Gay Farm House
over night and meals. No charge for
same. R. W. McKenzie in Halifax Office
checking up notes and descriptions, all day,
R. J. Milgate Railway fare Halifax to Shubenacadie and return, $2.50

Oct.8, Office, plotting levels and contours. Self
and R. J. Milgate, all day, no expenses.

Oct.10, Continued Plotting levels, contours and
River traverse, self and R. J. Milgate, no expenses,

Oct.11, Work on Plan, self and R. J. Milgate, no expenses,

Oct.12, Field Work, location buildings, traverse Snides
Road, Farm Road, contour lines, all day
Expenses:-
Assistance, Lloyd Davis)
Wallace Gay)
Hart Horton)
Lunch Sherman Hotel, self and Davis, $1.00
Car 27 miles, 2.70
$3.70

Oct.13, Field Work, Locating Allen Etter
lot, Pond rear of buildings, traverse offsets
continued to Road at Station 1. Interview
with Allison McDonald re division line, all day,
Expenses:-
Assistance as on 12th,
Meals Self and Davis, - $1.00
Car 27 miles, - 2.70
$3.70

Oct.14, Further plotting in Office and checking and adjusting descriptions McDonald and other lots.
All day. Obtained Mr. McDonald's title Deeds
from Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp.

Oct.15, Seeing Messrs. McKay, Robinson and other persons
owning lands abutting on the rear of Gay Farm and
other portions of Hamilton Base line, endeavoring
to obtain information as to former surveys,
occupation, etc. re same. This line as on the
ground is irregular and, in plans, notably on the
rear of the Gay Farm , is doubtful and as partially
fenced undoubtedly encroaches on that property.
All day, no assistance.
Car about 35 miles
Lunch self, 50¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1927
Oct. 17, Further checking and examination of Hamilton Base over about 1 mile of same North east of Gay Farm all day,
Expenses:-
Assistance J. D. McKenzie, 1 day
L. Davis, 1 day
Car 27 miles,
Lunch Sherman Hotel, self Davis and McKenzie,$1.50

Nov. 2, Field Work. Retracing and sighting on Base Line marked by fences through cultivated lands to South west of Gay Farm. Spent entire day investigating Base line. Present, Allison McDonald owner of lands adjoining to south west, Arthur Robinson owner of lands to North west of Bases and adjoining Gay, Guy McKay owner of other lands adjoining Gay and whose wire fence is admitted to be not on true boundary. Retraced line said to have been run by Archibald for rear line of Gay farm at time owned by Thos. Cox found that line to be too far off any possible true bearing to be worth consideration.
Assistance:- L. Davis
Hart Horton
Car 27 miles
Lunch self and Davis, Sherman Hotel,

Nov. 3, Field Work. Set up Base line across rear of Gay Farm. Ran division line between Gay and McDonald Farms disregarding line run by Archibald and passing through Gays clearing near road. Found old marks of McKenzie line. For particulars this and Base line See Report. Allison McDonald present assisting. Satisfied.
Assistance:- Wallace Gay
Hart Horton
Allison McDonald (No charge)
Car 27 miles. Lunch, self 50¢.

Nov. 4, Plotting survey all day,

" 9, Work on Plan and old descriptions, all day,

" 16, Work on Plan and Memo for Report, all day

" 17, Work on Plan and report, all day,

" 18, Work on Plan and Report, ½ day,

" 23, Work on Survey Plan and Memo, all day

" 27, Sunday, at Shubenacadie checking measurements
Assistance:- Jas. D. McKenzie, Hart Horton,
Lloyd Davis
Car 27 miles. No meals.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1927
Nov. 29, Work on Survey, plan and Memo, all day,

Nov. 30, Work on Plan, all day,

Dec. 3, Further work on Plan and report, all day,

Dec. 6, At Shubenacadie, setting corner marks, all day,
Car 27 miles,
Assistant J. D. McKenzie,

1928
Nov. 12, At Shubenacadie re survey for pipe lines
Indian College. Holiday- unable to work,
arranged for later date.
Car 27 miles, no assistance.

Nov. 15, At Shubenacadie making survey for pipe
line Snides Lake to College building, all
day. Assistant J. D. McKenzie,
Car 27 miles. Lunch for two at Shermans
Hotel,

Nov. 16, Report to Department re above, ½ day,

1929
Jan. 24
and 25, Making out account, copying Diary, having
Vouchers signed, 1 day,
Car Shubenacadie and return,
27 miles @ 10¢ per mile

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

51-0-9

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1929
RECORDS

Jan.26, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1929
SURVEYS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: T.D.McLean, Esq.,
Acting Secty.and Deputy.

Dear Sirs:-

I enclose herewith account for survey in 1927 of the Geo. Gay Farm at Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S recently purchased for the Indian College.

To this I have added survey of the pipe line for proposed Water Supply made in November of 1928.

The unusual delay in submitting the 1927 account has been due to the fact that I had some idea that there might be objection to the rear line,and if so,that further work would be required in the nature of a complete survey of at least one of the more recent grants adjoining to the northwest, and so delayed making out the account for a time,after which it was overlooked.

There was later on the additional reason that at least one of the men who had assisted me was for a time away and it was therefore a matter of some difficulty to obtain his signature to the pay voucher.

You will note in the enclosed account that no time has been charged to bad weather, notwithstanding that the season was unusually wet. This is due to the fact that on such occasions as I found myself unable to carry on field work I spent the remaining portion of the day in the office.

This also accounts for the rather disproportionate amount of time charged to plotting and office work.

I enclose herewith vouchers for all expenditures.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R W McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Ottawa, 2nd February 1929

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo and accompanying account with vouchers for surveys in connection with the George Gay farm and beg to call your attention to the account for typing, which has been numbered Voucher No.2. It is noted that your receipt is for $10.10 and apparently the charges in your account are as follows,- Dec.31st $4.35 and Nov.16th, Report $1.00, making a total of $5.35. It is further noted that your voucher includes $3.75 for typing the accounts, which sum is not mentioned in your account.

I would also direct your attention to Voucher No.8 for meals. You will notice that your Voucher is for $12.00, while in your account you have Dec.31 $11.50; Sept.30, $4.50; Nov.16 $1.00, amounting to $17.00. Your account and vouchers are herewith returned for correction.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.W.McKenzie, C.E.,
12 and 13 Queen Building,
Halifax, N.S.

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 5 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

TO

SHerman Hotel, Shubenacadie, N. S.

To Meals R. W. McKenzie, C.E. and Assistants in connection with survey of lands for Indian College.

1927 Sept.1st to 30th,	"	8 meals	@ 50¢	-	$4.00
Oct.1st to 31st	"	11 meals	@ 50¢	-	5.50
Nov.1st to 30th	"	3 meals	@ 50¢	-	1.50
1928 Nov. 15th	"	2 meals	@ 50¢	-	1.00
					$12.00

Rec'd payment, J. E. Caswell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(7)

Halifax, N. S.,
Dec. 31, 1928.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Per R. W. McKenzie, C.E.,

TO

Jas. D. McKenzie, Esq.,

To services rendered in connection with survey of Geo. Gay Farm at Shubenacadie, N. S. and in connection with same from Sept. 1, 1927 to Dec. 31, 1928.

" 4 days @ $2.50 per day, -- $10.00

Rec'd payment,
James D. McKenzie

rk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6

Enfield, N. S.

Dec. 31, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Per R. W. McKenzie, C.E.,

TO

Lloyd Davis, Esq.

To assistance furnished in Survey of Geo. Gay Farm, Shubenacadie, N. S. from Sept. 1st to Dec. 31, 1927.

" 11½ days @ $2.50 per day -- $28.75

Received payment.

Lloyd Davis

15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N. S.
Dec. 31, 1927

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Per R. W. McKenzie, C.E.

TO

Hart Horton, Esq.,

To assistance furnished in survey of Geo. Gay Farm, Shubenacadie, N. S. Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1927.

" 13 days @ $3.00 per day, -- $39.00

Rec'd. payment,

Hart Horton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dec. 31, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Per R. W. McKenzie, C.E.,

TO

Wallace Gay, Esq.,

To services rendered assisting in survey of Lands for Indian College, Shubenacadie, N. S.

1927 Sept.1 to Dec.31,	"	8½ days @ $2.50 per day	--	$21.25

Rec'd. payment,

Wallace K. Gay

ok.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(3)

C O P Y

89 Hollis Street

Halifax, N. S.
Feb. 1/28

R. W. McKenzie,

TO PRIEST & SONS DR.

Draftsmen

Dec.	10	1 Van. George Gay Pty.		$ .75
		6 B.L.P " " "		3.00
	2	1 Van. " " "		.68
		6 B.L.P. " " "		2.70
				$7.13

Paid Priest & Sons,

March 17/28

Per A.S.P.

PAID
March 17/28
PRIEST & SONS

OK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

Halifax, N. S.,
Jan.25, 1929.

R. W. McKenzie, C.E.
Queen Bldg.,
C I T Y.

TO

Dorothy Killeen,

1927 Dec.10,	To	typing descriptions, Snide, McDonald, Gay and others	--	$ 1.50
" 12,	"	do	--	1.35
" 13	"	typing Report,	--	2.50
1928 Nov.16,	"	typing Report re Survey for Water Supply Indian College,	--	1.00
1929 Jan.25,	"	typing vouchers, etc.	--	3.75
				$10.10

Rec'd payment,

Dorothy Killeen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(1)

Halifax, N. S.,
Dec. 31, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Per R. W. McKenzie, C.E.,

TO

R. J. Milgate, P.L.S.

To services rendered in connection with survey of Geo. Gay Farm at Shubenacadie, N. S. from Sept. 1st to Dec. 31, 1927.

" 5 days	@ $6.00	--	$30.00
Railway fare Halifax to Shubenacadie and return,		--	2.50
			$32.50

Rec'd payment,

R. J. Milgate

AK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]y

R.W.MCKENZIE C.E.
Surveyor Crown Lands

12 and 13 Queen Bldg
Halifax N.S.
Jan.25 1929

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Canada

TP
R.W.McKenzie C.E.

To services in connection with Survey of George Gay Farm at Shubenacadie,Hants County,N.S. Sept.1 1927 to Jan.25 1929.

1927				
Sept.30	To.R.W.McKenzie Field and Office work,6 days @ $10.00 per day	- $60.00		
	" Hart Horton,Field Assistant 6 days @ $3.00 per day	- 18.00		
	" Wallace Gay,Field Assistant - 4 days @ $2.50 per day	10.00		
	" Lloyd Davis,Field Assistant 4 days @ $2.50 per day	- 10.00	$98.00	
Oct.1	" R.Wm.McKenzie,11 days @ $10.	- 110.00		
to	" Lloyd Davis,5½ days @ $2.50	13.75		
" 31	" Wallace Gay,3½ days @ $2.50	8.75		
	" Hart Horton,4 days @ $3.00	12.00		
	" Jas.D.McKenzie,1 day @ $2.50	2.50		
	" R.J.Milgate,Levelling and assisting contour plan 5 days @ $6.00 per day	- 30.00	177.00	
Nov.1	" R.W.McKenzie, 10½ days	@ $10.	105.00	
to	" J.D.McKenzie, 1 day	@ $2.50	2.50	
" 31	" Hart Horton 3 days	@ $3.00	9.00	
	" Wallace Gay 1 day	@ $2.50	2.50	
	" Lloyd Davis 2 days	@ $2.50	5.00	124.00
				$399.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1927 Nov.31	To Carried Forward		$399.00
Dec.1 to " 31,	" R.W.McKenzie, 2 days @ $10.	$20.00	
	" J.D.McKenzie 1 day @ $2.50	$2.50	22.50
Sept. 1 to Dec.31	" Charge for Car Enfield to Shubenacadie and return, self and assistant, 386 miles @ 10¢	38.60	
	" paid Sherman Hotek, self and assistants, 22 meals @ 50¢	11.00	
	" Railway fare, R.J.Milgate Halifax to Shubenacadie and return	2.50	
	" Cash paid blue print plans	7.13	
	" paid typing report, copying McDonald and other descriptions memo, etc.	4.35	
	" Phones	2.40	65.98
1928 Nov.12	" at Shubenacadie re Survey of Pipe line for water supply Indian College, 1 day @ $10.	10.00	
	" Survey as above, 1 day	10.00	
	" report as above, ½ day	5.00	
	" J.D.McKenzie, Assistant Field work, 1 day	2.50	
	" paid meals	1.00	
	" car, 2 trips Enfield to Shubenacadie, 54 miles @ 10¢	5.40	
	" paid typing report	1.00	34.90
1929 Jan.24 and 25	" making out Account, copying Diary, having vouchers signed 1 day @ $10.00 per day	10.00	
	" paid typing account, vouchers etc	3.75	
	" Car Shubenacadie and return 27 miles @ 10¢ per mile	2.70	16.45
	TOTAL		$538.93

6913-7

Certified, work ph... charges fair and ...

M R Wheeler
for Chief ...

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

R LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
DRY LINES

URVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1929
RECEIVED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9
SURVEYS

Feb. 6, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

No. 51-0-9

Dear Sirs:-

I return herewith account for Survey of the Geo. Gay Farm at Shubanacadie, N. S.

You will note the corrections which have been made in accordance with your letter of the 2nd inst.

As will be apparent from the Diary the error, reference to meals, was due to the charge having been partially included in the monthly total and again in the final total, and to the omission of one charge in 1928.

The error in the typing account was due to the omission of the last item, $3.75, which has now been shown.

I regret that these errors were overlooked but trust it will now be clear.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

With cheque

Ottawa, 11th February 1929

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to enclose cheque for $539.83 in full payment of your account. for survey in connection with the George Gay Farm. It is to be noted that one item in your account, for typewriting, was incorrectly put in at $4.35 instead of $5.35. It has been changed here.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.W.McKenzie Esq., C.E.,
12 and 13 Queen Building,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1930
RECORDS

Mr Scott

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 26 1930

Shubenacadie, N.S. July 23rd. 1930.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I have not forgotten your wish expressed almost a year ago, about making the hill in front of the School, attractive. I had arranged with a man last fall to come this spring and give us his advice about it. When he did not turn up I made inquiries and found out that he had died during the winter. Since that time I have tried to get another man. Through Mr. P. V. Doyle, who no doubt you remember, I have a letter from a Mr. Clark, of Annapolis Royal.

I am enclosing the letter and would like very much to know what you think about it. My knowledge of such things, like many other things is very limited.

As for the School we are doing the best we can and I think the children are quite happy and contented. We have had of course every possible assistance from the Department.

Trusting that you are enjoying good health,

Yours very truly,

J. P. D. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9.

Ottawa, July 26, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to making the grounds at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School more attractive. You may engage Mr. E. R. Clarke, whose letter I am returning, to visit the school when he is in Halifax and you may count on approximately $100 expenditure for shrubs, trees, etc. This will make it unnecessary to pay him a fee. Of course, the Department relies on you not to arrange shipment of any shrubs or trees until it is timely to have them planted.

When Mr. Clarke has visited the school, you should forward to the Department a rough sketch, showing what you propose to do.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL NURSERIES

[Established 1885 by E. R. CLARKE & CO.]

E. R. CLARKE Sole Owner Since 1892

ANNAPOLIS, Nova Scotia August 22nd, 1930.

Sold to Rev. J. P. McKay, for and on account of: The Indian Residential Schools, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Ship to Shubenacadie, N. S.

When Spring 1931.

How By freight.

Terms: Invoices in triplicate.

Order No. S/3.

How Sold Interview of August 12th, 1930.

We thank you for your valued order, which we accept as noted hereon. Please advise of any error in booking your order, otherwise it will stand as written. Not subject to cancellation.

We are not responsible for crop or other failures through causes beyond our control.

This order is accepted under terms of sale and prices as expressed in our Catalogue.

Copy of Order—NOT AN INVOICE

By arrangements through the medium of correspondence I had the pleasure of calling upon Rev. Fr. Mackay at the Indian Residential Schools at Shubenacadie, N. S., arriving there on the afternoon of July 11th, and staying about 24 hours at the schools.

It had been arranged by Father Mackay through the medium of correspondence with the Department of Indian Affairs that he should have liberty to spend in the neighbourhood of $100.00 for the betterment of these grounds in the spring of 1931.

I immediately perceived that owing to the immensity of these grounds and the very large building that we have to decorate, the amount of $100.00 would be wholly inadequate for even an initial planting. I presented this idea to Father Mackay for his consideration, and he suggested that I be as economical as is possible, and submit an estimate for the consideration of the Department of Indian Affairs, and I have been just as economical in this present estimate as conditions would permit.

In the first place we have a very large building, 158 feet long from east to west, and it sits on the top of quite an abrupt little hill in the midst of a wide expanse of ground, which is, literally, totally bare of trees.

I saw at once that we would have to confine our decorations to that area immediately adjoining and in front of our building, and fortunately this building faces the south and lends itself excellently well to the use of evergreens for decorative purposes; and indeed in my opinion as a Landscape Architect, this is the **very** proper decoration for this style of building.

These evergreens will be planted in close proximity to the walls of the building, and this is the proper place

forward to folio 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential Schools,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

22/8/30.
Order No. S/3.

for these evergreens under any condition, but it has the fortunate result that we are not obliged to go out in the large area for the purpose of decoration, and we will be able,--not this year entirely,--to obtain really beautiful results by the use of evergreens, and in the following estimate it must be remembered that this planting is an initial planting,only,and will require additions from time to time before we have a fully complete job.

As I said before, this building stands on top of quite an abrupt little hill, and we have no considerable flat or sloping area immediately in front of the building. It falls off into quite an abrupt descent at a distance of something like 65 feet from the building, so we are rather cramped for room for an adequate lawn.

I found when I arrived that a small lawn had been laid off extending the full length of the building, 158 feet, but this lawn was altogether too narrow to correspond with the extent of the building, and I have suggested that this lawn area in front of the building be increased to a width of 31 feet, which will necessitate the moving of the drive farther from the building, and I have placed it as near the brow of the hill as conditions will permit. With these dimensions we will have ample room for turning at either end of the lawn, and the added width of the lawn will be a great benefit, but even at that we are still too narrow, and I purpose to widen the apparent width of this lawn by the use of a barberry hedge on the southern edge of the lawn, and also for a very modest distance around each end.

I am installing this hedge for several perfectly good reasons: First, this line of hedge is architecturally correct for the betterment of the property; secondly, it will reduce the expense of upkeep greatly as it has the effect of framing in our grounds and does not render it obligatory that we shall keep the boundaries outside of our drive always in a lawn condition; and for another reason, it affords a fully adequate protection to the lawn itself from any winds coming from the southward, and it must be kept constantly in mind that one could scarcely select a more wind-swept position,excepting where it is protected by the building itself.

Also as time goes on our lawn will give us a suitable place for the planting of flowering shrubs at either end of the lawn, and should it transpire that we have labor to permit of it we will sometime or another install a bed of perennials immediately in the shelter of this hedge, but the lawn itself, speaking of it as a whole, should be kept green and not cut up with any plantings.

forward to folio 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential Schools,
[redacted]benacadie, N. S.

22/8/30.
Order No. S/3.

We have a drive next to the building of a width of 19 feet. Our new lawn will have a width of 31 feet, and immediately outside of the lawn I have laid out a new drive to the width of 12 feet, which is sufficient.

Now, this new lawn will extend the full length of the building, a distance of 158 feet, and the ends of this lawn should be constructed in the following manner: Measure in from either end of the lawn a distance of 15½ feet, and at this point strike a line across the lawn at right angles to this point, and also at right angles to the edges of the lawn, which are parallel. Three positions should be staked: the centre of the lawn, and the two points at right angles to this on either side of the lawn. Go to the centre of the lawn and from this point sweep a half circle. I demonstrated this to the overseer of the farm and he understands the method of construction perfectly well.

Our hedge will start from the point at right angles to the point in the centre of the lawn on the inside, and from this point will be carried around the end of the lawn and along its southern border. Since this is developed on both ends of the lawn we have an equivalent of a full circle 31 feet in diameter, which figures slightly less than 100 feet in length, but for the purpose of construction we will consider the circle to equal 100 feet. Now, the full length of the lawn is 158 feet, but we have to take 31 feet from this distance, which leaves 127 feet, plus 100 feet as the length of the hedge, and our requirements would be 341 hedge plants, since this hedge is set in double rows with the rows 10 inches apart and the plants in the rows 16 inches apart on centres staggered so that when viewed from the side they appear to be 8 inches apart, but since I wish to bolster up the ends of these lines on the inner side of the lawn for a distance of 3 or 4 feet on each end by making a three line planting instead of making a two line planting, I will say that our requirements for this hedge will be:

350 Hedge Plants, No. 1 quality, 18 to 24 inches, @ $225.00 per 1,000.

The method of installing this hedge is as expressed in the above paragraph, but in preparation for its installation a trench should be dug sometime this fall, and this trench should be about 22 inches wide, and about 10 inches deep, and the earth should be completely excavated from this trench and a layer of manure put in the bottom which when well trodden down will be at least 4 inches deep, and then the earth replaced on top of this manure and allowed to remain in this condition until spring.

The reason why the manure is put into the earth in the fall of the year is that manure has the tendency to ferment, and in fermenting, if it was placed immediately before planting it would have a tendency to rot the roots of the plants, so it is always well to place the manure in the trench well in advance of the time of planting.

Forward to folio 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential Schools,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

22/8/30.
Order No. S/3.

I learned from Father Mackay that he has been using salt or marsh mud from the river for the purpose of filling, and I am of the opinion that this will be inimical to the growth of shrubs, so instead of replacing this salt mud back on top of the manure I suggest if it is at all possible that we get good top soil from some other part of the farm and place this good soil on top of the manure, and use the earth excavated for filling in different places where it is certainly demanded, as in building up the outer edge of the road, etc.

Perhaps this is as good a time as any to discuss the probable effect of salt mud. It is perfectly all right for a farm crop, and I believe it is not deleterious to the cultivation of a lawn, although I certainly would not recommend it if it were not already in position, but I think that in the future the use of salt mud where we are going to plant trees or shrubs or anything of that nature, should be omitted, as we have an abundance of top soil at one place and another on this huge farm, and I cannot see the wisdom of taking chances, and the one or two places where I have had experience with this soil in my many years as a Landscape Architect has always been very unsatisfactory, and in some cases it has resulted in the death of our plantings, so I think I am well advised in recommending that we do not use salt mud in any place where it will come in contact with the roots of shrubs or trees.

It just came to my mind that a little bit of advice might be wholesome, and that is, that in planting the hedge while the distance between plants is to be 16 inches on centres in the rows, I have always found that there is a tendency to slightly over-space the plants, and to that end I advise cutting a stick 15½ inches long to be used as a measure in planting the first row, always remembering that the distances given are on centres; that is, from the centre of one plant to the centre of the next plant. My experience teaches me that we come out about right if we use a stick 15½ inches long, and it is only necessary to measure the spaces in the first row, which means that you will plant one row at a time, and after you have finished planting the first row you can set the plants in the second row at mid intervals by the eye.

As I have mentioned in one of the preceding paragraphs, our building is of brick and totally bare of decoration, but it so happens that the building is wonderfully well constructed for the use of evergreens, as it has indentations in the line of the building on both sides of the central entrance porch 37 feet long on each side, and with a width at the wing walls of the building of 11 feet 6 inches, and this area has been laid down into lawn, a very proper proceeding, and for the purpose of description these areas will be referred to as the east court, and the west court. As I have said before, it lends itself excellently well to the use of evergreens, and with vines to cover the walls.

forward to folio 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential Schools,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

22/8/30.
Order No. S/3.

The first thing that I will submit is the use of evergreens and their positions, and since the decoration of one court is exactly identical with the decoration in the other court it will only be necessary to describe the decoration for one court, with the note that it is identical with that on the other side.

Our first planting here would be 1 Koster's Blue Spruce, position, 6 feet out from the wall of the wing, and 6 feet out from the wall of the main building.

The second item will be: 1 Thuya Occidentalis Luteis George Peabody (Golden-leaved white cedar), position, 4 feet out from the wall of the main building, at right angles to a point 4 feet west of west edge of first window, which means the window nearest the wing wall (I am positioning these trees in the east court, that is, the area east of the central entrance).

Third. 1 Thuya Wareana (Warren's white cedar), 4 feet out from the main wall and at right angles to the mid distance between the second and third windows.

Fourth. 1 Taxus Cuspidata Brevifolia (Japanese Dwarf Yew), 3 feet out from main wall, and at right angles to a point at mid distance between the third and fourth windows.

Fifth. 1 Thuya Pyramidalis Compacta (compact growing pyramidal white cedar), at niche or corner formed by the conjunction of main wall with wall of porch, 2 feet 6 inches out from either or both walls.

Sixth. 1 Pinus Montana (Dwarf growing pine, no central stem, rarely exceeds a height of 4 feet, but often has a spread of 4 to 6 feet), 2 feet 6 inches out from east wall of entrance porch, and distant 2 feet 6 inches from the outer brick edge of entrance porch.

This indicates the need of 6 evergreens for the decoration of one court, and since the decoration is repeated in the other court, our total requirements will be:

12 Evergreens.
2 Koster's Blue Spruce, (Picea Pungens Glauca Kosteri), 4 feet, @ $16.00 per tree.
2 Thuya Occ. Luteis George Peabody, 4 foot grade at a conceded price of $5.50 per tree.
2 Thuya Wareana, 4 foot grade, at a conceded price of $5.50 each.
2 Taxus Cuspidata Brevifolia, 24 to 30 inch spread, @ $5.50 each.
2 Thuya Pyr. Compacta, 4 feet @ $6.00 each.
2 Pinus Montana, 24 to 30 inch spread, @ $6.00 per tree.

Comment: I have used the very best grade and size of evergreens for the reason that we have such a large building that the smaller sizes seem to me to be out of place, and I wish to

forward to folio 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
[illegible]dian Residential Schools,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

22/8/30.
Order No. S/3.

say here that were it not that I have a source of supply for these evergreens in Holland, where they are produced in great quantities I could not engage to supply at even double these figures if I were restricted to Canadian grown stock, but as far as that goes, treesoof the size that I would like to place here are not available in Canada at all so I am obliged to import, or put up with trees about half these sizes, and at an increase in price of almost double what I am charging you here, even for these smaller trees.

It may seem an exorbitant price to pay $16.00 for the Koster's Blue Spruce, but it seems to me that something of an enlivening nature wush as is produced by the beautiful foliage of this tree is demanded here, and as far as the price is concerned, if these trees were procurable in this size in Canada, a four foot tree instead of costing you $16.00 as I am pricing them in this estimate would have cost from $35.00 to $40.00 per tree, and I earnestly beg that the use of these trees shall receive favorable consideration. We need them for this position.

The other trees will at once be perceived to be very low in price, while to one who has a knowledge of conditions the price of the Koster's Spruce will seem very economical indeed.

I have a blueprint, "The basement plan", which will enable me to position these places and they will be so positioned and the blueprint returned to Father Mackay.

As I have had occasion to remark I do not believe I could recommend the planting of any of these trees or shrubs in marsh mud soil. I think my best word of advise would be that wherever these planting positions occur the earth should be taken out and replaced with good top soil.

Now, these cedars which I am recommending are the same family as grows in a natural state in northern New Brunswick and Maine, and they are perfectly hardy, but they are very susceptible to soil conditions. They will not grow in an acid soil, therefore in order that we shall make sure that the soil is alkaline or sweet it is always advisable to treat cedars with lime, and for that matter, spruces also. This lime should be air-slaked, and to this end I recommend that you get a barrel of lump lime and dump it some place in your garden where the caustic effects of the lime will do no damage, and cover the heap with earth and allow it to remain here for three or four days, when it will become completely air-slaked, and after the trees are planted, or at the time of constructing the holes for that matter, use about a half peck to a peck to each position, and keep this idea in mind and if you discover any falling off in color of the cedars treat them to a dose of air-slaked lime. Spruces are not nearly so susceptible to

forward to folio 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
[redacted]dian Residential Schools,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

22/8/30.
Order No. S/3.

so[redacted] conditions as the cedars, but using the lime has the tendency to bfightan up the color of the foliage, and it would not be out of the way to use lime around the spruces, althouth it is not imperative.

Now, I do not know, but it is my opinion that marsh mud on the lawn will not interfere with the growth of grass seed, as I know that for ages it has been used on the farms for the purpose of top dressing, so I would not go so far as to say that it was necessary to remodel our lawn, but after we have added to the width of the lawn it should be levelled off and sown to grass seed, and if we can get out lawn widened before the middle of September I suggest that we sow our grass seed this fall, and my experiences teaches me that the best grass seed we can use for lawn purposes is the common brown top or red top such as is used for hay purposes in our country. This is a native grass, while the so called lawn grass seeds usually come from a much warmer climate than ours, and they have the tendency to winter kill, while if you use the brown top or red top it is perfectly hardy and if kept mowed it makes a most beautiful sward, and it has the further advantage of being very cheap.

The next item for our consideration is the use of a vine which will naturally grow up over these brick walls of our building without support, and the best vine for this purpose is Ampelopsis Tricuspidata, sometimes called Ampelopsis Veitchii or Boston Ivy. I have carefully looked over the building, and I believe the only suitable place to plant these vines is on the south face of our building, with one on the end of the east wing and one on the end of the west wing. The positions will be 14 inches out from the wall in carefully prepared positions. Since it usually transpires that the earth next to the walls of a building is that which is taken out of the excavation, and is totally devoid of fertility until exposed to the frost for several years, consequently the positions where we are going to plant these vines should be excavated and the present earth taken away and replaced with good top soil, making a hole 12 to 15 inches deep and at least 3 feet in diameter.

One vine would be planted at the south-east corner of the building, about four feet from the corner on the east side; one at the south-east corner 4 feet from corner on the south side.; one at the south-west corner of the east wing facing the south; one against the west wall of east wing; one against the main wall of building, between the first and second windows in the east court; one between the third and fourth windows in the east court. These positions are marked on plan.

This carries our plantings to the central porch, and these plantings should be repeated in the same positions west of the central porch, with one on the west wall of the west wing, 4 feet from the corner. This indicates the need of:

forward to folio 8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indian Residential Schools,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Vines.
12 Ampelopsis Tricuspidata, best grade, 2 year or more
@ $6.25 per 10.

If I have omitted to say so, it should be kept in mind that all measurements are on centres. That is, if we start at a given point and measure to a certain planting position the measurement is supposed to be made to the centre of the tree or shrub planted.

As I said in my introductory remarks the building is situated in the midst of a vast area totally devoid of trees, and at some future time when we have more money at our command, there will be a splendid position for the planting of some tall growing deciduous trees, but at this time I do not feel free to recommend the planting of these trees, but there is one item of planting which should not be neglected, and that is a line of shade trees bordering our drive, and carried around in front of the building to the west end, or a little beyond the west end of the building.

We should start at the south end or at the entrance, and then on the west side of the road commencing 25 feet from the nearest spruce at this position, and about six feet from the centre of the ditch which exists here will be our starting point, and the position for planting the first tree.

Following the trend of the drive for a distance of 300 feet, and at this point a measurement should be made to the wall of the main building, and continue the line at the same distance from the wall of the main building for a further distance of 60 feet, making a distance of 360 feet to border with shade trees, and since the proper distance for placing these trees is at 30 foot intervals on centres, our requirements here would be:

13 Deciduous Trees, since 13 trees only give us 12 intervals.
13 Ulmus Americana, 2 to 2½ inches in caliper, 12 feet and up @ $27.50 per 10.

I have decided that the best tree to use for this purpose is Elm (Ulmus Americana). I came to this conclusion for two reasons. Our building is very tall and sits on the top of a hill, and we need tall trees to correspond with the height of the building, and elms will give us this height, and are very graceful and particularly well adapted to the bordering of a driveway. Also I was lead to this decision by the fact that from observation I find that elms are native to this locality, and grow extremely well. You will find them dotted all over the landscape here and I believe they are indigenous,--apparently so, anyway,--at least they grow with extreme vigor and seem to be perfectly well adopted to the locality, and I believe they are our wisest present selection.

forward to folio 8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Indi[redacted] Residential Schools,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

22/8/30.

I also notice birches and poplars in the landscape, but there do not seem to be very many maples. Perhaps later on we might experiment with the use of maples, and get some variety, but at the present time I am going to confine myself to bordering the drive on the west side. We may need a tree or two on the east side of this drive, but it is fairly well taken care of by the natural growth at the present moment.

I notice that where the road leads up to the building, up the face of a rather steep hill, that the ditches have shown a disposition to erode, and I think we can overcome this if we will shape our road, mounding it slightly up in the centre, and shape our ditches into an agreeable curve bordering the drive, and then cobble the bottom of these ditches with small rock, such as can be had in great quantity right at our hand.

The way to do this will be to establish the curve, and then imbed these rocks level with the surface of the bottom of the ditch. This will prevent erosion, and will be a very fine decoration in itself as it will make our road very trim and neat and avoid weeds such as presently exist.

CAPITULATION OF ESTIMATE FOR SHUBENACADIE INDIAN SCHOOLS.

folio.	Name.	Price.
3	350 Berberis Thunbergii, (Hedge Plants), @ $225.00 per 1,000,	$78.75
5	2 Evergreens, @ $16.00 each.....	32.00
5	6 Evergreens, @ $5.50 each.....	33.00
5	4 Evergreens, @ $6.00 each.....	24.00
8	12 Vines, (Ampelopsis Tricuspidata), @ $6.25 per 10....	7.50
8	13 Deciduous Trees, (Ulmus Americana), @ $27.50 per 10..	35.75
	Total of estimate.	$311.00

It will be seen from the above capitulation that we have greatly exceeded the amount which the Department placed at Father Mackay's command for next year, but I believe a careful reading of this estimate will show you that this expense is fully warranted, and I hope the Department will feel free to confirm this estimate as written, for I have not recommended a single item but what I believe is really needed for the spring of 1931.

ERC/MWM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 28 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 25th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Would like very much to have the enclosed brought to the attention of Dr. Scott.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OAK HILLS ORCHARDS
ESTABLISHED 1885

ESTABLISHED 1885
BY E. R. CLARKE & CO.

51-0-9

E. R. CLARKE,
SOLE OWNER SINCE 1892

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL NURSERIES

ANNAPOLIS, NOVA SCOTIA
May 13, 1931.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

ORDER NO. ... Rev. J. P. Mackay
TERMS ... Letter of Aug. 28, 1930

SOLD TO Indian Residential Schools,
Rev. J. P. Mackay, Supt.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1931
RECORDS

Rec'd 1931 Ans'd

HOW SHIPPED Freight.

Re 51-0-9

DATE	ITEMS	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1931.				
Apr. 9	10 Evergreens.			
	2 Koster's Blue Spruce, 4 ft. @ $16.00 each....		$32.00	
	2 Thuya Occ. Luteis George Peabody, 4 feet, @ $5.50 each...		11.00	
	2 Thuya Wareana, 4 ft. @ $5.50 each..		11.00	
	2 Taxus Cuspidata Brevifolia, 24-30 ins. @ $5.50 each..		11.00	
	2 Thuya Pyr. Compacta, 4 ft. @ $6.00 each...		12.00	
	Packing Charges, 1 Used Case...		2.50	
Apr. 25	350 Hedge Plants, 18-24 in. @ $225.00 per 1,000...		78.75	
	350 Berberis Thunbergii.			
	Packing Charges, 1 Used Case...		2.50	
Apr. 30	3 Evergreens, 24-30 inch spread.			
	2 Pinus Montana, @ $6.00 each..		12.00	
	12 Vines, 2-yr transplants.			
	12 Ampelopsis Tricuspidata, @ $6.25 per 10....		7.50	
	13 Deciduous Trees, 12 ft. and up, 2-2½ ins. in caliper.			
	Ulmus Americana, @ $27.50 per 10..		35.75	
	Packing Charges, 2 Bales, @ $1.75 each...		3.50	
			$219.50	$219.50

EXAMINED and found correct

Sent May 21/31

738

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OAK HILLS ORCHARDS
ESTABLISHED 1885

ESTABLISHED 1885
BY E. R. CLARKE & CO.

51-0-9

E. R. CLARKE,
SOLE OWNER SINCE 1892

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL NURSERIES

B

ANNAPOLIS, NOVA SCOTIA

May 13, 1931.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

ORDER NO. ... Rev. J. P. Mackey

TERMS ... Letter of Aug. 28, 1930

SOLD TO Indian Residential Schools,
Rev. J. P. Mackay, Prin.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1931
RECORDS

Fro 51-0-9

HOW SHIPPED Freight.

DATE	ITEMS	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1931.				
Apr. 9	10 Evergreens.			
	2 Koster's Blue Spruce, 4 ft. @ $16.00 each....		$32.00	
	2 Thuya Occ. Luteis George Peabody, 4 feet, @ $5.50 each...		11.00	
	2 Thuya Wareana, 4 ft. @ $5.50 each..		11.00	
	2 Taxus Cuspidata Brevifolia, 24-30 ins. @ $5.50 each..		11.00	
	2 Thuya Pyr. Compacta, 4 ft. @ $6.00 each...		12.00	
	Packing Charges, 1 Used Case...		2.50	
Apr. 25	350 Hedge Plants, 18-24 in. @ $225.00 per 1,000...		78.75	
	350 Berberis Thunbergii.			
	Packing Charges, 1 Used Case...		2.50	
Apr. 30	3 Evergreens, 24-30 inch spread.			
	2 Pinus Montana, @ $6.00 each..		12.00	
	12 Vines, 2-yr transplants.			
	12 Ampelopsis Tricuspidata, @ $6.25 per 10....		7.50	
	13 Deciduous Trees, 12 ft. and up, 2-2½ ins. in caliper.			
	Ulmus Americana, @ $27.50 per 10..		35.75	
	Packing Charges, 3 Bales, @ $1.75 each...		3.50	
			$219.50	$219.50

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 20 1931

EXAMINED and found correct

sent May 21/31

738

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9.

Ottawa, August 28, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with enclosure, concerning the grounds at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You may arrange with Mr. Clarke for the improvement he recommends, at an estimated cost of $211., as the Department wishes the School to have an attractive setting. Of course, it is understood that the work will be done when it is timely to have the shrubs and trees planted.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

[redacted]ubenacadie Indian Residentiaa School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 28th. 1933.

No.5I-0-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1933
RECORDS

DEPT. OF [illegible] AF
MAR 31 193[illegible]
SURVEY

Dear Sir:

During the winter we have been clearing land,and today Mr. Arthur Robinson came here to accuse us of cutting on his property. If that is so ,it certainly was unintentional,as we are of the opinion that we were within the proper lines.

Just where the matter will end I am not prepared to say, but the question of exact property limits will have to be decided. I understand that the deed of this School property is at Ottawa, and in order to give us something to go on, I wish you would send me a copy of that section of the deed dealing with that piece of propertybounded on the North by Snide Bros,south by AllisonMcDonald on East by the Maitland Road,and on the West by Arthur Robinson.

I suppose the proper thing to do is to have a surveyor come and run the lines. I have not had any experience along property disputes,any advise would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Ottawa, 3rd April 1933

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am enclosing a blueprint which shows indicated in red the lands purchased by the Department from Geo. Gay and Alan S. Etter. This print also shows in orange a narrow strip 844 feet in length which George Gay had enclosed with a fence, South of the line B C on the plan. The Department purchased all right, title or interest which George Gay had in this parcel.

It does not appear to the Department that there should be any necessity of surveying the boundary lines of this property, as the property was surveyed in 1927 and iron bars were planted to mark the North West and South West corners, and the survey notes show that the line C D to K is a well marked line with blazed trees. It is thought you should have sufficient information on this plan to enable you to determine the proper limits of the school property.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

Rev. J. P. MacKey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1933
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 14 th. 1933

No. 51-0-9

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 3rd.inst. with regard to the property limits here.After going over the lot in question and making inquiries of those who were present at the time of the survey,it seems impossible to come to any agreement. The real trouble is that there has never been any iron bars at the points D and C. The only iron bar mark is at point B. The present dispute is at point D. but as is shewm at point C. there is bound to be trouble there.

Will be in Halifax next week and hope to get some definite information from McKenzie who surveyed the property.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1933
SURVEYS

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

McKenzie's
Plan No M2264
Shews Iron Bars
Planted 5 C & D in 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Ottawa, 24th April 1933

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I have to advise you that it is improbable that the iron bars were not placed at points D and C, as Mr. A.W. MacKenzie's plan of survey shows these bars to have been planted there by him in 1927. It is more probable that someone has removed these bars. It is noted that you expect to see Mr. McKenzie next week in Halifax, but it is doubtful if he can give you more definite information than that shown on the plan which was sent you. He might, however, give you information regarding the position and nature of the iron bars at points D and C, which would enable you to locate them if they have not been removed.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

Rev. J.H. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9.

EX'L.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT DATED MARCH 19, 1936, FROM DR. THOS. ROBERTSON, WHO IS INVESTIGATING CONDITIONS AMONG THE INDIANS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

265-9

"I beg to submit the following report on my visit to the Shubenacadie Indian School: -

All good - in splendid shape and well cared for. It is my opinion that a further economy could be effected in the administration of this school were it possible to increase the farm by another one hundred and fifty acres at a reasonable figure and would recommend that this matter be looked into. "

,
m Build-
ings, Stock &
Machinery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6057)

File 265-10, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1936 - 1937.
File 265-10, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1937 - 1938.
File 265-10, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1946 - 1949.
File 265-10, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1949 - 1952.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. ~~51 0 10~~ Vol. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

265-10 VOL. 1

Shubenacadie

Residential School

Admission & Discharge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, January 10, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

Peter Scully, Georgina Scully, Mary Pero, Peter Sark, Eva M. Tuplin, Martha Sark and Mildred [illegible] were sent to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School last summer, but no application forms or certificates of health have yet reached the Department.

I would appreciate if you would have the necessary application forms prepared and forwarded to the [illegible]cipal, in order that the medical certificate [illegible] be completed, and the forms sent on by him to the Department.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]ld,
[illegible]ntendent,
Lot 14,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, January 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Morris Stephen, from your Agency, was placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School some months' ago, but, as yet, the Department has not received the usual application form and certificate of health. The necessary form for this purpose is enclosed, and you should have it completed and returned to us as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Fred Porter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cambridge, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. M. Watling, (General Merchant
Whycocomagh,
N.S.

1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Travelling expenses advanced to John S.Googoo, escorting Mary Ann and Mary Martha Syllinoy of Whycocomagh Reserve, to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S.	
Nov.	10	Taxi,Whycocomagh to Orangedale,(Special trip to meet night train	3.00
		Railway fare to Shubenacadie, 2@$2.10. 1 @1.05	5.25
"	11	Breakfast for escort	.40
		Dinner for escort	.40
		Return railway fare for escort	2.10
		Return taxi,Orangedale to Whycocomagh for escort regular trip	.75
		Meals at Truro, 3 @ 40	1.20
		TOTAL,	$ 13.10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-1-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. G. MacNeil
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa

Dear Sir I am writ
of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

got a Boy going
on 7 years old
and he ought to go to School
for he is a
Fine Boy and
I Send him to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1936

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 14 1936 -192...

133

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Gregory William ~~Anthony~~ DENNY

Age 10 years

Reserve Fisher's Grant, Pictou Landing, N. S.

Father's full name Michael Denny

Mother's full name Martha Martin

Parents living or dead living

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Indian Cove school for 3 years
Part time.

Michael Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maurice Francis
Signature of Witness.

A. A. Johnston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Boy has been in School since Jan. 17/36.
J.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pictou, N. S. Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

January 14 1936 192/

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Gregory William ~~Anthony~~ DENNY

Age 10 years

Height 4 - 7 "

Weight 72 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of evesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. J. MacDonnell M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 31st, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Gregory William Denny to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. His admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-0-10

Dunvegan, Feb 17th/36

Rings Co N.B.

Via Pokemouche.

FEB 21 1936

To The Indian Agt. of Indian of Eastern Ottawa

Dear Sir. Some Time ago I was instructed
To get in Touch with My Indian Agent
To get My little girl in Shubenacadie Indian
School So I Wrote To him early after the
Election. And He Sent Me a Letter asking
Me For a Reason Why I Wanted To Put My
little girl in The Home.
I Wrote To him On The 22nd of Dec 35
& Explained To Him That My little girl was
Now Seven years old & her Mother Was dead
And As I Am Partly Crippled My Self & Could
Not Give Her The Care She Should have
& Besides I Wanted To Get Her Started
To School But The School here is Three
Miles From Here I am living This Winter
I Wrote Mr Mclentcheen Another Letter To Fredericton
But I have Had No Reply For The Last Two
I have Written in Regard To The Matter.

Please let Me Know What you Can do Towards
Getting Her in The School as early as Possible
& Oblige Yours. Very Truly. Frank. Mangeine. Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, February 25, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In official letter of the 4th ultimo, you were authorized to arrange for the admission of a daughter of Frank Lamquin to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Department is today in receipt of a letter from this man, stating that his daughter has not yet been placed in school. Please let me know why there has been a delay in this matter.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. L. MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. 36 J1010-5

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
11., "J"	Fredericton	No. 28., St John.

Province: New Brunswick.

Date: February., 17th., 1936.

Fyle References

Re: Family of Joseph FRANCIS (Indian)
53 Chapel Street., St John N. B.
(Assistance to R.L.McCUTCHION Commissioner of Indian Affiars Fredericton N. B.)

February 17th., 1936

Headquarters

1. On the p. m. of this date R.L.McCUTCHION Comm. of Indian Affairs of Fredericton N. B. Called this office and requested that a constable accompany him to the home of the above named family, His reason for going there was to make arrangements for the taking of Mike Frances age 11 years & Sadie Francis age 13 years (Indians) to the Indian Home at Shubenacadie N. S.

Sub-Division

2. Upon the instructions of the Cpl in Chagge, I accompanied Mr McCUTCHION to the home of the above family where he made the arrangements he wished too and he is escorting these Children to the home himself, Leaving St John on the a. m. of 18-2-36.

Detachment

3. Transport No 1426 used, Miles 2, EXPENSES.

P. C. R.

CASE CONCLUDED - HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.

First.

The O. C. 11"J" Division
R.C.M.P.- FREDERICTON, N.B.

Sgd.....CONST.
Reg. # 11505 Wood J. R.
No. 28 St John Detachment.

FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION: Assistance in this case was rendered to Mr. R.L. McCutcheon, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.
CASE CONCLUDED - HANDED TO DEPT. CONCERNED.

F'TON.N.B.
18-2-36

(C. K. Gray) Inspector,
Commanding F'ton. Sub-Division.

The Commissioner,
Forwarded
Inspr.,
I/c C. I. B. "J." DIV.
FEB 19 1936

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

18663

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-C-4

OTTAWA, February 25, 1936.
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

Re - Mike and Sadie FRANCIS,
St. John, N. B.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 17th instant received from our St. John detachment in connection with the above named who were taken to the Indian Home at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dec. 16 1935.

134

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child MICHAEL FRANCIS

Age 12

Reserve Richibucto Reserve till 6 yrs ago. Various places since

Father's full name William Noel Francis

Mother's full name Mary Frances (nee Dedam)

Parents living or dead living - mother left husband 6 yrs. ago

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended R. Bks. St. John NB school for Since Sept 1933 years

William N Francis

(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A Gordon Tobin M.D.
Signature of Witness.

R. Lee MacLachlan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B. B. Southwestern Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

St. John's N.S. Dec. 26 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 29 1936

Child's Name MICHAEL FRANCIS

Age 12

Height 4'9"

Weight 75

State defects of limbs, if any NIL

State defects of eyesight, if any NIL

State defects of hearing, if any NIL

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any NIL

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any PSORIASIS ?

State whether subject to fits NO

State whether child has had small-pox NO

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Dec - 1927

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School?

Right anterior chest has outward bowing ribs, present since birth says father. No pathology in lungs
Both legs have area scaly dermatitis suggestive of Psoriasis - present several years.
Chronic Nasopharyngitis.
Child is fit to enter school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dec. 7th 1925.

0140

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child SARAH FRANCIS

Age 11

Reserve Pictou N.S till 6 yrs ago. Various places since

Father's full name William Noel Francis

Mother's full name Mary Francis (nee Dedam)

Parents living or dead living - mother left husband 6 yrs. ago.

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended St. Peters, St. John N.B. school for ____ years since Sept. 1925.

William N Francis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A A Gordon Corbet M.D.
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Lee MacCallum
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N.B. Southwestern Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

St. John N.B. Dec. 26 1925

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name SARAH FRANCIS

Age 11 yrs

Height 4'6"

Weight 60

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Fall of 1925

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Has hypertrophied tonsils and chronic nasopharyngitis. Otherwise healthy and fitted to enter School

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A Gordon Corbet M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Sarah and Michael Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Their admission is approved and, as we only require one copy of the application form, the duplicates are returned for your file.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

- R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
379 Saunders St.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 7, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to the fourth paragraph of your letter of the 29th ultimo, it is noted that you intend to place the youngest child of Joseph Stephens with his married sister.

Provided he is in good health, the Department is prepared to approve the admission of the second youngest child to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You should have him medically examined and, if he is pronounced fit, you may arrange to send him to Shubenacadie as soon as possible. An application form and certificate of health is enclosed, which you should have completed and returned for the Department's file.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. Lee MacCutcheon

Fredericton, N.B.

Vr. No. XR.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Feb.	26	For stamps Agents office	$ 2	00
		Taxi fare for Sadie and Mike Francis Indian children from North end Saint John N.B. to Union Depot	1	00
		Two half fare Indian tickets from Saint John N.B. to Shubenacadie N.S. for Sadie and Mike Francis	2	80
		Meals supplied Sadie and Mike Francis on C.N.R. train	1	25
		Authority Dec. 9th. 1935 File No 51-0 - 10		
		TOTAL,	7	05

$5.05

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9.3.36
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Lee MacCutcheon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fredericton N.B. Feb. 27th. 1936.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the Department letter of Feb, 25th. File No. 51-0-10, regarding the delay in sending the daughter of Frank Lamquin to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Some time ago I instructed Dr. Leveque of Sussex to have Lamquin bring his daughter to him for examination and to complete the necessary papers. Recently when I took the Francis children to the School I called Dr. Leveque and he informed me that he had sent for this Indian several times but he had not come in.

This Indian lives at Dunsieen, Kings Co. about twenty five miles from Sussex the only way one can get there is to drive with a horse and sleigh at a considerable cost to the Department and I did not think the expenditure was necessary. I have instructed this Indian and so has Dr. Leveque that all he has to do is bring the child to the Doctor and if she is free from disease the Doctor will put her on the train in charge of the Conductor. Father Mackey will see she is met at the train and conducted to the School.

Trusting this explains the matter of delay satisfactorily,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A/Indian Agent.

H. Lee MacLatchie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, March 10th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, please write Frank Lamquin again and advise him that he should take his daughter to Dr. Leveque of Sussex. When he does so, the doctor will examine the girl and, if she is pronounced physically fit, she will be sent to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa

Dept of Indian

affairs

Ottawa

no date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department March 17 1936
of Indian affairs well
I am Brighton
Indian and there
is a family of
Indian here in
Gold Reed River they
need to be
remood and
the Indian agent
at mahon pay
is given here
food and She got
a white jail
Standing with Iron
and She face—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a trade Boy
So you had
better leve
the indeán
agen no ah
makonga I She
can get a
long well
indeán and I
am a indeán
that leve meny
Jow no the
Potatoes were
the agen gave
bear to plant
She left them in the ground

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, April 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J. J. Kinley, M. P., has forwarded a communication which he received from Reverend Canon E. B. Spurr, Liverpool, N. S., detailing the circumstances in connection with the case of two illegitimate children, whose father he states to be an Indian, with the request that this Department provide for their care and maintenance.

For your information, I enclose a copy of Canon Spurr's letter. I would request that you take immediate steps to investigate this case and furnish a report to the Department. You should state the name of the Indian, the reserve to which he belongs and also the names and ages of the children referred to. From the facts stated by Canon Spurr, it is very doubtful if the children could be considered as wards of this Department. In any event, it is presumed they are too young to be admitted to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It may be difficult to prove parentage, and the Department doubts if it should be responsible for the care and maintenance of the children. You should give as full information as possible and state, also, whether you consider they are Indians and wards of the Department. I would advise that you consult Canon Spurr and forward the information requested at an early date.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. B. W. Skinner,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25th 1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie N.S. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0143

Indian name of child Mary Ann Ward.

English name Mary Ann Ward.

Age 6.

Name of Band Micmac (144); Eel Ground

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Noel Ward,

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Ward.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Very Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Eel Ground Indian Day school for 2 ~~years~~ months.

Mrs Robert Ward
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. McLaughlin P.P. of Shubenacadie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. Henderson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche, N. B. Band Eelgrown (Micmac 144).

Child's name Mary Ann Ward. Age 6 Weight .....

Height 3' 10½" Is child undernourished? fairly well. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 21/36 Time of day 1 pm

R A Morrissy M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0142

Indian name of child Emma Condoo.

English name Emma Condoo.

Age 12.

Name of Band Micmac (144); Eel Ground.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mr. Rachel Martin

Mother's full name and No. Albert Condoo.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Very Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Eel Ground Indian Day school for 5 years.

Mrs Peter Tenass
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. J. McLaughlin P.P. Lismore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. Pelletier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Richibucto, N.B. Band Eelgrass (Miramac) (144).

Child's name Emma Condo Age 12. Weight

Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil

nil of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil

Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nil

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil Syphilis? nil

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 21/36 Time of day 11 a.m.

R A Mowbray M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1936
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Mar.30th.
1936.

Sir:-

In regard to the attached applications I beg to state that the home conditions of those two children makes it absolutely necessary for me to ask you to admit them to the Shubenacadiw school.

Mary Ann Ward's parents are seperated, and her mother is of such a character that she is entirely unfit to bring up a child. This little girl is only six years of age but is a very bright and intelligent person and the principal of the Shubenacadie is agreeable to take her with your permission, even if she is a little under age.

In the case of Emma Condo, her parents are dead and she has been brought up by her grandmother who is now over 80 years of age and unable to take care of her. She has no other relations with whom she can live.

If you authorize me to send those to Shubenacadie they may need a few articles of clothing but only very few. Trusting that you can give me permission to send those two children to the Residential school.

Your obedient servant

Chas Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, April 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department has noted the home conditions of the two children whom you consider should be placed in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

You may arrange to have Emma Condoo and Mary Ann Ward sent to Shubenacadie at an early date. You may also purchase the articles of clothing that are absolutely necessary. Payment for the clothing and for the transportation of the children to Shubenacadie will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY
Placed on
File 64-5-4

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 3 1936

Glendale, N.S.
March 30th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter regarding Joseph Stephens of Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S. as replied to by your letter No. 51-0-10 dated March 7th, I wish to report as follows:

I had Mr. Stephens arrested by Constable John S. Googoo and taken to stand trial at Hawkesbury, for attacking Mrs. Victor Jeddore and after a severe reprimand, the Magistrate let him off on suspended sentence. On his release he left for some unknown place and I understand he does not intend to return to Whycocomagh Reserve.

Your letter authorized the sending of his child to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie but on my visit to Whycocomagh yesterday, I found that Mrs. Stephens came and took the child with her for some unknown place, likewise saying that she would not return. She also took with her the younger child I had placed with Hugh Googoo.

I am enclosing herewith Vouchers in favour of Hugh Googoo for the care of the child as thereon stated, also ones for E.M. Watling and Constable Googoo in connection with travelling expenses etc. in connection with the matter and hope you will find them in order.

Yours truly,

A C MacNeil
agent

copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, April 4th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The enclosed application has been received for the admission of Peter Joseph Gould to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and it is noted that the boy is only six years of age, while the regular age for admission is seven years.

Applications for the admission of children to the Shubenacadie School should be signed by you and, therefore, I enclose the form for that purpose. If you approve the admission of the child, you should sign the form and return same to the Department at once. You might let me know if there are any special reasons why the boy should be placed in the school now, in view of the fact that he is under age.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc. 1.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N. S.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

- c o p y - Original on 64-50

Ottawa, April 9th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the probable death by drowning of Joseph Michael and his wife, also Noah Marshall and his wife. It is noted from your letter that there are eight children in the former family and five children in the latter.

With regard to those children who are between seven and fifteen years of age and are in good health, you may arrange to have them placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Please communicate with the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey. Any expense incurred in sending these children to the Shubenacadie School will be paid upon receipt of a properly certified account, in triplicate.

Regarding the other children, the Department is not prepared to approve their admission to the institution mentioned in your letter. It is considered that the younger children could be placed with other Indians and, in this event, we would be willing to allow an amount of from eight to ten dollars a month each for their care and maintenance. It is understood, of course, that any family who takes these children and is paid in cash for them at the rate stated above will require less relief if it should happen that you place them with families who are on relief.

As soon as you have made the arrangements, you should let me know the names of the children of these two families whom you have sent to the Shubenacadie School, also the names and ages of the members of these families whom you have placed with other Indians and the names of the Indians with whom they have been placed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. A. R. MacDonald,
Indian Agent,
CHRISTMAS ISLAND, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

March 6 1936

0141

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Jane Langwin.
Age 7 1/2 years
Reserve ~~not on reserve, formerly of Charlottetown~~.
Father's full name Frank Langwin
Mother's full name Jane Langwin (nee Cook)
Parents living or dead Father living - Mother dead.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended none School for Years

Jeanne Langwin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C B Lovegrove D.D. — R. Lee MacCallum
Signature of Witness — Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N.B. Southwestern Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
March 6 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Jane Lanquin

Age 2½ years
Height 4 ft.
Weight 55 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any nil
State defects of eyesight, if any nil.
State defects of hearing, if any slight impairment.
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any nil.
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil.
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1935
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[illegible] M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1936

R

Mahone Bay NS
April 15th 1936

Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
Re your letter 2nd Dept. No 51-0-10
these children would be in the
district of the Indian agent of
Queens Co. N.S. as Port Medway.
is in Queens Co.

yours truly
Ben Stevens

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, April 15th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Jane Lamquin to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Her admission is approved and it is presumed that you have already arranged to place her in the school.

As we only require one copy of the application form, the duplicate is returned for your file.

Yours truly,

(over)

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc. 1.

R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
379 Saunders St.,
Fredericton, N. B.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1936

To the
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

March 12th 193 6

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

136

Name of Child: Peter Joseph Gould

Age: 6 years

Reserve: Whycocomagh, N.S.

Father's full name: Joe Gould

Mother's full name: Mrs. Peter Poulett (Isabella)

Parents living or dead: Living

Religion: Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Not very much

Previously attended Whycocomagh Indian Day School for seven months years.

Mrs Peter Poulette
Signature of Father

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Wm. B. Young
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

.....193....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name.....Peter Joseph Gould.....

Age.....6 years.....

Height.....3ft 10 in.....

Weight.....49 lbs.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....None.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....None.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....None.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any

.....None.....

.....

Describe what cutaneous diseases, if any.....None.....

State whether sibject to fits.....No.....

State whether child had small-pox.....No.....

State whether vaccinated, and in what year.....No.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy conctitution and fitted to enter the school

.....

.....Yes.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the naswers set down by me are correct.

.....M. D. Gillis.....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular diseases is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

51-0-10

Glendale, N.S.
April
March 18th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter 51-0-10 of April 4th, regarding application of Peter Joseph Gould to the Indian Residentail School at Shubenacadie, N.S., I regret that through error on my part, the application farm was sent to you, unsigned . I am herewith returning same, completed.

This boy's age is stated at 6 yrs. but he will be 7 yrs. in the near future.

He is a grand child of Joseph Stephens and was brought up with the Stephens family before they quarreled , breaking up the home and leaving for parts unknown . The boy has no home and I consider that he being placed in the above named school, would be a good move.

Yours truly,

A. E MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, April 23, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the admission of Peter Joseph Gould to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N. S.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
33	Denny Gregory Wm.	Jan 17/36	10		Pictou	Michael Denny L.	Martha Martin L.	R.C.	3rd Bk Rd Fluent.	Eskasoni Reading.
34	Francis Michael	Feb. 18/	12		" " "	Wm. Noel Francis L.	Mary Dalleau	R.C.	part of 1st.	St. John. N.B.
40	Francis Sarah.	" "	11		" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" " "
141	Lonquin Janie	Mar. 7.	8		" " "	Frank Lonquin L.	Jane Cook D.	" "	nil.	
135	Rarb Noel	Aug 29/35.				Tom Rarb	Irene - -	R.C.	1st.	

Last name may be on quarterly sheet of Sept. 1st. 1935. LPM

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 24, 1936.

No. 131 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:

In looking over quarterly returns, I find that we neglected to include the boy, Noel Sark. This boy came here on August 29, 1935, from New Brunswick East, with

#0134	Margaret Paul
0135	Margaret Vicaire
0136	Dorothy Tennass

Will you please look up the Admission Sheet for that quarter and see if his name is there? If not, please give us credit for 183 days attendance, and 128 days in the class room.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O'M Lackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No exhibits available for quotation before 1915

Applications Received for

112	Peter Scully	✓
127	Morris Stephen	
0119	Georgina Scully	✓
0120	Margaret Pero	✓
0131	Eva Tuplin	✓
0132	Martha Sark	✓
0133	Mildred	✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1936

Department of Indian Affairs

~~Ottawa,~~ April 28-/36 ..... 19.....

R

School

Dr. McGill
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

D. J. Brooks Granville Centre Annapolis Co
Nova Scotia, has one child attending Shubenacadie
school, she is very desirous of sending two
more on the ground that they will learn more
there than at home.

Brooks is a good worker and every
one speaks well of him.

Personally I believe his request should
be granted if possible

Yours truly

Thos Robertson

Re letter of
April 30/36
Pamphlet

~~H. Scotcross~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1933
RECORDS

8

Department of Indian Affairs

~~Ottawa,~~ Ivuno Mo April 26 1926

R

McGill
Ottawa :

Dear Sir :

When at Lunenburg Co the request was made that Elizabeth Hammond who is now in Shubenacadie School be kept there during the holidays and not allowed return to her home. She claims that is a very low class whites that which her return will mean an increase in population & disease

Yours truly
Thos Robertson

In letter to
April 30/26
Ruurpol
D.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

REV. CANON E. B. SPURR, PRESIDENT — A. N. MACK, VICE-PRESIDENT — T. E. D. WATSON, SECRETARY-TREASURER

The Children's Aid Society of Queen's

LIVERPOOL, QUEEN'S COUNTY,
NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1936
R

Trinity Rectory
April 27th/36

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,

On April 1st last the Hon. T. A. Crerar, Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs, advised J. J. Kinley, Esq. M. P., House of Commons, Ottawa, that the local Agent was being requested to investigate re two illegitimate children of this County.

Your direction was sent, I presume through error, to the Agent at Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co., instead of the one at Milton, Queen's Co., N.S.

If this has not been corrected will you kindly attend to it?

Yours faithfully
(Rev Canon) E. B. Spurr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, April 30, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, it is regretted that the Department wrote the wrong Agent on the first instant. Mr. Skinner so informed us in letter dated the 10th instant, and Mr. Agent Brown, Milton, N.S., was written on the 15th instant, but has not yet replied.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon E. B. Spurr,
The Children's Aid Society of Queen's,
Trinity Rectory,
Liverpool, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, April 30, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, it is regretted that the Department wrote the wrong Agent on the first instant. Mr. Skinner so informed us in letter dated the 10th instant, and Mr. Agent Brown, Milton, N.S., was written on the 15th instant, but has not yet replied.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon E. B. Spurr,
The Children's Aid Society of Queen's,
Trinity Rectory,
Liverpool, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, April 30, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

Dr. Thos. Robertson, who is visiting the Maritime Provinces in connection with Indian work, writes that the medical officer for Lunenburg County reports that it would be inadvisable to allow Elizabeth Hammond to go home for holidays this summer. She should, therefore, remain at the school.

He also states that D. J. Brooks, Granville Centre, Annapolis County, who has one child attending Shubenacadie, is very desirous of sending two more to that school. You might communicate with Mr. A. A. Nicholl, Indian Agent, Lequille, N.S., and advise him when you would be willing to accept these two children.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) J. D. S.

over

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April,29th,
1936.

Sir:-

RECORDS
MAY 1 1936
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I beg to inform you that as per your letter of the 3rd.,instant File 51.0-10, that Emma Condo and Mary Ann Ward were sent down to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school on April 23rd.

Your obedient servant

Thos. Richardson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department is allowing the grant for Noel Sark from August 29th, 1935, to the end of March, 1936.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

In account with

Bawes' Gracery,

Newcastle, N.B.

April 22, 1936

For sending two children,

Emma Condon, age 12

Mary Ann Ward " 6

to Shubenacadie School

	$
2 tickets from Newcastle to Shubenacadie	4.00
Tapi Service	2.50
2 pairs hose @ .23	.46
2 pairs shoes @ 1.95 and 2.25	4.20
2 lunches @ .55	1.10
Total	12.26

Bawes' Gracery.

J. W. Bawes.

audtd. April 3/36

F. 51-0-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Allotment

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Bowes Grocery (J.W.Bowes) .....

..... Newcastle .....

..... N.B. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
May	2	For expenses as per itemized statement attached	12	26
		Authorized April 3rd.,1936. File 51-0-10		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-5-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Voucher No.6286. TOTAL,	12	86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gibson Henderson
Agent

M No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alexander MacDonald, Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Whycocomagh,
N. S.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Travelling expenses escorting Peter Joseph Gould of Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S. to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. as authorized by Dept. letter 51-0-10, dated April 23rd, 1936.		
May	15	Taxi, Whycocomagh to Orangedale, Special trip for night train	2	50
		Railway fares to Shubenacadie, 1@$4.20, 1 @ $1.05	5	25
		Lunch at Truro, 2 @ 40¢		80
"	16	Breakfast for escort		40
		Dinner for escort		40
		Supper for escort		40
		Return railway fare to Orangedale, escort	4	20
"	17	Breakfast at Orangedale , escort		40
		Taxi, Orangedale to Whycocomagh, escort		75
			$ 15.	05
		Less, difference between "white man's" railway fare and that of an Indian, See attached letter	$ 4	20
		Regular Indian fare is $2.10 but boy was under 12 yrs. and travelled at half rate.		
		TOTAL,	$ 10.	80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay. 22-6-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. MacNeil
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1936
RECORDS

Glendale, N.S.
May 19th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith Vouchers in favour of Mr. Alexander MacDonald, Teacher, Indian Day School, Whycocomagh, N.S. for travelling expenses escorting Peter Joseph Gould of Whycocomagh to the Indian Residentail School at Shubenacadie, N.S. same being authorized by Dept. letter 51-0-10, dated April 23rd, 1936.

Mr. MacDonald was anxious to visit the above named school and his former pupils and agreed to pay the difference in railway fare between that of a "white man" and that of an Indian, as stated on Vouchers.

As no more expenses would occur in this manner, I authorized Mr.MacDonald to escort the boy, no school days being lost on account of the days being Friday night and Saturday.

Yours truly,

A C MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOLIO ——.—

WHYCOCOMAGH, C. B May 17th 1936

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. M. WATLING

TERMS ——————

May	13	Clothing etc. supplied to Peter Joseph Gould on geting ready to go to the Indian school at Shubenacadie.		
	1	suit clothes	6	50
	1	cap		85
	1	shirt	1	00
	1	suit underwear	1	00
	1	pr. socks (long hose)		50
	1	neck-tie (special reduced price)		15
			$ 10	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. M. Watling (General Merchant)

Whycocomagh,

N.S.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Clothing supplied to Peter Joseph Gould, Whycocomagh Indian Reserve, N.S. to enable him to go to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. as authorized by Dept. letter 51-0-10, dated April 23rd, 1936. as per enclosed statement.	10.00
	NOTE Authority for transfer of the above boy to school did not include the supplying of clothing but on geting him ready to go, it was found that he had no clothing (only an overall and a pair of shoes) also a torn shirt). It would be impossible to have him travell thus and he being a homeless and neglected child, I ordered that the clothing be supplied and hope my action will meet with your approval. I forgot to ask for this authority when making application for his admission to the school.	
	27.5.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A C MacNeil

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 28th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1936
RECORDS

No. 51 - 0 - 10

R.

Dear Sir:-

I suppose the same conditions apply to the matter of vacation this year, as last - viz.

1. Parents pay railway fare one way;
2. Local Agent must be satisfied as to the conditions of the home, and agree to have children go home;
3. Parents must promise to have children returned to school on the date set.

The following are sixteen or over:

Boys

No. 3 ...Edward Cope
13 ...Pennall, John
29 ...Doherty, Nicholas
44 ...Peters, Fred
52 ...Googoo, Levi
70 ...Trumbley, Walter
(16 in Nov. 1936)
85 ...LaBillois, Mike
89 ...Poulette, Edward
Stay 100 ...Tuplin, Gordon
(16 in Oct. 1936)
Stay 128 ...Julian, Frank
Stay 4 ...Gehue, James
(16 in Dec. 1936)
30 ...Francis, Gilbert

Girls

01 ... Brooks, Elizabeth
062 ... Battiste, Mary
074 ... Mitchell, Veronica
086 ... Paul, Margaret
070 ... Brooks, Mary Ellen
(16 in Nov, 1936)
091 ... Sack, Jean
(16 in Nov. 1936)
0115 ... McConey, Mary Rose
(16 in Sept. 1936)
0126 ... Martin, Irene
(16 in Sept. 1936)
052 ... Sacobie, Francis
082 ... Bear, Mildred
087 ... Hammond, Mary Elizabeth
out 06 ... Labrador, Gladys

Concerning:

No. 06 - Gladys Labrador, at least twenty years old, but simple minded and as far as we know, has no living relatives. Recommend that she remain at school.

No. 087 -Mary Elizabeth Hammond - a letter from Agent last year saying not to allow her home and this year, a letter from The Department saying that Doctor McKinnon requested that she be not allowed home.

No. 0100 - Maud Sacobie: Living relatives, a married sister at present in hospital, also a married brother, but the girl herself, who will be seventeen in November, would like to remain at school. The girl is a good girl and she is afraid she could not obtain work and would not be welcome at her brother's home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 052 ... Francis Sacobie - only living near relative is a sister living with an uncle in Fredericton; she is not at all anxious to go there: I would recommend that she remain at school.

No. 082 ... Mildred Bear - father living, but girl does not want to go home - would be willing to do housework if we could find a place for her. She and the two above have younger sisters at school.

No. 026 ... Irene Martin - father living but from what I can learn, did not look after his children. This child will be sixteen in September, but I recommend that she remain another year

No. 0115 ... Mary Rose McConey - will write Agent Brown but expect, judging from past, that he will say not to allow her home.

No. 091 ... Jean Sack, will be sixteen in November, a big girl and her mother has asked that she be allowed home to help her and I recommend that she be dismissed from school.

Recommend that 070 - Mary Ellen Brooks: 086 - Margaret Paul:
074 - Veronica Mitchell: 062 - Mary Battiste:
01 - Elizabeth Brooks

be dismissed.

With regard to the boys, I recommend dismissal for all on list except

No. 128 - Frank Julian - only came last October; his father is in an insane asylum - mother not very bright - no home - three other brothers in school, some more abnormal than others.

No. 100 - Gordon Tuplin, not sixteen until October - no schooling when he came and considering a late start, is doing well.

No. 4 - James Gehue - have written Agent, no reply yet, but understand that there are nine living in a small house and that there is an active T.B. case there, so recommend that he remain here. For all others on list, recommend dismissal, subject to the approval of local Agents.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, June 2, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the same conditions should apply, when considering holidays for pupils at the Shubenacadie Residential School this year, as were in force last year. The Department will expect the expenses to be kept as low as possible. Our Appropriation is less than last year and, consequently, it will not be possible to consider any increase in expenditure for the transportation of pupils.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 3 - Edward Cope
" 13 - John Pennall
" 29 - Nicholas Doherty
" 30 - Gilbert Francis
" 44 - Fred Peters
" 52 - Levi Googoo
" 70 - Walter Trumbley
" 85 - Mike LaBillois
" 89 - Edward Poulette

No. 01 - Elizabeth Brooks
" 062 - Mary Battiste
" 074 - Veronica Mitchell
" 086 - Margaret Paul
" 070 - Mary Ellen Brooks
" 091 - Jean Sack.

With regard to the girls mentioned above, it is understood that you will communicate with the Agents concerned and, if in any case, you receive a report that it would be advisable to keep a child for another year, you might write the Department.

In view of your recommendation, the following pupils, who are sixteen years of age or over, may remain in the Shubenacadie School for another year:

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

- No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 100 - Gordon Tuplin
" 128 - Frank Julian
" 4 - James Gehue

No. 052 - Francis Sacobie
" 082 - Mildred Bear
" 087 - Mary E. Hammond
" 0100 - Maud Sacobie
" 0115 - Mary R. McConey
" 0126 - Irene Martin.

With reference to Gladys Labrador, No. 06, it is realized that it is difficult to say what should be done with her. In view of her age and mental condition, there does not appear to be any advantage in allowing her to remain at Shubenacadie unless she can do sufficient work to earn her board, in which case it should not be necessary to allow per capita grant for her. I would appreciate your giving the case of this girl further consideration, with a view to deciding what arrangements can be made for her. She has reached an age when something must be done.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Summerside P.E.I.
June 4th 36

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

William Marr who some time ago left Lennox Island and now residing at St Nicholas and has a family of five children three of which are now going to school at St. Nicholas on consent of the rate payers of that district until June 30th of this year.

He is wanting to get permission to have those children sent to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie school work
years [redacted] to states he cannot
make a living for his fam
children his wife and him-
self on Pennys Island Reserve.

Kindly advise me
regarding this matter at your
convenience.

Yours faithfully,
Neil McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

51-0-10.

Ottawa, June 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the children of William Marr.

Please let me know the names and ages of the three children of this family whom the father requests be placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

If this man is unable to obtain employment at St. Nicholas, why does he not return to the Lennox Island Reserve where there is a good day school which his children could attend?

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 175,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1936
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 10th, 1936.

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

We have had a letter from Agent, Charles Hudson, N.B.E., requesting that 0102, Irene Cloud, be permitted to return home. We have no birth certificate of the girl, but she came here in August, 1932 and is a big girl. Presuming that you would approve of her dismissal, we have informed Mr. Hudson that the girl will leave here on July 1st.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, June 17, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the discharge of Irene Cloud, No. 0102, from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 4 SD-7

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH / NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N.S., July 8, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We have been informed by the Medical Superintendent of the Nova Scotia Sanatorium that Mary L. Bernard, Lennox Island, P.E.I. will go to Indian School, on June 4, 1936.

We are sending this information along to you, knowing that you will be interested since she is a patient of yours.

Yours very truly,

P. S. Campbell, M.D.
Chief Health Officer.

)/s.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1936
RECORDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1936
RECORDS

Perth, N. B. June 18th. 1936.

Sir,

I have a letter from the Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie Residential School stating that Walter Trambley an Indian from this Division is to be dismissed at the end of this term as he is sixteen.

I have advised Mr Mackey to send this boy to Cacauna Reserve, Quebec as that is where his mother is and she has asked that he be sent there.

Trusting my action meets with the approval of the Department, I am,

Your obedient servant,

N. H. "acPhail, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Annapolis.
Nova Scotia

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

June 16 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Stanley Richard Brooks
Age 6
Reserve Granville Centie
Father's full name Dennis James Brooks
Mother's full name Ella May Brooks
Parents living or dead Both living
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no School for — Years

Dennis J Brooks
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dorothy M. Harry
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward-L. Harry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Annapolis Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

June 16th 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Stanley Richard Brooks

Age 6

Height 3 ft 5

Weight 45

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes - June 16/36

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L B Brame M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Annapolis
Nova Scotia

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

June 16 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

140

Name of child Louis Brooks

Age 7

Reserve Dennis James Brooks. Granville Centre

Father's full name

Mother's full name Ella May Brooks

Parents living or dead living

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no School for -- Years

Dennis J. Brooks

(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Dorothy M. Harry
Signature of Witness

Edward C. Harry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Annapolis Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

June 16th 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Louis Brooks

Age 7 seven 7

Height 3 ft 8

Weight 70 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes - June 16/36

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L B Brannie M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1936
RECORDS

R

Annapolis Royal
June 20th/36

Dear Sir

please find enclosed Application Forms for admitting Louis & Stanley Richard Brooks to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

If I am allowed ti I would ask you if something could be done for educating an older brother (aged 9 years) who was discharged from above school owing ti defective hearing

I am

Yours faithfully

Edward. C. Barry

Indian Agent

La Subsequent Correspondance a été filé 3591/7

RD 24/7/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 25th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that the admission of Louis and Stanley Richard Brooks is approved.

You will be advised later regarding Dennis Brooks, who was discharged from the Shubenacadie School last September.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lequille, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-16

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1936
CANADA

To the
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

.....June...22nd...1936...

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Name of Child...Susan Googoo.....

Age...nine..years...and..four..months...

Reserve.....Whycocomagh.....N.S.....

Father's full name....Patrick...Googoo.....

Mother's full name..Charlotte...Googoo.....

Parents living or dead..Father living Mother dead.

Religion.....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English?....None.....

Previously attended..Whycocomagh...N.S....School

for...one...half.....years.

...Patrick Googoo.....
Signature of Father

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

...Wm. B. Young.....
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

...A.G. MacNeil.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

x

.....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

.....193....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name.....Susie P Gaogoo.....

Age.....9 yrs 4 months.....

Height.....4 ft 3¾ in.....

Weight.....62.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....none.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....none.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any

.....none.....

.....

Describe what cutaneous diseases, if any.....none.....

State whether sibject to fits.....no.....

State whether child had small-pox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and in what year.....no.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy conctitution and fitted to enter the school

.....yes.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the naswers set down by me are correct.

W J Macleod

.....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular diseases is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
June 23rd.
1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1926
RECORDS

Sir:-

I am continually having requests from parents of children who are in the Shubenacadie Residential school, to have their children brought home for the summer vacation. In regard to the expence they say that the Department will not have to incur any as they will pay their way from the school and back again at the end of vacation. I would like to know what view the Department will take in regard to having these children leave school for vacation, and if you think it will be posible or likely that they will all go back without a lot of trouble. If they Department agrees to have those children go home for vacation please let me know as soon as convenient.

In regard to this matter I could not recommend that it would be a good plan to have thos children home for vacation, for can we depend on the parents providing their return expences and will they even let them go back without some trouble.

Your# obedient servant

Chas. McEachern

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, June 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department agrees with you that if the children from New Brunswick who are attending Shubenacadie Residential School were allowed home for holidays there would be, in many cases, considerable difficulty in having them returned. At the same time, it is doubtful if the parents would provide the cost of their transportation, and, as our funds are limited, the Department is not in a position to incur the expenditure that would be required.

Reports received indicate that the pupils who remain in the school during the holidays are taken on picnics and that other entertainment is provided for them. Taking everything into consideration, it is felt that it is in their best interests to remain at the Shubenacadie School during the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, June 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Susan Coogoo to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lequille, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1936
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

Summerside P.E.I.
June 27/1936

Mr. D. McKenzie
Dept. Indian affairs
Ottawa

R 124 Peter Sark - 1240 Sept 12-35
132 - Martha Sark 14 Sept 21-31
133 Mildred Sark 8 yrs Aug 29-31

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that Michael Sarks of Kensington P.E.I. took his three children (Martha, Peter and Mildred) to the Residential School at Shubenacadie, and paid their transportation, together with his own fare both ways. I understand it is the practice of the Dept. to pay the fare of three children at least one way, but we think it fair that he should be re-imbursed for his own fare both ways, as well. of Mother.

I may say that Mary Pero, has been keeping his own and other children for two years and also fares that he should be re-imbursed. 0120 Marg. Pero 11 yrs Oct-16-34

However I will await your reply, and I presume it will be necessary to send us a statement of the exact amounts in each case.

Yours faithfully
Rose McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, July 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the three children of Michael Sark were placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School in 1931. The daughter of Noel Pero was sent to the school in 1934.

At the present time the Department is not prepared to consider reimbursing either of these Indians for any expense they may have incurred in taking their children to the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gold River
June 26

1936

To. Indian Agent

Dear Sir

in regards of asking if my sister Mary E. Hanson is coming home or vacation from School. if she is please Let me know. all so my husband Son. Ben. Charles Jones. if they are please. Let me know. for we would like them. to come. we are very Busy. every day. and we. are doing fine and we got fine garden. well this will be all Kindly Obliged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 nd.

To get My Sister all to
is Bay. we will Give
Them good clean
comforts and we will
See that they will tend
Mass on Sundays all.
My little age. 17. all so
Bay age. 14. So this
is all. as we Remain

Yours Truly

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Tony.

Chesley. Baisn.

P.O. 143.

Fun Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

Rupert's House
Mackenzie Bay
N.S

Deputy Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am enclosing a letter from Mrs Chas Toney of Gold River Reserve. about children comming Home for vacation. I would advise against this unless it is the usual thing.

yours respectfully
(Rev) Bev Stanners

July 1st 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, July 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the first instant, enclosing letter from Mr. and Mrs. Charles Toney requesting that their children be allowed home for holidays from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Pupils living at a considerable distance from the school, or pupils whose home conditions are reported unsatisfactory, are not allowed home during the summer holidays. Such children spend their holidays at the school, and picnics and other forms of amusement are arranged for them by the members of the staff.

As it is understood from your letter that the home conditions of the Toney children are unsatisfactory, the Principal of the Shubenacadie School will be instructed to keep these children during the holiday period.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. B. W. Skinner,
Mahone Bay,
N.S.

COPY SENT TO FATHER MACKEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Summerside, P. E. I.

July 14th, 1936

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,

Acting Supt. of Indian Education

Ottawa:

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of June 9th, file no. 51-0-10., the following are the names and ages of the children of William Marr:

Elizabeth May	Age	14 yrs.
Mary	"	9 "
Annie	"	7 "

Mr. Marr states that his reason for leaving the reserve was because he could not make a living there and he moved to St. Nicholas where he thinks he can do better.

Yours faithfully,

Neil McDougall
AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, July 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose forms which you should have prepared for the admission of the May children to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

If they are pronounced physically fit, the Department is prepared to approve their admission to the Shubenacadie School.

When forwarding the application forms, you should state whether or not the father is in a position to provide their transportation to the school and, if not, you should let me know the approximate cost of this.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Shubenacadie
July 16/36

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1936
RECORDS

Mr John Knockwood
Ashed 9 have two Children admitted to
the Residential School
Rosie Ann Knockwood 7 years
Isabel Thomas " 5 years 3 months

J. S. Roble
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, July 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department is prepared to consider the admission of Rosie Ann Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, provided she is medically fit.

Isabel Knockwood is under age for admission, and, unless there are some special reasons for her admission, the Department is not prepared to approve placing her in the Shubenacadie School at the present time.

However, I enclose two forms, and you should have both the application form and the medical certificate completed and returned for our consideration. At that time, you should advise fully regarding the reason for desiring Isabel Knockwood placed in a residential school.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gald Rivers Res
Lyn Ce July 1st
1936

To. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear gentlemen
i is my wish. i am asking
favour. to. see. if my Sister
could. come. home. from
Residential School. Shuswap
-acadie. i adopted her.
from two her Mother died
till she. was. put there to
School. now she want to come
home. girl age. 18. years.
and. i all so want her home.
as this is the only Shelter
to make her home. i all so
give my father home. with me
Last 11 years. i will all
so give my Sister home. and
is see that she. that she will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Indian Res. School
Shubenacadie
June 27, 1936

Dear Sister

I received your
most kind & welcome and
I was glad to hear that you
want me this summer. I
know you always want me
to, too had to tell you
that you shouldn't be ex-
cepting me home this summer.
If my dont you write and
tell him You want me this
summer. try hard and I'll
pray that Gouvernment will
let me go home. Because
see if you were me you
want likes to stay. If you
know had much I want to
go home, you would jumps
over the roof. Every day I
except some telegram or
letter that you got letter
from Gouvernment and saying
that I'm to go home. I write
a letter to Gouvernment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and tell him you want
me home. If you only
get me home I'll be so
grateful to you when I
get home. If daddy only
could stay home I'd be home
long ago. But one minute he's
here and another minute he's
there. I suppose daddy doesn't
care if I get home or not. Please
dear Lord try + get me as
soon as possible. I long to
see you people very much.
I wish I'd get mail when I
get ~~the~~ home. I'm yes I hope
you'll excuse my writing
I'm in such a hurry I
could hardly write. Please
dearest honey hunch + get
me home I think I'll be
better off someday. I know
how much you cared, for me
since I could remember
and I appreciate it too. If
daddy and you write to
Orlando and Indian Agent
write to Father Mackey
after you get letter that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

chor, maybe I'd get home.
just listen, you know
I showed Father Mackay
your letter and he said
I have no idea if you're
going home or not. That's all he said. Just
is the only that should tell
you if you going home or
not. I'm so sad these days.
If I'm living this time next
year it will be miracle.
because I'll die so lonely
I wouldn't know what to do.
Take some kind of
ment so I'll get home. I'm
just dying to get home.
I so dear little Paddy
and godfather and to see
dear old Good River with
all its population. My dear
man't I like to see Seashore
again. I cried just myself
digging clams and, some other
sports we used to have.
So dear Sister have this
letter in private manner.
Last time I heard from
Daddy he said he was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

coming I hope he comes
up and comes. Please loan
Sister Smallhorn send me
some money as I can't be so
lonely I'll buy a film and
something else. Send about
a dollars. that will keep me
from being so lonely. and
write soon. Write
to me often because I'll be
lonely most of the time
write nice letters telling
about and all folks.

This will be all for
now Remember what I told
you Never disappoint
your sister. Pray hard
for me and I'll do the
same.

Your Loving Sister
Mary E. Hammond.
I. R. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

will Be well looked
after. until I hope find her
self deceived hows. again
as i am enclosing her.
letter. This will Be all
I ahlig

Mrs Charles Toney.
Chester Basin P.O.
Lun. Co N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1936
RECORDS

Mahone Bay
July 26/36

Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa

R.

Dear Sirs
Mr Hammond. who makes his home at Gold River Reserve has applied for his daughter who is at the Shubenacadie school and is over 16 yrs of age to be allow to have her home and he will make a home for her.
I would Recommend that she be allowed to come home.

yours Respectfully
Ben Hammond

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. LAURENCE BRAINE
ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, N.S.

July 29/31

Mr Edward Harry
Indian Agent - Lequille N.S

Dear Sir -

Ellen Francis (daughter of Jos. Francis) Lequille, who is attending the Indian school at Shubenacadie, is suffering ~~~~ with Chorea, or what is commonly known as St. Vitus dance.

In my opinion this child should not return to school as rest is essential in her treatment.

Yours truly
L B Braine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J1-0-10

The Secretary
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1936
RECORDS

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Annapolis Royal. N.S.
July 31st/36

Dear Sir

I enclose report from Dr Braine concerning Ellen Francis. I think this young girl needs to be kept quiet. I have visited her home and find the Father has made the house over to make it comfortable for the girls. I also believe it wise that her elder sister should remain at home to look after her.

The elder girl seems quite a capable girl they have no mother so hope you will agree with me to allow the two girls to stay at home.

The elder girl has only another year to attend school. and I will do my best to help her while she is home as her father is desirous of giving both girls a good start

Yours faithfully
Edward B. Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, August 6th. *19* 36.

MR. PHELAN:-

No. 021 - Agatha Francis (age 14) Annapolis
entered Shubenacadie Sch. Feb. 19,1930

(No report on File 51-0-13 re her medical history).

No. 022 - Ellen Katie Francis (age 12) Annapolis
entered Shubenacadie Sch. Feb. 19,1930

A medical report on File 51-0-13, dated Dec. 17, 1935, states "Has been in bed for 4 weeks - examined by Dr. McInnis - condition undiagnosed by doctor."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GD
5/10/13
Looks ok and
copy + register w
Date + address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
copy

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 8, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from E. C. Harry, Indian Agent, Annapolis Royal, N. S., requesting the discharge of Agatha and Ellen Francis.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of our reply to him. You should notify Mr. Harry when you want these girls returned and you should also arrange to have them examined by Dr. McInnis as soon as they come back to the school. You should then report to the Department regarding the Doctor's decision on their physical condition.

Yours truly,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to Agatha and Ellen Francis.

The former girl is only 14 years of age and the latter, 12. They were allowed out on holidays, on the distinct understanding that they would return to the school upon the expiry of their leave.

The Department considers that it would be in their best interests to return to Shubenacadie, and I am requesting the Principal of that school to advise you on what date he wishes the girls returned. The Department will expect you to arrange to have them sent back at that time.

The Principal is being instructed, also, to have both girls examined by the school medical officer, as soon as they return, and, if he decides that either of them is not physically fit to remain at school, the Department will then be prepared to consider granting discharge.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

EDWARD C. HARRY, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to Agatha and Ellen Francis.

The former girl is only 14 years of age and the latter, 12. They were allowed out on holidays, on the distinct understanding that they would return to the school upon the expiry of their leave.

The Department considers that it would be in their best interests to return to Shubenacadie, and I am requesting the Principal of that school to advise you on what date he wishes the girls returned. The Department will expect you to arrange to have them sent back at that time.

The Principal is being instructed, also, to have both girls examined by the school medical officer, as soon as they return, and, if he decides that either of them is not physically fit to remain at school, the Department will then be prepared to consider granting discharge.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

EDWARD C. HARRY, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 24th 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0146

Name of child Elizabeth May Marr

Age 14 yrs

Reserve Lennox Island

Father's full name Wm Henry Marr

Mother's full name Matilda Marr

Parents living or dead Living

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Lennox Island School for 9 Years

Wm H Marr
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ernest Steele
Signature of Witness

Neil McDougall
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

July 28 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Elizabeth Mary Mann

Age 14

Height 5 ft 5

Weight 115

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any Some impairment Rt Ear

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits Nil

State whether child has had small-pox Nil

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 4 yrs 5 yrs ago

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Cameron M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 24 Th 193 6

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0147

Name of child Mary Marr
Age 9 yrs
Reserve Lennox Island
Father's full name Wm Henry Marr
Mother's full name Matilda Marr
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island School for 3 Years

Wm Henry Marr
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ernest Steele
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Neva McKay
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

July 28 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Mary Mann

Age 9

Height 4 ft 3½ in.

Weight 55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes, 5 yrs ago

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 24th 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0148

Name of child Anna May Marr
Age 7 yrs
Reserve Lennox Island
Father's full name Wm Henry Marr
Mother's full name Matilda Marr
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island School for 2 Years

Wm H. Marr
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ernest Steele
Signature of Witness

Nicie McKinnon
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

July 28 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Anna May Moore

Age 7

Height 4 ft 1½ in

Weight 60 lb.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes. 5 yrs ago

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Morphy M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

July 28 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Anna May Moore

Age 7

Height 4 ft 1½ in

Weight 60 lb.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes. 5 yrs ago

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

_____ M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 24th 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0148

Name of child Anna May Marr
Age 7 yrs
Reserve Lennox Island
Father's full name Wm Henry Marr
Mother's full name Matilda Marr
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island School for 2 Years

Wm H Marr
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ernest Steele
Signature of Witness

Wm McDougall
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/0(10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Summerside, P. E. I.
August 10th, 1936

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of July 17th, I enclose herewith health certificates duly completed for the Marr children. I have investigated this case and find that the parents are not in a position to finance their transportation, the cost of which would be about $4.00 each.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) W A McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/0(10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Summerside, P. E. I.
August 10th, 1936

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of July 17th, I enclose herewith health certificates duly completed for the Marr children. I have investigated this case and find that the parents are not in a position to finance their transportation, the cost of which would be about $4.00 each.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) N A McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Parrsboro N.S July 3 1936

Sir,—

~~I hereby make application for admission~~ of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

150

Indian name of child Frank Pictou

English name

Age Eight

Name of Band Cumberland Co

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ✓

Father's full name and No. John Pictou

Mother's full name and No. Deceased.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Springhill Jct school for 1/2 years

John Pictou
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr Matthews to fill in

..... Agency

..... School

..... 19.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1936
RECORDS

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1936

Candidate's Name... Frank Pietan

Age 8 years

Height 47 inches

Weight 47 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

P. P. Smithrow M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Shubenacadie Aug 7th 1936
Indian Brook Reserve

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Knockwood Isabel Theresa
Age 5 yrs. April 1936
Reserve Indian Brook Reserve
Father's full name John Knockwood
Mother's full name Theresa Knockwood
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None School for No Years

0145

W. H. Leck J.P. Witness

John Knockwood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Witness

J. S. Roble
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Joshian Brook Reserve Agency..

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

August 6 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Knockwood - Isabel Theresa

Age 5 yrs [April/36]

Height 3 ft. 8½ in.

Weight 45 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits None

State whether child has had small-pox No.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes.

Should be vaccinated.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

T. C. C. Sodero. M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Shubenacadie Aug 7th 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0144

Name of child Knockwood Rosie Ann
Age 7 Yrs
Reserve Indian Brook Reserve
Father's full name John Knockwood
Mother's full name Theresa Knockwood
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None School for None Years

W H Leck J P Witness

John Knockwood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Witness

J. S. Robb
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Brook Reserve Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

August 6 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Knockwood - Rosie Ann

Age 7 years.

Height 4' 4"

Weight 54 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None.

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any Probable submaxillary lymph glands - otherwise negative.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes.

Should be vaccinated

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

T. C. C. Sodero M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
August 6, 1936.

John Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie.

Dear Sir:

My reasons for desiring admission of my daughter Isabel to Shubenacadie School are:-

1.) I find it difficult to provide her with warm clothing, particularly as I am not able to work due to ill health.

2.) It will be a healthier environment for her.

3.) She will be with her sister who can help her in the work.

Yours respectfully,

John Knockwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

251-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1936
RECEIVED

Dept of Indian Affairs
Indian Education
Ottawa

Re Schulmacadie
Aug 7/36

Dear Sir

Enclosed find reasons for admission of Isabelle Knockwood as given by her father all I can obtain

Yours truly
J. S. Robb
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 9th, 1936.

Dear Mr. Spinney,

We were out for blueberries Saturday and did not receive your letter until late in the evening.

In view of the following, I do not think it would be in the best interests of Regina Copage to leave here for vacation. All children on vacation are due back here on August 17th. School classes will begin on August 24th. There is considerable work to be done between the time the children arrive back and classes begin. Again, there has been difficulty with the return of this girl in the past. Practically all former Agents agreed that with one or two exceptions, the conditions prevailing at the Cambridge Reserve, did not do the children any good. Further, as Regina will be about sixteen years of age by the close of the next school term, she will be eligible for dismissal. I would like to agree with you but I honestly think that the girl is better off here. We will leave it to the Department at Ottawa. I will write to them about it and you may if you wish.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

P.S. Will send money to John Smith for the return of John, Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Kentville, N.S.
August 3rd, 1936.

The Shubenacadie School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find #1.50 for a single ticket for Miss Regina Copage, passage home for the summer holiday from the school, and she will return to the school in the fall. Mr. John Copage, her father, has approached me regarding having his daughter spend the holidays with him.

At present Mr. Copage is at Lawrencetown, Annapolis Co., and he wished to have his daughter's ticket bought to Lawrencetown, and he will meet her there when the train comes on Saturday morning, or mid-day, as the case may be.

This letter is the advice I am sending you for you to please see that Miss Copage leaves for Lawrencetown, Saturday morning, August 8th.

Yours truly,

(signed) Clarence Spinney
Indian Agent
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1936
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find copy of letter from Agent Clarence Spinney, of Kentville, concerning vacation for Regina Copage, also enclosed is copy of my reply.

Will you please let us have a decision?

Yours very truly,

P.S. Will you please send me list of Agents. Sent 13/10/36 S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves of the admission of Elizabeth, Mary and Anna Marr to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the cost of their transportation will be $4 each, or a total of $12.

You may arrange for sending them to the Shubenacadie Residential School, and you should forward a certified account, in triplicate, covering the cost of their transportation.

You should notify Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., regarding the date and time of their arrival, so that he may meet them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Frank Pictou, son of John Pictou of Cumberland County, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Father McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the admission of Rosie Ann and Isabel Theresa Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Copy sent to Father Mackey.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received, from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, a copy of your letter to him of the 3rd instant and his reply of the 9th.

The Department considers that it is in the best interests of Regina Copage to remain in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for at least another year.

We approve of the action taken by the Principal, Rev. Father Mackey, in regard to her.

Yours truly,

4 letters

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Clarence Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Abraham Ducett 142

English name

Age Eight

Name of Band —

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Isadelin Julian

Parents living or dead Mother Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Afton Indian Day school for Two years

Isadelin Julian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Bernardine Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Robinson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Antigonish & Guysboro Band Gsainoe

Child's name Abraham Ducath Age 8 Weight 54 lbs

Height 4 8.5 inches Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

No of hearing ? Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 6th '36 Time of day 10 A. M.

W. J. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Andrew Julian

English name 143

Age Fourteen

Name of Band —

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank Julian

Mother's full name and No. Mary Julian

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Afton Indian Day school for Seven years

Frank Julian
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Bernardine Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Antigonish & Guysboro Band Shubenacadie

Child's name Andrew Julien Age 14 Weight 115

Height 5 ft. 6 in Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 6th '36 Time of day 10.30 P.M.

G. F. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clare Julian

English name

Age Eight

Name of Band —

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. French Julian

Mother's full name and No. Mary Julian

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Afton Indian Day school for Two years

Frank Julian
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Bernardine Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Bannon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name... Clara Julien ... Age... 8 ... Weight... 63 lbs...

Height... 52.5 in ... Is child undernourished ?... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?... No ... Any defect of vision ?... No ...

...of hearing ?... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?... No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency ?... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate... 80 ... Temperature... 98.6 ... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?... No ... Syphilis ?... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date... August 6th - 31 ... Time of day... 10.45 A.M. ...

Wm F MacKinnon ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as ~~the~~ Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joel Julian 145

English name

Age Eleven

Name of Band —

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Frank Julian

Mother's full name and No. Mary Julian

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Afton Indian Day school for Two years

Frank Julian
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bernadine Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Antigonish & Guysboro Band Pictou

Child's name Noel Julien Age 11 Weight 78

Height 56.5 in Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 6th '36 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

W. F. MacKenzie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gilbert John Julian 174

English name

Age Sept —

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Noel Julian

Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Julian

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended After Indian Day school for Ans years

Noel Julian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Bernardine Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..Antigonish & Guysboro Band..Gesimac.....

Child's name..Gilbert John Julian..Age..6..Weight..48.....

Height..45"..in.....Is child undernourished ?..No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..No.....Any defect of vision ?..No.....

.....of hearing ?..No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..88..... Temperature..98-6..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..No.....Syphilis ?..No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..August 6th '36..... Time of day..10.15 A. M.....

W. J. MacKinnon.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1934
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heathcotes

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug 18th 1934

Sir,— I am enclosing Application for Five Indian Children to be Admitted to Shubenecadie Residential School. The Parents are very inesponsable and dont take proper care of them. I wrote to Father Macahin. and he said he would have place for them. in the care of Abraham Ducett. Eight years of Age. her Father is dead. and the Mother signed the Application. she is married again if the Department Approves in sending them Children to Shubenecadie it will be necessary. to get some clothing for them before they go. and they are not fit to go without some. to get them them. and will have to sent someone with them. I remain

Your Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:-

Gilbert John Julian,
Noel Julian,
Clare Julian,
Andrew Julian,
Abraham Ducett.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. LAURENCE BRAINE
ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, N.S.

Wm. Edm[illegible]d Harry – Indian Agent
Lequille N.S

Aug 16/26

Re Ellen Francis

Dear Sir – As I wrote you sometime ago this girl is suffering with Chorea or St Vitus' Dance. She has improved somewhat during the past few weeks, with rest and medicine. In my opinion this child should not be returned to the school at Shubenacadie. Rest for this child is absolutely necessary, and to be free from study etc. In my opinion it is better for the child to lose a years schooling, rather than force her to do something which might permanently injure her health

The child would receive fair and proper care if she stayed at the home of her father. The house is clean and well kept and the father is a good cook. As the child has no mother it would be necessary for the older girl (Agatha) to remain at home also so as to keep house and take care of the younger girl (Ellen)

Yours truly

J B Braine

Physician & Indians, Lequille N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R R No 2 OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
Annapolis Royal N S

August 17/36

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1936
RECORDS

R

Transcript Loc No 51-0-10 (Aug 17/36)

Above letter did not reach me until August 15th I immediately got in touch with Francis and last evening the 17th he brought me the enclosed letter

awaiting final instructions in this matter

Yours faithfully

Edward C Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with further reference to the Francis girls.

You may be assured that these girls will receive proper care and attention at the Shubenacadie Residential School. If Ellen's health will not permit her pursuing her studies regularly, the Principal will see that she is not obliged to exert herself.

You should, therefore, arrange to have the two girls returned to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You will remember that instructions to this effect were given in official letter of the 18th instant.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1936
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kentville N.S. 19 36
Aug. 14th.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

151

Indian name of child .....

English name Freeman Douglas Knockwood

Age 6 years - 8 months - (Typ. in Ed.)

Name of Band No particular name

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Does not apply

Father's full name and No. Freeman Bernard Knockwood (No number)

Mother's full name and No. Anne Mary Knockwood - No number

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended public day school for Month ~~years~~

Freeman B. Knockwood.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Sister M. Rodrigues
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. V. McCarthy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....*Agency*

.....*School*

.....*19*.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name... Richman Douglas Knockwood.....

.....

Age..... 6 years 8 months.....

Height..... 4 ft. 1 in. .....

Weight..... 58 lbs. .....

State defects of limbs, if any..... nil .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... nil .....

State defects of hearing, if any..... nil .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... nil. .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none .....

State whether subject to fits..... nil. .....

State whether child has had small-pox..... no .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... no .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... yes .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... A. E. Stewart ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 31, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Freeman Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The admission of this boy is approved, and you may arrange to send him to the school. If the parents are in a position to do so they should take him to the school. If not, you may purchase a railway ticket for him, and you should then forward an account, in triplicate, to the Department in favour of yourself.

In your letter of the 23rd instant you enquire regarding transportation allowance of children and parents on their way to the residential school. The Department does not provide transportation for Indian parents who wish to visit the Shubenacadie School. When children are first sent to the school, the Agent communicates with the Department and forwards an application form for their admission, and he is then authorized to incur the expenses that are necessary in the transportation of such children. When children are allowed out on holidays, Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, makes the necessary financial arrangements for their return transportation. If you have any enquiries for transportation from pupils who should return to the Shubenacadie School, you should communicate with Father Mackey.

If you consider that certain children require clothes when being sent to the Shubenacadie School, you should so advise the Department, and give an estimate of the cost of the clothing required. If we approve the expenditure, you will be authorized to make the purchase, but no clothing should be secured without our permission. It is not necessary to provide any large amount of clothing going to the residential school, as pupils are completely outfitted on reaching there.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. W. V. McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
PARRSBORO, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account has been received. You should have used the regular voucher form. The enclosed form is only intended for your own personal travelling expenses.

I enclose sample voucher which you should sign and return when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

Over

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche Aug 28 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0160

Indian name of child Rose Anne Barlow

English name ?

Age 14

Name of Band Indian Island

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Barlow

Mother's full name and No. Katherine Johnson Barlow

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good.

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Indian Island school for 3 years

× Katherine Jr Barlow ×
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. F. Kenney, M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Indian Island with Big Cove Bands

Child's name Rose Ann Barlow Age 14 Weight 115?

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Needs extraction of three teeth.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 24/8/36. Time of day 11 A.M.

W. J. Kenny M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Shubenacadie Aug 28 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ~~.....~~ Theresa Ginnish

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Eel Ground

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0159

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. Isabella Ginnish

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Eel Ground school for 1 years.

Isabel Ginnish
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D. Hudson
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. D. Sanderson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Agency

.....School

.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Mrs Michael Gimnish - Edgewood

Candidate's Name Theresa Gimnish

Age 7

Height 3' 11"

Weight 53 pounds.

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits nil

State whether child has had small-pox nil

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year nil

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R H Mooney M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31
RECORDS

Richibucto N.B.
Aug,28th,
1936.

Sir:-

I beg to submit two applications, one for Rose Ann Barlow of the Indian Island Reserve, and one for Theresa Ginish of the Eel Ground Reserve, for admission to the Shubenacadie Residential school.

In regard to the former, she is a very unruly child both at home and at school, and I would strongly recommend that she be sent to the Shubenacadie school for a couple of years. The latter is a bright little girl, but her father is dead and her mother continually is carrying her from one place to another and she has no chance to attend school at all. If it is at all posible I would recommend that this child be sent to Shubenacadie.

Your obedient Servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that the admission of Theresa Ginish and Rose Anne Barlow is approved.

You may make the necessary arrangements to send these children to the Shubenacadie School, but the Department will expect you to keep the cost as low as possible. Payment for their transportation will be made upon receipt from you of a properly certified voucher in triplicate.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To William Marr,

St. Nicholas, P.E.I.

Voucher No. 87

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 17/36	To transportation of Elizabeth, Mary and Anna Marr from St. Nicholas to Shubenacadie, N.S. 3 tickets @ $1.20 each	3 60
	To 1 meal each (3 meals at 50 cts)	1 50
	TOTAL,	5 10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2:9:36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Neil McDougall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-P-10

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1936
RECORDS

Office of the P. E. Island *Indian Agency*

Aug 27th 36
19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67 ,

amounting to $ 5.10 *in favour*

of William Marr, St. Nicholas, P.E.I.

for Transportation of Elizabeth, Mary and Anna Marr to Shubenacadie, N.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 51-0-10 *dated* Aug 13, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Cameron
Heathcote
Farm Instructor

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	28	To 260 Pounds @ 7¢ per Pound	18	20
		Freight	1	40
		Entering Four Indian Children to Shubenacadie Residential School		
		Letter No 51-0-10 dated August 17th 1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2-9-36		
		TOTAL,	$19	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Marieau, Aug. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

149

Indian name of child Has not any

English name Thomas Paul

Age 9 Years last February

Name of Band No special name - Mic. Mac Tribe

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Does not apply.

Father's full name and No. Denis Paul - no number

Mother's full name and No. Susan Hood - no number

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? a little.

Has Not Previously attended any school for ~~years~~

Susie Hood
(*Signature of ~~Father~~ mother*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* George Hood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. V. McCauley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Agency

.....School

.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name..... Thomas Paul .....

.....

Age..... 9 yrs. .....

Height..... 5'5" .....

Weight..... 77 lbs. .....

State defects of limbs, if any ..... N. I .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... N. I .....

State defects of hearing, if any..... N. I .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... N. I .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... N. I .....

State whether subject to fits..... No .....

State whether child has had small-pox..... No .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Vaccinated today: by me .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

..... Yes .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... W. W. Coates ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Parrsboro, N.S.
Aug. 20th. 1936

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

The accompanying application form is signed by the mother of the applicant because the father is away picking blueberries.

Yours truly,
W. V. Smith,
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 Kenvel 6
Aug 21/36

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1936
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir:-

Thanks very much for sending me the application forms for children entering the School at Shubenacadie this year.

There will be about 8, or 10. to go providing they all pass the required examination which will be given by Dr. R. O. Bethune.

When these children leave for the School they will need some more clothing. Such as underwear etc. as it is at present this clothing especially their underwear does not amount to very much also boots for their feet. especially the little girls

I would think that it will take about $25.00 for clothing such as they should before starting away from home for the School and believe me if the necessary clothing is not got for these boys and girls. There

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2

will be some thing doing and for my sake
please see thoise me to get the necessary
clothing for each child befre they leve
for the School at Shubenacadie.

I will buy the clothing just as cheaply
as I possibly can. in this way I will make
the money buy as much goods as possible.
and this is a very important thing to look after.
a dollor saved in buying goods will buy that much
more. and I find that when I look for the buying
of these goods I am able to get them at a reduction
I am very anxious to make the dollors go as far
as possible.

I do not believe these children will
have any money to pay their way to the School
Will the agent provide the transportion and
charge this up to the Department

Yours truly
Clowes Spinney
Indian Agent
Kentville
NS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 3, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the admission of Thomas Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. W. V. McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to certain children that will be sent from your Agency to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

You may expend an amount not exceeding $25 in the purchase of the clothing required for the children who are going to Shubenacadie. It is not necessary to supply them with an extensive wardrobe, as additional clothing will be given them on arrival at the school. The clothing should be purchased from firms on the approved list.

The cost of their transportation to the school will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account, in triplicate, to which should be attached a receipt from the railway company. It might be advisable for you to accompany the children. In this way, you will have an opportunity of visiting the Shubenacadie School. Payment of your transportation will also be made.

When submitting vouchers for the transportation of the children and yourself to Shubenacadie, you should use Form No. 506, and include on the vouchers only the expenses incurred in connection with this one trip. The reason for these instructions is that such expenses are paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

C. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Duncan Grant
Alston
Fort Scott

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	28	To Voucher as per Attached Account	9	15
		Supplied Fire Indian Children sent to Shubenacadie Residential School		
		Letter No 51-0-10 dated August 17th 1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 3.8.36.		
		TOTAL,	9	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Scanlon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 8 - 13

Bl[illegible] Co
~~Bayfield Road.~~ N. S., Aug 28 1931

M The Department of Indian affairs

Ottawa

In account with **DUNCAN GRANT**

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 1 pr Sneakers 100	1 pr Stockings 45	1	45
Supplied Gilbert Julian			
" 1 pr Sneakers 100	1 pr Stockings 45	1	45
Supplied Abram Doucette			
" 1 pr Sneakers 135	pr Stockings 50 Shirt 125	3	10
Supplied Andrew Julian			
" 1 pr Sneakers 135	pr Stockings 50	1	85
Supplied Rose Julian			
1 pr Sneakers 85	pr Stockings 45	1	30
Supplied Clara Julian			
		9	15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Annapolis County Indian Agency,

Aug 31st 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4 ,

amounting to $ 17.20 in favour

of Richard Porter Annapolis Royal N.S.

for Clothing for children going to school at Shubenacadie

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 64.45 dated August 10th/36

Your obedient servant,

Edward. B. Harris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Richard Porlier

Annapolis Royal N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Aug	15th	Clothing for Indian children going to school at Shubenacadie as per invoices attached	17	20

VOTE .....

AGENCY .....

ALLOT ..... E.R. .....

Goods Received or
Services Performed
Prices fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

5.9.36

Voucher [illegible] detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 17 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward Le Harse
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS---CASH

Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia. Aug 15th 1936

Department of Indian Affairs
per order Mr E. Story Agt.

TO RICHARD PORTER, DR.

MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Aug	15	Clothing &c supplied to Gorden & Joe Paul	
"Gorden"	"	To 1 pr Pants 2.50 1 pr Stockings .25 1 pr Sneakers 1.00 "Gorden"	3 75
"Joe"	"	" 1 pr Pants 2.50 1 pr Stockings .25 1 pr Sneakers 1.00 "Joe"	3. 75
		Clothing &c supplied to Lewis & Stanley & Brooks	
"Lewis"	15	To Pants 1.50 1 Sweater 1.25 1 Cap .25 1 Stocking .50 1 Underwear .65 1 Sneakers 1.25	5 10
"Stanley"	15	To Pants 1.00 1 Sweater 1.25 1 Cap .25 1 Stockings .50 1 Underwear .65 1 Sneakers .95	4 60
			17.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS---CASH

Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, Aug 15th 1936

Department of Indian Affairs
per order Mr E. Harry Agt.

TO RICHARD PORTER, DR.

MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Aug	15	Clothing ite supplied to Gorden & Joe Paul			
"Gordon"	"	To 1 pr Pants 2.50 1 pr Stockings 25ct 1 pr Sneakers 1.00 "Gorden"		3	75
"Joe"	"	" 1 pr Pants 2.50 1 pr Stockings 25 1 pr Sneakers 1.00 Joe "		3.	75
		Clothing ite supplied to Lewis & Stanley & Brookes			
"Lewis"	15	To Pants 1.50 1 Sweater 1.25 1 Cap .25 1 Stocking 50c 1 Underwear 65c 1 Sneakers 1.25		5	10
"Stanley"	16	To Pants 1.00 1 Sweater 1.25 1 Cap 25ct 1 Stockings 50ct 1 Underwear 65c 1 Sneakers .95ct		4	60
				17.	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... E. C. Harry, Esq., ...

Indian Agent, ...

..... Annapolis Royal, N.S.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	17	Transportation of three boys, Charlie, Louis and Stanley Richard Brooks, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, @ $1.00 each	$ 3	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

5-9-36

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward E. Harry

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Annapolis Royal N.S
August 31st/36

Annapolis W
The Secretary

Dear Sir (re 51-0-10 Aug 25th)

I immediately visited the Francis home but found the father Joe Francis still determined to keep the children home. he claimed that I could not take his girls as he supposted himself and family and he was free ti send his children to any school he chose.

So he promised that Agatha should commence school here today also that as soon as Dr Braine decides the Ellen is fit- he will send her

This man is very obstinati and dared me ti take the girls by force which I did not want ti do but he persists in keeping them home

so will again await your instructions

Yours faithfully

Edward. E. Harry
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

2

Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to two children of Joe Francis.

Both these children are under age for discharge, and were allowed home on holidays on the distinct understanding that they would return to school on the expiry of their leave. As you were previously informed, these children will be medically examined on their arrival at the Shubenacadie School and if either of them is unable to attend classes she will not be obliged to do so. Under the above circumstances, the Department considers that the two girls should be returned to the Shubenacadie School, and I have, therefore, to direct you to arrange with the nearest detachment of the R.C.M.P. to proceed to the father's home, obtain the girls and take them to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Edward C. Gass

Annapolis Royal N.S

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Sept	17th	To fetching Dennis Brooks 9 mile to station	1	75
	"	Railway fare to Shubenacadie	1	00
		Receipt from railway company not available only able to book to Windsor June 70c 50c forwarded by guard to complete journey		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.9.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	2	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward C. Gass
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
R. R No C
Annapolis Royal
N. S
Sept 7th/36

A. J Mac Kinzie
Secretary

Dear Sir (re 359117 Aug 25th)

I have been delayed in sending Dennis Brooks to Shubenacadie as I hoped to have got the Francis girls to accompany him.

I am not able to book the fare straight through to Shubenacadie only to Windsor June. 70c I have to send the remaining 30c on by the guard to get his ticket there

Yours faithfully

Edward. C. Hamm

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Annapolis County Indian Agency,

Sept 7th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 1.00 and $1.75 in favour

of Edward C. Healy Annapolis Royal N.S.

for expenses in sending Dennis Brooks to School at Shubenacadie

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 559117 dated Aug 26th/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook Aug 31st Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Aug 31st 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Pauline Phillips

0164

Age 8 years

Height 4ft 3"

Weight 58

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none,

State whether subject to fits No.

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R. J. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Cambridge Aug 20 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Pauline Phillips

Age 7th. 8yrs old Oct 24, 1936

Reserve Cambridge

Father's full name Tom Phillips

Mother's full name Jennie Phillips

Parents living or dead Parents are living but not living together Child to live with good Parent

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None School for - Years

Isaac Phillips
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clarence Spinney
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarence Spinney
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cambridge Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Aug 31st 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Joseph Copage

152

Age 10 years.

Height 4ft 5" 60

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrufula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R.O.Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Cambridge aug 20 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Joseph Copage
Age 10 yrs
Reserve Cambridge
Father's full name John Copage
Mother's full name Mary Copage
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none School for ~ Years

John Copage
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clarence Spinney
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarence Spinney
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Banhdff Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Aug 31st 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Mary Leona Crapaud

Age 8 years

Height 4ft

Weight 58 lbs.

0161

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrafula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none,

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not Vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R O Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Cambridge Aug 20 1936.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Mary Leona Copage
Age 8
Reserve Cambridge
Father's full name John Copage
Mother's full name Mary Copage
Parents living or dead living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none School for - Years

John Copage
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clarence Spurney
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarence Spurney
Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bamfords Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Aug 31st 193 6

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Margaret May Lamont.

0162

Age 12 years

Height 4ft 9"

Weight 65 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R.A. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Cambridge Bay 30 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child ~~Marguerette~~ Margaret May Smith
Age 12
Reserve Cambridge
Father's full name John Abraham Smith
Mother's full name Theresa Smith
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Cambridge School for 3 Years

John Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clarence Spinney
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarence Spinney
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cambridge Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

May 31 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Jean Phyllis Smith

C163

Age 10 years

Height 4 ft 5 "

Weight 60 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes. 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R.V. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Cambridge
Kentville Aug 20 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Alan Phyllis Smith
Age 10 Yrs
Reserve Cambridge Reserve
Father's full name John Smith
Mother's full name Theresa Smith
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Cambridge School for 2 Years

John Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Florence Spinney
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarence Spinney
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kinwell Ont
Sept 3/32

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sirs:

Will you send these forms back to me for you have given your consents as to their admittance to the school. Please observe.

This is my first attempt in sending children to the school and not knowing just how to proceed I am obliged to write and get full particulars.

After I find out what to do then I will not be asking you your advice wandering thereafter matters.

Yours truly
Chas Spinney
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-6-10

Kentville NS
Sept 3/36

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1936
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed you will find applications for five children which will be eligible for admittance to the Sheshenacadie School when these applications are approved by the Deputy Superintendent General. In looking these over you will find on the Doctors report that they are three of these children who have not been vaccinated. Should not these be vaccinated before they go to the school.. I think they should or can they be vaccinated at the school.

Please advise me about this matter as soon as you can.

They will be about six more applications to be sent to you just as soon as Dr R.O. Bethune can give these the examination that is required

Will you please give me full instructions as to what I shall do. when I send these children to the school, Is there way paid to the school by the agent.

Yours truly
Clarence Spinney
Kentville NS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Restigouche, Ist September, I936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

At the request of the Priest,F.Placide, I want to ask to the Department the permission to send to Shubenecadie School two indian boys,Pierre Arsenault,I3 years of age and his brother Thomas,8 years of age.

These two boys are living with their mother,widow woman,in bad condition. This woman dont look after these boys which are running in road day and night, dont go to school half of the time,they are miserable and very poor,they are the brother of Louis now in gaol for be drunk on the road in desorderly condition.

I believe,in sending these boys to the Shubenecadie School,the Department is making a good action.

The Priest is writing to Father McKay to find a place for those two boys. I will have to purchase few clothings for them,they are all ragged. Please good answer as soon as possible and I promise to prepare them with less expenses possible.

Your obedient servant,

P. Alt. Richard
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 3rd, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1936
RECORDS

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

School classes began Monday, August 31st, and those who went home for vacation returned except the following:-

No. 99 ....Ralph Knockwood, Cumberland Co., Agent informed me that boy has gone to hospital for appendicitis.

No. 126 ...Ben Morris, Cambridge, King Co., Appendicitis also.

No. 092 ...Catherine Sack, Shubenacadie, N.S. - 14 yrs. old last March. Her older Sister was discharged this term and this one has it in her head that she will not come back. I have talked the matter over with the Agent, Mr. Robb and have sent word by her brother that she was expected back for school on Monday. From what the Agent tells me, her parents also wish her to return to school. The youngster apparently thinks that she can do as she alone pleases. I strongly recommend that you send word to the Agent or to me to see that this girl is returned to school. The Agent tells me that there are two other children in that home, 8 and ten years old who have never been to school.

No. 0119 ..Georgina Scully from P.E.I. She is the only one from P.E.I. who did not return. Her younger brother came back. I have written the Agent but to date have had no word. This girl is not strong but I would like to have the Agent look in to the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 021 ... Agatha Francis

No. 022 ... Ellen Katie Francis, of Annapolis Royal, concerning whom you have had some correspondence with Agent Harry.

No. 114 ....Thomas Stevens
No. 115 ....Benedict Stevens
No. 0121 ...Mary Ellen Stevens
These came December 8th, 1934.
Agent: Reverend Angus McNeil, Glendale, Inverness Co.
I have written the Agent but to date have had no word from him. Thomas, the oldest, is fifteen years of age.

No. 130 ... Noel Nicholas (Glode)) Shubenacadie, N.S.
No. 0104 .. Christina Nicholas.) The mother is no good; the grandmother brought up these children. The day after the children were due back, the mother took the two of them from the grandmother's home. There was even at that time no question about their coming back to school. But the mother, when she came to the village, instead of bringing the children to the school, bought a ticket for St. John and took the children with her. The grandmother has been to see me and she is afraid that the mother will neglect the children and probably leave them with strangers. Would it be possible to send the R.C.M.P. to locate these children and have them returned to the school?

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 3rd instant, the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved:

Jean Phyllis Smith,
Margaret May Smith,
Mary Leona Copage,
Joseph Copage,
Pauline Phillips.

All applications for admission of children to Indian residential schools are kept on file in the Department, and, therefore, the forms that you forwarded are being retained here.

As these children are stated to be in good health, it will not be necessary to vaccinate them before they leave for the school, as this can be done there.

If the parents are unable to provide the transportation necessary, you may take them to the school. Payment of their transportation from Kentville to Shubenacadie, also the cost of the return ticket for yourself, will be made on receipt of a properly certified account, in triplicate.

Please communicate with Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and advise him when you will arrive with the children. You should also ascertain from him for what additional number of children he can provide accommodation.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Clarence Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 3rd instant, the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved:

Jean Phyllis Smith,
Margaret May Smith,
Mary Leona Copage,
Joseph Copage,
Pauline Phillips.

All applications for admission of children to Indian residential schools are kept on file in the Department, and, therefore, the forms that you forwarded are being retained here.

As these children are stated to be in good health, it will not be necessary to vaccinate them before they leave for the school, as this can be done there.

If the parents are unable to provide the transportation necessary, you may take them to the school. Payment of their transportation from Kentville to Shubenacadie, also the cost of the return ticket for yourself, will be made on receipt of a properly certified account, in triplicate.

Please communicate with Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and advise him when you will arrive with the children. You should also ascertain from him for what additional number of children he can provide accommodation.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Clarence Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Father Mackey:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie is being instructed to have Catherine Sack and the two Nicholas children returned to the School, using the services of the R.C.M.P. if necessary.

The Indian Agents for Cumberland and King's Counties have been instructed to arrange for the return of the boys mentioned in your letter as soon as they have recovered from their operations.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil has also been instructed to return the Stevens children, using the services of the Police if necessary.

You have already been advised regarding the two Francis children.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School advises that Thomas Stevens, Benedict Stevens and Mary Ellen Stevens were allowed home on holidays but did not return upon the expiry of their leave.

Please arrange at once for the return of these children to the school and, if necessary, you may engage the services of the R.C.M.P. to escort them to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Angus McNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School reports that Georgina Scully, who was allowed home on holidays, did not return upon the expiry of her leave.

Please ascertain and advise the Department at once why this girl has not returned to the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed by the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that Catherine Sack, No. 092, did not return to the school upon the expiry of her leave. Please see her parents at once and arrange for the girl to return to the school. If she does not do so, you may arrange with the R.C.M.P. to escort her to the school.

With reference to Noel Nicholas (Glode) and Christina Nicholas, the Principal reports that their mother took them to Saint John. Please interview the grandmother of these children with a view to ascertaining the present location of the mother and children, and arrange with the R.C.M.P. to secure the children and return them to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed by the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that Ben Morris was allowed home on holidays but did not return upon the expiry of his leave, owing to the fact that he had gone to the hospital for an operation for appendicitis.

As soon as this boy has recovered, you should arrange for returning him to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Clarence Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed by the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that Ralph Knockwood was allowed home on holidays but did not return upon the expiry of his leave, owing to the fact that he had gone to the hospital for an operation for appendicitis.

As soon as this boy has recovered, you should arrange for returning him to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. W. V. McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Isabel Young

English name —

Age Seven

Name of Band —

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Thomas Young

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Young

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended No school for — years

Thomas Young
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary C Allen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J Seamon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Antigonish & Guysboro Band Inuman

Child's name Ethel Young Age 7 Weight 58 lbs

Height 55.5 inches Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5th Time of day 2 P.M.

W. J. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Margaret May Young

English name

Age Six

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Thomas Young

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Young

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended No school for — years

Thomas young
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary C. Actuates
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Leamon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..Antegenishe & Gweynbow.. Band..Grimon..

Child's name..Margaret Mary Young..Age..6..Weight..52 lbs.

Height..47.5 inches.. Is child undernourished ?..No..Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..No..Any defect of vision ?..No..

..of hearing ?..No..Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..No..

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..No..

If child has any of the above defects, describe them..

Pulse rate..85.. Temperature..98.6..If feverish, from what cause ?..

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..No..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?..—..

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..No..Syphilis ?..No..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..

Date..Sept. 5th '26.. Time of day..2.15 P.M..

W. J. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Headquarters

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1936
RECORDS

Sept 8th 1936

Sir,—

I am enclosing Two Application for Two Indians Girls to be sent to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. there are Two Sisters. and do not live on a Reserve. and are a long ways from School, they are very nice Children and their Parents are anxious for them to go to School. and cannot send them when they live. I should like if the Department would approve of sending them to this School. if the Department approves of sending them it will be nessary to send an Escort along with them. and also to get some decent clothing to take them there as the Parents say they have no clothes decent to send them. it will be only nessary to get them what is absolutely required. for to take them there. I remain

Your Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, September 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Isabel and Margaret Young to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The admission of these two children is approved, provided there is accommodation for them at the school. Please write Rev. J. P. Mackey and ascertain if he is willing to accept them. If so, you may take them to the school and forward an account, in triplicate, covering the expenses incurred. It is expected, of course, that you will keep the expenditure as low as possible.

In the event of their being sent to the school, you may purchase the clothing that is absolutely necessary.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1936
BRANCH

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Annapolis Royal N.S.
Sept 14th/36

Dear Sir re 51-0-10 Sept 10/36

I am going to conduct the Francis children personaly to the school after a deal of persuading and threatening. So I write you in confidence concerning my expenses. Father Mackay informs me that it will take 3 days for the return journey as train connections are so poor.

These fore will you be good enough to instruct me as to whether I am entitled to out of pocket expenses as I am running my own threshing outfit and am right in the middle of the busy season. Last week I had to visit Middleton and engaged a man to run my threshes now I have to again engage him for three days. his four days pay will amount almost to as much as I receive for the month. I have to pay him 40¢ an hour

P.T.O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

continuation

my contention is that I should be made an allowance for anything of this nature which is realy extra-ordinary ordinary visits I can usualy arrange when things are not so pressing at home. I hope you will advise me in this matter. as I am most anxious to do my duty but feel that there should be some recompence in a case like the present

Perhaps there is an allowance made. but I being young in the work am not aware of it.

I think I should be allowed $4-$5.00 a day out of pocket expenses

Yours very truly

Edward. B. Harris
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department is prepared to approve the admission of Pierre and Thomas Arsenault to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, provided the Principal is willing to accept them. It is noted that Rev. F. Placide has written to Father Mackey and, in the event of Father Mackey accepting the boys, you should have them medically examined and, if they are pronounced physically fit, you may send them to the school. Payment of their transportation expenses will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account, in triplicate. It is not considered necessary to have anyone accompany them as they can be placed in charge of the train officials and you could notify Father Mackey, by wire, regarding the exact date and time of their arrival in Shubenacadie.

In the event of their going to the school, you may purchase the clothing absolutely necessary for them to make the trip.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. Art. Richard,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Que.

Forms sent & ogr requested to have them filled in and signed & return to Dept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the Francis children.

Present regulations do not permit our paying you for loss of time. If, however, you take the children to the school, the Department is prepared to pay the transportation expenses of the children by train to Shubenacadie, also your own return expenses to that point.

If you are unable to accompany these children yourself, you should arrange with the nearest detachment of the R. C. M. P. to take the girls to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department wishes the two Francis girls placed in the school at an early date.

JR

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

(over).

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Summerside, P. E. I.

Sept 15/1936

Mr. Sutherland,
Superintendent Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to our conversation on your recent vist over here, regarding expenses of Noel Pero in connection with taking children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have procured an itemized statement from Mr. Pero which I am enclosing herewith.

I am mailing this statement to you as you have a ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ personal knowledge of this case.

Yours faithfully,

Agent.

16.40
16.40
14.00
47.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding payment of expenses of Noel Pero, in connection with his taking children to and from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School during the past three years.

I find it will not be possible for the Treasury Department to accept the account which you submitted from Noel Pero, until further information is given. You should have Pero, with your assistance, prepare new accounts, in triplicate, stating where the meals were supplied and the date in each case. It is not sufficient to state "Exactly same as above". All details, with dates, should be given. I have made some notes in pencil on the accounts.

With reference to the carfare from Morell to Charlottetown, if Pero used his automobile, only mileage can be allowed him, at 7¢ between those points. The places from which fares were paid should be stated.

As this matter has been dragging for some time, I would request that you get in touch with Pero and have new accounts for each year prepared, in triplicate, with the information asked for given in the case of each item of his expenses. When this is received, Pero will be reimbursed for his expenses.

In future, when an Indian or any other person takes children to and from the Shubenacadie Residential School, they should obtain receipts for all expenses.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. C. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O.Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 15

P. O. Box 65

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. Sept 17th 1936

Re- Katie (Ellen) Francis

This certifies that on the above date I examined the above girl.

I found no specific disease. She has a slight Mitral Murmur which may have existed for sometime but compensation of the heart is good.

She is nervous but I found nothing approaching chorea. I advised giving her a mixture containing Iron and Arsenic as a tonic.

D. F. MacInnis M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1936
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

R

No. 51 - 0 - 10

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find the report of Doctor McInnis concerning Katie (Ellen) Francis, of Annapolis Royal. She and her sister Agatha arrived in company with Agent Harry the night of September 15th. According to your instructions, this girl, upon her arrival, was to be examined by the Doctor.

The Agent spent the night and the next day here and I think found things a little different from what he expected.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, September 24, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your recent letter, enclosing medical report with reference to Katie (Ellen) Francis.

In view of Dr. McInnis' report, this girl should remain as a pupil of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I have no doubt that she will receive every possible care and attention.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the P. E. ISLAND Indian Agency,

Sept. 21st 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77,

amounting to $ 14.15 in favour

of James Sark, Mt. Stewart, P.E.I.

for Transportation and meals paid by James Sark while taking children to Shubenacadie School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 64 - 57 dated May 4th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

H. A. McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 77

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Sark,
Mt. Stewart, P.E.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept 21/36	Transportation and meals paid by James Sark taking children to Shubenacadie School.	14	25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, 14 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H A McKinnon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mount Stewart N.B.
Sept. 18/36

Neil McAengall
Summerside

18 Meals On Boat @ 35¢		6.30
My own fare return		4.40
Lodging 2 nights @ .35		
Fare 1.00 Supper		
(Bay) Breakfast .35 Dinner		
and Supper .35		2.45
One night Lodging in Charlottetown		1.00
		#14.15

James Lamb
Assistant Chief
M.I. Steward
R.C.N.

Scotch Gert Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Summerside, P. E. I.
Sept.21st, 1936

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter 51-0-10 dated Sept. 14th.

I have been informed by the parents of Georgina Scully that she has been more or less sickly since she came home on her holidays and for this reason they did not wish her to return to the School.

Yours faithfully.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant regarding Georgina Scully, a pupil of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, who did not return to the school upon the expiry of her holiday leave.

I would request that at the first opportunity you have a doctor examine this girl and, if her health is sufficiently improved, arrangements should be made to have her returned to the school at an early date. It is very likely that the parents have reported to you that she is ill in order to keep her at home.

Please advise us at a later date regarding the action you have taken in her case, together with the report of the doctor who examines her.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. C. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Edward. C. Harris

R.R. No 1

Annapolis Royal

N. S

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Sept	15	Train fare for Agatha and K. C. Francis returning to school @ 85¢ each	1	70
	15	Light supper for two at Windsor junction		75

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Sept 21/36

In account with
Clarence Spinney for
bill for single ticket for
four children going to
Shubenacadie School
to Shubenacadie $2.75

Clarence Spinney
Indian Agt.
Kentville
NS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Sept 21/36

In Account with

Chas Spinney for

bill for return ticket to

Shubenacadie for taking

the four children to the

Shubenacadie N.S.

$4.75

Chas Spinney

Indian Agt

Kentville

NS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Clarence Spinney
Kentville
NS

1936

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	21	To fill. for ticket to Shubenacadie for five children going to the Shubenacadie Residential school	2	75
Sept	21	To bill for ticket to Shubenacadie and return to Combridge for Clarence Spinney Indian Agent	4.	75
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23-9-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL,	7	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Clarence Spinney
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

A. F Mac Kenzie
Secretary

Annapolis Royal. N.S.
Sept. 22nd/36

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir 51-0-10. September 10/36

Immediatly upon receipt of above I went to the Francis's Rome. and was able after threats of R.C.M.P being brought in. to induce the father to allow his girls to return there being no trouble with the girls.

I arranged to accompany them instead of the police because I thought it was necessary not to bring in the police and less costly. especialy after receiving yours of the 17th inst which I think is a trifle hard.

I took the girls on the 15th after getting them outfitted as they had no clothes to return with.

I am enclosing claim for expenses we left Annapolis at 12, noon and did not reach Shubenacadie until 8.30 having to wait a Windsor 1 hour and 40 minutes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

continuation

I had to remain in Shubenacadie untill 5.50
the evening of the 16th and then had 2½ hrs
wait at Windsor Junction so if I do not get
any monetary compensation I am sure you
will agree I deserve a little sympathy

Yours faithfully

Edward. C. Harry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your account of $35.00 for taxi service to Shubenacadie.

Apparently, this account covers the cost of the transportation of a boy from the Shelburne Agency to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It does not state the name of the boy and, in addition, it is considered that he could have been sent by train at a much smaller cost. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to pay the account which you submitted and it is being returned herewith.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Jackson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shelburne, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

In account with James Bowes & Sons, Newcastle, N. B.

For sending Theresa Finish to Shubenacadie School. Sept. 15 - 1936

Taxi	$ 2.00
Ticket	1.15
Telegram	.35
Meals	.65
	$ 4.15

J. W. Bowes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 6643

Allotment 294

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Bowes Grocery.....

.....Newcastle.....

.....N.B.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Oct.	3	For expense of sending Theresa Ginish of the Red Ground Reserve to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per statement attached	4	15
		Authorized Sept.,1st.,1936. File 51-0-10		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	4	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs DR

To Fred Ferguson -

Reimbursed ?

1936 Sept 15th	To 1 Girls' Sweater	$2.65
	" 1 Jam	.50
	" 1 Suit Underwear	.85
	" 1 Railway Ticket Richibucto to Shubenacadie, N.S.	2.70
	" 1 Return Railway Ticket for Escort, Richibucto to Moncton	4.25
		$10.95

For Rose Ann Barlow -

Fred Ferguson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Voucher No. 6654

Allotment

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fred. Ferguson

Richibucto

I.D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Oct	6	For expense of clothing, railway ticket, and ticket for escort, for Rose Ann Barlow who was sent to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school	10	95
		Authorized Sept.,1st.1936. File 51-0-10		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	10	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)
Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
140	Brooks Louis	Aug 17	7		Annapolis	Dennis Brooks.		R.C.	nil	
141	Brooks Sandy	" "	6		"	" "		"	"	
142	Doucette Abraham	" 28	8		Antigonish	Abraham Doucette L.	Mary Bernard	"	"	
143	Julian Andrew	" "	13		"			"	Grade I	
144	Gilbert Julian	" "	6		"	Joel Julian L.	Madeline Doucette	"	"	
145	Julian Joel	" "	12		"	Frank Julian L.	Mary Celio	"	nil	
0155	Julian Clara	" "	9		"	" "	" "	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1936	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
52	Googoo Levi	Aug 15	16	6	1	0	Grade I	Grade 7		
70	Trumbley Walter	" "	16	5	7	27	Grade I	Grade 6.		
85	Labillois Mike	" "	16	4	10	9	Grade I	Grade 6.		
89	Paulette Edward	" "	16	4	9	9	Grade I	Grade 6		
092	Jack Catherine	" "	14	4	11	22	Grade I	Grade IV		did not return from vacation
114	Stephens Thomas	" "	15	1	8	7	Grade I.	Grade II		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind. Residential SCHOOL DURING July – September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0144	Knockwood, Rose A.	Aug. 17/36	6		Shubenacadie	John Knockwood L.	Teresa Simon L.	R.C.	nil	
0145	Knockwood, Sebal. J.	" " "	6		"	" "	" "	" "	"	
0146	Marr, Elizabeth May	" " "	14		P. E. I	William Marr L.	Matilda Labobe L.	" "	Grade II	
0147	Marr, Mary	" " "	9		" " "	" "	" "	" "	Grade I	
0148	Marr, Anna May	" " "	7		" " "	" "	" "	" "	Grade I	
0149	Tuplin Olive	" " "	6		" " "	Joseph Tuplin L.	Mary Ann Peters D.	" "	nil	
0150	Peso Martha	" " "	6		" " "	Noel Peso L.	Jane Toney L.	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1936	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
01	Brooks. Elizabeth	Aug 15/36	16	6	6	10	Grade I	Grade 7		
0100	Sarbie Maud	" " "	17	4	9	11	Grade I	Grade 6		
062	Battiste Mary	" " "	16	6	0	0	Grade I	Grade 7		
074	Mitchell Veronica	" " "	16	5	10	19	Grade I	Grade 7		
078	Bernard Susan	" " "	14	5	7	12	Grade I	Grade 4		needed at home.
086	Paul Margaret	" " "	16	5	7	8	Grade I	Grade 6		
091	Sack Jean	" " "	16	4	11	22	Grade I	Grade 6		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0151	Gallant Irene	Aug 17.	8		P. E. I.	Stephen Gallant	Sophie Labobe	R.C.	nil	
0152	Labobe Mary Bertha	" "	13		" " "	grandaughter of Samuel Labobe parents unknown	" "		Grade III	
0153	Labobe Mary Jane	" "	12		" " "	Frank Labobe	Madeline Knockwood	" "	nil	
0154	Labobe Pearlena	" "	7		" " "	" "	" "	" "	Nil	
137	Labobe Peter	" "	9		" " "	" "	" "	" "	Nil	
138	Tomy Raymond	" "	6		" " "	Stephen Tomy. L.	Sarah Francis	" "	Nil	
139	Bernard Stephen	" "	12		" " "	Pat Bernard	Mary Jane Thomas	" "	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1936	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0119	Scully Georgina	Aug 15	14	1	10	0	Grade I	Grade 3		
070	Brooks Mary Ellen	" "	16	5	11	15	Grade I	Grade 4		
0102	Cloud Irene	" "	15	3	11	27	Grade I	Grade 4		
3	Cope Edward	" "	16	6	6	10	Grade I	Grade 7		
13	Pemall John	" "	16	6	6	10	Grade I	Grade 5		
29	Doherty Nicholis	" "	16	6	4	8	Grade I	Grade 7		
44	Peters Fred	" "	16	6	3	2	Grade I	Grade 4		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING July September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
150	Pictou Francis	Sept 11	8		Cumberland	John Pictou L.	ignote D.	R.C.	1.	1 yr. Springhill Jct.
151	Knockwood F. Douglas	" "	7		"	F. Bernard Knockwood L.	Mary Knockwood L.	" "	nil.	
0159	Gimmish Teresa	" 12	8		N. B. C.	John Gimmish L.		" "	"	
0160	Barlow Rose Ann	" 16	14		N. B. C.	John B Barlow D.	Katherine Johnstone L.	"	1V.	Restigouche
152	Copage Joseph	" 21	10		Kings.	John Copage L.	Mary Piro			
0161	Copage M. Rina	" "	8		"	" "	" "			
0162	Smith Margaret	" "	11		"	John Smith L.	Teresa Phillips			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Grades of many Pupils Not Shown!
Columns should be Totalled.!

Applications for Admissions Required for

137. Peter Iabode
138. Raymond Toney
139. Stephen Bernard
141 - Sandy Brooks
146. Jas. Copage
147. Sandy Thomas
148. Dennis Brooks
153. Peter M. Stephens

17

0149. Olive Tuplin
0150. Martha Pero
0151. Irene Gallant
0152. Mary B. Iabode
0153. " Jane "
0154 - Pearlina "
0156. Mary E. Copage
0157. Mary M. Sark
0158 Frances Toney

Approve Discharges

3

114. Stephen Thomas
078. Susan Bernard
0119. Georgina Scully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 9th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

No applications or certificates of health have yet been received for the following pupils:-

No. 137 - P. Labode
" 138 - R. Toney
" 139 - S. Bernard
" 141 - S. Brooks
" 146 - J. Copage
" 147 - S. Thomas
" 148 - D. Brooks
" 153 - P. M. Stephens

No. 0149 - O. Tuplin
" 0150 - M. Pero
" 0151 - I. Gallant
" 0152 - M. B. Labode
" 0153 - M. J. Labode
" 0154 - P. Labode
" 0156 - M. E. Copage
" 0157 - M. M. Sark
" 0158 - F. Toney

I would appreciate if you would communicate with the Agents concerned and arrange to have the necessary applications forwarded as soon as possible.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 114 - Stephen Thomas
" 078 - Susan Bernard
" 0119 - Georgina Scully

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

51-0-10 1936

Oct 10

Re Education

Schools

Found it best to close the Day School at Chapleau for the winter months. Some of the children are now attending the Separate School here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

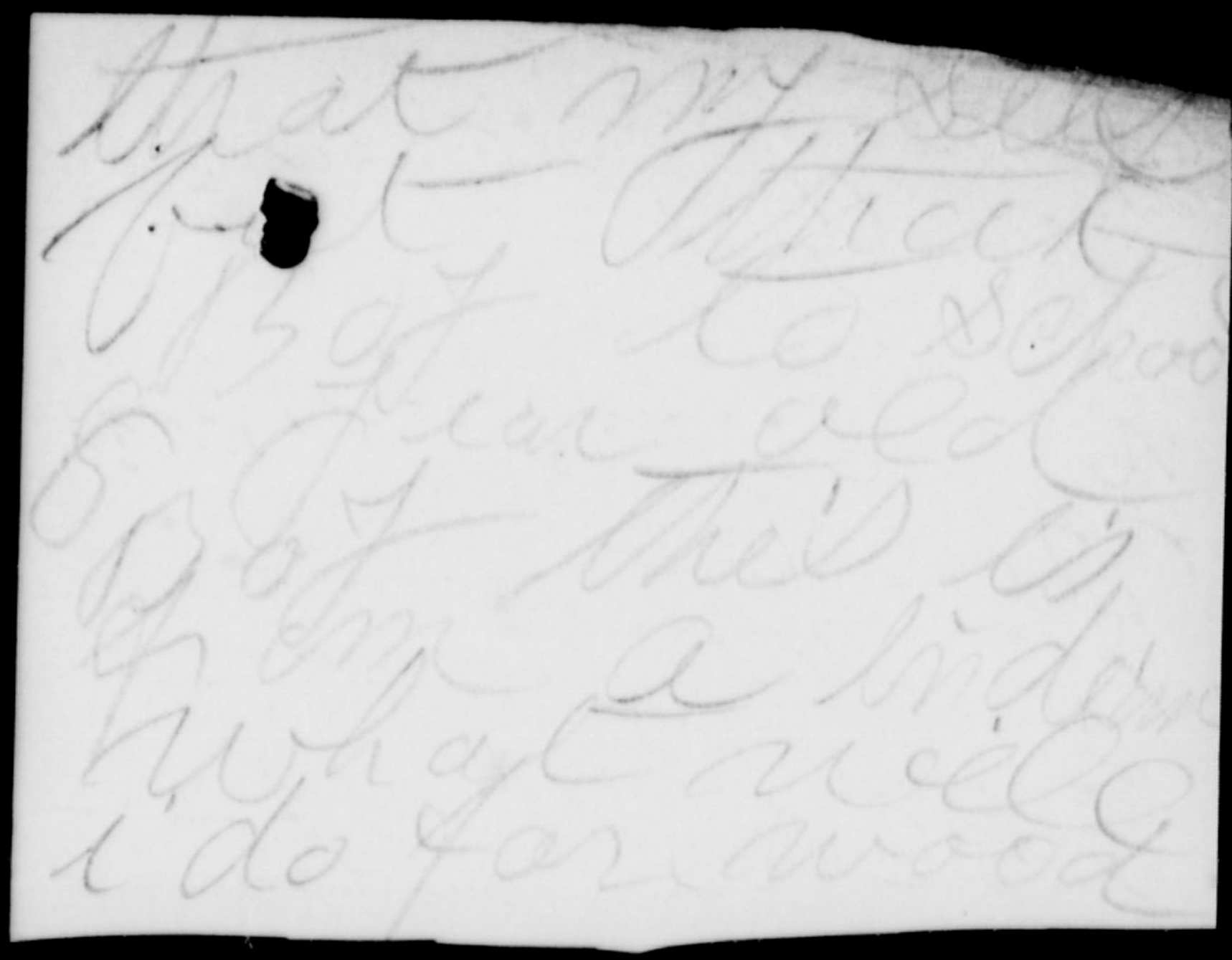
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Mary Jane Labobe .....
English name ..... 153 .....
Age ..... 12 yrs. .....
Name of Band ..... P.E.I. .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 81 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Frank Labobe .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Madeline Knockwood .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... R.C. .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... Mrs Frank Labobe .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jacob Sark Chief .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D.J.M. Rodgerson .....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936
RECORDS

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Mary Jane Labode Age 11 yrs. Weight 75½

Height 4' 7½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Keratosis on nose and cheeks from sun exposure.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Clinical examination negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 1 - 1936 Time of day 1⁰⁰ p.m.

T.E.C. Soders. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Pearlena Labobe 57

English name .....

Age ..... 7 yrs.

Name of Band ..... P. E. I.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Frank Labobe

Mother's full name and No. ..... Madeline Knockwood

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... R. C.

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mr. Frank Labobe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Daniel Jacob Clarke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Neil McKinnon
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Pearlena Labode Age 7 yrs. Weight 52

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Submaxillary glands enlarged & palpable

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Clinical Examination negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood for W.R. taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 1 - 1936 Time of day 12 45 P.m.

T. C. C. Soden M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Bertha Labobe

English name

Age 13 yrs.

Name of Band P E I

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Mr & Mrs Samuel Labobe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief Jacob Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gilbert McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Bertha Labode Age 13 yrs. Weight 119

Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Clinical examination negative for tbc.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood for W.R. taken.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 1 - 1936 Time of day 12 30 p.m.

T. C. C. Sodero. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Peter Labobe 37

English name .....

Age ..... 9 yrs.

Name of Band ..... P. E. I.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Frank Labobe .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Madeline Knockwood .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... R. C.

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs Frank Labobe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Chief Jacob Sark — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

David McDougall — Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Peter Labode Age 9 yrs. Weight 60

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Clinical examination negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

—

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood for W.R. taken.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date September 1st Time of day 12 noon

T. e. c. Sodero. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

..... 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Stephen Bernard 11

English name .....

Age ..... 12 .....

Name of Band ..... P. E. I. .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Patrick Bernard .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Jane Thomas .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... R. C. .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Patrick Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Chief Jacob Sark ..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Stephen Bernard Age 12 Weight 78 3/4

Height 4'-11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Furuncle on back (healing) Evidence of old scabies impetigo

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Furuncle on back has existed for about two weeks and is now is resolution stage.

The suggested scabieform eruption is evident between scapulae and on forearm.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? W.R. taken.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st - 1936 Time of day 12 noon.

T.C.C. Sodero. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Secretary

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

OCT 16 1906
BROCKVILLE

Shelburne Oct 13
N S

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter dated Oct 6th No 51-0-10 I may say this was the Indian boy Peter M. Stephens that the Department were going to have sent to this school and I received word to bring him along at any time. I hired the car which was the most convenient way, as he could not be sent by train alone. If the Department does not intend to pay this amount, Please let me know what you allow and I will have to except it at any loss.

Yours truly

Frank Jacksons

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your recent letter, with reference to the expenditure you incurred in placing Peter M. Stephens in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The three copies of the account were returned to you but I am under the impression that the voucher requested that cheque be issued in your favour. Did you use your own car? If so, you should show the mileage from your home to the Shubenacadie School and you may return the voucher giving this information on all three copies.

If you hired a car, the voucher should be issued in favour of the persom from whom you hired it or you should attach to the voucher a receipt from this person acknowledging payment. When this voucher is returned, the question of payment will receive further consideration.

In future, you should keep in mind that, in taking children to the Shubenacadie School, the Department expects you to send them by railroad, which is cheaper than hiring a car.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Jackson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shelburne, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed letter has been received from Mrs. Wm. Pendle of Gold River.

The Department would appreciate receiving your comments on the contents of this letter and, at the same time, the letter should be returned for our file.

Yours truly,

(over)

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. B. W. Skinner,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glendale, October 3, 1936.

COPY of letter from Father MacNeil

Reverend Jerry Mackey, Supt.,
Shubenacadie Indian School.

Reverend and dear Father:-

I received a letter from the Department re: the Stevens children ordering them back, and if I deemed it necessary to have an R.C.M.P. take them back. I wrote to Mrs. Stephens now at North Sydney and instructed her under threat of sending an R.C.M.P. for them.

Tonight this letter came from "Bob" Butts I do not believe a word of its contents but fearing they may with their falsehoods start new trouble through a lawyer such as R.H. Butts I am sending you the letter to get your opinion on it. Please advise at your convenience.

Yours faithfully,

Signed A.C. MacNeil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy of Catherine Sack's statement

I have been going to Indian school for past five years. I am fifteen years past March, 1936. Before my holidays this year I was employed in kitchen for eleven weeks. I first went in kitchen for 11 weeks, January 7, 1936. We had to start work at 5.30 in kitchen and were kept working till 6.30 P.M. Then we go to recreation room till 8 P.M. In the eleven weeks I was employed in kitchen I spent a total of two weeks in school. Sister Mary Armel has beaten me many times over the head and pulled my hair and struck me on the back of neck with a ruler and at times grabbed ahold of me and beat me on the back with her fists.

I have also been ordered to stand on the outside of the windows with a rope around my waist to clean windows on the fourth floor with a little girl holding the rope. When I told the Sister I was afraid to go on the window she scolded me and made me clean the window and threatened to beat me if I did not do it. This is being done to other children. After we get a beating we are asked what we get the beating for and if we tell them we do not know we get another beating. The Sisters always tell us not to tell our parents about getting a beating.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Sydney Mines, C.B.
October 1st, 1936.

Reverend A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Dear Father MacNeil,

Mike Paul and Thomas Stevens were to see me this evening. They are two young Indian men, one of whom, Thomas Stevens, has been in the Shubenacadie school. They showed me your letter of September 7th.

The young fellow, Thomas, tells me a very hard story of the treatment young Indian children receive there. It would appear that his own experience has been so hard that he dreads very much the idea of going back there, and naturally, fells it hard to see his younger brother and sister taken there, where they will receive similar hard treatment. He tells me that they receive very little education, but lots of hard work, and what he considers a lot of unnecessary hard punishment.

In the letter that they showed me, you speak of the R.C.M.P. taking them back if necessary. They also tell me that they have now permission to go to St. Joseph's School, in North Sydney, where they will be under the supervision of the good Sisters of Charity.

It is somewhat of a pity to see these children taken so far from home, largely on account of the conduct of their father. On account of the way this boy feels in the matter, I doubt very much if it would improve his condition to send him there by force and against his will. I hope, however, that you will make full inquiries of his mother, who will present you with this letter, that you will consider all the conditions, and I am sure that you will do your best for this little family.

Yours truly,

(SIGNED) R.H. Butts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY OF LETTER SEND TO REV. FATHER MACNEIL

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 5, 1936.

Dear Father MacNeil,

I received your letter with the enclosed letter from R.H. Butts concerning the Stevens.

Back in June the school teacher from Iona brought a young boy here, and I met him at the train. I did not have much time to talk to Mr. McDonald, as he was going on to Halifax. However, I remember one thing he said and that was not to allow the Stevens children home for vacation. He was supposed to call on his way back, but was delayed in Halifax, and it was too late to call here when he passed through.

I took a vacation this past summer, the first in ten years and while I was away Mrs. Stevens arrived with a letter from you. I remember Sister Mary Charles telling me about the letter but I do not remember ever seeing it. Anyway the woman left with the children and they were gone before I arrived back. It was understood that the children would return. When they did not return, I included their names along with three others who had no reason for not returning. So the letter you have had from the Department is the result of my report to them. In the meantime all the others on vacation with the exception of five had returned and two of these five had good reasons for returning; they had been operated on for appendicitis during vacation. I do not know the reason why Mr. McDonald had said that the Stevens children should not go home, but I would judge that he knew the home conditions and that he was expressing your views.

However, the situation now is this. We have the biggest attendance we have ever had, eighty one boys and eighty one girls. We had to refuse the Agent at Antigonish who had two to send, and the same for the Agent at Maria Reserve in Quebec, so what to do about the Stevens, I don't know. To let them get away with their lies doesn't seem the right thing to do - to keep them from spreading falsehoods about those who try to do something for them, seems hopeless. And why white people fall for such stories, is hard to explain. For myself I never hope to catch up with the Indian and his lies, and in

(over).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

fact, I am not going to try.

I think the best thing to do is write to the Department and since we have a full school, request a few more beds and insist upon them coming back. I am getting a bit tired of playing square with the Indian and in turn have him cut my throat.

Now for the letter of R.H. Butts. It is quite plain that Mr. Butts knows very little about the school. To begin with the regulation covering seventy-seven Indian Schools accross Canada calls for one half day in class room and the other half for work - for boys, farm or carpenter work, and for girls, cooking, sewing and washing. Here we have not enough work of that kind with the result that each child spends far more time in the classroom than the regulations call for. As for Tom Stevens, a big body with the mind of a ten year old child, the school register shows that he missed no days at school. He had practically no schooling before coming here. By that I do not mean that he did not register at school, but that the teacher could make very little progress with him. The younger brother does better. As for the work the majority of the boys of his size would rather be out at some work than in the class room, for the greater part of their work is made play. To play a game of baseball was work for Tom; he would rather sit in the sun and pester a bumble bee or a fly, by pulling off one wing and one leg at a time. To make an Indian work is the unpardonable sin among them. So much for work .....

Now for his hard treatment; that is ridiculous. I can't recall ever having given any punishment to him, and as far as the Sisters are concerned, I don't think they would punish a boy of his size. By the way, they have permission to go to the good Sisters of Charity of North Sydney. Evidently Mr. Butts does not know that we have ten Sisters of Charity on the staff here, and at least four of them are from C.B., and have had years of experience in teaching. I don't want Mr. Butts to think that we attempt to make out that we are perfect, but a man of his experience should take with reservations the statements of a boy of the mental capacity of Tom Stevens.Rev. Father Butts of Lourdes, and Father McKenzie spent a night and part of a day here recently, and if Mr. Butts does not wish to take my word for it, I would be glad if he would make inquiries from his brother, or should he be passing through, let him call over and view the place for himself. I can't understand why a man of his position could be duped by an Indian. In the meantime, if I were you I would let things rest and see how often and how long they go to school at North Sydney. Mrs. Stevens told me in a letter that she was going out to work. Who will care for the youngsters, I don't know. When we get around to it, we will write to the Department and see what they have to say.

J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-6-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1936
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 12, 1936.

The Secretary
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find copy of letter of R.H. Butts, lawyer, of North Sydney, concerning the Stevens children. The two boys and a girl did not report back after vacation.

to Colquhoun Rev. A.C. MacNeil

Also enclosed is copy of Rev. A.C. MacNeil's letter to me and my reply to him. Rev. A.C. MacNeil is the Agent at Glendale, Inverness Co., C.B.

Also enclosed is copy of statement of Catherine Sack, Shubenacadie Reserve, made to the Corporal Murray, R.C.M.P., and Mr. John Robb, Agent for Shubenacadie.

I do not think it necessary to take this statement item by item and refute each one. The statement contains one lie after another. The Sister Mary Armel referred to, while opening a window from the top last February, slipped and broke her knee cap, and with the exception of a few weeks has been a patient at the Halifax Infirmary since that time. We went to the bother of making inquiries and her statement is that there is absolutely no truth in what Catherine Sack says. It does seem a little peculiar that this girl would return from vacation for three previous occasions without registering any complaint whatever. However, as far as we are concerned here, I would like to see her returned to school but I would not want her longer than twenty-four hours. So if she does return we are taking it for granted that we can dismiss her after twenty four hours.

I don't know whether you have this sort of thing to contend with in other residential schools, but I hope not.

Yours very truly. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

Enclosed, for your information, are copies of official letters of today's date to Reverend Father MacNeil and Mr. J. S. Robb.

Regarding Catherine Sack, it is felt that it would be advisable to keep her in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School until the end of December, at least, when, if you so desire, she could be discharged.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Encs. 2.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, enclosing a copy of his letter to you of the 5th instant. It is hoped that you have conveyed the contents of Father Mackey's letter to Mr. R. H. Butts.

As the Shubenacadie School now has its full enrolment and as arrangements have apparently been made by someone for the three Stevens children to attend school at North Sydney, it has been decided not to insist on their return to the Shubenacadie Residential School at the present time. It should be distinctly understood, however, that the Department will not allow any remuneration to the North Sydney School for the education of these children and, further, if they do not attend this school regularly, the Department will depend on you to make arrangements for their immediate return to the Shubenacadie School, using the services of the R. C. M. P., if necessary.

Yours truly,

(over)

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In official letter of the 14th ultimo, you were instructed to arrange for the immediate return to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School of Catherine Sack.

From information just received, it appears that this girl has not yet been placed in school. Please take the necessary action to return her to the Shubenacadie Residential School at the earliest possible date, using the services of the R. C. M. P., if necessary.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland (over)

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Transportation to Shubenacadie
for Douglas Knockwood (7yr)
and his father who accompanied him.

Bus to Maccan: Father (Return) 1.00
Boy .25

" " " "

Train to Shubenacadie - Father 1.90
Boy .95

" " " " 4.10

Signed

Freeman Knockwood
Boy's Father

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

.....

.....

Dept.Indian Affairs,dr.

to

Rev.W.V.McCarthy,Agent

Parrsboro,N.S.

Sept.1936.	Transportation advanced in case of Douglas Knockwood admitted to Shubenacadie School:	
	Bus fare to Maccan-his father(return)-	$1.00
	" " " " -boy-	.25
	Train fare,Maccan to Shubenacadie for his father(return)	1.90
	" " " to Shubenacadie-boy	.95
		$4.10

Certified Correct.
W.V.McCarthy

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
20-10-36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"H" Division

"H" Div.File 36-H-1250-7

The O.C. "J" Division,
R.C.M.Police,
Fredericton, N.B.

Re: Noel and Christina Nicholas -
Shubenacadie, N.S.
Indian School Children

1. FORWARDED - copy of report dated Shubenacadie Det. 21st, instant. Would you please arrange to have these two Indian children picked up and for convenience, have them taken to Moncton.

2. Sussex Det. could wire direct as soon as they have been located, and detained, the N.C.O. I/C Shubenacadie Det. could then patrol to Moncton, and so avoid unnecessary delay.

3. It would be better, of course, if the mother of the children could be persuaded to accompany them, and so look after their comfort when travelling in the police transportations used.

Insp.,
for M. H. Vernon, Supt.,
Commanding "H" Division, AOD.

Halifax, N.S.
24-9-36
CR/W.
Encls.
The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P., OTTAWA.

FORWARDED - copies of above noted report, attached for your information, same being self-explanatory.

2. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Insp.,
for M.H. Vernon, Supt.,
Commanding "H" Division, AOD.

Halifax, N.S.
24-9-36
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. 36-H-1250-7 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "H" | Sub-Division Halifax | Detachment Shubenacadie

Province Nova Scotia | Date 21st Sept. 1936.

Fyle References

Re: Noel and Christina NICHOLAS - Shubenacadie N.S. Indian School Children.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

S36-129

P. C. R.

First.

1. Sometime during the holiday season Mrs. Joe HOWE, Indian Woman, took her two children Noel NICHOLAS aged 8 years and Christina NICHOLAS aged 10 years to Dunsinane, New Brunswick and is presently residing there. Both these children were attending the Indian School at Shubenacadie and when the term commenced both these children did not report back.

2. The School Principal took the matter up with the Indian Department at Ottawa and the following letter was received by the Indian Agent which reads in part as follows.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ottawa Sept.14th 1936.

Dear Sir.

With referenne to Noel Nicholas and Christina Nicholas, the Principal reports that their mother took them to St.John. Please interview the grandmother of these children with a view to ascertaining the present location of the mother and children, and arrange with the R.C.M.P. to secure the children and return them to Shubenacadie School.

Yours Truly
Sgd. J.D.Sutherland
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

3. The grandmother has been interviewed and as far as is known Mrs. Joe HOWE and the two children are at present at Dunsinane, New Brunswick, this is a small siding some ten miles from Sussex, New Brunswick.

4. I would suggest that Sussex Detachment, New Brunswick, be requested to make enquiries at Dunsinane and if he can locate the children have them detained and notify this office by wire so that escort could be arragged.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

J. Murray

A/Cpl.
Reg. No. 10186 J.Murray
1/c Shubenacadie Detachment.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. 36H-1250-7 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax	Shubenacadie

Province: Nova Scotia

Date: 12th Oct. 1936.

Fyle References

Re: Noel and Christina NICHOLAS - Shubenacadie N.S. Indian School Children.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

S36-129

P. C. R.

1. Further to my report of the 21st ulto, I received a telegram from Sussex Detachment stating that the two children were awaiting escort at Moncton. Acting on instructions from the O.C. Hfx. S/Div, I patrolled by Police Car Code No. 2255 to Moncton on the 8th inst., where the two children were handed over tome and escorted to Shubenacadie where I handed them over to the Principal of the Indian school on my return the same day.

CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.
EXPENSES:- Police Car Code No. 2253. 297 miles.

A/Cpl.
Reg. No. 10136 J.Murray
1/c Shubenacadie Detachment.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

1. FORWARDED - for your information and that of the Department concerned.

2. This is further to report forwarded on 24-9-36 and covers assistance to the Department of Indian Affairs in escorting two Indian children from New Brunswick to the School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

3. HANDED OVER - CASE CONCLUDED.

A/A/Com'r
M. H. Vernon,
Commanding "H" Division.

Halifax, N. S.
14-10-36.

CR:MR

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE C[redacted]MISSIONER,
R.C[redacted] POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

104827

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 36 D 1050-B-2

OTTAWA, October 20th, 1936.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1936

R.

Sir,

Re - Noel & Christina NICHOLAS,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of our complete file as received from our Officer Commanding at Halifax, N.S. in connection with assistance rendered your Department in escorting two Indian children from New Brunswick to the school at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 15th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Peter Michael Stephens

English name "

Age 6

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15-3

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Stephens

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

* Charlotte Stephens
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Duffie Armburg (Metlakatla Cannery Assistant)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Jackson
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie N. S. Band Micmac

Child's name ~~Peter~~ Peter Stephens Age 9 Weight 46?

Height 3 ft 3 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? ~~No~~ Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical glands greatly enlarged.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? The enlarged cervical glands are probably due to T.B.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

Date Oct 13th 36 Time of day 3 10 P.M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1886
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECEIVED

Secretary

Shelburne Oct 15th 86

Dear Sir

I may say this boy's mother Charlotte Stevens is feeble minded and at the county home where the Department is keeping her Board

Yours Truly

Frank Jackson

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1936

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school , that the admission of Peter M. Stephens is approved.

Yours truly

J.D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Fra nk Jackson, Esq.
Indian Agent
Shelburne, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Springhill Junction Oct. 7th. 193 1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... has not any

English name ..... Rita Pictou

Age ..... 6 years

Name of Band ..... Cumberland County

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... does not apply

Father's full name and No. ..... John Pictou - has no number

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mother is dead.

Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead for 3 years

State of child's health ..... good.

Religion ..... catholic

Does applicant speak English ? .....

Has not Previously attended ..... any ..... school for ..... years

X John Pictou Springhill Jct NS
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

XXX Mr. Ben Brooks
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Springhill Jct. NS
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cumberland..... Band.....

Child's name.....Rita Picton..... Age.....6..... Weight.....38 lbs

Height.....42 in..... Is child undernourished ?.....yes.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....no.....Any defect of vision ?.....no.....

.....of hearing ?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....no.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....none.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....72..... Temperature.....98..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....not.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....no.....Syphilis ?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....none.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Oct 10/36..... Time of day.....6 P.M.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parrsboro,N.S.,

Oct.23rd.1936.

The Secretary,
Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The enclosed application has my recommendation for the simple reason that the little girl in question

a.has no mother,-the latter died three years ago;

b.the father has no home of his own;

c.the child is being cared for by an old lady who though very good,is beyond the age to rear a child so young.

For these reasons both the father and I would be glad to place the little girl in the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,
Rev.W.V.McCarthy,
W.V. McCarthy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 28, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Rita Pictou to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Department has no objection to the admission of this girl to the school mentioned but a recent letter from the Principal stated that he has the full number of pupils for which grant is allowed. However, you might communicate with Reverend Father Mackey and, if he is willing to accept Rita Pictou, the Department approves of her admission to the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. W. V. McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1936
RECEIVED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find an account for expenditures for vacation and dismissals.

Please note that there is C.N.R. receipt for $66.70 and the additional $2.30 was for two fares from Cambridge, N.S., for which a check for that amount was sent to Agent Clarence Spinney, No. 144, on August 22, 1936.

For those dismissed total is $42.30
" vacations " " 26.70

Total 69.00

Yours very truly,

Rev J P Mackey

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vacation Tickets

Destination	No.	Full	Half	Amount
Maccan, N.S.	1	..... .95	....	.95
Morell, P.EI	3	.....(1) 2.20	.....(2) 2.20 ...	4.40
Port Hill P.E.I....	5	.....(3) 6.30	.....(2) 2.10 ...	8.40
Cambridge,N.S.....	1		.....(1) .55 ...	.55
Annapolis Royal....	5	.....(2) 3.20	.....(3) 2.40 ...	5.60
Kensington, P.E.I..	3	.....(2) 3.60	....(1) .90 ...	4.50

Cambridge ..... (2) 2.30 ..... 2.30

Total for vacations $26.70

For dismissals 42.30

$69.00

Rev J P Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie

Discharged Pupils' Tickets

Hilden, N.S.	Edward Cope	.20
Halifax, N.S.	John Pennall	.45
Scotchfort, P.E.I.	Fred Peters	2.10
Caccouna, Quebec	Walter Trumbley	5.20
Dalhousie, N.B.	Nicholas Doherty ..	
	Michael LaBillois	6.50
Orangedale, N.S.	Edward Poulette	
	Levi Googoo	3.70
Annapolis Royal	Elizabeth Brooks	1.60
St. Peters, N.S.	Mary Battiste	2.40
Springhill Junction	Mary Ellen Brooks	.85
Port Hill, P.E.I.	Veronica Mitchell	2.10
Newcastle, N.B.	Margaret Paul	
	Irene Cloud	4.60
Oromocto, N.B.	Maud Sacobie	4.50
Liverpool, N.S.	Joseph Francis	3.90
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mary Louise Bernard	2.00
Morell, P.E.I.	Susan Bernard	2.20
	Total	$42.30

Rev J. O Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CNR—1745
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

$ 66.70 Shubenacadie, N.S.

RECEIVED FROM Rev. J. P. MacKey

Sixty six dollars.....70/100 DOLLARS

IN PAYMENT FOR (36) R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION Various

CLASS Indian

FORM

NO.

PRINTED IN CANADA

A R Campbell
Agent

C.N.RYS
JUL 23
TKT AGT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1936
RESTIGOUCHE

Restigouche, 24th September, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter NO 5I-0-IO of the I7th instant giving permission to send to school of Shubenacadie Pierre and Thomas Arsenault, I beg to inform the Department that few weeks ago we could place them but now there are no places for them, so we will not send them for now.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Richard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10/936

Ottawa - 1

Indian School

October 12

Sir,

I am writing you to let you know what we are going to do with Johnny Bear. He is a bad boy and we cannot keep him here any longer. He is the worst boy we have had in the school. He will not mind anyone. He will not do anything we tell him to do. He is a bad influence on the other boys. He is the worst boy we have had in the school. He will not mind anyone. He will not do anything we tell him to do. He is a bad influence on the other boys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian i' got my
law fur. marrige
paper to Show Jou
or any one an I
i' dont get no help
from the Indian
Depart ment now
i look for help
this winter i Ery
and Pick Blue Berrys
i got no Seed Potts
Spring to Plant
fur this winter
to Jour Dear Sir
apt Ivening or go
Indian reserve and
the 5 of October
in 1936. the cose
night in the Jeard
and near Kill me
Mars toney Jere
removed from mee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

journey of the Indian
Agent to the
Store the men
after me might hear
Clerk of Mac She had
no right to come in
my Yard now I
would like you to
be kind enough to
take hear and the
Boy and him and
put them down
a Shipping the
Boy is redy to run
a rife in any one
for he is a Good
old Boy and I think
he should ought to
School to learn some
thing or he will be
Some one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

when a Child don't
get no School what
Can you expect do
I would like for
you to do Some
thing with them
early wife She more
than all of them
Gunman She broke
our minder out
and if you please
remember that She
said I were not
respect to William Sandy
Indian and I for
My Careful
After to Shere and
me this letter to Mary
Mrs William Sandy
Indian widower
of Fraser River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mahone Bay
Oct 29/36

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1936
RECORDS

Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs

Re your letter Oct 19/36 - 51-0-10

I consider the inclosed letter as false. I have returned both parties

yours Respectfully

B W Hammie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-1-5-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Shubenacadie
Oct 29th 36

J. D. Sutherland Esq
Act Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Yours of Oct 20th ind. Re Catherine Lacke
this girl has been delivered to Residential School
23rd ind. without the assistance of an Officer
I would advise that this girl be discharged from
the school or soon as possible she is ruded at-
home badly. Dr McInnis sent me the enclosed report
today Father MacKie is willing to take your
advice in the matter I think

Yours truly
J. S. Robb
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D. F. MacINNIS, M.D., C.M.
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Oct 26th 36

FOR Re - Mrs Martin Jack
Shubenacadie

℞

This certifies that the Indian woman has arthritis of right hand and wrist

D. F. MacInnis
M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-0-10.

Ottawa, November 2, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Agent Robb, in which he encloses a certificate from Dr. MacInnis with reference to the condition of Mrs. Martin Sack. It appears from this certificate that Mrs. Sack requires the assistance of her daughter, and the Department is, therefore, willing to approve the discharge of Catherine Sack from the Shubenacadie Residential School. It is understood that she returned to the school on the 23rd ultimo without the assistance of the R.C.M.P.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

COPY SENT TO MR. AGENT ROBB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Shelburne
Sept 24/06

Dr to Frank Jackson
for Taxi Service to Shubenacadie
$35.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank Jackson
Shubenacadie
N S

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept 24/36	Taxi Service to Shubenacadie with Indian Boy Peter & Mickie Stephens	~~$ 35 00~~	
	Pay vst JC	* 25	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2-11-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, ~~$ 35 00~~ 25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Jackson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Shelbourne
Oct 26/36

Secretary

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter dated Oct 18 No 50-0-10. I may say I hired this car and sent the bills in any favor which I thought was alright, so I am sending receipt from this person acknowledging Payment which the Department has requested.

By 36 00
12 20
24 30

Yours truly

Frank Jackson

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, November 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the expenditure incurred in taking Peter Stephens to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As you were informed in official letters of the 6th and 19th ultimo, it is considered that this boy should have been taken to the school by railroad. The charge of $35.00 for a car is considered altogether too much.

It has been decided to allow $25.00, which amount would have covered expenses for the trip if it had been made by railroad. A cheque for this amount will go forward to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Jackson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shelburne, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0149

Indian name of child Oluie Tuplin

English name

Age 6

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Tuplin

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

X Joseph Tuplin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief Jacob Sack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. A. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. I. Band .....

Child's name Alice Tuplin Age 6 Weight 54

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99° 2 If feverish, from what cause? No cause discovered

She has a Vaccination scab on arm.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 3 20 P.M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0157

Indian name of child Madeline Sark

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mr James Sark

Mother's full name and No. Jennet Mitchel

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

James Sark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. I. Band .....

Child's name Madeline Clark Age 10 Weight 54

Height 4 ft 7 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Teeth in bad condition
Tonsils enlarged.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Shubenacadie~~ Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0151

Indian name of child ..... Eileen Gallant .....

English name .....

Age ..... 8 .....

Name of Band ..... Millbrook .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Stephen Gallant .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... x Stephan Gallant .....
(Signature of father)

Formerly Edward

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Chief Jacob Sark ..... N. A. McLaughlin .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency E. C. P. E. I. Band .....

Child's name Eileen Gallant Age 8 Weight 5.6

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? ——

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

This girl has just returned from Hospital Where she had treatment for ~~it~~ Syphilitis. She has slight infiltration of both apices.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 3 40 P.M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0156

Indian name of child ..... Mary Ely Copage .....
English name ..... " " " .....
Age ..... 8 .....
Name of Band ..... micmac .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Mr Rufus Copage .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Caroline Sark .....
Parents living or dead ..... living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mr Rufus Copage
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... A. G. McDougall .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. el. Band .....

Child's name Mary Elizabeth Cafaga Age 8 Weight 5.8

Height 4 ft 2 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Nervousness

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 19th 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Shubenacadie~~ Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

147

Indian name of child John Thomas

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mr Sandy Thomas

Mother's full name and No. Miss Annie Thomas

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Mr John Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.A. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. A. Band .....

Child's name John Thomas Age 10 Weight 48

Height 3 ft 11 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils & adenoids hypertrophied

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 7.15 P.M.

D. J. McLaren M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1922
RECORDS

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find application and medical forms for

No. 0149 .....Olive Tuplin
0157 .....Madeline Sark
0151 .....Eileen Gallant
147 .....John Thomas
0156 .....Mary Elizabeth Copage

These children along with Preston Copage, No. 146, were examined by Doctor McInnis, and the forms sent to Agent Neil A. McDougall, Summerside, who returned them to me. The form for Preston Copage will be along in a few days.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, November 6, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your recent letter, the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved:

No. 0149 - Olive Tuplin
" 0151 - Eileen Gallant
" 0156 - Mary Elizabeth Copage
" 0157 - Madeline Sark
" 147 - John Thomas.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/0/10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Glendale, N.S.

October 28th,1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter No.51-0-10 dated October 20th, regarding the children of Mrs.Joe Stephens who left the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie and now lives with their mother at North Sydney. I have written to Mrs.Stephens today informing her of the contents of your letter to the effect that the children must attend school at North Sydney regularly and without any cost to the Government.

Regarding the part of your letter in which you stated that you would depend on me to have the children return, by force if necessary, if they did not attend school etc., I wish to state that while I am quite willing to carry out your instructions, North Sydney is over 90 miles from here while the Indian Agent at Sydney is only about 12 miles from there, and any expenses in this connection would be far greater in my case, especially at this time of the year when travelling takes a longer time in country districts. However, I leave this to your own decision.

Yours truly,

A L MacNeil

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, November 7, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you advise that Mrs. Joe Stephens and her children are now residing at North Sydney. Under these circumstances, you may take no further action regarding these children.

It is quite possible that Mrs. Stephens will return to the reserve in a few months and, if so, you can then make arrangements for placing the children in the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 193 36

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

148

Indian name of child Dennis Brooks

English name

Age 10

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Dennis James Brooks

Mother's full name and No. Ella May Brooks

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Dennis James Brooks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward C. Leary
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Annapolis Band

Child's name Dennis Brooks Age 10 Weight 67

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This child is very defective in hearing and appears to be subnormal mentally. On account of his defective hearing it is difficult to teach him

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13th 36 Time of day 3 P.M.

D. T. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1936
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 13th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

141

Indian name of child Alexander (Sandy) Brooks

English name

Age 6

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Dennis James Brooks

Mother's full name and No. Ella May Brooks

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Dennis James Brooks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward A Hare
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Almoplis Band .....

Child's name Alexander Brooks Age 6 Weight 41

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them cervical glands

slightly enlarged. Enlarged

tonsils and adenoids

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 2 45 P.M.

D. J. McInnes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, November 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Alexander and Dennis Brooks to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Their admission is approved.

With reference to official letter of the 9th ultimo regarding certain application forms that had not been received at that time, the Department has now received applications for all the children mentioned in that letter, with the exception of the following:-

No. 138 - R. Toney No.0150 - M. Pero
" 146 - J. Copage " 0158 - F. Toney
" 147 - S. Thomas

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1936
RECORDS

Fredericton, N.B.
November 10th. 1936

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Lillian Polchis

The marginally noted Indian girl was admitted to the Saint John Tuberculosis Hospital on June 27th. 1931, prior to being admitted to the hospital she was in Saint Vincent's Orphanage St. John, N.B. Her age is nine years, both parents are dead.

Doctor Collins advises that her condition is such that she is ready to leave the Hospital. Saint Vincent's will not take the child again. May I have permission to have her placed in the Indian residental school, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Your obedient servant,

R. Lee Mackintosh

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, November 20th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to Lillian Polchis. At the present time, the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has its full quota of pupils. I regret, therefore, that it is not possible to have her placed in that institution.

Is there any Catholic Orphanage either in Fredericton or St. John in which you could have her placed? If so, let me know what the expense would be for her maintenance.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. L. MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0 10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fredericton, N. B., Nov. 17, 1936.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1936
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

I beg to recommend Clara Brook, age 14, Harry Brook, age 12, and Teddy Brooks, age 9, children of Cecelia Brooks of the Devon Reserve be placed in the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The father of these children deserted them some years ago. The mother is in the York County Jail awaiting trial on the charge of adultery. Harry and Teddy were the two boys caught stealing from a C. P. R. box car for which I personally went security to the amount of $50.00.

Mrs. Matilda Sappier who is looking after the children has not any control whatsoever over them. I have discussed this matter with Reverend Father Gillis of Devon, N. B., and his idea coincides with mine, that the home is the proper place for these children, providing room is available at the school, and that they are free from disease. May I precede with arrangement for their transfer there?

Your obedient servant,

H. Lee Mackintosh

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Copy sent to Father Mackey.

Ottawa, November 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to placing the three Brooks children in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As far as we are aware, this school has its full quota of pupils, but you might write to the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey, and ascertain if he is willing to accept the children. If so, and provided they are in good health, you may arrange for sending them to the school.

It should be distinctly understood that these children should not be sent to Shubenacadie unless Father Mackey advises you that he will take them.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. L. MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY
Placed on
File 64-56 1-56

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1936
RECORDS

Fredericton N.B.
November 20th. 1936

Dear Sir:

Mary Anne Sark, Indian woman of Sussex, N.B. was found dead on the high way near Sussex on the morning of November 19th. Dr. Murray reports she died from exposure.

Mrs. Sark leaves three children, two daughters in the Home at Shubenacadie, N.B. and one son Harry at home. The boy Harry is destitute, almost naked, I have this date purchased for him 1 pair gum rubbers, one pair stockings, and a jumper approximate cost $ 5.00.

May I have authority to proceed with arrangements to transfer Harry to the Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S?

Your obedient servant,

R. Lee MacCutcheon

Indian Agent

Referred
E.B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, November 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to placing Harry Sark in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As far as the Department is aware this school has its full quota of pupils at the present time, but the Reverend Principal is being written today and requested to accept this boy.

Please write Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., and ascertain from him if he will take the boy. If so, you may make the necessary arrangements to have him sent to the school, provided, of course, the medical officer pronounces him physically fit.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. L. MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, November 27, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. R. L. MacCutcheon, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B., reports that Mary Anne Sark, of Sussex, N.B., was found dead on the highway near Sussex, N.B., on the 19th instant.

Her two daughters are at present pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and there is one son at home whom the Agent considers should also be placed in the Shubenacadie School, as there is no one to look after him. The Agent does not state this boy's age.

If at all possible, the Department would appreciate your accepting him at Shubenacadie School. Mr. MacCutcheon is being requested to write to you and, if you are willing to take the boy, you should so advise him.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child James Preston Copage

English name " " "

Age 6

Name of Band P. E. I.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 14 6

Father's full name and No.* Rufus Copage

Mother's full name and No.* Caroline Clark

Parents living or dead* Living

State of child's health* Fair

Religion* R Catholic

Does applicant speak English?* yes

Previously attended* none school for ..... years

* Rufus Copage
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name James Ruston Copage Age 6 Weight 43 lbs.

Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98°6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct 30th 1936 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. J. McInnes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Michaels Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Francis Tony 8154

English name .....

Age ..... 8 .....

Name of Band ..... Micmac .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph L Mitchell (foster father) .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead ..... dead .....

State of child's health ..... good .....

Religion ..... do .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Mrs Joseph L Mitchell
(Signature of father)

Mouth Rear.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L'Donnell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. G. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Raymond Tony Paul

English name .....

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Noel Peters (Foster father)

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

his
X Noel X Peters.
(Signature Mother.

Noel Rean.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. Donnelly
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. MacDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. I. Band .....

Child's name Raymond Toney Age 7 Weight 46

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? ~~Cervical glands enlarged~~ Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical glands posterior to Sterno-mastoid on both sides enlarged

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98° 2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Suspicion of a latent type of tuberculosis in cervical glands

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 13th Time of day 7.30 P.M.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Martha Pero

English name Martha Pero

Age 6.

Name of Band Mic-Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150

Father's full name and No. Noel Pero

Mother's full name and No. Living

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion RC

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended no school for —— years

X Noel his + Pero X
(Signature)

Noel

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. A. Band

Child's name Martha Pero Age 6 Weight 51

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth in an extremely bad condition.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Nervousness

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 3 30 P.M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School.

St Eleanors

St Eleanors P.E.I.

Nov. 26th/36.

No 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

Received the four enclosed "application for admission" forms from Agent MacDougal, Summerside. P.E.I. this morning. So far as I can figure out that leave one, No 147. St Thomas. I hope Mr MacDougal will send that one soon.

Yours very truly

Rev J. D. Macleay

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, November 30, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School: -

Martha Pero
Raymond Toney
Francis Toney
James Preston Copage.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JAN 1936 RECORDS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper: 154

Name of child Harry Sark
Age Eight
Reserve Micmac
Father's full name Jack Sark
Mother's full name Mary Ann Sark (Lead)
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
Religion R. C
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No School for ____ Years

Jack Sark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Jos Jerrisp ass R. Lan MacEachen
Signature of Witness
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. B. South West Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

June 22 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Harry Sark

Age Eight.

Height 44

Weight 42

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L R Munroe M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, January 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Harry Sark to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As you were informed in official letter of November 27th, last, to communicate with the Principal before sending the boy to the school, it is presumed that you have done so and that the Principal has expressed his willingness to accept the boy. Under these circumstances, Harry Sark's admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
379 Saunders St.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian SCHOOL DURING Oct - Dec QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	Appeared									
092	Sack Catherine	Nov. 6/36	15	5	2	13	nil.	1V.	Fair, in cooking, etc.	wanted at home to work.
0121	Stephens Mary Ellen	Oct 1/36	10	1	9	23	"	11	too young.	contrary parent.
0164	Phillips Pauline	Dec. 5/36	7		3		"	"	" "	Sickness & returned home.
126	Morris Benjamin	Oct 1/36	8	1		23	"	"	" "	operated on during vacation, per both.
116	Stephens Benjamin	Oct 1/36	13	1	9	23	"	1		brother of No. 0121.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the

FORM 411

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 9th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils discharged during the quarter.

In reply I have to say that, for the reasons stated by you, the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 092 - Catherine Sack
" 0121 - Mary Ellen Stephens
" 0164 - Pauline Phillips
" 126 - Benjamin Morris
" 115 - Benjamin Stephens

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 23rd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Francis Toney

English name " "

Age Supposed to be 9

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Stephen Toney

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Sarah Toney

Parents living or dead Her father is dead mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for — years —

Joseph Louis Mitchell X
(Signature of father) Step Father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Rev) Fred J. Bruce S. J. M. McDougall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

James Paul
Vice Chief

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. I. Band .....

Child's name Francis Toney Age 9 Weight 67 lbs.

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov 23rd 1936 Time of day 6.30 - P. M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Summerside, P. E. I.?
Jan 18th, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1937
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Dep. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs-

Enclosed please find application for admission form to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, for Frances Tony.

Yours faithfully,

H. A. McDougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, January 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing application form and certificate of health for the admission of Frances Tony to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The admission of this girl is approved, and the Department understands that she has already entered the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. McCammon
Heathorton
Fort Severn

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	12	To 1 Indian Return ticket to Shubenacadie	2	20
"	"	To 2 Child's Tickets (Indians) to Shubenacadie	1	10
		Letter No 51-0-10 dated Sept 16th 1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26.1.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	3	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. McCammon
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,Canada,

Eel River Reserve.N.B.

January.18.1937.

Dear Sir.

I would like to ask Department if I could enter,an orphan boy to the Indian School at Shubenacadie,We Have a boy in our Reserve which was brought up very freely,by his Foster Mother,Mrs William Marvie,and now she under Medical Care,and this Boy Morris Brown Age 11,as nobody to take care of him,just a simple reason that he does harm to every thing,and as morale mind to the young females,

I received number of complaints from my Natives about this boy what he does to them,and I already brought this matter before Mrs William Marvie to Teach him not incline into a bad habit,but its seem every thing is a failured,

Know she gone to the Hospital,and this boy left alone without a home or parents,even she comes back from the hospital,the boy will not get better care,I think the only place for this boy is at Shubenacadie School.boy will get proper acre,

I hope Department will not hesitate to put this boy thorough the school before he learn more bad habits.

Your truly

Thomas Sedeon.

Councillor,

T Sedeon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

571-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & R
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

Restigouche, 22nd January, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed letter from Thomas Gedeon, of Eel River Reserve, which letter talks by it self.

I would be very glad if Department approves this boy to sent to Shubenacadie. In the same time I suppose the Department will approve the transportation fare and little clothing.

Your obedient servant,

J. Art. Richard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, January 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing letter from Thomas Gedeon, of the Eel River Reserve.

Please let me know if the father of Morris Brown was an Indian. You should also state for what length of time Mrs. William Narvie has been caring for him. Any other information you may have should also be supplied, in order that the Department can decide whether or not this boy can be considered our ward.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. A. Richard,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)
Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0165	Ronald Young.	Jan. 12.	7		Antigonish	Thomas Young L.	Sara Bernard L.	R.C.	nil.	
0166	Marg. Mary. Young.	" "	6		"	"	"	"	"	
154	Harry Clark	Feb. 15	8		Fredericton. N.B.	Lloyd Clark. L.	Mary A. Prosper D	"	"	

Applic Reg for 0165 - 0166
154 already Adm.

Rev J P Mackey

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

51-0-10.

Ottawa, April 13, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the March quarter return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils admitted during the quarter.

The admission of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0165 - Isobel Young
" 0166 - Margaret M. Young.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1937
RECORDED

Restigouche, May 20th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

It is at the knowledge of the Department that since few years two young Indians of Restigouche Reserve, one boy and one girl, Martin, are at Shubenacadie School, and are coming back on the Reserve about next month. Father MacKey wrote to the Priest of Restigouche that he is willing to take two other young Indians at the place of these two too old to remain there longer.

I beg to inform the Department that here are many young Indians could be sent at this School for education. If the Department approves our request I will ask to Priest to take the ones deserving more to go there. Hoping the Department approves this request and the few dollars expenses for little clothing and transportation, I remain,

#122 - Polycarp Marlin - N.B. north 14yrs
043 Mary Marlin - N.B. east 11yrs
0126 Irene " " 15yrs

Your obedient servant,

Art. Richard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant regarding the Martin children, the Department has not yet been informed by the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that he intends to discharge these two children. I am writing to him today and, on receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. A. Richard,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Dr. A. Richard, Indian Agent, Restigouche, Que., in which he states that two young Indians of the Restigouche Reserve - one boy and one girl - named Martin are being returned to the Restigouche Reserve next month. He further states that you have written to him, stating that they are too old to remain in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Is it your intention to discharge, at the end of the current academic year pupils No. 122 and No. 0126?

Do you consider it possible to secure the number of children required for your quota from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick? It is only under special circumstances that the Department wishes to send children to Shubenacadie from such a distant reserve as Restigouche.

Yours truly,

2 letters

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

.....May 16.....19.32.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Shubenacadie~~ Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Thomas Benjamin Paul .....

Age ..... 11 years .....

Name of Band ..... Lequille ..... (Annapolis County) .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph Paul .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Ella Paul .....

Parents living or dead..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... R. C .....

Does applicant speak English ?..... Yes .....

Previously attended..... Lequille ..... school for..... 3 .....years.

..... Joseph Paul .....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... J B Brame M.D. .....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Edward C. Harris .....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lejunkle Agency

Shubenacadie School

May 14th 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Joseph Paul

Lejunkle - Canada

Candidate's Name Thomas Benjamin Paul

Age 11 years

Height 4 ft 6 3 in

Weight 79 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any No

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J B Brame M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 26 1937
RECORDS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

May 16 1937

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Howard Abram Paul
Age 12
Reserve Legnille - Annc Co
Father's full name Joseph Paul
Mother's full name Mary Ellen Paul
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Legnille School for 3 Years

Joseph Paul
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B Brannen M D
Signature of Witness

Edward L. Harry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

Lignite Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

May 10/37 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Howard Sloraka Paul

Age 12 years

Height 4ft.

Weight 70 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any Torticollis or Wry neck

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrafula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1936

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L B Brame M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

[redacted]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that Stephen Paul, No. 75 of Red Bank, N.B. left for parts unknown sometime between the 20th and the 21st. Not being in good health, he was occupying an infirmary room. We went as far as Truro and in the opposite direction about five miles, but found no one who had seen him.

I reported the matter to the R.C.M.P. here and also in Truro. This is the first boy to leave for at least from four to five years, so no matter how far he may roam, I want him brought back here.

Will write to Agent Hudson.

Yours very truly,

Rev J D Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, May 28th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health from E. C. Harry, Esq., Indian Agent, Lequille, N. S., for the admission of Howard Abram Paul and Thomas Benjamin Paul, age twelve and eleven years respectively, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

These application forms appear to be in order and the Department is approving the admission of these boys but the Agent is being told that they cannot be placed in the Shubenacadie School until after the summer holidays. He is being further informed that you will advise him the exact date on which the boys should reach Shubenacadie. I would appreciate your making a note of this and writing Mr. Harry before the re-opening of the Shubenacadie School after the holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, May 28th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your recent letter with reference to the truancy of Stephen Paul - pupil No. 75 of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you reported to the R. C. M. Police and that you are, also, writing to Indian Agent Hudson. No doubt you will be successful in locating the boy and, when you do, the R. C. M. Police can return him to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, May 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Howard Abram Paul and Thomas Benjamin Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The admission of these children is approved but they should not be sent to the school until after the summer holidays. I am writing to the Principal and requesting him to advise you the exact date on which these two boys should reach Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

3 letters.

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lequille, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. 37 H 1274-4-8 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
Province		**Date**
Nova Scotia		27-5-37

File References

Re: Stephen PAUL, Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Truant from Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

S-37-47

P. C. R.

FIRST

21-5-37

1. This date Father Mackie of the Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S., reported to this office that one, Stephen PAUL, Indian, had left the school. Father Mackie did not desire any circular to be sent out as he anticipated the boy would return before the day was up.

24-5-37

2. The Late P.M. of this date one of the Sisters from the Indian School called this office reporting that Stephen PAUL had been reported begging in the town of Annapolis. I immediately telephoned Bridgetown Detachment giving the Cst. I/C all available information; He in turn called the Indian Agent at Annapolis to watch for PAUL.

27-5-37

3. This date Father Mackie again called at this office. He reported that Stephen PAUL was at Wantsport and had been taken to Kentville by the Indian Agent at Kentville. The agent released Stephen PAUL after some questioning. PAUL gave his name as Leo FRANCIS. Father Mackie informed me that he went to Kentville and covered the various reserves from Cambridge to Annapolis without any success.

4. Stephen PAUL comes from Red Bank, N.B., and it is thought he may attempt to return to his home.

5. Attached hereto please find F 161 covering Stephen PAUL. I respectfully request that a circular be sent to all Detachments in an effort to locate him. May this circular also be sent to " J " Division for the necessary action.

6. I respectfully request that I be instructed as to whether the Indian Department or the Indian School is to be assessed for any escort charges. It is noted that under section 10 of the Indian Act all members of the R. C. M. P. are truant officers.

No Expenses Incurred.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION - D.D. 15-6-37.

Encls/

C. D. Cheeseman
L/Cpl.
(C.D. Cheeseman)
Reg. No. 11129
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

L.H. 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

56201

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 37 D 1074-3B-3

OTTAWA, June 7th, 1937.

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

Re - Stephen PAUL, Truant,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 27th ultimo received from our Shubenacadie detachment in connection with the above named.

2. Further reports in this regard will follow in due course.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy

51-0-10

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 7th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1937
RECORDS

Dear Mr. McCutcheon.

As per telegram I am sending Francis Sacobie to Fredericton on the Ocean Limited this morning.

This girl was due to go home, being over sixteen years of age, this time last year. She did not want to go and I had permission from the Department to keep her here. A couple of months ago we had an opportunity to get her housework with a good family. She was one of four who were eligible, and she was anxious to make a start for herself. Her place was only about ten miles from the school, and during the first few weeks of her employment, she was back and forth to the school. Everything as far as I could find out, was going along nicely.

On Wednesday, June 2nd, I had a telephone message from the people for whom she was working. It seems that she asked for the necessary money to come to Shubenacadie in order to attend a pie social at the Reserve on Tuesday evening and she was to return to her working place that night. By Wednesday night she had not returned and the party became uneasy so they telephoned to me. Making inquiries the next day I was given to understand that she had returned to her place. But Saturday I heard that she had not returned and was in Halifax in company with some Indians from the Shubenacadie Reserve. Expecting that she would return to Shubenacadie Saturday evening, I made it a point to be at the railway station, but there was no sign of her. Making further inquiries I was told that she had left the train at Bedford, only ten miles from Halifax. So, Sunday morning, I went looking for her, located her at Bedford, and brought her back to the school. She had spent the greater part of the week just hoboing around.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 7th, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1937
RECORDS

Dear Mr. McCutcheon,

As per telegram I am sending Francis Sacobie to Fredericton on the Ocean Limited this morning.

This girl was due to go home, being over sixteen years of age, this time last year. She did not want to go and I had permission from the Department to keep her here. A couple of months ago we had an opportunity to get her housework with a good family. She was one of four who were eligible, and she was anxious to make a start for herself. Her place was only about ten miles from the school, and during the first few weeks of her employment, she was back and forth to the school. Everything as far as I could find out, was going along nicely.

On Wednesday, June 2nd, I had a telephone message from the people for whom she was working. It seems that she asked for the necessary money to come to Shubenacadie in order to attend a pie social at the Reserve on Tuesday evening and she was to return to her working place that night. By Wednesday night she had not returned and the party became uneasy so they telephoned to me. Making inquiries the next day I was given to understand that she had returned to her place. But Saturday I heard that she had not returned and was in Halifax in company with some Indians from the Shubenacadie Reserve. Expecting that she would return to Shubenacadie Saturday evening, I made it a point to be at the railway station, but there was no sign of her. Making further inquiries I was told that she had left the train at Bedford, only ten miles from Halifax. So, Sunday morning, I went looking for her, located her at Bedford, and brought her back to the school. She had spent the greater part of the week just hoboing around.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Before leaving this morning, she told some of the girls that she was going only as far as Truro, twenty-two miles from here, leave the train and come back here to the Reserve and marry a fellow by the name of Ben Sack. When putting her aboard, I asked the brakeman and conductor to keep an eye on her and wire me if she left the train.

During her years here at the school, she was no trouble at all, but apparently, it did not take long for her to revert to type. When I receive a further supply of the "follow up" form I will make one out and send it to you. These forms should read "Follow up and chase after"

Hope I have not overburdened you with this long story.

Yours very truly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Before leaving this morning. she told some of the girls that she was going only as far as Truro, twenty-two miles from here, leave the train and come back here to the Reserve and marry a fellow by the name of Ben Sack. When putting her aboard, I asked the brakeman and conductor to keep an eye on her and wire me if she left the train.

During her years here at the school, she was no trouble at all, but apparently, it did not take long for her to revert to type. When I receive a further supply of the "follow up" form I will make one out and send it to you. These forms should read "Follow up and chase after"

Hope I have not overburdened you with this long story.

Yours very truly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1937
RECEIVED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 7, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that the R.C.M.P. picked up Stephen Paul, No. 75, in the vicinity of Kentville, on June 1st, and we went as far as Windsor on June 2nd, returning him to the school on that date.

Under ordinary circumstances, he would be discharged on July 1st, but now he can make up two days for every one he was away.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 7, 1937

The Secretary
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Department of Indian Affairs
JUN 23
RECORDS

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 27th, concerning No. 122 Polycarp Martin, and 0126 Irene Martin:- As the latter will be seventeen years of age this coming September, we thought, that in the ordinary procedure, the girl would be discharged. The boy is not yet sixteen.

Only a short time ago the girl received a letter from her father saying that he hoped she would not be coming home, as they were starving up there. Even allowing for the average Indian exaggeration, it is possible that her home conditions might be such that it might be better for her to remain another year.

As to the possibility of securing the quota number without going so far afield, this year is the first time that we have reached the one hundred and sixty mark, and the ones from Restigouche were as far as I can remember, taken under rather distressing circumstances.

Yours very truly,

Rev J P Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, June 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

On receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo the Department wrote the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and we have received the following reply: -

> "In reply to your letter of May 27th, concerning No. 122 Polycarp Martin, and No. 0126 Irene Martin: - As the latter will be seventeen years of age this coming September, we thought, that in the ordinary procedure, the girl would be discharged. The boy is not yet sixteen.
>
> Only a short time ago the girl received a letter from her father saying that he hoped she would not be coming home, as they were starving up there. Even allowing for the average Indian exxageration, it is possible that her home conditions might be such that it might be better for her to remain another year."

Please let me have a definite recommendation from you stating whether or not you consider these two children should be sent home this year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Richard, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
June 12th,
1937.

R

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

Re Circular March 30th.F.150-37

In regard to vacation for pupils of this agency who are at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school, I would ask you if those who have parents living, can go to their homes for vacation. They all have heard that the children from N.S.&.P.E.Island are going home for the summer vatation, and of course those from this agency wish to do the same. I would think it only fair in most cases but I would not approve of those having no parents going to the reserves for vacation.

Kindly advise me as soon as posible if vacations can be granted. They all will go back at the end of vacation.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs,Branch
Dept.,of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to allowing certain children from New Brunswick who are attending the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School to return home for the summer holidays.

As the amount available for travelling expenses is extremely limited, it has not been our practice to allow home for holidays pupils whose homes are a considerable distance from the residential school they are attending. However, you might write to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., with regard to any children from your agency who, you consider, might go home for holidays and, at the same time, let him have an estimate of the cost of the return tickets. He can then take up the matter with the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Copy of this letter sent to Rev. J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No 37 H 1274-4-8 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax	Kentville
Province		Date
Nova Scotia		4-6-37

File References

Re: Stephen Paul - alias Leo Francis,
Truant from Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

54

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

37 K 6-26

P. C. R.

Circular
Memo #37-H-40
31-5-37.

21-5-37

1. In the late P.M. of this date a telephone call was received from Clarence SPINNEY, Indian agent at Kentville, to the effect that an Indian boy had been picked up at Hantsport, He stated that he was informed that the boy was very sick and hardly able to walk, and he requested our assistance in bringing the boy to Kentville. Patrol was made to Hantsport accompanied by SPINNEY, and PAUL was picked up and brought back to Kentville, where he was handed over to SPINNEY.

29-5-37

2. On this date Indian Agent SPINNEY requested the assistanee of this Detachment in locating PAUL, who had run away from the Cambridge Reserve where he had been left by SPINNEY. He further stated that he had received information that PAUL had escaped from the Shubenacadie Indian School, and was wanted as a truant from this school.

3. In the A.M. of this date patrol was made to Harbor-ville, Kings Co., as information had been received that the boy might be in this district, but no trace of him was found. In the P.M. of the same date patrol was made to the Cambridge Reserve, accompanied by SPINNEY, as it was thought that the boy might have returned to the reserve, or that some of the Indians might have some idea of his whereabouts, but no information could be obtained.

1-6-37

4. On this date Circular Memo #37-H-40 under the above heading, with description of PAUL, was received at this Detachment. Further investigation was made, and information was received that the boy might be working in the vicinity of Grafton, Kings Co. In the P.M. of this date patrol was made to Grafton, and Paul was located working on a farm in this district. This patrol was made by Private car, as police car was in garage for repairs. PAUL was conveyed to Kentville and placed in the custody of the gaoler at the County gaol. Insp.Nicholson was immediately notified as per instructions contained in Circular Memo #37-H-40, and instructions were received to take PAUL to Windsor and hand him over to L/Cpl.Cheesman, who was to take him from there to Shubenacadie. On the 2-6-37 PAUL was conveyed to Windsor and handed over to L/Cpl.Cheesman as per instructions. Extra copy of this report for the information of Shubenacadie Detachment attached hereto.

5. NO EXPENSE INCURRED.
MILEAGE - Code No.2197 - 174. By Private car - 41.

6. HANDED OVER. CONCLUDED.

R.A.E. Pollard Cpl
R.A.C.Pollard, Reg.#11618
I/C Kentville Detachment

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

L.H. 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

58131

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 37 D 1074-3B-3

OTTAWA, June 12, 1937.
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

Re - Stephen PAUL, Truant,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

1. Further to our letter of the 7th instant in connection with the above named, attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated June 4th received from our Kentville, N.S. detachment from which it will be noted that this truant Indian boy was located and returned to the school at Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Minister's Office

c

MEMORANDUM

June 12, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1937
RECORDS

DR. McGILL:

I am referring to the Department for attention the attached letter (June 9) from George Peter Paul of Red Bank, N.B., asking that his children be allowed to return home for the summer months.

W.J.B. Pratt

W.J.B.Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed is a letter which George Peter Paul sent to The Honourable the Minister.

Please let me have a full report regarding Paul's home conditions, also state if he is in a position to pay the expense that would be incurred in sending his children home and returning them to the school.

When replying, the enclosed letter should be returned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Enc. 1.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

Dear Father Mackey,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from George Peter Paul of Red Bank, N. B., requesting that his children be allowed home on holidays. He states that he is in a position to pay their transportation expenses.

I am writing Indian Agent Hudson and, on receipt of his reply, will advise you further. Possibly, you are considering discharging some of this man's children this year. If so, you might let me know.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Restigouche, June I6th, I937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1937
RECORDS

JR

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter No 5I-0-IO of June I4th with reference to these two Martin children I beg to inform you that after consultation with the Priest and my own opinion, we came to conclusion it is better for the two children to remain another year to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, if any possibility to keep them any longer.

Your obedient servant,

P. Art. Richard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to official letter of May 27th and your reply of the 7th instant regarding the two Martin children from the Restigouche Reserve, the Agent now writes that he has consulted the parish priest and they consider that it is inadvisable to return these children to the reserve owing to unsatisfactory home conditions. Under these circumstances, these two children should remain at Shubenacadie for another year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Red Bank
June 9th
1937

Dfon Thos. A Crerar
Supt. Gen
Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Your Honor.

Sorrow that I got to write to you. and tell you. that we would like to have our Children home for Vacation. they never came home since they left home Its about six yrs. since I've seen them do I. like to have them at once. I've told the Indian Agent about it last yr and he said that the Dept. wont do it. of Course. we dont want the Dept. to pay the Expense all we want you to do is let us know could they come home. and we will pay the Expense. the Children wrote to us. and they said. that they were lonesome they want to come home this coming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

vacation so do your best to help me. So they will be no trouble and one of my boys ~~is~~ are sixteen and the others are 15 and 14 so that should that they have the Right to come home and at the present my wife like to seem them home at once. She's a kind of one that worries about Children so please do your best to help us. In this ~~way~~ way.
and then we will send them a fare. to come home on

Good Bye and
Good Luck
Wishing to hear from
you soon.

Geo. Peter Paul
Red Bank
N.B.

P. S.
the Children will start to come home on the 1th July. So try and have the word down here. by last of June

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

JUN 23 1937
RECORDS

Richibucto N.B.
June 21st,
1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th.,instant File 51-0-10, with enclosure from Geo.P.Paul referring to his children leaving school for vacation. In reply I beg to inform you as to the home conditions of this family, and would say that they are good. In regard to whether he would be in a position to pay the expence incurred in sending his children home and returning them to school,I think he would.

In cases where the Indians can supply the funds for transportation of their children to their homes for vacation, I believe it would be a good plan to let them do it, and if the Department will pay transportation one way,let be the way back; as they will make great efforts to get the money to bring them home but once they are home the parents are likely to say that the Department can pay their way back again, and wont try to get the money to return them.

I am returning Peter Paul's letter.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Mendam
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.,of Mines and resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, in which you state that George P. Paul is in a position to pay the transportation of his children one way in order that they may spend the holidays with him. You should tell him to forward the necessary funds for this purpose to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. When the latter receives this money, the children will be allowed home for holidays.

The Department will depend on you to see that the children are returned to the school upon the expiry of their leave. Payment of their transportation back to the school will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account, in triplicate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Copy of this letter sent to Rev. J.P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 25 th, 37

19 .

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

In Acct: with James Balch,

Kentville, N.S.

Terms:

May	22	To transportation of stray Indian from Kentville to Cambridge Indian Reserve No. 30. Order given by Mr. Clarence Spinney, Indian Agent.	2	00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-9-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kentville
May 26/37

Sirs:—

Enclosed you will find the bill from Mr Balch. Fr transportation of Indian from Kentville to Combridge Reserve No 30.

I wish to advise you that this young Indian ran away from the Indian Shubenacadie School this advise I paid from New Father McKay of writing to find out where of their was any one of his pupils had ran away from School. I had this young lad in jail over-night and then I had to send him down to the Reserve from instructions from the Sheriff. one I had to paid mon: to the Combridge Reserve for sending this young mon.

The bill for this matter of which I am writing you is about this case. trusting you will be able to understand same

I remain
Yours truly
Clarence Spinney
Indian Agent

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 24 1937
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 28 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO James Balch

ADDRESS Kentville, N.S.

1937

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	27	To transportation of Stacy Adams from Kentville to Cambridge Indian Reserve No. 30.		
		Order issued by W. Clunas Finney Indian Agent	2	00
		This young Indian has been sent for the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie.		

P.O..... VOTE.....
AGENCY..... ALLOT.....
..... E.R.....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12.6.37

TOTAL 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 24 1937
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

W. Clunas Finney
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

Poor copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING April - July 1st. QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
052	Jacobie Francis	June 9/37	17	6	11		nil.	VI.	fair in Studies	parents dead, doing domestic work. Quit work, returned to Industries. T.B. Married June 28/37. Fast-worker.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

51-0-10.

Ottawa, July 5, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the June quarter return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils discharged during the quarter.

The discharge of pupil No. 052, Frances Sacobie, is approved.

Application forms and certificates of health have not yet been forwarded for No. 0165, Isobel Young, and No. 0166, Margaret M. Young, although these girls have been in the school for some time. Please obtain and forward the necessary application forms for these girls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, July 7th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. S. E. Darres, Indian Agent, Bear River, N. S., from which it appears that the following members of the Meuse family require institutional care:-

Olive (age 12) Frankie (age 9) Oliver (age 8)
Clarence (age 6) Bruce (age 4)

You will note that one of the children is four years of age but, as this is a very special case and other members of the family will go to the school, I thought that, possibly, you might accept him.

If you are prepared to receive these children, I would appreciate your so advising Mr. Darres at once and, also, notify him on what date you desire the children sent to Shubenacadie. They should be brought there as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Letter No. 495

Pictou, N. S.
July 5, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Please authorize the admission of BARNEY PETERS and MARY KANE to the Residential School at Shubenacadie. Home conditions for these children are unsatisfactory.

Mary Kane, aged about 10, is the daughter of an Indian father, now deceased, and a white mother, who abandoned the child and was separated from her husband shortly aftet the child's birth. The child's Indian grandmother, who brought the child up, is now dead, and the child is now living in the house of her aunt's husband an Indian widower. There are reports that the child's white mother wants to have her child, but the Indian people do not agree that she should go to her, as the mother is of a shady reputation. What legal proceedings, if any, will be necessary, in order that this child be admitted to the Shubenacadie School?

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Johnston

Rev. A. A. Johnston,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, July 10th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of Barney Peters and Mary Kane to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, provided they are in good health.

The necessary application forms are enclosed, which should be completed by you and you should, also, have them medically examined and the certificate of health form filled in by the doctor.

No doubt, you can arrange with Father Mackey to accept these children at once and, if they are placed in the Shubenacadie School, it is not likely that they will be any trouble.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. A. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Pictou, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V1-0-10

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 10, 1937

Mr. S. E. Darres,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

A letter from the Department of Indian Affairs asks if we are prepared to accept the five members of the Meuse family, four boys and one girl.

If in your opinion it is not necessary that they should come immediately, we would like them to come the first day of September. However, if you think they should come now, let us know what day you are sending them.

For our records here, we want their birth certificates, or baptismal certificates. If these children were born in Bear River, Father Leo Murphy of Annapolis Royal, will have the records there.

Yours very truly.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

No 51-0-10
Concerning your letter of
July 7th 1937.
J. P. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-3907
Shubenacadie

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

St. John N.B. June 16. 1937 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name POLCHES. LILLIAN

Age 10

Height 4 foot 3 1/4 inches

Weight 65 pounds

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any Wears glasses, hard to judge sight as does not know alphabet yet.

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrafula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits NO

State whether child has had small-pox NO

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes left arm 1923

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes.

Her Chest was in St. John Tuberculosis Hospital for several years & has been out cured for 6 months. Was childhood type - hilar - no clinical findings now on examination. Full case report details can be procured from the Hospital but She is there considered cured

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A.A. Gordon Corbett M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

_____ 193____

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child _____

Age _____

Reserve _____

Father's full name _____

Mother's full name _____

Parents living or dead _____

Religion _____

Does applicant speak English? _____

Previously attended _____School for_____Years

_____
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

_____ _____
Signature of Witness Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-070

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, N. B. July 10, 1937

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

See letter Dec 17/36
re file 440/1 31
B-B

With reference to the Department letter of December 17, 1936, File No. 552048, regarding Lillian Polchies. December 7, 1936, Lillian entered St. Vincent's Convent, St. John, N. B. June 26, 1937 I requested Dr. Corbet to examine the child and fill in the medical certificate of health, so that I might proceed with her transfer to the Schubenacadie Indian Residental School, N. S.

I am enclosing report and would request the Department to return same to me with authority to communicate with Rev. J. P. Mackey regarding her acceptance in his school. Lillian's father, deceased, mother, Margaret Sacobie is a patient in the Provincial Hospital for the insane at St. John, N. B.

The Reverend Mother Superior informs me that Lilliam is a very nice, refined little girl.

Your Obedient Servant,

R. Lee MacCutcheon

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Heathcotes July 13th 1937

Sir: I have a letter from Rev J. P. Mackay from the Indian Residintial School Shubenacadie. N.S advising me he had a letter from the Department undated date of July 5th saying they did not receive application and health certificates for Isabell and Margaret Mary Young. I would refer you to your official letter No 51-0-10 dated Sept 16th 1936. in which you acknowledged receving application and health certificates for Isabel + Margaret Young. from this office. althow the certificates were sent in then. they were filled up in the School and those girls did not go tell after the Christmas Holidays. hoping this is satisfactory.

I remain your
Abedient Servant
W. J Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 15 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V-1-a-10

JUL 19 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 16th, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

While in Halifax for the annual retreat from July 6th to 10th, Andrew Julian, No. 143, decided to take a vacation for himself. On Wednesday, July 7th, he was up with the other boys to go to the barn for the morning milking. Apparently he did not go to the barn at all, and did not turn up for breakfast. Mr. McLeod, the carpenter-engineer went in search for him and is quite certain that while parked near the railway crossing not far from Truro, saw the boy between the baggage and second class car. But by the time that he arrived at the station in Truro, a search of the railway yard brought no results. The R.C.M.P. were informed immediately and since coming home, I have written the Agent at Heatherton, Antigonish Co.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McCarthy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to Andrew Julian - No. 143, who truanted from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School on the 7th instant. It is noted that you have advised the R. C. M. P. and, when the boy is located, he should be returned to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

R

Letter No. 498

Pictou, N. S.,
July 31, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Re your letter No. 51-0-10, July 10th, 1937

Evidently you forgot to enclose the necessary application forms to be completed for the admission of Barney Peters and Mary Kane to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Will you please send me these forms as soon as possible, so that I may have the two children admitted to the School.

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Johnston

Rev. A. A. Johnston,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-070

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Aug 7 1937
RECORDS

R

Perth, N. B. Aug. 5th. 1937.

Sir,

As the Department is aware Mrs Andrew Moulton of Tobique Reserve is in a sanatorium and as Andrew is a semi-invalid with five children still attending school, I would ask that the the two youngest, Leonia age 9 and Joan age 7be sent to Shubenacadie.

If there should be room for more pupils from this Division please advise as there may be three or four more children who would be better off there.

Your obedient servant,

N. H. MacPhail, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 10, 1937

Reverend Sir:

We are in receipt of a request for the admission of two girls, aged 7 and 9, to the Shubenacadie School from the Tobique Reserve. Indian Agent MacPhail is being informed that they may be sent to Shubenacadie School providing you advise him that you can accommodate them.

We receive applications from time to time for admission of children to the Subenacadie School. I would appreciate knowing how many new children you will require this year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 10, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant - the Department approves the admission of Leonia and Joan Moulton to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, providing they are in good health. The usual application forms are enclosed, which you should have completed. The girls should be carefully examined by the medical examiner to make certain that they are in good physical condition. You should not take the children to Shubenacadie until you receive definite advice from the Reverend J. P. Mackey. He has been instructed to advise you when to send them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. H. MacPhail, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Perth, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-6-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 27th, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

R.

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Concerning our previous letter of July 16th, and yours of July 22nd in the matter of Andrew Julian, No. 143.

The R.C.M.P. located him at Nyanza, near Baddeck in Victoria County, C.B. In company with the local R.C.M.P. Officer, we went there, a distance of 260 miles and brought him back. Now he is doing his share of work in the hayfield.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Bear River, N.S.
July 19, 1935

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of July 10th. I have taken the matter up with William Musie, father of the five members mentioned in your letter. He says he isn't going to give up his children. I am writing to the Department to this effect. I think myself we have a good school here and the family can get along good here altogether if the Department will help them a little more. Dr. Campbell thinks as I do in this matter. If the Dept. says they must go I will let you know. They won't come anyhow until September as mention in your letter.

Thanking you

(Signed) S.E. Darres
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 29 1937
RECEIVED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 27th, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

R

Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 10

With reference to your letter of July 7th concerning the five Meuse children from Bear River, N.S. requesting that we get in touch with Mr. Darres, the Indian Agent there. We sent you a copy of the letter we sent to him and we are now enclosing a copy of his answer to that letter. It appears now that he has changed his mind.

Yours very truly.

Rev. J. P. McCarthy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J1-0-10

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
August 7th, 1937

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise that, Mr. Patrick Bernard whose wife died recently, ahs requested me to ask you for authority to allow his son, who has been attending the Shubenacadie Residential School, to remain at home this year, as he would be a source of aid to his grandmother, who is an aged lady.

Mr. Bernard, I may say, has promised me to send the boy to school in Alberton, which is quite near to his home.

Your obedient servant,
D. A. McDougall.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 11, 1937

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the discharge of Mr. Patrick Bernard's son from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Principal is being so informed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 11, 1937

Reverend Sir:

Indian Agent McDougall, Summerside, P.E.I., advises the Department that, owing to the death of his wife, Mr. Patrick Bernard has recently requested the discharge of his son from the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Mr. McDougall is being informed that the Department approves the discharge of this boy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 11, 1937

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department recently received another letter from Indian Agent Darres. Instructions have been issued to him this week that the Meuse children must be placed in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155001-5

Ottawa, 19th August, 1919.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of the damage done to the Mount Elgin Indian Institute consequent upon the said place having been struck by lightning on the 14th August. I may add that the Norwich Union Fire Insurance Company and the British Colonial Indurance Company have each been written to in this matter and requested to correspond with you in regard thereto. Each Company has been asked to make good the loss sustained. You should report further to the Department in this matter after you have corresponded with the said Company.

Your obedient servant,

p.p. D. 7. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.R.McVitty Esq.,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Indian Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

St Peters Glebe Aug 9 1937

E

Sheet Harbour

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 14 1937
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affair,s

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sirs.

I am writing you concerning three Childern on the Reserve here at Sheet Harbor. The Childern are Francis , Margaret and Rodrick McLeod childern of George McLeod .dead. They live with their mother who is a white women . The Mother is not keeping them as she should and she is not behaving herself , so much so that the Childern are in danger of going whild . White men visit the place and they drink there. This information was given me by the local R C M P Constable . The place ne to be cleaned up. The First thing is to get the childern away. I am interested in the Childern and I ask you to see that something is done wi I would like to see the three of them at the Indian School Shubenacadie I have been speaking to Mr R B Henley about them. He is I beleive your agent and he along with the RCMP Constable here, agree that the Home is the proper place for the Childern . Then the RC M P will see that the place is cleaned up as to visitors and liquor.

Secondly I would like to know what evidence you have that Mary Ann Paul (Bradley) married a Bradely ?

Thos a Johnston R.P.

Sincerely hoping that you will give this matter your attention

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 16, 1937.

Dear Father Johnston:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of the 9th instant, in which you recommend that the children of George McLeod, deceased, be placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I may state, by way of comment, that I am today communicating with the Indian Agent with the object of having these children placed in the residential school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Thos. Johnston, P.P.
Sheet Harbour,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. Father Johnston, in which he refers to the three children of George McLeod, deceased, who are at the present time living with their mother, a white woman. Father Johnston recommends that these children be placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

You might, at your convenience, make a special investigation of this case to discover the ages of the children to whom Father Johnston refers and the responsibility of the Department for their education and care. If conditions are such as Father Johnston describes, it might be well for you to communicate with Father Mackey and make arrangements to have these children placed in the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. B. Henley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Acadian Hotel,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R 51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 19 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 16, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of August 10th concerning the admission of two girls from Tobique Reserve, N.B.

Sometime ago we had a request for six from Antigonish Agency, one from Annapolis, and now five from Bear River. The latter six have been approved by the Department but we are not certain that any application has been made for those from Antigonish. The Agent wrote to us before vacation started and we asked him to make application to the Department. So if all on vacation return, we shall be filled to capacity.

We will write to Agent McPhail to that effect but should some on vacation not return, we will inform him to send on the two girls.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie N.S.
Aug. 24th/37

copy

Mr. W.J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Dear Mr. Cameron,

Will you please let me know if you have had the six children accepted by the Department for admission to the school here?

Your request of last June was first on the list and we have been trying to hold space for them, but only yesterday we had application for eleven new ones from P.E.I.

If you are sending the six new ones on September 1st, will you please try and have their baptismal or birth certificates come with them?

Yours very truly.

J P M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Summerside, P.E.I.
August 23, 1937

Copy of letter from N.A. MacDougall

Enclosed please find application blanks for the following Indian children:-

Raymond Lewis --- 6	Lennox	Island
Joseph Lewis ---- 14	"	"
David Knockwood 14	"	"
Josephine Thomas -11	"	"
Albert Francis ---8	"	"
Laura Jacobs -----6	"	"
Abraham Peters--- 9	"	"
Stephen Labobe ---14	"	"

P.S. There will be three more application forms forwarded when completed.

SIGNED N.A. MacDougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 24, 1937.

Mr. Neil A MacDougall,
Indian Agent
Summerside, P.E.I. No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Mr. MacDougall,

Received last evening your eight applications for admission. At the present time we have more applications for admission than we had dismissals on July 1st. So unless there are, as there probably will be, some who will not return from vacation, we will not be able to accomodate any of these eight and the three others you mention in the P.S. So please do not send any of these children with the crowd returning from vacation. Just as soon as we can size up the situation after the first week in September, we will let you know and do the best we can to accomodate as many as possible.

We have received word from the Department about the discharge of Stephen Bernard.

Will you please try and have the birth or baptismal certificates?

Yours very truly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N S
August 24, 1937

R.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

Enclosed please find eight applications for admission from Agent MacDougall of P.E.I. Reserve, also copy of our answer to his letter.

To be fair in the matter the two girls from Tobique Reserve, Agent McPhail, should come first. Since writing Agent McPhail, we have had Stephen Bernard from P.E.I. discharged, and we are quite certain that within a short time there will be a discharge from the Agent here at Shubenacadie, Mr. Robb. So we are writing to Agent McPhail to send one of the two girls from Tobique Reserve.

Yours very truly,

Rev J P MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, September 3, 1937

Sir:

The Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has forwarded to us the enclosed applications which he received from you for admission of children from your Agency to the Shubenacadie School.

I understand that owing to lack of accommodation Father Mackey has advised you not to send the children to the school until you hear further from him. Even though he advises you that he has additional accommodation, the children whose names are shown on the attached applications must not be sent to the Shubenacadie School until you receive the definite approval of the Department.

Please let me have a report regarding each of these eight children, stating definitely why you consider they should be placed in a residential school. If any of these eight children reside close to the Lennox Island Day School and their parents are in a position to support them, the Department desires that they should attend the Day School.

When your reply is received careful consideration will be given to your request for admission of the children to Shubenacadie Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. MacDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 27th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

161

Indian name of child Raymond Paul

English name Raymond

Age Ten years

Name of Band Antigonish + Gaysboro

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Andrew Paul

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Googoo

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended — school for — years

Mrs Mary Paul
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Comeau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Antigonish & Guysboro Band..... Micmac .....

Child's name..... Raymond Paul ..... Age..... 10 ..... Weight..... 59 lbs

Height..... 4 ft. 5 inches ..... Is child undernourished ?..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No ..... Any defect of vision ?..... Yes .....

.....of hearing ?..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... Yes .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 88 ~~88~~ ..... Temperature..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause ?..... —

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?..... —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No ..... Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date... August 25th '37 ..... Time of day..... 2.15 P. M. .....

W. J. MacKinnon ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 27th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0169

Indian name of child Alex Young

English name Alex

Age Six

Name of Band Antigonish + Guysboro

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Thomas Young

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Barnard

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? yes

Previously attended ..... school for — years

Thomas Young
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Cameron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Leamon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Antigonish & Guysboro Band Micmac

Child's name Ellen Young Age 6 Weight 45 lb

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Aug 23rd 37 Time of day 2 P M

W J MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 27th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [redacted] Nancy Clara Paul

English name Nancy Clara

Age Twelve Years

Name of Band Antigonish & Guysboro

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Andrew Paul

Mother's full name and No. Mary Anne Googoo

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Some

Previously attended Heathton White school for one years

Mrs Mary Paul.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Comeau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J Beamish
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Antigonish + Guysboro ..... Band..... Shannon .....

Child's name..... Nancy Clara Paul ..... Age..... 12 ..... Weight..... 65 lbs .....

Height..... 5'4.5" inches ..... Is child undernourished ?..... Yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... Yes ..... Any defect of vision ?..... Yes .....

.....of hearing ?..... Yes ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..... Yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... Yes .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... —

Pulse rate..... 78 ..... Temperature..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause ?..... —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?..... —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No ..... Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..... —

Date..... August 25th 37 ..... Time of day..... 2.30 P.M. .....

..... Jno. J. MacKinnon ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 30 1937
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Heathcote Aug 27th 1937

Sir:- I am enclosing application form. for three Children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School Mary Clara Paul and Raymond Paul their Father is dead and the Mother signed the applications. if the Department approves sending these children to the School it will be nessary to get some decent clothing for them to go also an escort has to be sent with them.

I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 1907

Dear Sir now if you
please your will that Boy of
Charley Isaac to Chief
now me I got a hard
life to live I herd the
moosed that is pleasure
over for Carrier Pigeon
and they said department
had to do Some thing
with them I had a hard
Summer with them indian
I tell you now that
Boy his going on Long
old and I think the
work he is to need Some
to take Charge of him
for he will be left Some
of us to the we
The Boy is Going on
he is Sold to work

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir I Think I am
Kinder Late Coming Into
your Will Serve Hope
that had Ca Fill at
Chester now I am no
Pay that I will Four
dollar i dont as if the
Indian agent were at
Chester or not now Jour
can See Jour Self After
are making Such Fuss
all the People Stepn
Step out of hear
Before the called me
Come and do Jut this
Peice of Schuller Never to
Called for as are Come
here I Stand of and to
Jour Go to hell So Jour
See he need to Put at
School This letter i note to
Jour Kindly Mrs William Bear
widdow Fold River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILM + ●

FILE No. ~~5-1-10~~ 265-10 VOL. ~~1~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SHUBENACADIE RES. SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

FROM 10-1-36 TO 26-8-37

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. ~~5-1-10~~ 265-10 VOL. 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6057)

File 265-10, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1936 - 1937.
File 265-10, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1937 - 1938.
File 265-10, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1946 - 1949.
File 265-10, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1949 - 1952.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 51 [illegible] VOL. 7 VOL. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

265-10

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

vol. 2

ADMISSION & DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 12 1937.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Charles Wm Paul
Age 12
Reserve Cambridge Reserve
Father's full name Frank Paul
Mother's full name Mary agnes Paul
Parents living or dead Living Both
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Shubenacadie school for 6 years
during 1934.

Mary Agnes Paul
(Signature of ~~Father~~ mother)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clarence Spinney
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarence Spinney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cambridge Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

May 24 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Charles Wm Paul.

Age 12

Height 4 ft 6 "

Weight 87

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes. 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 12 1937

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Pauline Phillips
Age 5 yrs.
Reserve Cambridge Kings Co, N.S
Father's full name Tom Phillips
Mother's full name Jennie Phillips
Parents living or dead Mother living. Father dead
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Shubenacadie School for about 4 Years

her
Isaac X Phillips
mark
(Signature of Father)

Witness C. Spinney

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clarence Spinney
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarence Spinney,
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

_____ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Pauline Phillips

Age 8

Height 4ft.

Weight 62

State defects of limbs, if any none.

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes she had pleurisy last year but has made a complete recovery.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R.V. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 24 1937

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Joseph Leo Smith
Age 8 yrs
Reserve Cambridge No 30. Kings Co. N.S.
Father's full name John Abraham Smith
Mother's full name Theresa Annie Smith
Parents living or dead All Living
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no School for ____ Years

John Abraham Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clarence Spurway
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. Clarence Spurway
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aug 24th '37 [redacted]cy.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

~~Eastern Agency~~ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Leo Joseph Smith

Age 8

Height 3ft 5"

Weight 55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

K.O. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

54.
51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34

Aug 20/37.

Department of
Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Dear Sirs:- Enclosed you will find the names of those who have asked permission to be taken to the Shubenacadia Indian Residential School. also the Doctors examinations reports of those who are asking for admission to the school.

Just as soon as Dr. Mackie sees each of a few of these, the school opens. It will be very nice as these children are in need of this training, as they have no such training at their homes as the Cambridge Reserve. No 30

Please let me know as soon as these children can be sent to school.

I would very much like to have Bertha Pauline Phillips, grand daughter of Isaac Phillip taken back to the School again this year. If room others can be taken.

I had to have the mother and grand parents sign these forms as the father was dead or away from home.

Yours truly
C. Laws Supt.
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

O t t a w a, September 9,1937.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of August 27th enclosing applications and Certificates of Health for the admission of Nancy Paul, Alice Young and Raymond Paul, of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

We have no objections to their admission to that school, but recent reports from the principal indicate that it is doubtful whether he can accept any more pupils.

You may, however, write to Reverend J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, with reference to the three children mentioned above and, if Father Mackey states that he can provide accommodation for them, you may arrange for sending them to the school. In that event you may purchase the clothing that is absolutely necessary to take them to Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

O t t a w a, September 9, 1937.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of August 27th enclosing applications and Certificates of Health for the admission of Joseph Smith, Pauline Phillips and Charles Wm. Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

We have no objections to their admission to that school, but recent reports from the principal indicate that it is doubtful whether he can accept any more pupils.

You may, however, write to Reverend J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, with reference to the three children mentioned above and, if Father Mackey states that he can provide accommodation for them, you may arrange for sending them to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Clarence Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO N. H. MacPhail Esq.,

ADDRESS Perth, N. B.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 31st.	To Paid Ticket and allowance for meals for		
	Juliana Bear to Shubenacadie, N. S.	7	00
	Paid Noel Trombley for transportation to		
	Plaster Rock (50 miles)	3	00
	Authority; Letter #150-37 dated March 30/37.		
	TOTAL	10	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 599

$ 300

Received from Peruvian Bank

Three ——— Dollars,

for Transportation of Indians Bears
Cars to Hunters Rock (50 miles)

Signature Noel J Trentaux

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 596

S.B. $ 300

Received from Peruvian Bank

Eighteen S.B. ^ Dollars,

for Transportation of Indians Bears
to Thunderchild Reserve meals

Signature Solomon Bears

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(467)

Indian name of child Malie

English name Mary Kane

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band Pictou Landing (Micmac) Fisher's Grant Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Abram Kane

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jeffers

Parents living or dead Mother living; father dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? fair

Previously attended Indian Cove school for 4 years

> Frank Martin
(Signature of ~~Father~~ guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Bridget Wilmot (Mrs) A. A. Johnston
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Micmacs

Child's name Mary Kane Age 10 Weight 63 lbs

Height 5' 1 1/4" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

No of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

—

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis ~~in~~ your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

—

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Case of active tuberculosis in Lung
Sputum & also of positive duck

Date August 25 Time of day 9 AM

J. B. McDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No. 502

R1

Indian Office
Pictou, N. S.
Sept. 3, 1937

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1937
RECORDS

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Application for Admission of Mary Kane to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I have had the application signed by Frank Martin, widower of Mary Kane's aunt, and now actual, though not legal, guardian of Mary. See my letter No. 495, of July 5, 1937.

Mary Kane went to the Shubenacadie School on Monday August 30th.

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Johnston

Rev. A. A. Johnston,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 9 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 7, 1937

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

In reply to your letter of September 2nd, No. 64-52 concerning the McLeod girls of R.B. Henley's Agency, Halifax, and the three Bartlett children of G.L. Cann's Agency, Yarmouth, it is impossible to accept them at the present time. We have had a representative of the McLeod family, and have at the present time a member of the Bartlett family.

Our capacity is 160. We have in the school on this date 76 girls and 74 boys. There are six boys who have not returned from vacation. Two of them have passable excuses, and the other four have parents or a parent just contrary. We have accepted two girls from Antigonish, and there are four from P.E.I. There are also six boys on the waiting list from P.E.I. As far as we know all of them are quite urgent.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bear River, N. S
Sept. 7, 1937

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

To Allan N. Harris for taxi
service

Sept. 4th To Shubenacadie Indian School
and return.
382 miles @ 7¢ per mile $26.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr Allan Harris

ADDRESS Bear River N S

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	9	Train for the 5 music children to the Shubenacadie School Per attached account		
		382 miles @ 7 cts Per mile	26	74
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 14-9-37		
		TOTAL	26	74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L E Darris

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-676

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

SEP 11 1937
RECORDS

Sept 9th 1937
Bearbrier

Dear Sir

I am enclosing vochers for taxi taking 5 of the music children to the Shubenacadie school as Requested by the Dept. you will find were I sent them by car as the 4 year old Bruce cry so I took his Father with them and went Sept 4th and allan Harris stayed till monday Sept 6th till the children got used to the school and brought there Father back Mr Harris make no charge for any other expence except the mileage hopeing the Dept approve of me sending them this way Thanking you

S E Darrie
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE R

Richibucto N.B.
Sept,8th,
1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1937
RECORDS

SiR:-

With referrence to children who attend the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school, there is one named Ida Ginish, daughter of John Ginish of the Burnt Church Reserve, who is 15 years of age and her father wishes her to remain at home to help him keep house and take care of her little brother. I have let her remain at home until I hear from you as to whether she can remain home or not.

In regard to the above case I would think it reasonable to let this girl remain with her father, as he has a good comfortable home but no one to take care of it as his wife is dead. Ida Ginish is a big strong girl for her age, and appears to know all about keeping house. She has been at the Shubenacadie school for five years. I would be pleased to have your view of this matter as soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.,of Mines and resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bear River Sept 24 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

159

Indian name of child Clarice Thomas Muise

English name Clarice Thomas Muise

Age 7

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. William Muise

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Rosie Muise

Parents living or dead Mother Dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Residential Bear River school for 3 years

William Muise
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. L. Harris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. E. Darrs
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1937
RECORDS

Agency Digby Co Band Bear River

Child's name Clarence St Thomas Marsh Age 7 Weight 54

Height 4 ft Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Good condition

Has had tonsils removed

in country

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 95 If feverish, from what cause ? N. A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 27 = 37 Time of day 9. a. m.

A B Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bear River Sept 4 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

158

Indian name of child Olivier matthew muise

English name Olivier matthew muise

Age 9

Name of Band mic mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Mr william muise

Mother's full name and No. mrs rosie muise

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English ? yes

Previously attended ..... school for 4 years

William Meuse
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. L. Davis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L E Darris
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Digby Co Band Bear River

Child's name Oliver Matthew Meuse Age 9 Weight 62

Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

n. a.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98°F If feverish, from what cause ? n. a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

n. a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child in good condition

Date Aug 27th 1987 Time of day 9 a. m.

J B Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bear River Sept 4 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Franck Stephan Marsil 157

English name Franck Stephan Marsil

Age 11

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. Mr William Marsil

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Rosie Marsil

Parents living or dead Mother Dead

State of child's health good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Reservation Bear River school for 6 years

William Marsil
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. L. Harris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. E. Darris
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... Digby Co ... Band... Bear River ...

Child's name... Frank Steven Mercer ... Age... 11 ... Weight... 62 ...

Height... 4 ft - 3 in ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No ...

... of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ... Abnormally small ...

Pulse rate... 76 ... Temperature... 98° F ... If feverish, from what cause? ... n. a. ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

... n. a. ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ... None ...

Date... Aug 27 - 1937 ... Time of day... 9 a. m. ...

... J B Cranfield ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bear River Sept 4 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0168

Indian name of child Olivie madelaie marsil

English name Olivie madelaine marsil

Age 12

Name of Band mic mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. mr william marsil

Mother's full name and No. mrs Rose marsil

Parents living or dead mother Dead

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English ? yes

Previously attended Residential Bear River school for 6 years

William Marsil
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. L. Harris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L E Darris
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency. Digby County Band. Bear River

Child's name. Celine Madeline Mercer Age. 12 Weight. 70 lbs

Height. 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

.....of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This child is feeble minded

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98.2°F If feverish, from what cause ? N. G.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date. May 21st Time of day. 9 a. m.

A B Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bear River Sept 4 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

160

Indian name of child Bruce Thomas Maweik

English name Bruce Thomas Mawit

Age 4

Name of Band mic mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none

Father's full name and No. mr william mawit

Mother's full name and No. mrs Rosie Mawit

Parents living or dead mother Dead

State of child's health good

Religion catholic

Does applicant speak English ? yes

Previously attended no school for no years

William Mawit
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. L. Harris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S E Darrus
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Digby County Band Bear River

Child's name Bruce Thomas Mercer Age 4 Weight 34

Height 3 ft 8 in Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2° F If feverish, from what cause ? h-a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept- 4th 1937 Time of day 9 a.m.

A B Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 8, 1937.

Dear Mr. McCutcheon,

I am very sorry that you have to be bothered with the boy, Louis Thomas. For your information I am sending copy of the father's letter and my answer to him. You can judge for yourself how much of a threat that letter contains. As for the boy being beaten, that is the usual line of the Indian.

I am writing to the Department and will also send them copies of all letters. It isn't that we need the boy at all, as there are many applications which we cannot accept. It is the old story over again. The Indian does not want to do what he is told or follow regulations, but must have his own way. Personally it is a matter of indifference to me whether the boy comes back or not, but I think it should be impressed upon the Indian that he cannot have his own way in matters concerning which the Department has set regulations.

No doubt the Department will write to you concerning further developments. This Frank Thomas could have gone to see you just as well as he went to the Doctor, but would not do it.

With many thanks for your assistance.

Yours very truly.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

H.S. Everett, M.D.
St. Stephens, N.B.

4.9.37

Dear Mr. McCutcheon:

Frank Thomas, an Indian is in here now with his son, Louis Age 12. Louis has been at school (Indian) at Shubenacadie, and his father doesn't want him to go back, but the Sup't. Father Mackey has written threatening to inform Ottawa and have the R.C.M.P. take him back, and leave him with no vacation home until he is sixteen. Is this a bluff? Thomas has a home in Rollingdam right across the road from a rural school which Louis can attend. Although Mrs. Thomas does not live with her husband, there is a daughter fifteen who keeps house. Louis says he gets beatings at Shubenacadie and does not want to go back. I think he would be O.K. at home. Thomas hasn't had any help from the Department for some years and is self supporting.

Sincerely

(SIGNED) H.S. Everett

Mr. McCutcheon sent this letter on to me.
J.D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 31st, 1937.

Dear Mr. Thomas:

I was sorry to hear that you were not goin to send Louis back to school. For the past years you kept your word to me, and I sent Louis home or kept him here, just as you wanted.

On account of Louis having entered school from the Halifax Agency, your moving away, and family troubles, I did not consult any Indian Agent about Louis' vacation. In the case of any other child, the Agent had to write and request vacation, and the Indian Agent was then responsible for sending the child or children back. I did not send Louis to the school, and I cannot dismiss him from the school. So without making this letter too long my advice to you is to send Louis back to school, then apply to the nearest Indian agent. If the Agent is satisfied that Louis will go to the school up there then he will recommend him for dismissal. Then I will get word from the Department at Ottawa and send him back to you. You may think that this is a lot of trouble to take, but it is the only way.

If that is not done then I will be compelled to bring the matter to the attention of the Department at Ottawa, and if they do what they have done in other cases, it will mean that the R.C.M.P. will take Louis back to the school and he will remain until sixteen years of age and have no further vacations.

Up until now you have kept your word to me and I think I have treated you fairly, so if Louis is not back here with in a week, you will have no one but yourself to blame for any trouble that may follow.

Hoping that you will do the right thing.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY OF LETTER FROM FRANK THOMAS

Rollingdam. N.B.
August 23rd. 1937.

Dear Father Mackey

I am letting you know that louie is quite well and has gained in waight since he came home. But sorry to say that louis will not Be going Back to Shubenacadie school any more I can send him to school here it is only about two minutes walk from our house and he can go to school and Be good company for his sister Clara at nights has Mathew and I have a chance to work in the woods all this winter and By keeping louie home it will save me the trouble of hiring someone to stay with Clara. we have a nice little home and there is nothing to hinder me from keeping my family together from now on which they haven't had for som time they think a lot of one another and there will not Be a ny need of seperating them any more. When I can give him the same schooling her as he can get at Shubenacadue and it will also save you a lot of trouble and there is no use of me writing to the indian agent at fredericton as he never answers my letters anyway But if you think that should write to the department and explain to them I will do so But i wish to hear from you first so please write

yours truly

Mr Fredrick Thomas (SIGNED)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-010

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 8, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

Enclosed please find copy of a series of letters concerning Louis Thomas, No. 53 who has not returned from vacation.

If you are not anxious that this boy should be returned to the school here, I hope that you will insist that the father of the boy report to Mr. MacCutcheon, the Agent, and make his request to him for dismissal.

Yours very truly.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 24 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child William Copage

English name " "

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Rufus Copage

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Rufus Copage
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John F McKay
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. McLougee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. Island Band Micmac

Child's name William Copage Age 6 Weight 45

Height 4ft Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Sores slight

Eruption on the skin numbling and scabies

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 26/37 Time of day 11 am

Jolene F McNeil M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 10 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Raymond Lewis

English name " "

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Dennis Lewis

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion RC

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended — school for — years

× Dennis Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Chief Jacob Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. A. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennox Island Reserve Band Mic-Mac

Child's name Reginald Lewis Age 6 years Weight 45 lbs

Height 3 ft 9½ in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Aug 12th - Time of day 10:25 A.M.

J. A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 10 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joseph Lewis

English name Joseph Lewis

Age 14 yrs

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Dennis Lewis 1

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion RC

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

× Dennis Lewis ×
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Chief Jacob Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

N. A. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennox Island Reserve Band Mic-Mac

Child's name Joseph Lewis Age 14 yrs Weight 131 lbs

Height 5 ft. 9 in Is child undernourished? Well nourished Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? In Best of Health

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Aug 12th-1937 Time of day 10:10 A.M.

J. A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 10 193 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Knockwood

English name " "

Age 14 yrs

Name of Band Mic Mac,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Teddy Knockwood 1

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion RC

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Mrs Theddy Knockwood
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief Jacob Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.A. McKenzie
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennox Island Band Mic-Mac

Child's name David Knockwood Age 14 yrs Weight 138 lbs

Height 5ft. 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 62 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no Disease of any kind

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Aug 12th 37 Time of day 10 A.M

J. Asselin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 10th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

164

Indian name of child Ackerk Francis

English name " "

Age Eight Years.

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Francis

Mother's full name and No. Alice "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

x John Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Chief Jacob Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. A. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lemmon Island Reserve Band Mic Mac

Child's name Albert Frances Age 8yrs Weight 5.9½ lbs

Height 4ft 3in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Eyes weak

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Had a severe attack of Iritis 2 years ago Eyes are somewhat weak since

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no symptoms

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none that I can detect

Date Aug 12 th Time of day 9-10 A.M

J. A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 10 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Josephine Thomas (0142)

English name " "

Age 11 years.

Name of Band Bear River.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Abraham Thomas 112

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs. Madeline Francis x
(Signature of father) Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief Jacob Lark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. A. McDougall
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lemon Island Reserve Band mic-mac

Child's name Josephine Thomas Age 11 Weight 91 lbs

Height 58 inches Is child undernourished? No Well Nourished Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight enlargement of some glands

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slight enlargement of some glands, none broken down

Pulse rate 73 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? ~~~

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? I cannot detect any active TBC.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Slight enlargement of some glands (Tubercular Family History on Mothers side)

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None except- gard afainst- Colds & getting run down

Date Aug 12th Time of day 9.45 A.M.

J.A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 14th 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Laura Jacobs (Orphan)

English name " "

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. James Jacobs

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Bernard

Parents living or dead (Mother dead)

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

Mrs Theddy Rowsewood
Her
X
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Jacob Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

N. A. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennox Island Reserve Band Mic-Mac

Child's name Laura Jacobs Age 6 yrs Weight 42 lbs

Height 3 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 73 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no fever

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Aug 15th 1937 Time of day 12.10 noon

J. A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 14 th 193 7

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Skuhmaadin Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Abraham Peters
English name " "
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Mic Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Sylvain Peters
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Peters
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Yes
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Sylvain Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ariel Jacob Sarks — N. A. McDougall, Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennox Island Reserve Band Mic-Mac

Child's name Abraham Peters Age 9 years Weight 65 lbs

Height 4 ft 5½ in Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No, not now

If child has any of the above defects, describe them None now Scar on Right side of neck and under left arm where glands have been removed 2 years ago. No recurrance since

Pulse rate 73 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? No fever

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not at present

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Had Glands removed in 2 or 3 parts of Body (Scars still show but are well healed up

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Had appendix Removed about 1½ or 2 yrs ago
Has frequency of urination at intervals

Date Aug. 15th 1937 Time of day 11-40 A.M.

J. A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 14th 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Skookenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Stephen Labobe

English name " "

Age 14 yrs

Name of Band mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank Labobe

Mother's full name and No. Madeline " 1½

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Frank Labobe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Jacob Sark — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

H. A. McDougall — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennox Island Reserve Band Mic-Mac

Child's name Stephen RaBobe Age 13 yrs Weight 86 lbs

Height 4 ft 11½ in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 71 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Aug. 15th 1937 Time of day 11-10 A.M.

J. A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
SEP 15
RECORDS

Summerside, P. E. I
Sept. 13/37

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

R4

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter file 51-0-10, regarding children whose "Application for Admission" forms were returned to me, I wish to report on each one individually as follows:

STEPHEN LABOBE; 14 years of age. Parents very poor. Lives about 1½ miles from Day School. Parents seem unable to influence him to attend School here.

ABRAM PETERS: 9 years of age. Parents extremely poor in this case, and are of an unsettled nature. Practically no permanent home.

LAURA JACOBS: 6 Years. Parents both deceased. Lives with Mrs. Thaddie Knockwood who is a distant relative. Lives about 1½ miles from Day School.

JOSEPHINE THOMAS 11 Years of age. Living with Mrs. Madeline FRancis who is her aunt, and who is very poor and unable to manage this girl.

ALBERT FRANCIS 8 Years of age. Refuses to attend School owing to a grievance between his parents and the Day School teacher, which has been in existence a long time. John Francis father of this boy is very anxious for him to receive a good education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Sheet 2 (Continued)

DAVID KNOCKWOOD:	14 years of age. This a grown up boy, and the father not living at home, he is rather uncontrollable at home and it is difficult to get him to attend the Day School. The mother is anxious to have him receive a couple ~~xxxx~~ years in the Residential School where he can be disciplined.
JOSEPH LEWIS:	14 years of age. This a bright boy, and parents do not pull together, the father contending that he should remain at home and work, while the mother wishes him to attend school. The boy himself is very very dissapointed that he cannot attend school 100 per cent. I feel that his admission to the Residential School would be the only solution.
RAYMOND LEWIS:	6 years of age. Just a young bit of a boy and parents live about 1¼ miles from school. Cannot possibly attend school in winter time.
WILLIAM COPAGE	6 years of age. Lives on Scotchfort Reserve where there is no Indian Day School. Refused admission to the local Provincial School. May say this boy has a brother and sister now attending the Residential School.

Trusting this report will be favorable enough to warrant the admission of these children to Residential School, should there be sufficient accommodation for them.

Your obedient servant
H. A. MacDougall
AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your voucher No. 381, together with account of Amos Albert for the transportation of six Indian children from Burnt Church to Newcastle, to the amount of $6.00. Please state what means of transportation was used in taking these children from Burnt Church to Newcastle and the distance travelled.

It is noted that the receipt from the Canadian National Railways is for $9.20, while Amos Albert's account reads - $10.35. Please forward an explanation for the difference in these amounts or alter the last item of the account to read $9.20.

Yours truly,

D.E.B.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OTTAWA, September 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing application for Certificates of Health for the admission of nine children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In view of the information given in your letter, the Department considers that these children should receive institutional care as soon as there are vacancies in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. A recent letter from the Principal indicates that he will be unable to accept any further pupils for the present. You might, however, write to him and request him to advise you when he can accept some, or all, of the nine children mentioned in your letter of the 13th instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N.A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

O t t a w a, September 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department has received considerable copies of correspondence from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School with reference to Louis Thomas.

The discharge of this boy from Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved, but the Department is not prepared to allow any grant for him at a white school. You should so inform his father.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Officer.

R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
379 Saunders Street,
Fredericton, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OTTAWA, September 20, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 8th, it has been decided to approve the discharge of Louis Thomas, No. 53, and Indian Agent MacCutcheon is being so informed. The letter from Mr. Everett indicates that the father is able to provide for the boy.

Mr. MacCutcheon is being instructed to inform the father that, while the discharge is being granted, we will not allow any grant for the boy's tuition at a white school.

Mr. Hoey is absent on duty.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OTTAWA, September 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 8th, the Department approves the discharge of Ida Ginish from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OTTAWA, September 20, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The following letter has been received from Indian Agent Hudson:-

" With reference to children who attend the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school, there is one named Ida Ginish, daughter of John Ginish of the Burtn Church Reserve, who is 15 years of age and her father wishes her to remain at home to help him keep house and take care of her little brother. I have let her remain at home until I hear from you as to whether she can remain home or not.

" In regard to the above case I would think it reasonable to let this girl remain with her father, as he has a good comfortable home but no one to take care of it as his wife is dead. Ida Ginish is a big strong girl for her age, and appears to know all about keeping house. She has been at the Shubenacadie school for five years. I would be pleased to have your view of this matter as soon as convenient."

In view of the information contained in the above letter it has been decided to approve the discharge of the girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OTTAWA, September 20, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 3rd, the admission of Mary Kane to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A.A. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Pictou, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Application For Admission.

162

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

September 10th 1937

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chubbenacadie Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper;

Name of Child Gordon George

Age Six years or thereabouts months

Reserve Whycocomagh No. 5

Father's full name Patrick George

Mother's full name Mrs. Charlotte George

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years.

Patrick George
Signature of Father or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alexander MacDonald
Signature of Witness.

I recommend that admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. G. MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 16 1937
RECORDS

Glendale
Agency
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Sept. 10th 1937

Certificate of Health.

Child's Name Gordon Douglas
Age 7 yrs.
Height 3 ft 9 in
Weight 46 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated and when no
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Woodward M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Application For Admission.

011

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Sept. 10th 1937

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermantioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper;

Name of Child...Susie Googoo.....
Age...10 years and 7 months.....
Reserve...Whycocomagh, N.S.....
Father's full name...Patrick Googoo.....
Mother's full name...Mrs. Charlotte Googoo.....
Parents living or dead...Father living. Mother dead....
Religion...Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English ?...Some.....
Previously attended...Whycocomagh..school for...2.....years.

Patrick Googoo.....
Signature of Father or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alexander W. MacDonald.
Signature of Witness.

I recommend that admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. L. MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glendale .....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Sept. 10th 1937

Certificate of Health.

Child's Name..... Susie Googoo .....

Age..... 10 years .....

Height..... 4 ft. 9½ in .....

Weight..... 72 lbs. .....

State defects of limbs, if any..... None .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None .....

State defects of hearing, if any..... None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None .....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None .....

State whether subject to fits..... No .....

State whether child had small-pox..... No .....

State whether vaccinated and when..... No .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school? .....

..... Yes .....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Macleod

.....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, September 21, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health forms for the admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School of Susie Googoo and Gordon Googoo. Please inform the Principal that the admission of these two children is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dpuhumacadie
Aug 19/37

R. A. Hoey. Esq
Supt of welfare & Drama

Dear Sir

I think this comer under your jurisdiction
School time drawing near Dalhousie Sr
Father Brown July 26th/37 he spoke of 4 or 5 Children
on the reserve who should be in school this coming
year He said I want to be good to this Indian.
but those Children must go to Res school if it takes
force to do it; Sunday last Mr Brown spoke to
the parents on the Matter - Ben Knockwood has a boy
living with him 13 yrs never was in school ~~claim~~.
~~to be~~ Teaching him themselves they claim the boy
winked at me when the statement was made he is not
Ben Knockwood's son but they brought him up, father
a bright boy Mr Knockwood says if this boy wants
to go school he will move to Truro Reserve where
there is a school what and I do in a case like
this. what Authority have I regarding sending
Children to school against the Parents wishes
Pls get, Yours

I. A. Robb Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I regret that your letter of the 19th ultimo was mislaid on our file and that reply was not forwarded sooner.

Recent information indicates that the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has its full quota of pupils, and, under these circumstances, it is not possible to admit any further pupils at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Stanford McKibbon

ADDRESS Red Bank, N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Aug.	30	For Railway tickets, Taxi service, and a few articles of clothing, for Indian children of the Red Bank Reserve who are attending the Shubenacadie Residential school	12	35
		These children were going back to school after vacation.		
		Authrized June 15th., 1937., File 51-0-10		
		4.95 only for Clothing		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate, detached for Accountant to pay.
22-9-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Gibson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE September 20th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Red Book. N.S.

STATEMENT

Sept 9th 1937

M Dept of Indian affairs

Ottawa Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH Stanford McKibbon

Sept	2	2 Tickets to Shubenacadie N.S. Paid by S. McKibbon			4	60

Stanford McKibbon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Red Bank N.B.

STATEMENT

Sept 9th 1937

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH Stanford Dockerboon

		Taxi Fare to New Castle			
		4 Indian Children to			
		Station New Castle From		3	00
		Red Bank			

Stanford Dockerboon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

August account Claiming Red Banks Res.

STATEMENT

Sept 7th 1937

M Dept of Indians Affairs

Edward Causon

ACCOUNT WITH Stanford McKibbon

Aug	26	Peter Paul Jas 1 Cap	@	25		25
"	"	Peter Paul Anthony	@	25		25
"	30	Edward Joseph				
		1 Suit underwear				90
		1 pr Hose	@ 20c			20
		1 Sweater	@ 1.25		1	25
"	30	Bernard McKay				
		5 yds Flannette	@ 15 yd		~~75~~	
		1 Dress			~~1 25~~	
"	30	Edward Lawrence				
		1 pr Sneakers				90
		1 Shirt			1	00
					~~6~~ 4	~~75~~ 75

Stanford per Edward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 24 1937
RECORDS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

30th 1937

Sir,

I hereby make application for the admission of the Undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain there under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Name of child. Bridget Cabot
Age 9 years and 8 months.
Reserve Whycocomagh No. 5
Father's full name Frank Cabot
Mother's full name Mrs. Annie Jane Cabot
Parents living or dead. Father living. Mother dead
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English ? Some.
Previously attended Whycocomagh school for 1½ tears.

Frank Cabot
Signature of Father.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chas MacDonald
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A G MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glendale .....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

September 12th 1931

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Child's Name.....Bridget Leahat.....

Age.....10 yrs.....

Height.....4 ft. 2 1/2 in.....

Weight.....56 lbs.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....none.....

State defects of eyesught,if any.....none.....

State defects of hearing,if any.....none.....

State signs of serofula or other forms of tuburoular disease, if any.....no.....

Decsribe what cutaneous disease,if any.....none.....

State whether subject to fits.....no.....

State whether child had smallpox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and when.....no.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school.....yes.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D.G. Macleod .....M.D.

Rhycoconagh N.S.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-0-10.

Ottawa, September 27, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health form for the admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School of Bridget Cabot. Please inform the Principal that the admission of this girl is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie N.S.
Sept 1st 1937.

To Julius Robb (Indian Agent)

Dear Sir:

I Kindly ask if I can get my Boy Leonard Pictou Discharged from the Indians Resendital School for he is in very Good Health for he is Inclined of taking fainting spells Since he has Been tendering the Shool The Doctor Said that it was Sort of Inward fits and I am going Back to St John N.B. and he is the only child I have and I would like to have him along with me I can Put him in School at St John at the Saint Peters School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

So she can get his Schooling
there. By Doing so

I will be legally obliged

Miss Rebecca Picton
Shubenacadie
N.S.
Indian Brook Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 14

P. O. Box 65

D. F. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S. Sept 3rd 1937

To Whom it May Concern —

This certifies that I
examined Leonard Pictou
on several occasions
but could not find
any decease. He gives
the History of taking occasional
faciating spells but I
Could not find any cause
for them. There is a
possibility that they
may be mild fits
(Petit mal) but I have
no definite evidence
of this. Otherwise he is in
good Health.

D. F. MacInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie. N.S.
Sept. 28th/37.

Dear Mr. Robb:-

Concerning your verbal enquiry yesterday about Lionard Pictou. Since returning from vacation on Sept 1st. he has had perfect attendance in the class-room, never missed a meal, and has a good appetite, and of course no sickness of any kind.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Mr. John Robb.
Indian Agent
Shubenacadie. N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.

Sekoodac

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Agency Sept- 27/37

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sirs

Please find Enclosed letter from Mon Pitou. Dr McInnis and Father Macphie for my part I dont think this discharge should be allowed. Would suggest you write me a good sharp letter I can read to this Lady. I talked to Father Macphie regarding the matter we were of the same opinion that Dr McInnis give us this just to get clear of him and lay the responsibility on the dept of us. Answer as you see fit

Yours Truly

J. A Roble

Agent

8 pt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, October 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to say that our records show that Leonard Pictou is in good health, and, as he is only ten years of age, the Department does not approve of his discharge from the Shubenacadie Residential School at the present time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 21st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Skuhemacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

155

Indian name of child Marie Sark

English name " "

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Michael Sark

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Living Dead

State of child's health

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended not school for years

Michael Sark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Wm Farlane
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. Island Band Micmac

Child's name Rosie Sark Age 8 Weight

Height 3ft 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? slight Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date August 26/37 Time of day 9 a.m.

John F McNeill M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

156

Indian name of child Dorgal Feehan

English name " "

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Feehan

Mother's full name and No. Mary (Faith dead)

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Mrs Mary Feehan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Michael Clark.
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. A. McKenzie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P.E. Bland Band Micmac

Child's name Dennis Freeland Age 7 Weight 70

Height 3ft 11 Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date August 26th 1937 Time of day 9 30 a.m.

John F. McNeil M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Barra Head, N.S.
September 27, 1937.

Rev.J.P.Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of September 10th, re Charlie Francis. His sister died early in the month. A few days after his father went to Bayfield taking Charlie with him and he has not returned yet. From an interview I had with Andrew Francis (his father) I feel that he is determined to keep Charlie home. I know that he made a trip to Sydney to see Ben Christmas, Chief of the Reserve there. Did Mr. Christmas write to you?

I understand that this boy is in his sixteenth year and would be leaving the school this year. I still hold the deposit for his return fare. Please let me know if you wish to have me look him up, or if you decide to give his place to some other Indian child on your waiting list.

Yours truly,

(SIGNED) J.H.Langley, Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Barra Head, N.S.
August 17, 1937.

Rev.J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend dear Sir:-

Confirming telephone conversation of recent date, re Charles Francis of my Agency, I wish to inform you that his return fare was returned to me and I will see that he goes back on time.

Yours very truly,

(SIGNED) J¢H.Langley, Agent
Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Barra Head, N.S.
July 2nd, 1937.

Reverend Dear Sir:

I have been requested by Tom Battiste and Andrew Francis of my Agency to inquire if their children are to be allowed home for the vacation. I understood all the children of residential schools were to be allowed to go home during July and August. Kindly let me know if you intend to allow these children home.

Yours respectfully,

(SIGNED) J.H. Langley, Agent,

Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 2nd, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find copies of all correspondence with Agent J.H. Langley, of Barra Head, Richmond Co., N.S. concerning vacation. Besides the enclosed was a short letter from me to him on September 10th, inquiring about the return of Charles Francis, No. 57, born November 4th, 1923. So he will not be sixteen years of age for some time.

I do not know how you feel about it, but as far as I am concerned, I would insist on his coming back to school.

The telephone conversation mentioned was concerning this boy going home on account of the serious illness of his sister.

Yours very truly.

J.P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian SCHOOL DURING July – September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1937	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
100	Gordon Tuplin	Sept. 1	17	4	7	20	nil	IV	carpenter & farm	old when he came, very good boy.
128	Frank Julian	Sept 1	18	1	11	0	"	mentally deficient	" "	no English. entirely too old to learn.
026	Eliz. Toney	" "	16	7	6	11	"	VI	sewing, cooking etc.	dull pupil, good at sewing, cooking.
047	Regina Copage	" "	16	7	2	10	"	VII	" " "	fair pupil. " " " "
0132	Martha Paul	" "	16	1	11	18	I	III	" " "	too old, fair at cooking, sewing.
098	Josephine Tomah	" "	16	5	9	28	I	VI	" " "	fair pupil, good " "
75	Stephen Paul	Sept 30	16	6	4	22	II	VII	carpenter & farm work	Most of time not in good health.

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)
Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind Res SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0168	Misiac Olive	Sept. 7	13		Bear River.	Wm Misiac L.	Rose Jeremy D.	R. C.	III	Bear River.
0169	Young Alice	" 18	6		Antigonish	Thos Young L.	Cecilia Toogoo	"	—	-
0170	Paul Francy. Clara	" "	10		"	Andrew Paul D.	Mary Ann Toogoo	"	—	
161	Paul Raymond	" "	9		"	" "	" "	"	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1937	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
30	Gilbert Francis	Aug 14.	18	7	4	24	nil	VI	carpentr. farm work.	mentality low. sent to Pictou. Th. S.
082	Mildred Bear.	Aug 5.	17.	6	7	18	I	VII	cooking sewing etc.	fair pupil, conduct good. Effort good.
087	Mary Eliz. Hammond	" 5	17	5	11	17	"	VII	" " "	" ", poor, do not expect very good "
62	Gordon Paul	" 12	16	6	11	16	II	VIII	general farm work.	good pupil when he wants to like.
4	James Tobin	Sept 1st.	16	7	6	25	II	VII	" " "	fair pupil, lazy on manual work. ope
24	Benjamin Toney	" "	16	7	6	11	nil.	VI	" " "	poor pupil, poor character in general
45	Edward Julian	" "	16	7	5	23	"	0	" " "	mentally deficient

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind. Res SCHOOL DURING July September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
155	Sark Mario	Sept. 1/37	8		P. E. I	Michael Sark. L.	L	R. C	nil	
156	Teehan Denzel	" " "	7		" "	John Teehan. D.	Mary Tuplin. L.	" "	"	
157	Frank Stephen Muise	" 4 "	11		Bear River.	Wm. Muise. L.	Rose Jeremy. D.	" "		
158	Muise, Elsie Matthew	" " "	10		" "	" "	" "	" "		
159	Muise Clarence Thomas	" " "	8		" "	" "	" "	" "		
160	Muise Bruce Thomas	" " "	4		" "	" "	" "	" "		
0167	Kane Mary.	Aug. 30/37.	11		Pictou	Abram Kane d.	L.	" "		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
										Letter 51-0-10. dated Aug. 11th/37.
139	Stephen Bernard	Sept. 3rd.	12	1		14	1	11	practically none	Discharge asked for by Agent. approved by Dept.
0106	Ada Tunnish	Sept 1	15	5	0	12	1	1v	cooking, housework.	Fair pupil. discharge requested by Agent
53	Louis. Thomas	" 1	13	7	1	7	1	1v	light farm work.	did not return from vacation, last Oct.

...e or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

51-0-10.

Ottawa, October 8, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:-

Moses Sark,
Denzel Feehan,
Frank Stephen Muise,
Oliver M. Muise,
Clarence Thos. Muise,
Bruce Thomas Muise,
Mary Kane,
Olive Muise,

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

#100 Gordon Tuplin,
128 Frank Julian,
0132 Martha Sark,
75 Stephen Paul
30 Gilbert Francis
62 Gordon Paul
24 Benjamin Toney,
139 Stephen Bernard
#026 Eliz. Toney,
047 Regina Copage,
098 Josephine Tennas,
082 Mildred Bear,
087 Mary Eliz. Hammond,
4 James Guhue,
45 Edward Julian
0106 Ada Ginnish,
#53 Louis Thomas.

Application and certificate of health form is required for Alice Young, #169. Please have this form completed and forward at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

ADDRESS Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	DISCHARGED	
	#100 Gordon Tuplin, Port Hill, P.E.I.	2 10
	128 Frank Julian, Antigonish, N.S.	1.20
	0132 Martha Sark, Kensington, P.E.I.	1.80
	75 Stephen Paul, Newcastle, N.B.	2.30
	30 Gilbert Francis, Pictou Landing, N.S.	.75
	62 Gordon Paul, Annapolis, N.S.	1.60
	24 Ben Toney, Western Shore, N.S.	2.30
	139 Stephen Bernard, Port Hill, P.E.I.	2.10
	026 Elizabeth Toney, Pictou	.80
	047 Regina Copage, Cambridge, N.S.	1.05
	098 Josephine Tennass, Newcastle, N.B.	2.30
	082 Mildred Bear, Halifax, N.S.	.45
	087 Mary Elizabeth Hammond, Antigonish	1.10
	4 James Gehue, Cambridge, N.S.	1.05
	43 Edward Julian, Heatherton, N.S.	1.20
	0106 Ida Gimmish, Newcastle, N.B.	2.30
	53 Louis Thomas, St. John, N.B.	2.40
	Francis Sacobie, Fredericton, N.B.	4.50
		31. 30
	Vacations	103. 95
	Total	135. 25
	Refund on tickets	1. 00
		134. 25
	See account sheets for refund on tickets, July 12/37.	
	TOTAL	$134 25

SUPPLEMENTARY ON FILE
Voucher if duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.

Sup't P Mackay
Agent

DATE Oct 13/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 13, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find vouchers and receipts for dismissals and vacation expenses.

We do not know why, but the Indians had the idea that because it was Coronation year, that all children were to go home for vacation. This is the first time that any number from New Brunswick went home for vacation. The majority of them had been here for four, five and six years.

Since the Department is having the T.B. Test for all children at considerable expense, we suppose that it is not possible that there will be any funds for teeth and tonsils. If we can we expect to do the same as we did last year with vacation expenses, that is, spend it on teeth or tonsils, or possibly some for both.

If the quarterly check is not already on the way, would you hurry it along, as we have many outstanding accounts due before the end of the month.

Yours very truly,

J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, October 19, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School has forwarded to us a copy of your letter of September 27th with reference to Charlie Francis.

The Principal states that this boy was born on November 4,1923 and is therefore not yet fourteen years of age. Under these circumstances it is considered that he should return to the Shubenacadie Residential School and I would appreciate your making the necessary arrangements to do so.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.H. Langley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

COPY TO REV. J.P. MACKEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. M. Watling (General Merchant)

Whycocomagh,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
		Travelling expenses advanced to Patrick Googoo, Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S. escorting Gordon Googoo to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. as authorized. Receipt attached.		
Oct.	8	Taxi, Whycocomagh to Orangedale, Special trip for night train	2.	75
		Railway fares, Orangedale to Shubenacadie, 1 full and 1, one half Indian fare as per attached receipt.	2.	80
"	9	Breakfast for escort and child at Truro, 2 @40¢		80
		Dinner for escort		40
		Supper for escort		40
		Return railway fare for escort, as per receipt	1.	85
		Taxi Orangedale to Whycocomagh for escort, regular trip		50
		NOTE When regular taxi runs on regular trips the standard rate is 50¢ but special trips made for night train is $2.75. Going on morning train would cause expenses for meals etc. for an extra day. Child was under 7 yrs. so ½ railway fare was charged.		
		TOTAL,	$ 9.	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
19-10-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A G MacNeil
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema Alta Oct 15th 1937

Sir

I have a letter from Rev J. P. Gaskey of the Indian Residential School. Shubenacadie. N S saying he had a letter from the Department asking for application and certificate of health for Alice Young one Indian sent from this Agency to the School I would refer you to letter No 51-0-10 dated September 9th 1937 in which you acknowledged receiving application and certificate of health of this girl Alice Young which I sent to the Department at that time

I remain Your
Obedient Servant
M. J Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Whycocomagh Indian Day School on Whycocomagh

Reserve in Inverness County, N. S. Agency.

Article.	No. on hand.	No. required.	No. authorized.	Remarks.
Readers. "Two Little Indians"	7	24		Arithmetics,
" Catholic Canada				"Canadian
Primer 1	6	24		Problem and
Primer 2	8	24		Practice",
Book First	11	9		Ginn and Co.
Book Second	10	6		Montreal
Scribblers (for pen)	20	100		———
Scribblers (for pencil)	18	100		There has
Arithmetics, 1st. Book	16	18		been no globe
Globe	None	1		in this School
Scratch pads, large	2	12		during the
Scratch pads, medium	4	12		past 14 years.
Scratch pads, small	0	12		
Lead pencils HB	36	288		
Crayons, wax, box	2	50		
Soap, toilet,	½ lb.	5 lbs.		
Broom	0	1		
Stove pipe, lengths	6	7		
Towelling, yards	0	10 yds.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1937
RECORDS

To be sent to;

Name Alexander MacDonald, (Teacher)

School Indian Day School

Post Office Whycocomagh Reserve

Express Office Orangedale,

Province Nova Scotia

Alexander MacDonald Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in Indian Schools.

A G MacNeil
Agent.

Date 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Whycocomagh Indian Day School on Whycocomagh

Reserve in Inverness County, N. S. Agency.

Article.	No. on hand.	No. required.	No. authorized.	Remarks.
Readers. "Two Little Indians"	7	24		Arithmetics,
" Catholic Canada				"Canadian
Primer 1	6	24		Problem and
Primer 2	8	24		Practice",
Book First	11	9		Ginn and Co.
Book Second	10	6		Montreal
Scribblers (for pen)	20	100		———
Scribblers (for pencil)	18	100		There has
Arithmetics, 1st. Book	16	18		been no globe
Globe	None	1		in this School
Scratch pads, large	2	12		during the
Scratch pads, medium	4	12		past 14 years.
Scratch pads, small	0	12		
Lead pencils HB	36	288		
Crayons, wax, box	2	50		
Soap, toilet,	½ lb.	5 lbs.		
Broom	0	1		
Stove pipe, length	6	7		
Towelling, yards	0	10 yds.		

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1937
RECORDS

To be sent to;

Name Alexander MacDonald, (Teacher)

School Indian Day School

Post Office Whycocomagh Reserve

Express Office Orangedale,

Province Nova Scotia

Alexander MacDonald Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in Indian Schools.

A G MacNeil
Agent.

Date ——— 19—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Glendale, N.S.

October 18th, 1937

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

While at Malagawatch Reserve a few days ago, I was interviewed by Mr. Tom Joe regarding the three children of William Herney who are cared for by Mr.Joe's mother, ~~M~~ Widow Maggie Joe.

Some years ago, the mother of these children died and since then they have been cared for by the grandmother, the above mentioned Widow Maggie Joe, and received an allowance of $8.00 per month for such care. Mr. Joe stated that now as his mother is very old and there is no other woman in the house, it is very hard for them to look after them properly.

The father, William Herney, who is a roamer and although he belongs to Malagawatch and owns a little shack there, wishes to take the children with him and have the shack repaired at the Deparrments cost. Without a woman in his house I cannot see how he can care for the children, even if he would settle home and give up his continual travelling. As he is opposed to having the children placed elsewhere, I beg to ask if I can place them in proper homes, even if the father opposed this ? He did not care for them since many years and I have very little faith in his future actions in this respect. Can the boy be sent to the Residential school at Shubenacadie without the father's consent but with the consent of the guardian ? There is no space available for girls, at that school, at present, but I can get proper homes for them if I may do so.

Yours truly,

A. E. MacNeil
Agent.

Noel Hernie 15 yrs
Charlie " 14 "
Christena 12 "
Margaret 11 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Training

F. 51-0-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 26, 1937.

Rev. Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 18th instant, re the Hernie family, of the Malagawatch Reserve. I note that Mrs. Maggie Joe is unable to look after them any longer. I would be pleased if you would have the two girls placed with some reliable person on the Reserve at the same rate of remuneration as we have been paying in the past. It will be possible to place the boy in the Residential School at Shubenacadie without his father's consent, the father not having shown very much interest in him in the past. You will be further advised as to what will be done with this boy by the Branch which deals with school matters. From school returns in the Department, I note that there is Noel Hernie, 15 years of age, and Charlie Hernie, 14 years of age. Kindly inform us which one is the one referred to.

Yours very truly,

R.A.Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. A.C.MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, October 28, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you recently submitted in connection with the transportation of children from the Shubenacadie School.

In checking this account, it was found that the total should be $136.35. It was also found that a number of the amounts mentioned on the account do not check with the receipts attached.

I would appreciate it if you would review this account and forward a corrected one.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... J. K. Mac Donald (General Merchant)

ADDRESS..... Whycocomagh,

N. S.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
		Travelling expenses advanced to Patrick Googoo Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S. escorting Susan Googoo to the Indian Residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S. as authorized. Receipt attached.		
Oct.	12	Taxi to Orangedale, regular trip, 2 @ 50 ¢	1.	00
		Railway fares to Shubenacadie, 1 @ $1.85, 1 @ 95	2.	80
		Dinner for two @ 40 ¢		80
		Supper for two @ 40¢		80
		Return railway fare for escort	1.	85
"	13	Return taxi from Orangedale, for escort.		50

Neguac, N. B., Sept 4th 1937

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

TO **Amos Albert** DR.

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

Sept 1st	Transportation of six Indian children from Burnt Church to Newcastle	$ 6.00
	Paid C.N.R. for fare of same children from Newcastle to Shubenacadie	$ 10.35
		16.35

Amos Albert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Amos Albert

ADDRESS Hemmac, N.B.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
20-0305			
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937			
Sept. 10	For transportation expenses of Indian children going to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school, as per statement attached	16	35
	Authorized June 15th.1937 File 51-0-10		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-11-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Audit		
	TOTAL	16	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

HER No. 381

DATE Sept. 10th. 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto N.B.
Oct,29th,
1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of September 16th., File 51-0-10, re voucher No.381 for expense of transportation of six Indian children from Burnt Church to Newcastle, I beg to inform you that the distance travelled was 32 miles one way, and the conveyance was a motor car: This was the only means of conveyance available.

In regard to the difference between the amount paid by Mr.Albert and the amount on the receipt, I have to state that when he purchased the tickets he bought 5 and received the receipt for $9.20, he then noticed that there was one more child than he had purchased tickets for, and he then purchased the other ticket and did not think to have the receipt changed. I am now returning you the account with corrected receipt, which I trust will be satisfactory.

With regard to the amount of $6.00 for this trip I would say that it is very reasonable, as all taxi drivers would ask $10.00 for a trip of that distance.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.,of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 4 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 1, 1937.

R

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 28th concerning transportation charges for vacations and dismissals. We are enclosing receipts and cancelled checks amounting to $137.25. There was a refund of $1.00 leaving balance of $136.25.

On previous occasions when we sent in these accounts, we endeavored to separate those discharged from those for vacation. This made confusion, because some of those discharged were leaving on the same day as those going for vacation, and the total transportation charges were paid with the one check. The following are the only ones discharged for whom we have a separate receipt for transportation charges:

No.30 --	Gilbert Francis, Pictou Landing	June 1	.75	- check	No.60
082 -	Mildred Bear, Halifax, ...	June 5	.45	"	No.72
087 -	Mary E. Hammond, Antigonish ...	June 5	1.10	"	No.73
	Frances Sacobie, Fredericton ..	June 7	4.50	"	No.75
62	Gordon Paul, Annapolis	June 12	1.60	"	No.78
75	Stephen Paul, Newcastle,N.B....	July 31	2.30	"	No.120

All others discharged left on the first day of July, and their transportation charges are included in check No.89 for $96.05. All other receipts are for those gone for vacation, all of whom returned with the exception of Charlie Francis, who went to St. Peter's on August 14th, and check No. 135 for $2.40 covers his transportation charges.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6-11-37

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. .....

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax,N.S.	Springhill,N.S.
Province		Date
Nova Scotia		October 6th,1937.

File References

Re: Thomas HOOD - Indian,
Chignecto, N. S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

37-S-6-24

P. C. R.

First

6-10-37

1. On this date I received a letter from Rev.W.V.MCCARTHY,of Parrsboro,N.S.Indian Agent,which reads as follows;

Parrsboro,N.S.
October 4th, 1937.

Constable Nilsson,R.C.M.P.
Springhill,N.S.

Dear Sir;

The authorities at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School have complained more than once that Thomas HOOD or Paul as he is sometimes called,has not been returned to the School.And this after I warned his guardian,Stephen HOOD,by letter and phone several times.

The Indian Department has instructed us to make use of the good services of the Mounted Police in such and similar cases,and so I am asking you to please take this boy from his home in Chignecto and convey him to the Shubenacadie School.Expenses attached to this will be defrayed by the Indian Department.

Yours truly,
(Sgd) W.V. McCarthy, Indian Agent. (Rev)

2. Would respectfully request instructions in this matter.

3. NO MILEAGE. NO EXPENSE INCURRED.

J.A. Nilsson Cst.
(J.A.Nilsson) Reg.# 11182,
I/C Springhill Detachment.

Springhill,N.S.
6-10-37

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. 37-H-1274-4-18 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax,N.S.	Springhill,N.S.
Province		Date
Nova Scotia		October 17th,1937

File References

Re: Thomas HOOD - Indian
Chignecto, N. S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

37-S-6-24

P. C. R.

6-10-37

16-10-37

1. Further to my report of the 6-10-37 with reference to the above mentioned case,and in compliance with instructions received from Officer Commanding Halifax Sub Division dated the 8-10-37,I wish to report that on the above date I patrolled to Chignecto and apprehended the above mentioned boy.

2. He was escorted to Shubenacadie and handed over to Rev.J.P. Machey,I/C of Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.Completed Form No.13 is retained on file at this office.Returned to detachment at 10.30 p.m.

3. Police Transport Ford Code 1644 - 234 miles.

4. NO EXPENSE INCURRED. HANDED OVER.

J.A. Nilsson Cst.
(J.A.Nilsson) Reg.# 11182,
I/C Springhill Detachment.

Springhill,N.S.
17-10-37.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa.

FORWARDED - copies of previous report submitted by Springhill Detachment dated 6-10-37, attached for your information.

2. This Indian pupil was returned to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at the request of the Reverend W. V. McCarthy, Indian Agent.

3. HANDED OVER - CONCLUDED.

A/Com'r

Halifax, N. S.
19-10-37.
CR:MR

M. H. Vernon,
Commanding "H" Division

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

104023

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 B. 6

OTTAWA, CANADA Oct. 23, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 26 1937
RECORDS

R.

Dear Sir:

Re - Thomas HOOD - Truant -
Chignecto, N.S.

Attached, for your information, are copies of two reports dated October 6th and 17th, received from the Officer Commanding at Halifax in connection with the above noted truant.

2. This action was taken at the request of the Indian Agent at Parrsboro, N.S., a copy of whose letter is embodied in report of October 6th.

Yours truly,

S. T. Wood,
Assistant Commissioner,
Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD/ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1937
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Shubenacadie N.S.
Nov. 3/37.

R

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.

I am advised by the Reverend J. P. Mackey of the Indian Residential School Shubenacadie that he has no room for the two McLeod Girls at the Present time. but will advise me if he has any Accomodations later.

Yours truly.
A. B. Bentley
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Reverend W.B. McCarthy, Indian Agent, Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, in which he states that he had difficulty in having Freeman Knockwood return his children to the Shubenacadie Residential School. However, he returned the children, but now requests the agent to apply for their discharge. Knockwood states that the children are required at home to help their mother.

I would appreciate your advising me if you approve this request.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 15, 1937.

R

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1937
RECORDS

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of November 10th. We would be glad to have the two children of Freeman Knockwood, belonging to the Agency of Rev. W. B. McCarthy, Parrsboro, discharged.

We have had no end of little troubles with the father of these children, and we understand that under present circumstances, it is possible for them to attend a public day school. They are Ralph Knockwood, No. 99, and Douglas Knockwood, No. 151.

In connection with the same matter, if these two are discharged, it will be possible for us to take the two Bartlett children, from the Agency of G.L. Camm, Yarmouth. See your letter of October 28th, No. 55-62. As far as these two boys are concerned, if they are of the same mental capacity of their two sisters, we admit it will be well nigh impossible to do much for them. Doctor Stone may recall having seen one of the girls in Yarmouth a few years ago.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the discharge of Ralph Knockwood, No. 99, and Douglas Knockwood, No. 151, from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As this will leave vacancies for two children, the Department would appreciate if you would communicate with Indian Agent Cann regarding the two Bartlett children and arrange for their admission to this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department is advising the Reverend Principal of the Shubenacadie School that we approve the discharge of Ralph Knockwood, No. 99, and Douglas Knockwood, No. 151. We have been informed that these children could attend a day school near their home and, if this is possible, they should do so.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. W.V. McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, December 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Reverend F.C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian schools, regarding Maurice Brown of the Eel River Reserve. It is stated that this boy attended the day school very irregularly and it has been suggested that he be placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. As far as the Department is aware, there are no further vacancies at the Shubenacadie School. However, I am writing the Principal to ascertain if he is prepared to accept him. If not, the boy will have to remain on the Reserve until the summer holidays, at which time you should apply for his admission to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. Arthur Richard,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, December 14, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a request for the admission of Maurice Brown, 12 years of age, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This boy resides on the Eel Ground Reserve. His mother is dead and he has been residing with an Aunt who is now very sick and is unable to properly care for him.

I would appreciate your advising if you could accept him at the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J1-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 16, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

In reply to your letter of December 14th, concerning the admission of Maurice Brown, of Eel Ground Reserve, N.B.

You may recall that Agent Gordon Cann, of Yarmouth, was most anxious to have the two Bartlett boys admitted. We have written to him at least twice, but have had no reply. If these two boys come it will mean that every bed will be occupied. If you have word from Agent Cann that the boys are not coming, then we will be pleased to take Maurice Brown, of Ell Ground.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McAuley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, December 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

About the latter part of October you wrote the Department requesting the admission of children named Bartlett to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

At that time there were no vacancies, but a letter just received from the Principal of the Shubenacadie School states that he could accommodate two boys. The Principal further states that he has written to you twice, but has received no reply.

Please advise me at once if you intend to send two of the Bartlett boys to the Shubenacadie Residential School in the near future, as if you do not wish to do so, there are other applicants requesting admission.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G.L. Cann, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Yarmouth, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEC 29 1937

Yarmouth North N. S.
December 25th 1937

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your Letter #5I-0-I0 dated the 2I inst. and in reply have to state that I have warned Mrs. Bartlett that if she did not cut out drinking that I would place her in the Home or the Good Shephard at Halifax. To my surprise she has been going straight ever since. I hardly know just what to do now altho I do she is no fit Woman to handle a family. If it is your order to send these boys away I will do so. It is very uncertain just when she will break loose again. What do you advise?

Yours truly,
Agent.

Mr. Philip Phelen
Chief Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 25, it is rather difficult for the Department to decide what is best to be done in connection with the Bartlett children. Are these boys attending a day school in the locality of their home? If so, it might be as well to leave them with the mother.

The other matter to consider is that there are vacancies for the two boys in the Shubenacadie School at the present time and, if they are not sent there in the near future, other children will be accepted and, if the occasion should later arise to have them placed in in Shubenacadie, it would not be possible to do so.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G.L. Cann, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Yarmouth, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 6 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 4th, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

Concerning your letter of December 14th about the admission of Maurice Brown of Eel Ground Reserve, Since our reply we have had a letter from Agent G.L. Cann, Yarmouth, and it appears to us that he is not sending the two Bartlett boys. So we are open to receive the boy from Eel Ground.

When writing the Agent at Eel Ground, will you please ask him to advise us if the boy, Maurice Brown, is coming?

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 1 19 38

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: same as in English, apparently.

English name: Daniel Bernard (165)

Age: will be 15 years of age next Birthday

Name of Band: Cumberland Co. Band, N.S.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: does not apply

Father's full name and No.: Father is dead. name was James Bernard.

Mother's full name and No.: Alice Thomas - married again to a John Labauve in P.E.I

Parents living or dead: Father dead - mother takes no care of him.

State of child's health: Yes - it is good.

Religion: Catholic.

Does applicant speak English?: Not well, but seems to understand.

Previously attended: Big Cove N.B. school for one year

Louis Pictou
(Signature of ~~Father~~)
Husband of Boy's Sister.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W.D. McCarthy
*(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Rev.) Wm McCarthy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Agency

.....School

.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name..... David Bernard .....

.....

Age ..... 16 .....

Height..... 5 ft. 4 ins. .....

Weight ..... 114 lbs. .....

State defects of limbs, if any..... none .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... Somewhat near sighted .....

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none .....

State whether subject to fits ..... No .....

State whether child has had small-pox..... no .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... yes, 1934. .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?.....

..... Yes. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C E Stuart .....M.D.

.....

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parrsboro, N.S.,
Jan. 2nd. 1934.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

This child is practically a waif. Buffeted about, with no Education or much religion, a Bastatum for anyone who will keep him, he gives promise of being a burden to himself and The Department.

The Shubenacadie School is his only social and moral salvation. He is now with his sister at Newville— No fit place for him.

Yours truly,
(Rev.) W.D. McCarthy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 4th instant, in which you state that you understand from Indian Agent Cann that the two Bartlett boys will not be sent to Shubenacadie. By the same mail, we received a letter from Reverend W.V. McCarthy, Parrsboro, requesting the admission to the Shubenacadie School of a boy named David Bernard.

I am therefore advising Father McCarthy to have David Bernard sent to Shubenacadie.

I am also writing to Dr. A. Richard, Indian Agent, Restigouche, Quebec, in connection with Maurice Brown of the Eel River Reserve.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 3rd, I understand there is a vacancy at the Shubenacadie Residential School and you may therefore arrange to send David Bernard to the school at the earliest possible date.

Expences of his transportation will be paid, on receipt from you of a properly certified account, in triplicate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. W.V. McCarthy,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to official letter of the 14th ultimo regarding Maurice Brown of the Eel Ground Reserve, the Principal of the Shubenacadie School now advises that he can provide accommodation for this boy. Please examine him at once and if you consider he is physically fit, you may send him to Shubenacadie. If you place him on the train in charge of the railway officials, he should reach Shubenacadie safely.

It would be advisable, however, for you to advise Reverend J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School by wire regarding the date and time of the boy's arrival in Shubenacadie, in order that Father Mackey can meet him.

Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. Arthur Richard,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 7, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of December 25th, also my letter of the 4th instant, we have recently received information regarding two other boys whom it is considered necessary should receive institutional care.

Under these circumstances, these two boys are being sent to the Shubenacadie School and therefore there will not be accommodation for the Bartlett boys at the present time.

Yours truly,

GP
1

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G.L. Cann, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Yarmouth, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING Octoter - December QUARTER, 1937

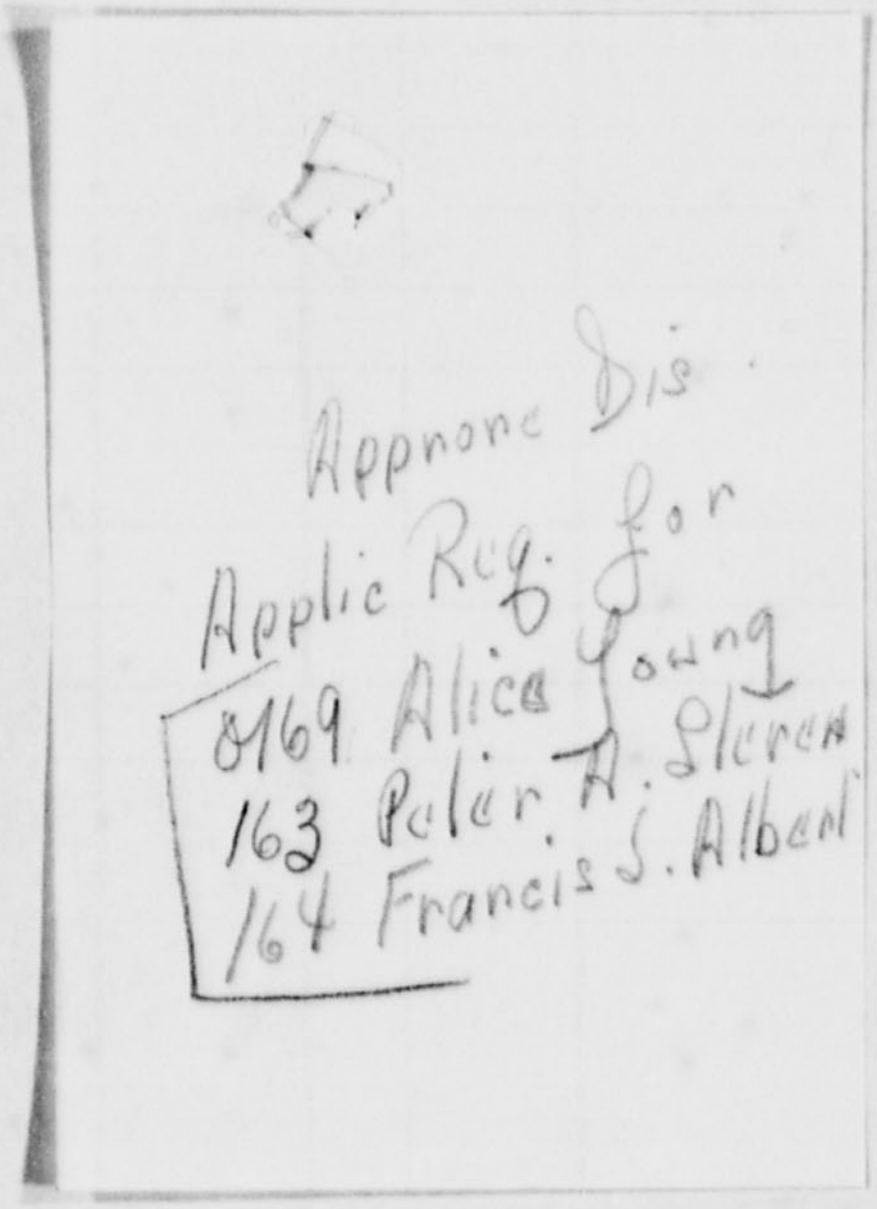
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
162	Joseph Gordon	Oct. 9/37	9		Wyeomaugh Swamp.	Patrick Joseph L.	Charlotte Paul D.	R. C.	nil.	
0171	Joseph Susan	" 13 "	10		" "	" "	" "	" "	Some.	Wyeomaugh.
163	Peters Abram Stephen	Oct. 22 "	9		P. E. I	Sylvain Peters L.	Nancy Paul L.	" "		P. E. I.
164	Francis Jos. Albert.	" "	8		" " "	John P. Francis L.	Alice Peters. L.	" "	nil.	- -
0172	Thomas M. Josephine	" 23	12		P. E. I	Abraham Thomas L.	Judith Peters D	" "	1	" " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1937	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
119	Paul John Angus.	Oct. 16	11	2	9	13	III	V	too young	epileptic fits, recommended by Dr.
99	Knockwood Ralph	Nov. 29	12	4	10	4	nil.	III	" "	Home conditions improved. Approved by Dr.
151	Knockwood Douglas	" "	9	1	1	18	"	I	" "	" " " " " "
57	Francis Charles.	Sept. 1.		7		18	"	V	light work.	did not return from vacation.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 11, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 119 Paul John Angus
99 Knockwood Ralph
151 Knockwood Douglas
57 Francis Charles.

We do not appear to have received applications for the following pupils:

No. 0169 - Alice Young
163 - Peter A. Stephen
164 - Francis Jos. Albert.

I would appreciate if you would arrange, with the Agent's consent, to forward the necessary forms.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. MacKey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 11, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 119 Paul John Angus
99 Knockwood Ralph
151 Knockwood Douglas
57 Francis Charles.

We do not appear to have received applications for the following pupils:

No. 0169 - Alice Young
163 - Peter A. Stephen
164 - Francis Jos. Albert.

I would appreciate if you would arrange, with the Agent's consent, to forward the necessary forms.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. 38 H 1274-4-1 F. 237

[redacted]YAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie

Province: Nova Scotia

Date: 6-1-38

Fyle References

Re: Noel JULIAN , Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.
Truancy - Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

38-2-3

Detachment

38-S-6-1

P. C. R.

FIRST..

5-1-38

1. The Late P.M. of this date Father Mackie, of the Schubenacadie School, came to this Detachment office and reported that one, Noel JULIAN had run away from school some time between 7.00 and 7.30 P.M. Father Mackie gave me a description of the boy and stated that the boys' home was near Antigonish on the Heatherton Reserve.

2. I immediately called Truro Detachment giving them all available information.

3. Father Mackie patrolled to Stewiacke in his car and local enquiries were instigated here.

4. A few hours later Father Mackie reported to me the boy had stopped in at East Stewiacke but immediately left when the owner of the house telephoned in. Father Mackie requested my assistance in going to Stewiacke to locate the boy.

5. I accompanied Father Mackie to Stewiacke in his car. Chief of Police Taylor had taken the boy into custody prior to our arrival.

6. Noel JULIAN was escorted back to the Indian School at Shubenacadie.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

L/Cpl.
Reg. No. 11129, Chessman, C.D.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

The Officer Commanding,
"H" Division,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

1. FORWARDED - for your information.

2. Handed over. Concluded.

Insp.,
J.P.Blakeney,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

Halifax,N.S,
7-1-38
CHC/VR.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P ., Ottawa.

FORWARDED - for your information.

HANDED OVER - CONCLUDED.

A/Com'r

Halifax, N. S.
10-1-38.
MM:MR

M. H. Vernon,
Commanding "H" Division.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

51-0-10

L.H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

3388

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38 D 1074-3B-1

OTTAWA, January 13th, 1938.
CANADA

JAN 14 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

Re - Noel JULIAN, Indian Act,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

1. Attached is copy of a report dated the 6th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Halifax, N.S. in connection with the above named Indian boy, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
JS/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, January 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is a letter which has just been received from Mr. Stephen Gallant.

Please let me have your comments regarding the contents of this letter and return it with your reply.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N.A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 715,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
January 17th, 1938

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter 51-0-10 of the 15th enclosing letter from Stephen Gallant.

I have a letter on my fyles from Mr. R. A. Hoey No. F55-57 dated Sept. 10/37 in which he states that this woman being married to a white man, should be removed from the Reserve. Shortly after receipt of this letter, this couple moved off the Reserve and since then, have not been receiving supplies. This man Stephen Gallant has questioned me on different occasions regarding supplies, and I simply acquainted him with the facts set down in Mr. Hoey's letter above mentioned. I also told him if the Dept. was agreeable to his or her getting supplies it was a matter for the Dept's consideration. This is apparently the reason he has written direct to the Dept.

I may say that regarding the daughter attending the Residential School at Shubenacadie, I really was not approached in the matter, and the papers were complted at the School.

I return herewith letter from Gallant, as Requested.

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Jan 10th 1938 Indian River
P.E.I.

Department of Indian affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sirs

As I have Been speaking the other day to our Indian agent Mr. Neal Mc Dougall about the Gouriment must Supplys That We have been getting Since I have been Married Which is 11 yrd. ago Jan 4th. up untill last sept Since that time our agent has got orders from you he Claims to Stop it My Wife is a Indian Woman from Lenox Island P.E.Island but it seems that makes no difference. Well. I have a little girl in Shubenacdie school. and as I have Know right to Goverment supplys I Wont her released and Sent Home here Where she can go to School as well. I spoke to Mr Mc Dougall on the matter he told me to Write to the departmant about it So Please Settle This thing Right away Been as my little girl is not supposed to be Indian she has no right there. Please answer by return mail I remain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

yours truely

Mr Stephen Gallant

Indian River

P.E.I

PS

in case you need my
daughters name here it is and
adress

Miss Eileen Gallant

Shubenacadie Residential
School

N.S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
January 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the request of Stephen Gallant for the discharge of his daughter from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

This girl--Eileen Gallant, No. 0151-- was placed in the Shubenacadie School in the fall of 1936. The application form was approved by yourself.

Please let me know if Stephen Gallant is Eileen's father. If so, the Department will make immediate arrangements for her discharge from the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie. N. S.
Feb. 6th/38

Dear Mr. McDougal:-

A line to let you know that Eileen Gallant is quite ill with pneumonia. There has been a bad cold around and we have had our share, but in the case of this girl it has taken a serious turn. Previous examination and x-ray have shown that her lungs are not strong, and when she first came here, we had to send her to the hospital for a bad type of venereal disease. We will try and keep you informed so that you can let her parents know.

Yours very truly
Rev J. P. Markey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51/6 1.0

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Summerside, P. E. I.
February 11th, 1938

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter 51-0-10 of January 25th regarding Eileen Gallant for whom Stephen Gallant, is seeking for her, her discharge from the Indian Day School at Shubenacadie, N. S. It is quite true, as far as I can learn, that Stephen Gallant is her father. However I enclose herewith a letter received today from Rev. J. P. Mackey which speaks for itself.

I will await your further remarks in this case.

Your obedient servant,
N. A. McDougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
February 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in Reverend Father Mackey's letter to you of the 6th instant I think you will agree that no further action can be taken at the present time regarding Eileen Gallant.

It would appear that even though she recovers from her present illness it may be some time before she can be sent home from the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
February 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

A request was recently received from Stephen Gallant for the discharge of his daughter Eileen from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Indian Agent McDougall has forwarded to us your letter to him of the 6th instant in which it appears that this girl is rather seriously ill at the present time. Under these circumstances no action can be taken with reference to sending her home and when she recovers from her present illness it will possibly be necessary to keep her for some time until her health is fully improved. You might keep me informed regarding her condition in order that a decision can be made regarding the time when she should be returned to her father.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
28-51

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S., Feb. 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

x x x
Albert Joseph Francis No.164 & Abraham Stephen Peters, No.163

Your letter of January 11th informed us that you had no applications for these two, and one girl from the Antigonish agency. On receipt of your letter we wrote both agents and the agent from Antigonish stated that his application for Alice Young was sent to you on September 15, 1937. Mr. MacDougall, agent for P.E.I. replied to our letter by sending two application forms, asking that the children be examined here and the papers as far as possible filled in. These things were done and the papers were returned to him. Whether they reached you or not, we do not know.

For myself I cannot understand why they should send children to the school, before they obtain your approval of the application.

Yours very truly,

Rev. F.P. Mackey.

RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/0/10

Extract for 51-0-10

Original on 64-26

Extract from Dr. Richard's letter of February 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I ber to inform the Department I have received only few days ago news concerning Maurice Brown, your letter No. 51-0-10 of January 7th, for the reason this boy is not living on the Eel River Reserve, and apparently is not Indian I am submitting correspondence on this matter and Department can decide and advise me what to do for this boy.

.....

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Dr. Art Richard.
Indian Agent.

With regard to the above the following is an extract from Dr. Disbrow's letter of January 21, 1938:

Dear Doctor Richard:

I interviewed the boy named Maurice Brown. Unless there are influences to the contrary as respects admittance to Shubenacadie the above named boy is apparently unwilling to submit to an examination. He has been asked by me to call at my office. He is at present living off the Eel River Reserve at the home of "Mike" Cannel. This man is married to one of the LaBillois family.

.....

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J. R. Disbrow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
February 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 10th instant which refers to Maurice Brown it is noted that you state that this boy is not an Indian. Under these circumstances he is not eligible for admission to the Shubenacadie Residential School and therefore no further action should be taken regarding him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. A. Richard,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 19 1938

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 16, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant in regard to the discharge of Eileen Gallant. This child has always had a weak constitution, and about two weeks ago, she caught the "flu" which quickly developed into pneumonia. The T.B. test by the Public Health Doctor was given a few days before that. At the time we did not have any "flu" cases. However, Eileen Gallant has quite recovered and we suppose that within a month, she will be back to normal health again. A letter from her mother some time ago gave the impression that the girl is no longer considered a ward of the Department.

When the Doctor says that she is back to normal again, we will let you know.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McAchey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Albert Joseph Francis (No 164)
English name 164
Age 8
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John P. Francis
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Peters
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Nil school for — years —

John P Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief Jerome Sark
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Albert Joseph Francis Age 8 years Weight 65 lbs.

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

When he entered school he had a slight Chorea which cleared up

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98°4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? yes +++

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 27th 1938 Time of day 4 15 P.M.

D. J. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(No 163)

Indian name of child Abraham Stephen Peters

English name

Age 9

Name of Band P.E.I Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mr Sylvain Peters

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Nancy Peters

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended Lennox Island day school for 3 months years.

Mr. Sylvain Peters.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Chief Jacob Sark
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

N. A. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Abraham Stephen Peters Age 9 years Weight 69 lbs.

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Eczematous

Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Eczema has improved but very bad intertrigo when he entered school. Very subnormal in his school Work Scars on side of neck from broken down glands.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98°6 If feverish, from what cause? ——

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ——

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 27th 1938 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. T. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Summerside, P. E. I.
February 24th, 1938

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find "Application for Admission" forms duly completed for the following children, attaneding the Indian Residential School, at Shubenacadie. N. S.

Abraham Stephen Peters.
Albert Joseph Francis.

Your obedient servant,

N. A. McDougall

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. W.D. McCarthy

ADDRESS Canoe Cove
P.E.I.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar 18	Payment of Train Fare for Indian Child and Companion to Shubenacadie School	2	90
		3	05
	28.3.38		
	TRIPLICATE POUR PAIE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		3.	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.D. McCarthy
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
MAR 21 19
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cumberland Co. Indian Agency,

March 18 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12,

amounting to $ 3.05 in favour

of Rev. W. V. McCarthy, Parrsboro, N.S.

for Train fare refund for 2 Indians.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. V. McCarthy,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

MAR 31 1938
RECEIVED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Eileen Gallant has completely recovered from her illness, and therefore, could be returned to her father in P.E.I. Please refer to your letter of February 14th, 1938.

Yours very truly,

Rev. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
April 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of February 11 and previous correspondence regarding the application of Stephen Gallant for the discharge of his daughter Eileen from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey, advises that this girl has now completely recovered from her recent illness and could be returned home at any time. Please let me know the exact date on which you consider she should be returned to her father.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING March 31 st. QUARTER 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
165	Bernard David	Feb. 2/38	15		Cumberland	James Bernard D.	Alice Thomas L.	R. C.	1 yr.	Big Cove. N.B.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quar

FORM 411

Department of ~~Indian Affairs~~ Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To The
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

April 7th 1938

Sir;

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

0177

Name of child..Angeline Toney.....
Age.....8 yrs.....
Reserve.....Whycocomagh N.S.....
Father's name.....Frank Toney.....
Mother's full name.....Mrs. Mary Toney.....
Parents living or dead .....Living.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English ?.....No.....
Previously attended.....Whycocomagh Indian Day school for
.....One-half..... years.

Mr. Frank Toney
Signature of Father.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and thatthe contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Sandy Marshall
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is elegiable to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A L MacNeil
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glendale Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

April 17 1928

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Angelina Jones

Age 8½ yrs

Height 3 ft. 10½ in

Weight 47 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

Decsribe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, when No

Is this candidate generall of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. Macdonald M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of ~~Indian~~ Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To The
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

April 7th 1938

Sir;

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

0145

Name of child.. Mary Paul.....

Age.....10 yrs.....

Reserve.....Whycocomagh.....N. S.....;...

Father's name.. Marius Paul.....(Illegitimate child..)

Mother's full name.. Mrs. Frank Toney (Mary Googoo)..

Parents living or dead Mother living.....

Religion.....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English ?.. Not very much.....

Previously attended.... Whycocomagh Indian Day school for

One and one-half... years.

Mrs Frank Toney
.....
Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and thatthe contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Sandy Marshall
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is elegiable to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. G. MacNeil
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glenelg Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

April 17th [redacted]8

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Child's Name..Mary Paul.....

Age..10 yrs.....

Height..4 Ft. 5 in.....

Weight ..5 C lbs.....

State defects of limbs, if any..none.....

State defects of eyesight,if any..none.....

State defects of hearing,if any..none.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,if any

..none.....

.....

Decsribe what cutaneous disease, if any..no.....

State whether subject to fits..no.....

State whether child has had small pox..no.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so,when..no.....

Is this candidate generall of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school?

..Yes.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W.G. Macleod.....M.D.

N.B.No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of [redacted] Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To The
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

April 7 1938

Sir;

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

0176

Name of child Ida Toney

Age 6½ yrs.

Reserve Whycocomagh N. S.

Father's name Frank Toney

Mother's full name Mrs. Mary Toney

Parents living or dead Living

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended ..... school for

..... years.

Frank Toney
Signature of Father.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and thatthe contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Sandy Marshall
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is elegiable to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. G. MacNeil
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gft Glenelle Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

April 18 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Child's Name Ida Jones

Age 6 yrs

Height 3 ft 7 in

Weight 41

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, when No

Is this candidate generall of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
April 29, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Ida Toney, Mary Paul and Angeline Toney to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department has no objection to these children being placed in the Shubenacadie School but before sending them you should ascertain from the Principal if he can provide accommodation for them. With this understanding their admission to Shubenacadie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
May 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo requesting authority to send Peter Sapier to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The last information received from the Principal indicated that this school has its full quota of pupils at the present time. However, I am writing to him with a view to ascertaining if he can take this boy at once. Possibly the Principal cannot accept him until after the holidays. In that event could you make arrangements for his temporary care until he could be admitted to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. L. MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
May 4, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from R. L. MacCutcheon, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N. B., bringing to our attention the case of an 8 year old boy named Peter Sapier. Home conditions are very unsuitable and the Agent is extremely anxious to have him placed in the Shubenacadie School. Would it be possible for you to accept him at the present time?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51/10/10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
April 12th, 1938

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. Mines & resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter 51 - 0& 10 dated April 1st, I have just been advised by Stephen Gallant father of Eileen Gallant, now in the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, seeking discharge therefrom, that he is going to Shubenacadie shortly and will accompany his daughter back home.

Trusting you will make the necessary arrangements for her discharge, I remain

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 4, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0173

Indian name of child Virginia Acquin

English name

Age Thirteen years

Name of Band St. Mary's Malicest

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Father unknown

Mother's full name and No. May Acquin

Parents living or dead Mother living (East St. John Tuberculosis Hospital)

State of child's health See Medical Officer's report on reverse side

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended St. Mary's Indian Day school for 7 years
Mother patient in Sanitorium. Child has no other living relative

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Lee MacCallum
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. South West Band Maliseet (St. Mary's)

Child's name Virginia Acquin Age 13 Weight 78 lbs.

Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.1°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Mother now in Sanatorium with active tuberculosis.

Date May 5th 1938 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

H. Dillright, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 4, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0174

Indian name of child Doris Acquin

English name

Age Nine years

Name of Band St. Mary's Maliseet.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Father unknown

Mother's full name and No. May Acquin

Parents living or dead Mother living (Ex t St. John Tuberculosis Hospital)

State of child's health See Medical Officers report on reverse side

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended St. Mary's Indian Day school for 7 years
Mother, patient in Sanitorium. Child has no other living relative

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Lee MacEachern
Agent

* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. South West Band Maliseet (St. Mary's)

Child's name Doris Acquin Age 9 Weight 54 lbs.

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Right eye - normal:

Left eye - defective + slight internal strabismus of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Left eye has a slight internal strabismus.
Vision in this eye is approximately 10/40

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2°F. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Mother now in Sanatorium with
active tuberculosis

Date May 5th, 1938 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

H. Bellaught, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-0-10

P2

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kentville
May 7/38

Dept of Mines Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

I have had correspondence from Rev. J. P. McKay Supt of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie as to how many children he can take from the Cambridge Reserve for the ~~year~~ school year 1938-39. and he advises me that he can take three children from the Cambridge Reserve.

I am very pleased to know this. and in the near future those who will be going I will have examined in due time, and send you the reports and their names. of the children who will be going:

I remain yours truly
Clarence Spinney
Indian agt
Kentville
NS
Box 146.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 11, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1938
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Dept, of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51-0-10

In reply to your letter of May 4th, concerning the request of Agent McCutcheon, to have Peter Sapier placed in the school.

In a letter from Agent McCutcheon dated May 4th, he says: "I have two girls and one boy of the Devon Reserve which I would be very glad to get in your school just as soon as possible. Virginia, age 13, and Doris, Age 9, Atwin, also Peter Sappier, age 8 years."

Frankly, we do not know whether there are three or four. However, since it will be only a short time before vacation, we are writing to him that he may send immediately those who are approved by the Department.

Under date of May 8, we have a letter from Agent, Rev. A.C. MacNeil, Glendale, C.B., stating that he has three girls and that they have been approved by the Department. We will write him to hold off until after the first of July.

Under date of May 6th, we have a letter from Father Placide, at Restigouche, Quebec, for "four or more" If you are prepared to accept them, we will be able to accommodate them after the first of July.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
May 16, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the children to whom Mr. MacCutcheon referred in his letter were Peter Sapier, Doris Acquin and Virginia Acquin. I am advising him that he may send these children to Shubenacadie.

We have not yet heard from Father Placide at Restigouche. If he writes you again I would suggest that you advise him to communicate with the Department through the office of the Indian Agent at Restigouche. Unless there are very special circumstances we do not consider it necessary to send children from Restigouche to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
May 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the applications which you recently submitted for the admission of Peter Sapier, Doris Acquin and Virginia Acquin to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School the Principal advises he has written you stating that he is prepared to accept these children. You may, therefore, arrange for sending them to Shubenacadie but it will be expected that the cost of their transportation will be kept as low as possible. Payment of same will be made on receipt from you of properly certified accounts.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. L. MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J.1-0-10

P2

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 19 1938
RECORDS

Bear River May 17/38

Dear Sirs

would you please let me know if the five muisic childrun is allowed home through the Summer Holidays the Father is very anxious to have them home if the Dept will let them come kindly let me know it is about 170 miles there and to go by train it would take two days so I belive it would cost no more to send a car there at 7st Per mile any way Please let me know just what I can do in this matter

thanking you

S E Darrie
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 21 1938
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indians *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

167

Indian name of child Louie

English name Louis

Age 8 years

Name of Band Eel Ground

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thos Barnaby

Mother's full name and No. Susan Jerome Barnaby

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Eel Ground School school for Two years

Tom x Barnaby
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs. Tom Barnaby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick R.C. Band Eel Ground, N.B.

Child's name Louis Barnaby Age 8 Weight 55 lbs

Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? none glasses

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Required circumcision

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Wasserman taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none known

Date May 16/38 Time of day 2 P.M.

J Alex Mc Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Louis Barnaby to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is noted from the application form that both parents of this boy are living and that he has been attending the Eel Ground School. Please let me know if there is any special reason why he should receive institutional care. If the parents are able to support him the Department sees no reason why he should not continue to attend the Day School.

Yours truly,

A

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the girl who is in the charge of Mrs. Mary Toney. The Department considers this girl eligible for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School provided she is in good health. You may, therefore, prepare the usual application form and certificate of health and forward it for our consideration. It should be understood, of course, that in the event of our approving her admission to the school it will not be possible to place her there until after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant the Department's funds are not sufficient to permit us to allow all children from Residential Schools to go home for the summer holidays. Under these circumstances we are not prepared to approve sending home the five Muise children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. E. Darres, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No 38-J-1074-4-14 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"JW	F'eton	F'eton
Province		Date
N.B.		20-5-38

File References

Headquarters

Sub-Division
38F.40-18.

Detachment

P. C. R.

First

Re: RE. ASSISTANCE TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIANS AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Request of Indian Agwnt R. L. McCUTCHEON F'dton NB

1. Reference the above noted, beg to report that acting on instructions received and in compliance with the request of Indian Agent R. L. McCUTCHEON of Fredericton N.B. I met the Agent at his office in the early a.m. of this date, proceeded to the Devon Indian Reserve, picked up three children - Peter SAPIER, Virginia ACQUIN & Doris ACQUIN and accompanied by the Agent and Matron escorted them to St.John N.B. where they were placed on the C.N.R. train for Shunenacadie N.S.

Car 1754 used miles 135 "CASE CONCLUDED"
" HANDED TO DEPT. CONCERNED"

The O.C."J" Div.,
R.C.M.P.-
FREDERICTON,N.B

(SGD) Const.
R. K. Ackman Regt.# 11605
Fredericton Detachment.

FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION:
ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN AGENT.
HANDED OVER.

F'TON.N.B
21-5-38

(C. K. Gray) Inspector
Commanding F'ton. S/Division.

The Commissioner,
Forwarded
Insp'r.,
i/c C. I. B. "J." DIV.

MAY 23 1938

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

51-0-10

L.H. 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

47231

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38D 1074-3-C-6

OTTAWA, May 26, 1938.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAY 27 1938
RECEIVED

Sir:

Re - Peter SAPIER, Virginia ACQUIN and Doris ACQUIN, Devon Reserve, N.B.

Attached is copy of a report dated the 20th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Fredericton, N.B., in connection with the above named, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage

R. ~~Armitage~~, Insp.,
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
JFS:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, N. B.
May 20, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Accompanied by a Mounted Police Officer and a matron, I left the New Reserve in Devon at 3.00 A. M with Peter Sappier and Virginia and Doris Acquin, for St. John, N. B. and put them on the train for Shubenacadie, N. S., which left St. John at 6.45 A.M.

They were put in charge of the Conductor. The Mounted Police will meet the train in Moncton and transfer them to the through train. Virginia was given money for meals and Father Mackey requested to meet them.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Lee MacCutcheon

RM/AM Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, N. B.
May 20, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Accompanied by a Mounted Police Officer and a matron, I left the New Reserve in Devon at 3.00 A. M with Peter Sappier and Virginia and Doris Acquin, for St. John, N. B. and put them on the train for Shubenacadie, N. S., which left St. John at 6.45 A.M.

They were put in charge of the Conductor. The Mounted Police will meet the train in Moncton and transfer them to the through train. Virginia was given money for meals and Father Mackey requested to meet them.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Lee MacCutcheon

RM/AM Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1938
RECORDS

Parrsboro,N.S.

May 25th.1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Much against my advice and wish,you allowed Mr. Freeman Knockwood of this Agency to withdraw his two boys this year from the Shubenacadie School.He now comes to me and admits that I was right.He now proposes that the older,Ralph,be returned to the school or sent to the Reformatory at Halifax,as not much good can be had of him.

However,I think he exaggerates,and I would recommend that the boy be returned to the Residential School if Rev.Father Mackey will receive him.

Yours very truly,

W.V. McCarthy,

Rev.W.V.McCarthy,I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
May 30, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant with reference to the request of Freeman Knockwood for the re-admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School of one of his boys.

Your letter of October 27, 1937 read in part as follows:

"The other case was that of the children of Freeman Knockwood. This man had begged me to get his children into the School. Now because of some foolish tales told by his children he was reluctant to return them. However, after the police had acted in the other case, this man finally consented to send the children on the condition that I forward to you a request that he be allowed to have his children back home. The plea is that their mother wants them to help her whilst he is away working. I must confess that this family is one of the best as regards cleanliness and behaviour. However, you and Father Mackey must decide this question as to the return of these two (or one) Indian children to their home."

In view of the last part of your letter the Department felt that you were not opposed to the discharge of these children and as Father Mackey appeared glad to get rid of them from the school we approved their discharge.

Rev. W. V. McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
May 30, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant with reference to the request of Freeman Knockwood for the re-admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School of one of his boys.

Your letter of October 27, 1937 read in part as follows:

"The other case was that of the children of Freeman Knockwood. This man had begged me to get his children into the School. Now because of some foolish tales told by his children he was reluctant to return them. However, after the police had acted in the other case, this man finally consented to send the children on the condition that I forward to you a request that he be allowed to have his children back home. The plea is that their mother wants them to help her whilst he is away working. I must confess that this family is one of the best as regards cleanliness and behaviour. However, you and Father Mackey must decide this question as to the return of these two (or one) Indian children to their home."

In view of the last part of your letter the Department felt that you were not opposed to the discharge of these children and as Father Mackey appeared glad to get rid of them from the school we approved their discharge.

Rev. W. V. McCarthy,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We have no objection to Ralph returning to Shubenacadie provided Father Mackey is prepared to accept him and there is accommodation for him. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Father Mackey and I would appreciate if you would communicate with him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. Lee MacCutcheon.

ADDRESS 301 Queen Street,

Fredericton, N. B.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	31	To Railway fare from St. John to Shubenacadie		
		M. S. for Peter Sapier and Doris and Virginia		
		Acquin.	$4	.80
		Money given for meals.	1	.00
		Matron service for children from Fredericton		
		to St. John. as per receipts attached.	2	.00
		Authority May 16 . File No. 51-0-10		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		8.6.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to [illegible]		
		TOTAL	$7	.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Lee MacCutcheon
Agent

DATE May 31/38

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 304

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

S.D.File38-7-347

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M.P., "H" Div.,
Halifax, N.S.

Re: Clarence Cloud, Shubenacadie,, N.S.

1. FORWARDED - for your information.

2. It will be noted tha two boys were located and returned to the Indian School.

3. Handed over.

Halifax, N.S.
27-5-38
JCS:F.

S/Mjr.
for J.W. Kempston, Inspector
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
OTTAWA.

FORWARDED - 31-5-38 for your information and that of the department concerned.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

A/Comr.,
M. H. Vernon,
Commanding "H" Division

Hfx., N. S.
MM/W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. 38 H 1274-4-11

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
Province		Date
Nova Scotia		23-5-38

File References

Headquarters

Sub-Division -347

Detachment 38-8 6-18

P. C. R.

FIRST

Re: Clarence CLOUD (Indian) Shubenacadie, N.S.
Truancy - Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

20-5-38

1. The A.M. of this date Father Mackey of the Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S., reported that two Indian boys, Clarence CLOUD and Leo Toney, subject of separate report, had left the Institution some time during the Late P.M. of the 19-5-38 or Early A.M. of the 20-5-38.

2. I notified Truro Detachment giving them a description of the two boys and then accompanied by Father Mackey patrolled to Stewiacke in P/C CODE, where I notified Chief of Police Taylor and watched the train for the run-aways, and then continued along No. 2 Highway until I met the Truro patrol.

3. I returned to Shubenacadie and made a patrol to Elmsdale in P/C CODE 1691 making enquiries at Canteens along the road.

22-5-38

4. The P.M. of this date I received a telephone message from E. MacDonald of Cooks Brook that two boys were in the vicinity of Cooks' Brook and had attempted to break into the premises of Chas. Blades. Mr. MacDonald stated the boys looked like Indians.

I notified Father Mackey and then accompanied him in his car patrolled to Cooks' brook where we located the boys. I examined the Blades house but could see no sign of any violence used on any of the doors or windows. All windows appeared to all securely fastened.

The boys were escorted back to Shubenacadie in the car.

Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to I/C Truro Detachment for his information and fyle.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

L/Cpl.
Reg. No. 11129, Cheesman, C.D.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

be quoted —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. 38 H. 274-4-10 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
Province		**Date**
Nova Scotia		23-5-38

File References

Re: Leo TONEY (Indian) Shubenacadie, N. S.
Truancy - Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division
38-7-348

Detachment
38-3-6-18

P. C. R.

FIRST

20-5-38

1. The A.M. of this date, following report from Father Mackey of the Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S., that Leo TONEY and Clarence (subject of separate report) had left the Institution, I immediately notified Truro Detachment and then accompanied by Father Mackey patrolled towards Truro in P/C CODE 1691 until the Truro patrol was met up with.

2. I also patrolled to the Elmsdale District in P/C CODE 1691 and made enquiries enroute.

22-5-38

3. This date I received a telephone message that two boys were in the Cooks' Brook District. I notified Father Mackey and accompanied him in his private car to Cooks' Brook where we apprehended the two run-aways.

4. For full detailed report see C.R. re Clarence CLOUD 23-5-38.

5. Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to the N.C.O. I/C Truro Detachment.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

I/Cpl.
Reg. No. 11129, Cpl. Freeman, C.R.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., "H" Div.,
Halifax, N.S.

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

2. It will be noted the two boys were located and returned to the Indian School.

3. Handed over.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA.

S/Mjr.

Halifax, N.S.
27-5-38
JCS:F.

FORWARDED -31-5-38 for J.W. Kempston, Inspector Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.
for your information
and that of the department concerned.
CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Hfx., N. S.
MM/W.

A/Comr.,
M.H. Vernon,
Commanding "H" Division

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

L.H. 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE [redacted]MISSIONER.
R.[redacted] POLICE.
[redacted]AWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

50770

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 B. 1.

OTTAWA,
CANADA June 4, 1938

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy) Shubenacadie, N.S.

Appended are copies of two self-explanatory reports dated May 23rd, as received from the Officer Commanding "H" Division, Halifax, in connection with Leo Toney and Clarence Cloud, truants from the Indian School at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 6 1938
RECORDS

R. Armitage, Insp.,
for Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
June 10, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Restigouche, Quebec, requesting the admission to the Shubenacadie Residential School of 4 boys and 2 girls. From the information that has been given to us it appears that these children require institutional care. However, we do not wish to send them to Shubenacadie if you consider that you will have sufficient pupils from New Brunswick and Nova Scotia to fill the school.

Please let me hear from you in this regard and a decision will then be made regarding the Restigouche children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
June 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant regarding 6 children of the Restigouche Reserve who, you consider, should receive institutional care.

I am writing to the Principal and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Richard, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto N.B.
June 8th,
1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1938
RECORDS

R.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter# of May 27th., referring to the admission of Louis Barnaby to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential schol. In reply I beg to state that the reason for asking that he be sent to the residential school, is that the parents of this child do not live together and his mother neglects him entirely, and it does not seem that anything can be done to remedy this situation. I have tried every means at my command to have those people live peacable and look after their children but it simply cannot be done. This boys mother is away nearly all the time, and his father is no good to look after him and he does not attend the school half of the time. I would recommend that this a bonifide case for the residential school. I might state that there is no accommodatio at the Shubenacadie school until after July 1st.

I have the honour to be
Sir
your obedient servant

Thos. Sheldrake
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.,of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the admission of Louis Barnaby to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. No doubt, you can arrange with the Principal regarding the date on which this boy should be sent to Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Dept of Mines Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 11 1938
RECORDS

Reg 1-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
Kitwanga
June 6/38

Dear Sir!—

On account of Lower Bernard Nobby father not living with his mother and her not living with them for years and been away from them this child has always made his home with his mother and grand-mother.

The boy mother signed her signature to this application form and I trust same will meet with your approval—

The place for this boy is at the School and the sooner he can get there the better. as he needs a man over him who has and can enforce discipline such as is found at the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie under Father MacKay Care—

Yours
faithfully
C. A. Spinney
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

June 3rd 193.8

0185

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Marie-Della Joyce McDonald ✓
Age 7 yrs
Reserve Cambridge Reserve Kings Co. N.S.
Father's full name Clarence McDonald
Mother's full name Mary Ellen Toney McDonald
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended no no School for — Years

mrs Mary Toney
(Signature of Father)
C.S. Grand mother
NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R.D. Bethune
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C A Sprung
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cambridge Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

June 3rd 1935

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Marie Della Joyce McDonald

Age 7 Years

Height 3ft 8"

Weight 62

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrafula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R. O. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...ines & Resources
...dian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1-0-10

Sch R

Wentville N.S.
June 9/38

This is to certify that I Mrs Mary Toney
is the Grand- mother of Marie Della, Joyce
McDonald, and I have always kept-
this child since she was born.

This child was born out. of wed-lock
and the mother and child made her home
with me. for seven years.

At the time of the birth of this child my
daughter told the Priest Father Flemmy
of Windsor N.S. and. I. her mother that
Florence McDonald was the father of this
child. and this child was christined at
the Catholic church at Windsor N.S. under
the name of Marie. Della, Joyce. McDonald.

During the year of 1937 Florence McDonald,
came to my home. and decided to get married.
and were married. to my daughter Mary.

Ever since then I have kept this little girl
and always will. as I will not give her to them
as he is not fit to be father of this child (Mrs May Toney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

June 3rd 1938

0183

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Pauline Phelips ✓
Age 9.
Reserve Cambridge Reserve
Father's full name Tom Phillips
Mother's full name Jennie Phillips
Parents living or dead Mother living Father dead
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes 1936 School for One Year

Isaac X Phillips.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. O. Bethune
Signature of Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. A. Spinney
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cowichan Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

June 3rd 1935

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Pauline Phillips

Age 9 years

Height 4ft 5"

Weight 84

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1936

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

R. O. Bethune M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Rev. J. P. Mackey

Ottawa,
June 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 6th and 8th instant the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School: Pauline Philips, Marie Della Joyce McDonald and Louis Benjamin Nibby all of whom come from the Cambridge Reserve.

It is understood, of course, that these children will not be sent to Shubenacadie until the Principal advises you that he is willing to accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 13, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51-0-10

In reply to your letter of June 10th, concerning the admission of four boys and two girls from Restigouche.

We expect to discharge about thirty this year, and so far, from Agents in the Maritimes, we have requests for admission for about twenty. May we suggest that if the case of these children is not urgent, then leave the matter rest until the first of September. It seems that some of the Agents leave things until the last moment, and then expect to have accomodations found for the children.

In writing the Maritime Agents, we have been asking them to let us know if they have any new children for the fall term. Some have replied.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. O. Maday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the placing of certain children from the Restigouche agency in the Shubenacadie Residential School, I am now in receipt of a letter from the Principal, in which he states that, at the present time, he is unable to decide whether or not there will be accommodation for these children.

You might write again about the middle of August and, at that time, I will again communicate with the Principal of the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Richard, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-6-10

Dalhousie N.B.
June. 14/38

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Gentlemen.

I Have a Step son at The Shubenacadie School. I Hear That Childern of N.B. are Not getting any vacation this year. Well if you Wish to Give My Step son. Thomas Hood. vacation I'll Get Him on. My Expence and Send Him Back to School When vacation Time is over.

Yours Truly

Wm Hood Cope.
Dalhousie N.B
Box 78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto N.B.
June 23rd,
1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 25 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

R

I wish to ask you to permit Martha Simon, of the Big Cove Reserve who is attending the Shubenacadie Residential school, to go home at the end of this term, June 30th. The reason that I ask this, is that her mother is in much need of assistance in their home. This girl is only 14 years of age and has attended the Shubenacadie school for 6 years, but under the circumstances I have to recommend that if posible she be allowed to go home.

The circumstances are like this, Martha's eldest sister who helps her mother, is now married and her husband has quite a good home but she wont leave home until Martha goes home, and this is the cause of many quarrels between this young couple. Mrs. Simon, Matha's mother, has 7 other children, one, only 1 month old, so it appears as if it were necessary that this girl is needed to help her mother.

I should have written you before about this case as I promised these people to do so, but I overlooked the matter until today.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
June 29, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Hudson in which he recommends that owing to home conditions Martha Simon be discharged from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at the end of June.

In view of the Agent's recommendation I would appreciate if you would arrange to send this girl to her home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
June 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, is being requested to discharge Martha Simon at the end of June.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie And Res SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
166	Sapier Peter	May 20	7		M. B. M. Dwon	Geo. Sapier. D.	Molly.	R. C.		Grade I
0173.	Virginia Acquin	" "	13		" " " "	Jos. Acquin. D.	Mary Brooks	" "		"
0174	Doris Acquin	" "	9		" " "	" "	" "	" "		"

Approved

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0151	Gallant Eileen	Apr. 16/38	10	1	8	0	nil	Grade II	too young.	White father, not considered Indian.

—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or di...

411

Division File No. 38J-1074-4-16

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"J"	Fredericton	Saint John

Province: N. B.

Date: July 2, 1938

File References

Re: Janie SACOBIE (Indian)--En route from Shuberacide, N. S.
(Assistance to Indian Agent, Fredericton)

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.
First.

30-6-38.

1. On this date a message was received from L. McCutcheon, Indian Agent, Fredericton, stating that Janie Sacobie (16) was coming from Shuberacide, and requesting that this Detachment meet the train and hold the girl for him.

2. Accordingly, I met the C. N. R. Halifax train at the Union Station, and brought Miss Sacobie to the Detachment. The Indian Agent later called and drove subject to Fredericton the same evening.

CONCLUDED: HANDED TO DEPT. CONCERNED.

E. Brakefield-Moore Const.
Reg. No. 12042, E. Brakefield-Moore.
Saint John Detachment.

The Officer Commanding,
"J" Division,
Fredericton, N. B.
Forwarded for your information.
Insp.

Commanding F'ton Sub-Division.

JUL 4 1938

The Commanding Officer, "J" Division
Forwarded
Insp.
O. C. I. B. "J"

JUL 5 1938

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE [redacted]SSIONER.
[redacted]ICE.

51-0-10

L.H. 4A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

61755

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38 D 1074-3.C 7

OTTAWA, July 8th, 1938.

CANADA

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 9 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

Re - Janie SACOBIE, St. John, N.B.

Attached is copy of a report dated the 2nd July submitted by our Saint John, N.B. detachment in connection with the above named, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage, Insp.,
for D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
JS/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
JUL 13 1838
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indians *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0184

Indian name of child ~~Charles~~ William Paul
English name ~~Charles William~~ Paul
Age 11 ~~13~~ Mary Ellen
Name of Band Cambridge No 35 Kings Co N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. Frank Paul No. 28.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Frank Paul No 28 Mary Agnes Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended ~~yes~~ no school for ~~about 6 months~~ years

Mrs Frank Paul
(Signature of ~~Father~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. A. Spinney
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Cambridge

Child's name Mary Ellen Paul Age 11 Weight 60 pounds but appears to be grown [illegible] Has child

Height 4 ft 10" Is child undernourished? slightly

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Remains Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them: physical condition is good. May be a little backward mentally but has never had any opportunity to learn or develope mentally. Is alert mentally, bright & intelligent

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 28th 1938 Time of day 3 p.m.

R. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 13 1938 RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 9th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mildred Hilda Smith *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0178

Indian name of child Mildred Hilda Smith

English name Mildred Hilda Smith

Age 7 6/12 yrs

Name of Band Cambridge Kings Co N.S.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1

Father's full name and No. John Smith

Mother's full name and No. Teresa Smith. Teresa Smith N/C.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

* J.H. Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R.O. Bethune
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C.A. Stinson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bamberdge Band Bamberdge

Child's name Mildred Fields Smith 7 Weight 47

Height 4ft 7 Is child undernourished? nil Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil

nil of hearing? ~ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil

Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6. If feverish, from what cause? ~

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nil

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil Syphilis? nil

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7th 38 Time of day 4 p.m.

R. O. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 13 1938
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 7th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joe Leo Smith *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

168

Indian name of child Joe Leo Smith
English name Joe Leo Smith
Age 9 yr
Name of Band Combridge King Co No
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Smith.
Mother's full name and No. ~~John~~ Smith Treas No
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

John Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R.O. Bethune
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C.A. Sperry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichans

Child's name Joseph Lew Sault Age 9 Weight 54

Height 4ft 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7th 1938 Time of day 3.30 pm

R. J. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 19[illegible]
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadia Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

173

Indian name of child Charles William Paul
English name Charles William Paul
Age 13
Name of Band Cambridge Band No 35 Kings Co NS
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. Frank Paul No 28
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Frank Paul No 28 Mary Agnes Paul
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended yes school for about 6 mos. years

Mrs Frank Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C A Spinney
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Cambridge could not reach chest appliance properly

Child's name Charles William Paul Age 13 Weight

Height 5 ft 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Physical condition is good = mentally has never had any opportunity to develop = mentally is backward as yet. Of limited intelligence + trouble

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 25 - 1938 Time of day 3 30 pm

R O Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 14, 1938.

Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Charles William Paul
Joe Leo Smith
Mildred Hilda Smith
Mary Ellen Paul.

The admission of these children is approved provided the principal is able to accept them after the summer holidays. Before sending the children to the school, you should communicate with the principal, Reverend J. P. Mackey, and ascertain if he has accommodation for them.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

C. A. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Peter Dow Julian age 9 yrs.
Theresa Julian " 6 "
Mother is now maried to Andrew Francis.
Please let me know how may of the children named herein can be admitted to School and I will list them and send the regular application Forms.
I would like if possible to have them all admitted providing they pass the required Fulysical Examination

Yours truly
John A. Lamply
Baie d'Urfe, P. Q.

Mr. D. C. L. MacInnes
Secty
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

J71-0-10

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1938
RECORDS

Bana Head N. S.
July 19th., 1938

Dear Sir, -

The following children are desirous of entering the Indian residential School at Shubenacadie.

Mic Mac

James Paul age 13 yrs
Mary Louise Paul age 11 yrs. } children of
Dorothy May Paul age 5 yrs. } Andrew Paul.
Mary Agnes Paul " 7 " } Mother dead

Theresa Joe age 11 yrs. } children of
Frank Joe " 8 " } the late Stephen
Evelyn Joe " 6 " } Joe. Mother
married again

Pauline Paul age 6 yrs. illegitimate
child reared by Grandfather
Michael L. Paul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the admission of certain children from your Agency to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I am writing to the principal in connection with this matter and requesting him to advise you whether or not he can accept the children after the summer holidays.

In the event of his informing you tha he can accept them, the usual applications and certificates of health should be forwarded to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

John A. Langley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenathenton. Ont 8 July 25 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

170

Indian name of child John Georgoo

English name —

Age Twelve

Name of Band Antigonish & Guysboro - Agency

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Frank Georgoo

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann - Gould

Parents living or dead both dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Afternoon Indian Day school for One years

her
Mary X Paul
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* D D Cahuelawbon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Antigonish & Guysboro..... Band.....Saumarez.....

Child's name.....John Gorgo..... Age.....12..... Weight.....70.....

Height.....5 ft..... Is child undernourished ?.....No..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....No..... Any defect of vision ?.....Yes.....

.....of hearing ?.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....72..... Temperature.....98.6..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....No..... Syphilis ?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....July 20th 38..... Time of day.....11.15 A.M.....

W. J. MacKenzie.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenathuson Ont 5 July 26 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

171

Indian name of child Jonichak Selkboy

English name

Age Thirteen

Name of Band Antigonish & Guysboro. Agency

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. William Selkboy

Mother's full name and No. Mary Selkboy

Parents living or dead Father living. Mother Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? yes

Previously attended Afternoon Indian Day school for Two years

Matilda Sidkiboy
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D D Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche & Gaspe Band Micmac

Child's name Richard Dillaby Age 13 Weight 90 lbs

Height 5 ft 4 in Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th '38 Time of day 11 A.M.

G. D. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J71-0-10

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Heathcuton. July 26th 1938

Sir:-

I am enclosing application form for Two Boys to be sent to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. John. Googoo. his Father & Brother are both dead and he lives with Mary Paul. Michael Sullebey his Mother died when he was small and his Father left him and Married again. and this Boy his Sister looked after him. but I would like to see them both sent to the schools of the Department approves of sending them. I would ask Authority to get them some clothing as they have not got any yet to go also it may be necessary to send an escort along with them.

I remain
Your Obedient Servant
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
July 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Michael Silliboy and John Googoo to the Shubenacadie Residential School. It is noted that in the case of the former his mother is dead and that in regard to the latter both parents are dead. The Department has no objection to their admission to the Shubenacadie School provided the Principal is able to provide accommodation for them. You should communicate with him and ascertain if he is willing to accept them. In the event of their going to the school I do not see any reason for an escort as they can be placed in charge of the train officials. Payment of their transportation will be paid on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate.

If you receive word from Father Mackey that he will take them you may purchase the clothing that they require for going to the school but no unnecessary expense should be incurred in this regard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 3 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 30, 1938.

Mr. John A. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, C.B.

R

Dear Mr. Langley:-

We received a letter this morning from Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division, Dept. of Indian Affairs, giving the names of eleven children, for whom you have made application to enter the school.

We will be able by the first of September to accept all of them, although there are four under seven years of age.

Needless to say with so many Paul's, we get a bit mixed up at times, so please send baptismal certificates for these children, and where the mother has married again, please give us her new name.

Yours very truly.

Copy of letter to Mr. Langley, Agent, Barra Head, concerning your letter of July 26/38. No 51-0-10.

JPM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFIC THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, N. B.,
July 28, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 12 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Lillian Polchies, eleven year old orphan girl, who for the past months has been a patient in the St. Joseph's Hospital at St. John, N. B., where she has undergone several operations for Osteomyelitis has been discharged from the Hospital. I had her returned to St. Vincent's Convent where she was before entering the Hospital.

This date, Form No. I. A. 406, has been forwarded to Dr. Kelly, who attended her and performed the operations. When the forms are returned to me I will complete same and make application for admission to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., providing, of course, her physical condition is such, that she can be accepted.

I would like to add here that Dr. C. M. Kelly, spared neither time or effort and much work, he did not even ask compensation for, but he is delighted as I am that this little life has been saved.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Lee MacLachlan

Indian Agent.

M/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the enclosed account, as you should have attached to it a receipt from the railway company covering the cost of the ticket from Newcastle to Shubenacadie.

Please obtain this and return the voucher for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N.B.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Joseph's Hospital

116 COBURG STREET

SAINT JOHN, N. B.
July 29, 1938

Mr. R. Lee MacCutcheon
Fredericton, N. B.

Dear Mr. M acCutcheon:

Inclosed please find statement of account for the month of July. You will note that from July 15 to July 27, no attendance was required. Unfortunately at that time our L illian developed an abscess on the left arm and it had to be treated.

Your favor of July 28, has just reached me. I am having the Physical Examination reports filled in, and returned to you at once. I would be very glad indeed if Lillian were returned to St. Vincent's for a time at least. We could keep in touch with her condition, and then of course Lillian has many personal friends at the Orphanage.

I want to thank you again, Mr. MacCutcheon for your kindly reference to me. All through this long tedious case your attitude has made our work just a pleasure. I am sure you will do your best to keep Lillian here for a time.

As I am planning to leave St. John early tomorrow Saturday July 30, I want to get the reports away to you without delay.

I hope that what we have been doing will be satisfactory to you. We are still hoping to meet you and to thank you personally for so many kindnesses to us.

Sincerely,

C.M.Kelly

CM K./SP.

Dr. C. M. Kelly

Please return to me
Mac Cutcheon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, N. B.,
August 9, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Attached please find application for admission to the Shubenacadie Home for Lillian Polchies. The little Indian girl, who has recently been discharged from St. Joseph's Hospital, has been placed back in St. Vincent's Convent.

I have communicated with the principal of the Shubenacadie School, regarding her acceptance.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Lee MacLatchy

Indian Agent.

M/M
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
August 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the admission of Lillian Polchies to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved on the understanding that you have communicated with the Principal and he has advised you that he is willing to accept her.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. L. MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

51-0-10

Kentville N.S.
Aug 11/38

Dept of
Mines Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Just before the school at Shubenacadie opens at September 1st 1938. there will be five (5) Indians children going from the Cambridge Reservation. namely

(1) Bennie Morris (Nibby) (2) Joyce McDonald
(3) Pauline Phillips. (4) Charles William Paul.
(5) Mary Ellen Paul (6) Joe Leo Smith.
(7) Mildred Hilda Smith.

There will be also 2 children of John Copage and the two of John Smith that has been home for holiday which will be going back when the school opens

I know those new ones will have to have a few clothes. when they leave home, and also a boy will have to be provided for them to get their boat as they have no funds to pay their own way. Please advise me just how I can plan to have these children sent to the School.

Yours truly
C. A. Spencer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
August 24, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

The following letter has just been received from Indian Agent C. A. Spinney:

"Just before the school at Shubenacadie opens on September 1st, 1938 there will be seven Indian children going from the Cambridge Reservation, namely: 1. Bennie Morris (or Wiblig) 2. Joyce McDonald 3. Pauline Phillips 4. Charlie William Paul 5. Mary Ellen Paul 6. Joe Leo Smith 7. Mildred Hilda Smith.

"There will be also two children of John Copage and the two of John Smith that have been home for holidays which will be going back when the school opens.

"I know these new ones will have to have a few clothes when they leave home and also a way will have to be provided for them to get there as they have no funds to pay their own way. Please advise me just how I can plan to have these children sent to the school."

I would appreciate if you would advise the Indian Agent the best method of returning the children from his Agency to Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
August 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant I am writing to Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, requesting him to advise you of the best method of returning the children from your Agency to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. A. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head 86 S.
Richmond County Agency
Aug 8th 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0194

Indian name of child Theresa Julian
English name Same
Age 6 yrs born June 16 1932
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Julian Now dead
Mother's full name and No. Angeline Bernard
Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

her
Angeline + Bernard
(Signature of ~~father~~) mark
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John D. Langley
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Tom Battiste

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bona Head Band Micmacs

Child's name Theresa Julian Age 6 Weight 46

Height 4 ft 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 17, 1938 Time of day 11 am

D. H. Bryant M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head N. S.
Richmond County Agency
Aug 8th 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(179)

Indian name of child Peter Tom. Julien

English name Same

Age 9 yrs. Born July 10th 1929.

Name of Band Micmac.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thomas Julien Now dead

Mother's full name and No. Angeline Bernard

Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended school for years

her
Angeline X Bernard
mark
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John D. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. Mc Tom Battiste

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bear Head Band Munsee

Child's name Peter Thomas Julian Age 9 Weight 52

Height 50 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 17/38 Time of day 11 a.m.

J. H. Digout M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Barrd Head
Aug. 17th. 1938

Dear Sir,-
One of the children on the attached applications is under 7 yrs of age. Father is dead and mother has married Andrew Francis and I think it best that those children should be placed in School.
The same applies to Children of Andrew Paul. The mother is dead and he is unable to take proper care of them.

yours truly
John W. Langley
Barrd Head.

W.W.B.R.K. MacInnes.
Secty
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head, N.S.
Richmond Co. agency.
August 8th. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

177

Indian name of child James Paul
English name Same
Age 13 yrs. Born aug. 7th. 1925
Name of Band Micmac.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Francis, now dead
Parents living or dead Father living. Mother dead.
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Salmon River Indian Day school for 2 years

his
Andrew x Paul
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John H. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Richmond Co Band micmac

Child's name Bona Head James Paul Age 13 Weight 90

Height 59 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Strabismus divergent — Enlarged cervical and submaxillary glands — one ulcerated, but in process of healing

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Adenitis probably syphilitic or tubercular

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? probable

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

—

Date Aug 13, 1934 Time of day 4.15 pm

J. H. Bryce M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head. N.S.
Richmond Co. agency
Aug. 8th. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0190

Indian name of child Dorothy Mae Paul
English name Dorie
Age 5 yrs. Born April 29th. 1933
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Francis now dead
Parents living or dead Father living. Mother dead.
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Andrew his + mark Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John W. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Richmond Co

Agency Bear Head Band Micmac

Child's name Dorothy Mac Paul Age 5 Weight 37 lbs.

Height 42 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12th Aug. 38 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. H. Bryant M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head, N. S.
Richmond Co. Agency
Aug. 8 th. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0191

Indian name of child Mary Louise Paul
English name Same
Age 11 Years. Born may 28 th. 1927
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Francis. now dead
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Salmon River Indian Day school for 1/2 years

his
Andrew x Paul
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

May Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John N. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Richmond Bay

Agency Bonne Head Band Miconomy

Child's name Mary Louise Paul Age 11 Weight 70

Height 5 8 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 14/38 Time of day 4.45 p.m.

J. H. Bridgett M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 22 1938 RECORDS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head, N. S.
Richmond Co. agency.
Aug. 8th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0192

Indian name of child Mary Agnes Paul
English name Samel
Age 7 Yrs. Born may 19th. 1931
Name of Band micmac.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Francis now dead
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

his
Andrew x Paul
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John A. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Richmond Co

Agency Boars Head Band Micmac

Child's name Mary Agnes Paul Age 6 Weight 47

Height 47 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Aug, 1938 Time of day 4.30 p.m.

J. H. Wright M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 22 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Welfare
Training

Band Head, N.S.
Aug. 19th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Four of Andrew Pauls children have applied for admission to the Shubenacadie residental School.

He is now left, if those others are taken into the School, with one little boy who will be 3 years old on Sept. 2nd.

This man is not very well and is certainly not in a position to care for this child.

The only solution I see is to arrange to placed him with some Indian family here and pay them a fixed sum per month until he is old enough to be sent to the School.

I have been informed by some of the Indians that the Dept. pays $10.00 per month in such cases.

Is this right?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Of course we shall have to continue some relief to the father of this child as well.

Please let me know what you think best to be done in this case.

Yours truly
John N. Langley.
Barrs Head
N. S.

Mr. D. C. L. MacInnes
Secty
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J-1-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Brantford
Aug. 22nd. 1938

Sir

Dear Sir,-

The child named in the attached application is the Grand child of Michael L. Paul and has been cared for by him until now. He now desires to have it placed in Residential School at Shubenacadie

Yours truly
John W. Langley

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secty.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

0189 August 5th 1938.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Inesa Joe
Age born on 9th day of September 1927
Reserve Barra Head. Rich Co N.S.
Father's full name Stephen Joe
Mother's full name Isabell Batiste
Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother married again
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Not very well
Previously attended Indian Day School school for 2 years

Mrs Frank M Paul.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Ben Johnson
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John D. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bona Head Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

St. Peters, N.S. Aug 20 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Theresa Joe

Age 10

Height 59 in.

Weight 77

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J H Dugnet M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

176

August 8th. 1938.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Francis Joe

Age Born on the 16th day of January 1930

Reserve Barra Head. Rich. Co. N.S.

Father's full name Stephen Joe

Mother's full name Isabell Battiste

Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother married again

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Indian Day School school for 1 years

Mrs Frank m Paul
(Signature of ~~Father~~)
mother

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Ben Lapman
Signature of Witness.

John W. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bona Head Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

A. F. Pitts, N.S. Aug 20 1928

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Francis Jones

Age 8

Height 54 in.

Weight 59

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. H. Wright M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Re

7-0-10

Barra Head N.S.
Aug. 22nd. 1938

Dear Sir,

The children named in attached applications are issue of Stephen Joe and Isabell Battiste.
The father is dead and mother is now Mrs. Frank Paul.
I am reasonably sure children are not receiving proper care and I recommend that they be placed in Shubenacadie Residential School.

J. H. Sanglay
Barra Head

Mr. D. R. L. MacDonnell
Secty.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 29th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of the 17th, 19th and 22nd instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of nine children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I am not certain if the Principal can provide accommodation for them, but I am forwarding particulars regarding the children to him. If he can accept them, I am requesting him to notify you at once. However, the children should not be sent to the school until you hear from the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. H. Langley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10.

Ottawa, August 29th, 1938.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received applications and certificates of health from Mr. J. H. Langley, Indian Agent, Barra Head, N.S., for the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School: -

Francis Joe, eight years (father dead),
Theresa " , eleven years (father dead),
Pauline Paul, five years (illegitimate),
Mary Agnes Paul, seven years (mother dead),
Mary Louise Paul, eleven years (mother dead),
Dorothy Mae Paul, five years (mother dead),
James Paul, thirteen years (mother dead),
Peter Tom Julian, nine years (father dead),
Theresa Julian, six years (father dead).

If you can provide accommodation for these children, the Department would appreciate your accepting them. In that event, you should immediately notify Mr. Langley.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head N.S.
Richmond County Agency
Aug 8th 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

988

Indian name of child Bridget Bernard
English name Same
Age 12 Years born Feb. 25th 1926
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Noel Bernard now dead
Mother's full name and No. Mary Prosper
Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Salmon River Indian Day school for 1 years

her
Mrs Mary × Bernard
mark
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Frances Bigler
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John H. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Richmond Co.

Agency Bouraa Head Band Micmac

Child's name Bridget Brainard Age 11 Weight 91

Height 64 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 17/38 Time of day 11 a.m.

J. H. Bryant M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

RECORDS

Barrd Head, N. S.
Aug. 23rd. 1938

Dear Sir,-

The attached applications are for children of Mrs Mary Bernard. Eva Morris is an illegitimate child born since the death of her husband Neil Bernard.

I believe it is for the best interest of those children that they be placed in Residential School at Shubenacadie.

As some of those children are very young it will be necessary to have some one accompany them to Shubenacadie. If convient for me to get away I would go myself if I cannot do so I shall have to get some one else.

yours truly
J. H. Langley
Barrd Head,
N. S.

Mr. D. R. L. MacInnes.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J-1-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 24, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

We are writing today to Agent R.L. MacCutcheon, of Fredericton, advising him to send Lillian Polchers, referred to in your letter of August 15th to him, copy of which was sent to us.

If all those on vacation return, and those whose applications have been accepted, come, then we have space for one more girl and two boys. If the Agent in P.E.I. follows his usual procedure, he will send possibly five or six new ones, and we shall be filled to overflowing.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 29, 1938.

Mr. C. A. Spinney,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Mr. Spinney:-

Your letter to the Department concerning the return of registered pupils, and the coming of seven new ones, has been referred to me.

As for the children returning from vacation, it was understood that the parents pay the return fare. Most Agents have made it a point to have the return fare from the parents before they would recommend that the children go home for vacation. If you have done this then there should be no difficulty about the ones returning from vacation. If you are not in that position and the parents will not produce the fare, then you pay their way here and we will return the amount to you.

Concerning the new ones, the Department has in the past, paid their fare, so you pay it, and send your accounts in triplicate to the Department. As for clothing, get as little as possible for them, and send the account in with the ordinary accounts for food, etc.

The single fare for most of these children -- I believe the majority are under twelve years of age -- should not exceed fifty-five or sixty cents. For those over twelve, it will be just double. I don't think you could bring them by car for less than that. Needless to say that if the parents of those who are home for vacation, do not pay the return fare, these same children will not go home for vacation next year.

Hoping that you will be able to arrange things satisfactorily.

Yours very truly.

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 29, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of August 24th, copy of the enclosed letter is being sent to Mr. Clarence Spinney, Kentville, N.S.

Yours very truly,

Rupt P. Macky

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

29/8/38 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Barlow
Age 14
Name of Band Indians Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Peter Barlow (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Kate Johnson Barlow
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indians Island school for 7 years

Kate John Barlow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Simon Barlow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Rankin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances, Ont. Band Couchiching (Big Coon)

Child's name Marguerite Burke Age 14 Weight 104

Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning nil

Date 29/8/38. Time of day 3 p.m.

W. J. Cheney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto N.B.
Sept,1st,
1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 3 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

With regard to the Indian girl mentioned in the attached form, I beg to inform you that this girl is one of a family of ten children, her father is dead and her mother is not able to take the proper care of all her children, she is of an unruly disposition and is a difficult pupil in the day school, and the result is that she will not get much training. I would strongly recommend that she be given a couple of years in the Shubenaaadie Residential school.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. D. Cudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept,of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
September 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of the 1st instant enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Clara Bernard and Marguerite Barlow to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I am writing to the Principal and requesting him to advise you if he can provide accommodation for these children. However, I am doubtful if he can do so as a recent letter which he forwarded indicated that so many applications had been received during the past two months for the admission of children to the Shubenacadie School that there was no further accommodation available.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Newcastle Supply Co.

ADDRESS Newcastle, N.B.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Aug.	1 & 2	For clothing and railway fare for Indian of the Eel Ground Reserve who has been sent to Indian Residential school at Shubenacadie	5	81
		Authorized June 11th.1938 File 51-0-10		
		8.9.38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	5	81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 355

DATE August 8th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian affairs, Ottawa.
In account with Fenwick Supply Co
Fenwick, N.B

Aug 1-
For Louis Barnaby
1 pr. pants - - - - - - - - - 1.69
1 suit underwear - - - - - .78
1 sweater - - - - - - - - - 1.30
1 pr. sneakers - - - - - - - .89
Total. $4.66

W R Creamer Mgr.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
In account with Fenwick Supply Co
Fenwick, N.B

Aug 2. For Louis Barnaby
1 ticket from Fenwick to Shediac and
School - - - - - - - - - $1.15

W R Creamer Mgr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. A. Spinney

ADDRESS Box 146
Kentville
N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 19	To Indian Grant for Indian Hall Cornwallis Street Kentville Repairs Carpenter & Painter Work as per Contract 365	365
Sept 20	To Window Curtain Fixtures supplied & put up in Hall as per Bill	7
	To Labour & Material in changing Heating Stove from Kitchen to Hall as per Bill	3 50
	To Labour & Material in changing Heating Stove from Hall to Kitchen as per Bill	3 50

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 19 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child George Bernard

English name "

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Bernard

Mother's full name and No. Mary Lewis

Parents living ~~or dead~~ Yes

State of child's health Fair

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously ~~attended~~ school for years

John Bernard
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Gordon Tuplin,
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name George Bernard Age 8 yrs Weight 48 lbs

Height 3 ft. 10½ in. Is child undernourished? Yes, but underweight Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 3/5. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Tested made no symptoms.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 6 / 38 Time of day 11.30 A. M.

J. D. McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name George Bernard Age 8 yrs Weight 49 lbs

Height 3 ft. 10½ ins Is child undernourished? No, but underweight Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 2/5. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Tested made no symptoms.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 1/38 Time of day 11.30 A. M.

J. S. McErrigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Emily Bernard

English name "

Age 6 yrs.

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Bernard

Mother's full name and No. Mary Lewis

Parents living ~~or dead~~ Yes

State of child's health Fair

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

John Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Gordon Tuplin
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

J. A. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Cecily Bernard Age 6 Weight 42

Height 3 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No symptoms No teeth under

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 1/38 Time of day 11.55 A.M.

J. S. McGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 9 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Summerside, P. E. I.
Sept. 6th, 1938

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith "Application for Admission" form for the following children about to enter the Residential School in Shubenacadie:-

Cecily Bernard, Lennox Island
John Bernard, " "

Your obedient servant,

M A McDougall

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Cecily Bernard and John Bernard to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School I may say that information that has recently reached us indicates that this school has its full quota of pupils and consequently it will not be possible to accept the two Bernard children.

I might add that Cecily Bernard is only 6 years of age and is under age for admission to a Residential School. Besides it is noted that both parents are living and the Department does not see any reason why these two children should not attend the Lennox Island Indian Day School during the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September, 9, 1938.

Mr. Charles Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Dear Mr. Hudson:-

A letter from the Department tells us that you have made application for Clara Bernard and Marguerite Barlow. We will be pleased to accept them any time. Don't forget the Baptismal Certificates.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 9, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of September 6th, enclosed find copy of letter written to Mr. Hudson.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 19th 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

169

Indian name of child Joseph Sehumus Peters

English name " " "

Age 11 yrs.

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Daniel Peters

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Bernard

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Spring Hill Junction school for 2 years

Daniel Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gordon Taylor
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

H. H. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Tuscarora

Child's name Joseph Schuyler Peters Age 11 7/12 Weight 61 lbs

Height 4 ft 4 1/2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ab 2 yrs of age had cervical adenites - Operation - Cured.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 3/5 - If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Cath Treated but no suggestions Symptoms

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date August 30/38 Time of day 2 P.M

J. D. McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1938
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 9th 193 8.

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clara Thomas 0179
English name " "
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Mic Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Mary Paul
Parents living ~~or dead~~
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C. R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ~~school for years~~

Jean Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gordon Tomlin
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. McDougall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Mic Mac

Child's name Clara Thomas Age 7 Weight 48

Height 4ft, 1/2 in Is child undernourished? yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged Tonsils

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Should have Tonsulectomy done
also warts on hands removed.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 3/5. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Hutchinson teeth made

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning /

Date Aug 31/38 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. D. McGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
September 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Clara Thomas and Joseph Peters to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. If these children are not already in the school I would direct your attention to my letter of the 12th instant in which you were informed that as far as we are aware this school has its full quota of pupils. Under these circumstances it is not possible to favourably consider their admission.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto N.B.
Sept,16th,
1938.

Department of Mines & T
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 6th.,instant File 51-0-10 referring to admission of Clara Bernard and Marguerite Barlow to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school, I beg to inform you that I have received information from the Principal that he can take those children at any time. Please advise me if it will be in order to send them.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.,of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
September 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and as the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School is prepared to accept Clara Bernard and Marguerite Barlow you may arrange to send them to the School as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

R

Indian Affairs Branch,
SEP 24 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 22, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

Beg to let you know that two boys, Stephen Labobe, No. 174, age 15 years, who came to the school from P.E.I. on September 2nd, and Gregory Denny, No. 133, from Pictou, left for parts unknown last night. The boys who were picking potatoes yesterday, including these two, had the option of going to bed at 7.15 with the small children, or going to study until eight o'clock. The Sister supervising the retiring, was under the impression that they were at study, and the Sister supervising the Study thought that these children had gone to bed. We informed the R.C.M.P. and accompanied them, trying to find the boys, but had no success. They will be picked up shortly. This is the second time for Gregory Denny.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Sarcee

R

Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 24 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 22, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

Beg to let you know that two boys, Stephen Labobe, No. 174, age 15 years, who came to the school from P.E.I. on September 2nd, and Gregory Denny, No. 133, from Pictou, left for parts unknown last night. The boys who were picking potatoes yesterday, including these two, had the option of going to bed at 7.15 with the small children, or going to study until eight o'clock. The Sister supervising the retiring, was under the impression that they were at study, and the Sister supervising the Study thought that these children had gone to bed. We informed the R.C.M.P. and accompanied them, trying to find the boys, but had no success. They will be picked up shortly. This is the second time for Gregory Denny.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Folio .....

Dept 21 1928

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ernest Macneil

Terms .....

DAVIS PRINT, YARMOUTH, N. S.

Sept 19	Conveying man Chelsea and escort from Indian Res. to St Peters	2 50
Sept 21	Conveying Stretcher patient from Indian Reserve to Chelsea & St Peters	2 50
		5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ernest MacNeil

ADDRESS Parry Island

Richmond Bay

N. S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1938

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	21	Rail and Coastal Agency from		
		Parry Island B. C. Indian Agency		
		as per Statement attached	3	50
		Children leaving Parry		
		Island Residential School		
		at Shubenacadie N. S.		
Sept	21	Conveying Mr Taber from Parry		
		Island Wharf to Steamer		
		Chief Telkwa Rapids		
		Rail and Coastal Agency		
		from Parry Island B. C.		
		to Parry	2	50
			1250	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		27-9-38		
		Voucher [illegible] detached		
		for endorsement to duly.		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

Jonathan A. Leigh
Agent

DATE Sept. 21st. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

145

June 3, 1936.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child BARNEY PETERS

Age 7 yrs (Born Aug. 6, 1928)

Reserve Fisher's Grant.

Father's full name Peter Peters.

Mother's full name Susan Labobe.

Parents living or dead Living

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended _____ school for ____ years

Mrs. Peter Her + Peters
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joseph MacDonald.
Signature of Witness.

A. A. Johnston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pictou County Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name B. Peters BARNEY PETERS

Age 7 Born Aug. 6, 1928

Height 3' 10"

Weight 53 lb.

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. P. MacDonnell M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Pictou, N. S.
Sept. 23, 1938

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 572

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 26 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I enclose an APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION of Barney Peters to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The application was signed by the mother, Mrs. Peter Peters, on June 3, 1936, and authorization for admission of the boy was received from the Department some time later, but it was not possible to have the boy admitted until September 14th of this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Johnston

Rev. A. A. Johnston,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To The
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Can.

Sept. 22nd 1938

Sir.-

I hereby make application for the admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Name of child Louis Edward Poulet 187

Age 9 yrs.

Reserve Malagawatch, N.S.

Father's full name Charles Poulet

Mother's full name Mrs. Mary Ann Poulet

Parents living or dead Father dead

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attend Malagawatch school for 1 years.

Her
Mrs. Mary Ann Mark Poulet
Signature of perent.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Reynolds MacDonald
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. L. MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential Sch[illegible].

.....1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Child's Name.....Louis Edward Poulette.....

Age.....9 yrs.....

Height.....~~4 ft 4 in~~ 3 ft 11 in.....

Weight.....52.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....none.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....none.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none.....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none.....

State whether subject to fits.....no.....

State whether child had small pox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, when.....no.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school?.....yes.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W Grunert M.D.
.....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To The
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Can.

Sept 21 1938

Sir.-

I hereby make application for the admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Name of child..... Simon Paulette 185 1

Age..... 10

Reserve..... ~~Shubenacadie~~ Malagawatch No. 3,

Father's full name..... Charlie Paulette

Mother's full name..... Mrs Mary Anne Paulette

Parents living or dead..... Father dead

Religion..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....

Previously attend..... Malagawatch school for..... 1 .....years.

her
Mrs. Mary Ann + Mark Paulette
Signature of perent.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alexander MacDonald
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. G. MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

.....1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Child's Name.....Simon Poulette.....

Age.....10 yrs.....

Height.....4 ft. 5½ in.....

Weight.....72 lbs.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....None.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....None.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....None.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....No.....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....None.....

State whether subject to fits.....No.....

State whether child had small pox.....No.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, when.....No.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter the school?.....Yes.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. T. Macleod

.....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Canada.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the under-mentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Name of Child.....Greta Phillips.....

Age.....9 years.....

Reserve.....Whycocomagh.....

Father's full name.....Andrew Phillips.....

Mother's full name.....Mrs Lizzie Phillips.....

Parents living or dead.....Living.....

Religion.....R.C.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes. (Some).....

Previously attended.....Whycocomagh Reserve Day School

school for.....2.....years.

Andrew Phillips
Signature of Father.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his signature to this document.

Alexander MacDonald
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. S. MacNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Edmundston .....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

September 16th 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Child's Name Greta Phillips .....

Age 9 yrs .....

Height 4 ft 3½ ins .....

Weight 55 lbs .....

State defects of limbs, if any None .....

State defects of eyesight, if any None .....

State defects of hearing, if any None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

None .....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None .....

State whether subject to fits No .....

State whether child has had small-pox? No .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, when? No .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and

fitted to enter the school? Yes .....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W.G. Macleod .....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1939
RECORDS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the under-mentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Name of Child..... Peter Francis Phillips.....

Age..... 7 yrs.....

Reserve..... Whycocomagh.....

Father's full name..... Andrew Phillips.....

Mother's full name..... Mrs. Lizzie Phillips.....

Parents living or dead..... Living.....

Religion..... R.C.....

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes. (Sm'd).....

Previously attended..... Whycocomagh Reserve Day School

school for..... 1 .....years.

Andrew Phillips
Signature of Father.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his signature to this document.

Alexander MacDonald
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. S. MacNeil
Agent.

White Pine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glendale .....Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

September 16th 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Child's Name..... Peter Francis Phillips .....

Age..... 7 yrs. .....

Height..... 4 ft. 1 in .....

Weight..... 61 Lbs. .....

State defects of limbs, if any..... none .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None .....

State defects of hearing, if any..... None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

..... None .....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None .....

State whether subject to fits..... No .....

State whether child has had small-pox..... No .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, when?..... No .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and

fitted to enter the school?..... yes .....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W G Macleod .....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school. If any special case is considered, a full report should be made to the Department, setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 3, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

Applicationg have been received for the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie School:

Peter Francis Phillips
Greta Phillips
Simon Poulette
Louis Edward Poulette

All of these are approved by the Indian Agent Rev. A. C. MacNeil.

The Department has no objection to the admission of these children but I did not wish to write Father MacNeil direct as I was not certain whether or not the children were already in the school. If so, their admission is approved. If they are new applicants please notify Father MacNeil whether or not you can accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Sept 30th. 1938

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH John N. Langley
Barrie Ontario

					#	
Sept	19	R. R. fare for				
		children + escort Peter Prosper				
	St	Peters to Shubenacadie			13	20
"	19	Dinner for Peter Prosper				
		and 7 children			3	14
"	19	Supper Peter Prosper				40
"	20	Breakfast, dinner	and			
		Supper Peter Prosper			1	15
"	"	R. R. fare for				
		Peter Prosper				
		Shubenacadie to St	Peters		2	40
						29
					20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John H. Langley

ADDRESS Band Head

Richmond Co

N. S.

1938

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	31	Transportation charges were made for 7 children of Richmond Co agency and escort Peter Dawson Bt Quebec to Shubenacadie and ret. for Dep. Supt. as Statement attached to children being sent to Indian Residential School	20	29
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-10-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	20	29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John H. Langley
Agent

DATE Sept 31st 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 3 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Barra Head N S.
Sept. 30th. 1938

Dear Sir:

I have paid amount as specified in attached Statement in connection with 9 children Sent to Shubenacadie Residental School.

Being unable to go myself I sent Councillor Peter Prosper with the children and advanced him money to pay his expenses. He did not have any voucher for lodging so I have not allowed any.

I have put in the meals at the prices he gave me and I consider they are reasonable.

Yours truly
John H. Langley
Barra Head. N.S.

Mr. D. R. L. MacDonnes, Secty
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Newcastle Supply Co.

ADDRESS.....Newcastle, N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Oct.	3	For clothing, and transportation of Indian child of the Eel Ground from home to Shubenacadie Residential school, as per statement attached	5	30
		Authorized Sept. 22nd, 1938. File 51-0-10		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		6-10-38.		
		Voucher in duplicate to detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	5	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 468

DATE Oct. 3rd, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
In Account with Newcastle Supply Co
Newcastle, N. B.

Sept 22
For Clara Bernard

1 dress	.99
1 pr. shoes	.73
1 pr. stockings	.59
1 sweater	.69
	3.00

W R Bunny Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
In Account with Newcastle Supply Co
Newcastle, N B
Sept 22.
For Clara Bernard
1 ticket from Newcastle to Shubenacadie $2.30

W R Bunny Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re: Gregory DENNY - Truancy,
Indian School. Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
O T T A W A.

FORWARDED 28-9-38, for your information.

2. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Insp.

W. R. Day,
I/C C. I. B.

Halifax, N S.
/AR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. 38 H 1274-4-14

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "H" | Sub-Division Halifax | Detachment Shubenacadie

Province Nova Scotia | Date 24-9-38

File References

Re: Gregory DENNY Truancy,
Indian School, Shubenacadie.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

8-2-1938

Detachment
38-S-2-14

P. C. R.
first

21-9-38.

1. This date Father Mackey in charge of the Indian School Shubenacadie, reported the disappearance of two Indian boys, Gregory DENNY and Steveh LaBobe (see separate report) from the school just after dark.

2. A description of the boys was taken and immediately telephoned to the Truro Detachment and the Chief of Police in Stewiacke.

3. A patrol was then made accompanyed by L/Cpl Cheesman and Father Mackey in Father Mackey's car of the Shubenacadie and Stewiacke districts. No trace of the boys could be found.

23-9-38.

4. It was reported to Father Mackey that half a loaf of bread had been stolen a few miles out the Maitland Road, and it is felt that the boys went out in that direction. This date accompanying L/Cpl Cheesman in P/C Code 1691 while on other duties a patrol was made out the Maitland Road and a sharp watch was kept for the boys and enquiries were made but there was no trace of them.

5. A strict lookout will be kept for these boys and enquiries will be continued.

NO EXPENSES INCURRED.

S.U.I.

A. R. V. No.

F.C. Bradley Cst.
F.C. Bradley, Reg. No. 12939.

The O.C.,
Halifax Sub-Div.,
R.C.M.Police,
Halifax, N.S.

FORWARDED 24-9-38. A description of these boys is maintained and enquiries continued. Further report to follow.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

R.C. Bradley L/Cpl.
Cst. Bradley for C.D. Cheesman Reg. No. 11129, A.O.D.
i/c Shubenacadie Detachment.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

Diary Date set for
30-9-38

1. FORWARDED - 27-9-38. L/C pl. Cheesman has been instructe to forward description of these boys. S.U.I. D.D.4-10-38.

Insp.,

Hfx.N.S.
27-9-38
JCS:VMR

J.W.Kempston,
~~Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.~~

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

51-0-10

L.H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

89277

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38 D 1074-3 B 2.

OTTAWA, CANADA

October 3rd, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re - Gregory DENNY - Truancy -
Indian School - Shubenacadie, N.S.

1. Attached hereto, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 24th September, from our Officer Commanding at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in connection with the above named; same appears self-explanatory.

2. A further report will be forwarded you in due course upon receipt of same.

Yours truly,

INSP.,
(R. ~~Armitage~~)
Assistant D. C. I.

JS:CH.
Encl.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A - Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 16, 1938.

Mr. Neil A. MacDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. MacDougall:-

We had not heard from you concerning any new pupils for entrance to the school here. In the past, there have always been some new ones who came along with those returning from vacation. During the summer we had a number of applications from the Maritime Agents, but keeping P.E.I. in mind, we held four places for two boys and two girls. When the children from P.E.I. returned, there came with them Stephen Labobe, 15 years of age. The mother told us that you said it would be all right to bring him along. The other new ones who came are

Mary Clara Thomas, child of John Thomas, Rocky Point
Margaret Scully, sister of Peter Scully, Morrell
Shurman Joseph Peters, son of Dan Peters, Rocky Point
Irene Mitchell, half sister of Frances Toney, Scotch Fort.

We do not know whether or not you have made out the application forms for these children. If not, will you please endeavor to do so before the end of the month, in order that our quarterly return sheets will show all children as approved and accepted by the Department.

Bertha Labobe did not return and they tell us that she is needed at home. Will you please confirm this? We have some to come who are delayed on account of whooping cough, but when they come, we will have all accomodations taken.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours very truly,

Rec'd word y.d. Oct 3/38.
J.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. Lee MacCutcheon.

ADDRESS 301 Queen Street,

Fredericton, N. B.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To railway fare from St. John, N. B. to Shubenacadie, N. S. for Lillian Polchies as per receipt attached.	$1	20
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached not to pay. 7-10-38		
		TOTAL	$1	.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Lee MacCutcheon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 460

DATE October 4, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. Lee MacCutcheon.

ADDRESS 301 Queen Street,

Fredericton, N. B.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To railway fare from St. John, N. B. to Shubenacadie, N. S. for Lillian Polchies as per receipt attached.	$1	20

Write to Agt MacDougall
for Applications
Margaret Scully
Irene Mitchell

Write Princ. Re Applic.
for 172 - Benjamin Morris
174 - Stephen Labobe
Approve Discharges Under
← Marked) Already Approved

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.
7-10-38

TOTAL $1 .20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Lee MacCutcheon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 460

DATE October 4, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie School I should appreciate it if you would arrange to forward applications for Benjamin Morris, No. 172, and Stephen Labobe, No. 174. The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 06	No. 0146	No. 47
" 021	" 0152	" 56
" 053	" 0160	" 65
" 055	" 076	" 72
" 081	" 92	" 76
" 089	" 98	" 86
" 099	" 118	" 91
" 0101	" 122	
" 0113	" 123	
" 0126	" 143	
" 0135	" 5	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate it if you would forward to the Department the usual application forms and certificates of health for Margaret Seully and Irene Mitchell who are attending the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J-1-0-10

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 13 1938
RECORDS

R2

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 10, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Beg to let you know that Gregory Denny, No. 133, was returned to the school on Thursday evening, October 6th. He was sent out of the class room on Friday morning, and we have not seen him since.

We travelled close to two hundred miles on Friday, and Saturday, in an effort to locate him. We have had all the co-operation possible from the R.C.M.P. When he is picked up again, we suggest that he be placed in Saint Patrick's Home, Halifax.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

38-H-1274-4-14

"H" Halifax New Glasgow

Nova Scotia 7-10-38

Gregory DENNY, Truancy, Indian School
Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

1. Frequent patrols were made to the Pictou Landing Indian Reserve in connection with the above noted truant and a good deal of difficulty was encountered in his apprehension because of the fact that his parents were helping him to hid in the woods whenever it was known that we were on the Reserve.

2. The Rev. Ernest CHIASSON, the new Indian Agent for this Reserve when interviewed regarding this boy, volunteered to go and see if he could get the boy at home. It was not thought that the boy would hid in the woods when he saw Rev. CHIASSON in the district.

38-2-193

6-10-38.

3. This date Rev. CHIASSON has no difficulty in apprehending DENNY. He expressed the wish ~~back~~ to take the boy through to Subenacadie himself and this he did on this date.

38-S-2-14
38-NG-2-29

4. No expenses incurred.

5. Mileage - Police car Code 2378 - 46 miles.

No P.C.R.

6. CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Shub.Det.=
2-10-38

Cst.
(T.T.Birkett) Reg. No.12395.

The O.C.,Hfx.,Sub-Divn.,
Halifax, N.S.

Sir: Forwarded 7-10-38. Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to Shubenacadie Detachment. No expenses incurred. CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Cpl.
(R.A.G.Pollard) Reg.No.11618.
I.C. New Glasgow Detachment.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

1. FORWARDED - for your information. S~~XXXXX~~
D~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Insp.,

Halifax,N.S.
12-10-38
JCS:VMR

J.W.Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

94253

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 38 D 1074-3 B 2.

OTTAWA. Oct. 18th, 1938.

YOUR FILE No. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
19 1938
RECORDS

To:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Summerside, P.E.I., 193 Sept 1st, 1938

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Shubenacadie, N.S. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0180

Indian name of child Margaret Scully
English name ditto
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Mic Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Scully
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Lewis
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended — school for — years

Jos. Scully
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev Joseph Rooney — R.A. McDougall — Agent

* *Signature of Missonary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Summerside Band P. E. I.

Child's name Margaret Scully Age 9 yrs Weight

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Rales found in right apex

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99°4 If feverish, from what cause?

a cold at present

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes. Incipient

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Incipient in right apex.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17th 1938 Time of day 2 P.M.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SSide, PEI. Sept 1st/38 ..... 193....

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

9181

Indian name of child ..... Irene Mitchell .....
English name ..... ditto .....
Age .....
Name of Band ..... Mic Mac .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Jos Louis Mitchell .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah Francis .....
Parents living or dead ..... living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... R.C. .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....
Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Jos Louis Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J H Lefair.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H A Dingwall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Penmeside Band P.E.I

Child's name Irene Mitchell Age 7 yrs Weight 55 lbs

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98°6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Child had Whooping cough when she came to the school.

Date Oct 17th Time of day 2 P.M.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 17, 1938.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed are two applications for admission received from Mr. Neil A. MacDougal, Agent for P.E.I. As you will see, the children were examined by Doctor MacInnis.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barra Head N. S.
October 14th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Agnes Googoo
English name Sabrett
Age 8 years
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Googoo, now dead
Mother's full name and No. Mary Sillibay, now married to Andrew Battiste
Parents living or dead Mother living, Father dead
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for 1 years

her
Mary x Sillibay
mark
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Nellie A Langley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John A Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bone Head Band Nemiscau

Child's name Mary Agnes Gogo Age 8 Weight 63

Height 5 2½ in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17, 1938 Time of day 8.30 a.m.

M. Dignard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J1-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1938
RECORDS

Barrachois N.S.
Oct. 18th. 1938

Dear Sir,-

The attached application is signed by the childs mother whose maiden name was Mary Sillibury.
Her first husband and father of this child, Mary Agnes Googoo, is dead.
The mother is now the wife of Andrew Battiste.

Yours truly
John H. Langley
Barra Head, N.S.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secty.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
October 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing application for the admission of Mary Agnes Coogoo, aged 8 years, to the Shubenacadie Residential School. The Department has no objection to the admission of this girl provided there is accommodation for her in the school. You should communicate with the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey, and if he is willing to accept her you may send her.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. H. Langley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 25, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant the admission of Irene Mitchell and Margaret Scully to the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved. It is presumed they have already reached Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

St. Peters Glebe Oct.3,1938.
Sheet Harbor.

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs:

This is in regard the young boy of Charley McLeods of this place. I would say that this boy would be in the right place for him if he was sent to the Indian Home at Shubenacadie. The mother no longer will live with the Father, and the boy is not dull and can be made to become self supporting by the right training. It would not be the right for the boy to leave him with the Father. The mother is at work and might be able to help him in that way.

I would therefore ask that he be placed in the home, if that can be done.

Sincerely yours,

Thos. A. Johnston, P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

St. Peters Glebe Oct.3,1938.
Sheet Harbor.

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs:

This is in regard the young boy of Charley McLeods of this place. I would say that this boy would be in the right place for him if he was sent to the Indian Home at Shubenacadie. The mother no longer will live with the Father, and the boy is not dull and can be made to become self supporting by the right trsining. It would not be the right for the boy to leave him with the Father. The mother is at work and might be able to help him in that way.

I would therefore ask that he be placed in the home, if that can be done.

Sincerely yours,

Thos. A. Johnston, P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St Peters Glebe Oct 3 1938 Sheet Harbor

To the dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Can.

Dear Sirs.

This is in Regard the young boy of Charley McLeod,s of this place. I would say that this boy would be in the right place for him if he was sent to the Indian Home at Subenacadia. The mother no longer will live with the Father , and the boy is not dull and can be made to become self supporting by the right training. It would not be the right for the boy to leave him with the Father . The mother is at work and might be able to help him in that way.

I would therefore ask that he be placed in the home . if that can be done.

Sincerely yours.

Thos a Johnston P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"H" Division

Halifax Sub-Division
Sheet Harbour Detachment
October 13th.1938

38-H-127-4-4

D.1474-3-Q-14

S.D " " 38-7-38
Det. " " 38-2-3

The officer Commanding
Halifax Sub-Division
R. C. M. Police
Halifax N.S.

Sir;-

Re; Indian Affairs - Halifax County,
Sheet Harbour N.S.

1. With reference to the above, I have been requested by Lillian MacLeod Wife of Charles MacLeod,and Indian living on the Reserve at Sheet Harbour,to have her small son Russell placedin the Indian School at Shubenacadie N.S.

2. This Woman has parted from her Husband and refuses to live with him,and is now maintaining her self by doing house work in this Village, owing to Charles MacLeod having a very bad criminal record,it is not desired to leave this Boy in his charge,as it is thought that,the enviroment in which this Boy would be compelled to live in,would be very bad for his future well being,as this lad is considered to be a bright fellow,it is thought that with the proper training,such as he would receive in the residential school at Shubenacadie,that,he would make a useful citizen, this Boy in question as far as can be learned is Six years of age.

3. Attached hereto is a reccomendation from the Rev,Thos Johnston Parish Priest in this district who has taken a very keen interest in this Boy's welfare and who desires very much the removal of this Boysfrom the custody of his Father.

4. I would respectfully request that,the necessary number of copies of this report be forwarded please,to Mr R.A.Hoey superintendent Welfare and Training Dept,of Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont.for his consideration.

A/L/Cpl.
A.A.H.Cook Reg.No.9171
I/C Sheet Harbour Detachment
Indian Agent for Halifax Co.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Hfx.N.S.

FORWARDED - for your information.

Insp.,

Hfx.N.S.
17-10-38
JCS:VMR

J.W.Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Div. F[redacted]: 38 H 1274-4-4
H. Q. " D.1474-3-Q-14

Re: Indian Affairs - Halifax County,
Sheet Harbour, N.S.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
O T T A W A.

FORWARDED 18-10-38, report from Sheet Harbour Detachment, for your information and that of the Department concerned.

Halifax, N.S.
/AR

W. R. Day, Insp.
I/C C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

95765

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 38 D 1074-3 B 5.

OTTAWA, Oct. 21st, 1938.

YOUR FILE No. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

AJ

RECORDS
OCT 24 1938
Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a report from the Halifax Sub-Division of the R.C.M.P., also a letter from Rev. Thos. A. Johnston, St. Peter's Church, Sheet Harbour, N. S., with reference to a boy named Russell McLeod. The boy is 6 years of age and it appears that the father and mother have recently separated. The father has a bad criminal record and it is not considered advisable to leave the boy in his charge. The mother is now maintaining herself by doing housework.

Rev. Father Johnston is particularly anxious to have the boy placed in the Shubenacadie School. If you can possibly accept him I should appreciate your so advising Rev. Father Johnston. If you cannot take him please let me know and possibly you might be able to suggest where we could place him.

Yours truly,

P

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-C-10

Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to Russell McLeod.

I am inclined to feel that as the Shubenacadie School has its full quota of pupils it may, therefore, be difficult to place him in that institution at the present time. However, I am communicating with the Reverend Principal and asking him to advise you if he can accept the boy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Thos. A. Johnston,
St. Peter's Church,
Sheet Harbour, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re: Gregory DENNY - Truancy, Indian School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

(Cont'd) -

No Expenses Incurred.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

L. Tunnah Cst.
(L. Tunnah) Reg. No. 12399.
i/c Shubenacadie Detachment.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

1. FORWARDED - for your information. S. U. I.
D.D. 30-11-38.

Insp.,
J.W.Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

Hfx.N.S.
18-10-38
JWK:VMR

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa.

1. FORWARDED - 20-10-38, for your information.

2. This boy has again run away from the Indian School at Shubenacadie.

3. Further reports to follow. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Insp.,
W. R. Day,
I/C C. I. B.

Halifax, N. S.
MR.

D.D. 27-11-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 237

Division File No. 38-H-1274-4-14

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax	Shubenacadie

Province: Nova Scotia

Date: 15-10-38

File References

Re: Gregory DENNY - Truancy, Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division
~~38-2-192~~

38-2-193

Detachment
38-S-2-14

P. C. R.
New Glasgow
7-10-38

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

6-10-38

1. This date Father Ernest Chisson, Thorburn, N.S., Indian Agent for Pictou Reserve, found Gregory DENNY, subject of this file, hiding in the woods near the Pictou Reserve and returned him personally to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

7-10-38

2. At 9.00 A.M. this date, Father J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian School, telephoned this Detachment, stating that DENNY had disappeared again and requested that the member of this Detachment assist in locating him. It was thought DENNY had gone towards South Maitland, Hants Co., N.S An immediate patrol was made to Admiral Rock and district and although DENNY had been observed by one or two persons around 8.30 A.M., he could not be located. Truro Detachment was notified by telephone to watch northbound trains, particularly the D.A.Rly and given a verbal description of the boy.

8-10-38

3. This date, accompanied by Father Mackey, a patrol was made to Princeport, Col. Co., via the Indian School car where it was learned that DENNY had succeeded in obtaining a ride on the 5.40 P.M., D.A.Rly passenger train, bound for Truro, the previous evening. The patrol continued to Truro. Cst. Morgan, who checked incoming trains on the evening of the 7-10-38 stated he had not seen DENNY. It is believed DENNY jumped from the train before it's arrival at the Depot. Chief Fraser, Truro Town Police, was notified and also given a description of subject. The patrol continued to New Glasgow and the N.C.O. i/c that Detachment informed of DENNY'S escape. Father Chisson, Indian Agent, was contacted and a patrol made to the Pictou Reserve. No trace of DENNY could be found. Father Chisson however learned that DENNY, prior to being apprehended, had informed two other Indian boys at the Reserve, that, if caught, he intended heading for the State of Maine, U.S.A. to pick potatoes - the next time he escaped! Amherst Detachment was notified by telephone and a verbal description of subject given.

12-10-38

4. This date Father Chisson located DENNY in woods near Pictou Reserve and again escorted him back to the Indian School, Shubenacadie.

15-10-38

5. At 4.30 P.M. this date Father Mackey telephoned this Detachment stating DENNY had run away again, in company with one Noel JULIAN, age 14 (see separate report), also an inmate of the School. He seemed to believe the boys were heading for Truro. Truro Detachment was notified immediately by telephone.

6. The investigation will continue and a further report submitted to comply with diary date.

Mileage, P.C. Ford CODE 1691 - 14 miles.

Continued on page two

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 237

Division File No. 38-H-1274-4-15

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax	Shubenacadie

Province: Nova Scotia

Date: 15-10-38

File References

Re: Steven LaBOBE - Truancy, Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

Headquarters

1. On even date I was informed by Father J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. that he had received definite information regarding the whereabouts of LaBOBE. LaBOBE succeeded in returning to his home on the Lennox Island Reserve, P.E.I.

Sub-Division 38-2-192

2. As LaBOBE is 15 years of age and, as he would be released from the School within one year, Father Mackey stated he was leaving the boy in P.E.I. under the guardianship of Mr. Neil MacDougal, Indian Agent, Summerside, P.E.I.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.

L. Tunnah.
Cst.
(L. Tunnah) Reg. No. 12399.
i/c Shubenacadie Detachment.

Detachment 38-8-2-14

P. C. R. New Glasgow 7-10-38

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

1. FORWARDED - for your information. Concluded. Handed over to the Department concerned.

Insp.,

A. R. V. No.

Hfx.N.S.
18-10-38
JWK:VMR

J.W.Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P., Ottawa.

FORWARDED - 20-10-38, for your information.

HANDED OVER - CONCLUDED.

Insp.,

Halifax, N.S.
MR.

W. R. Day,
I/C C. I. B.

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

96421

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 B 2.

OTTAWA, Oct. 24th, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

64-38

Copy for 51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant regarding the 3 children of James Paul you should communicate with Rev. J. P. Mackay, Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School. If he can provide accommodation for these 3 children you may send them to Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 2 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 29, 1938.

COPY

Reverend Thomas Johnston, P.P.,
Sheet Harbour, N.S.

Dear Father Johnston:-

We had a letter from the Department of Indian Affairs as to taking Russel McLeod. We will take him any time, and we hope that you will come along with him. Also bring his Baptismal Certificate. As for his clothing, don't go to any expense; we will fix him up here.

Enclosed you will find form, Application for Admission. You may have already sent this form to the Department at Ottawa. If so, ignore this one, and if not, fill in as much as possible, and get the signature of the mother or father. If it is inconvenient to have him examined by a Doctor, bring the paper on here, and we will have him examined by Doctor MacInnis. I am sending copy of this letter on to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

This will serve as a reply to your letter of October 26th, No. 51 - 0 - 10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fredericton N.B.
Nov 1st 1938

Sir

Following please find bill for Taxi Service Rendered your Dept on August the 2nd & 3rd 1938

August 2nd Meting 6 Pk man to convey passengers to Devon 75 cts
Aug 3rd Passengers to Devon 50 cts
Total 125

B Lawson Hanson
717 Aberdeen Street
Fredericton
N.B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. Lawson Hanson.

ADDRESS 717 Aberdeen Street,

Fredericton, N.B.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	2	To taxi service as per account attached.		
		August 2nd, transportation Janie Polchies		
		from C.P.R. station to Devon Reserve (from		
		Shubenacadie School)		.75
		August 3rd John Paul from hospital to Devon		
		Reserve. Authority Agent.		.50
		TOTAL	$1	.25

VOTE ..... AGENCY ..... E.R. .....
ALLOT. .....
Goods received or services performed. Prices Extended just. Approved for Payment.
.50
for Director of Indian Affairs.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
24.11.38

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
NOV 15 1938
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Lawson MacEachran
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 499

DATE November 2, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Shediac,...N.B....Nov...3.....1938.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

183

Indian name of child .....Henry-J.Sanipas.....

English name .....Henry J.Sanipas.....

Age .....8.....

Name of Band .....Big Cove.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....David Sanipas.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Margaret Labobe.....

Parents living or dead .....Father living, mother dead.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English? .....A little.....

Previously attended .....nil.....school for.....years

David Sanipas
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Sarmany M.D
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Richibucto Band

Child's name Joseph Daniel Sanipas Age 10 Weight 69

Height 59 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

normal child

Date November 3 1938 Time of day 1.30 p.m.

F. Jamieson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shediac, N.B November 3 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

182

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph Daniel Sanipas
Age 10
Name of Band Big Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. David Sanipas
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Labobe
Parents living or dead Mother dead, father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended St Joseph School, Shediac, N.B. school for 2 months years

David Sanipas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J Sansaucy M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Richibucto Band

Child's name Harry Sanipas Age 8 Weight 65

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? small cold sore on lip

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child seems to be normal in every way

Date November 3 1938 Time of day 12.15 p.m.

V Vanmany M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-6-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto NB.
Nov.5th,
1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 7 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

With regard to these two Indian children, Harry & Joseph Daniel Sanipass, I would strongly recommend that they be admitted to the Shubenacadie school, as their mother has just died and their father is totally unable to take care of them, as he is blind in one eye and the other is effected which makes him almost helpless.

I have written to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential school to find if there would be accommodation for them, and will await your reply.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.,of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 237

Division File No. 38-H-1274-4-14

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax	Shubenacadie

Province	Date
Nova Scotia	31-10-38

File References

Re: Gregory DENNY - Truancy, Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.

Headquarters

1. Reference to the above noted and D.D. 27-11-38.

31-10-38

Sub-Division

2. The A.M. of this date, following a request from Father Mackey that he desired assistance in escorting the above noted truant from New Glasgow, I accompanied Father Mackey in a private car to New Glasgow.

38-2-198

3. New Glasgow Detachment advised us that DENNY had been located and apprehended.

Detachment

4. Gregory DENNY was returned to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie along with Noel JULIAN, subject of separate report (Div. fyle 38-H-1274-4-16), who was apprehended by members of the Antigonish Detachment.

38-8-2-14

P. C. R.

5. No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

15-10-38..

L/Cpl.
C. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11189.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

A. R. V. No.

The O.C. "H" Division,
R.C.M.P., Halifax, N.S.

FORWARDED.

CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Sgt.
J.C. Story, Reg. # 10183
for O.C. Halifax Sub-Div.,
A.O.D.

Hfx., N.S.
2-11-38
/F.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
O T T A W A.

Diary Date set for

FORWARDED 3-11-38, for your information.

2. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Supt.
A.N.Eames,
~~for officer I/C C.I.B.~~
O.D.S.

~~Halifax,N.S.~~

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 237

Division File No. 38-H-1274-4-16

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"H"	Halifax	Shubenacadie

Province: Nova Scotia

Date: 31-10-38

File References

Re: Noel JULIAN, Truancy, Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

38-H-198

Detachment

38-S-2-14

P. C. R.

27-10-38

by Letter

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

1. Reference to the above noted and D.D. 15-11-38

30-10-38

2. This date Father Mackey of the Indian School Shubenacadie, N.S., communicated with this Detachment requesting that Antigonish Detachment be notified that Noel JULIAN had returned to his home at Antigonish and to apprehend him if possible.

3. The message was transmitted to Antigonish Detachment.

31-10-38

4. This date was made to Antigonish accompaning Father Mackey in a private car. Noel JULIAN was taken into custody from the Antigonish Detachment.

5. Gregory DENNY, another truant, was also taken into custody at New Glasgow and return to Shubenacadie along with JULIAN.

6. Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to Antigonish Detachment.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER

L/Cpl.
C. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

The O.C. "H" Division,
R.C.M.P., Halifax, N.S.

FORWARDED.

CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Sgt.
J.C. Story, Reg. # 10183
for O.C. Halifax Sub-Division.
A.O.D.

Hfx., N.S.
2-11-38
/F.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE 101461

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38D 1074-3-B-2

OTTAWA. November 8, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 2 1938
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Nov 2 1938

178

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Russel Joseph McLeod

Age Seven years Born Feb/8th 1931

Reserve Sheet Harbor

Father's full name Charley McLeod

Mother's full name Lillian Hubley

Parents living or dead Both alive

Religion Cathoilc

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Sheet Harbor School for 3 Years Months

Charles McLeod
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thos a Johnston
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A A Hoof
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Admitted to School
Nov 3/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

_____ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Russel Joseph MacLeod

Age 7 yrs.

Height 34 1/4"

Weight 60 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no knowledge of ever having had fits

State whether child has had small-pox no evidence

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Carl R Trask M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
November 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the Department has no objection to the admission of Harry and Joseph Sanipass to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School provided the Principal advises you that he is willing to accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 2 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

180

Indian name of child: 1 Francis Joseph Paul
English name: Francis Joseph Paul.
Age: 11 years of age.
Name of Band: Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid:
Father's full name and No.: James Paul.
Mother's full name and No.: Sophie Paul (nee Basque).
Parents living or dead: Father living (back injured). Mother dead.
State of child's health: Good.
Religion: Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes -
Previously attended B. of Cove Reserve Kent Co N.B. school for 1 years

James Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her ~~and~~ that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* D. Gibbon . M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Lee MacCatcheon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.D. South West Band .....

Child's name Francis Joseph Paul Age 11 Weight 81 lbs.

Height 4' 8½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

— None —

Pulse rate 82/min. Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not apparent or from history

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nothing unsuitable

Date Nov 5/38 Time of day 6.00 P.M.

R.D. Sutherland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 4 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

181

Indian name of child Simon James Paul

English name " " "

Age 9 years.

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. James Paul.

Mother's full name and No. Sophie Paul (nee Basque)

Parents living or dead Father living (background) . Mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Big Cove Reserve (Kent Co. N.B.) school for 1 years

James Paul

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. W. Tetlow. M.D.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Lee MacCutcheon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency T.B. South West. Band .....

Child's name Simon James Paul Age 9 years. Weight 66 lbs.

Height 4ft 2 3/4 Is child undernourished? NO. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Small spot of impetigo on chin receiving treatment

Any signs of deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

lesion on chin is healing & will be cured by the time she is to go to the school.

Pulse rate 80/min Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not apparent on from history

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

11 months at rest for Childhood T.B. Pronounced cured in May/38.

This is stated simply as a matter of record. I see no reason why he should not be admitted.

Date Nov 4/38 Time of day 7.00 P.M.

A.D. Gibbon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 4 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0195

Indian name of child Beatrice Viola Paul.
English name Beatrice Viola Paul.
Age 7 years of age
Name of Band Nicomen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. James Paul
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Paul (nee Baraque)
Parents living or dead Father living (uncle signed) Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes -
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

James Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* D W Gibson M.D. — A Lee McLeod
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N. B. South West Band .....

Child's name Beatrice Viola Paul Age 7 Weight 53 lbs.

Height 3 ft 10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 76/min If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not apparent. "Fetal history"

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov 7/38 Time of day 2.00 P.M.

A. D. Gibson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

105975

OUR FILE NO. 38D 1074-3-B-2

OTTAWA, November 21, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 237

Division File No. 38-H-1274-4-16

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
Province		**Date**
Nova Scotia		14-11-38

File References

Headquarters

Sub-Division

38-2-198

38-7-358 (syd)

Detachment

38-S-2-14

38-A-2-12

P. C. R.

4-11-38
A'gnh.

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

25-11-38

Re: Noel JULIAN, Truoney, Indian School Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

1. Further to the above noted boy.

10-11-38

2. The Late P.M. of this date Sister Superior of The Indian Childrens' Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., reported via telephone that Noel JULIAN along with Richard POULETTE had left the institution.

3. Immediate patrol was made in Shubenacadie and towards Truro in P/C CODE 1691 without results.

4. Indian children along with workmen from the school searched the immediate grounds and District.

5. Truro Detachment was notified via telephone and later reported that POULETTE had been apprehended.

11-11-38

6. The A.M. of this date patrol was made to Truro via private car and Richard POULETTE escorted back to the Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

7. It is thought that JULIAN, who is somewhat weak mentally, will make his way back to the Reservation at Bayfield, Antigonish County, N.S.

8. It is respectfully requested that Antigonish Detachment make enquiries in Bayfield District and should JULIAN be located, detain, and either notify this Detachment or the Indian School at Shubenacadie and an escort will be arranged to return JULIAN to Shubenacadie.

9. JULIAN'S head has been shaved.

10. Copy of this report forwarded direct to Antigonish Detachment.

No Expenses Incurred.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

L/Cpl.
C. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11189.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

1. FORWARDED - You will observe that Poulette has been located but Julian may proceed to Antigonish.
2. May inquiries be made at Antigonish, please.
3. S.U.I. D.D. 30-11-38.

Sgt.
J.C.Story,Reg.#10183
for O.C.Hfx.Sub-Divn.A.O.D.

Hfx.N.S.
16-11-38
JCS:VMR

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Div. File 38-H-1274-4-16.
Halifax S.D. " 38-2-198
Sydney S.D. " 38-7-358

The O.C. Sydney Sub-Division,
R.C.M.P., Sydney, N.S.

Re: Noel Julian, Truancy, Indian School - Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

1. FORWARDED 18-11-38 - for your information. You will note that copy of this report has been forwarded direct to Antigonish from Shubenacadie Detachment.

Supt.
(A. N. Eames)
I/C C.I.B.

Hfx., N.S.
/F.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

FORWARDED 18-11-38 - for your information

It would appear that this Indian Boy, Noel Julian has again left the Indian Childrens' Reservation School at Shubenacadie.

Enquires are being made at Antigonish and further reports will follow.

Still under investigation.

Supt.
(A. N. Eames)
I/C C.I.B.

Hfx., N.S.
/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"H" Halifax. Truro.

Nova Scotia. 14-11-38

Richard POULETTE (Indian)
Escaped from Indian School,
Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.
(ASSISTANCE TO SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT)

10-11-38

1. This date, a telephone call was received from the N.C.O., I/C. Shubenacadie Detachment, requesting a watch be had for two escaped Indian Boys from the above noted school. Richard POULETTE, age 15 years, clothes No. 74, wearing leather cap. Noel JULIAN, age 14 years, Clothes No.139, hair shaved off. Last seen boarding train for Truro but departed from train enroute. Boys escaped shortly after dark.

2. The writer, whilst on Traffic Patrol Duty, Truro to Brookfield Districts failed to locate escaped boys on highway. Information was received that the boys were seen walking highway toward Truro. Upon returning to Truro, at about 9.30 p.m., started to search Sydney Train believing that these boys would hoboe their way on the train. Within a short time observed five hoboes standing near engine of train mentioned. I managed to apprehend subject, who failed to notice my approach but JULIAN the other escaped Indian made good his departure, due to him being considerable distance from POULETTE.

38-2-198

38-7-100

3. Subject was placed in the County Jail Truro, to await escort from Indian School.

NO.P.C.R.

4. A further search was carried out for Julian but without success. Truro Town Police notified on same.

11-11-38

5. This date, L/Cpl. Chessman arrived in Truro, escorted subject from Jail for Indian School.

6. Extra copy of this report for the information of the N.C.O., I/C. Shubenacadie Detachment, forwarded direct.

7. NO EXPENSES INCURRED.

8. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

A. E. Emmett Cst.
(A.E.Emmett) Reg.No.11557.

O.C., Halifax, Sub-Division,
R.C.M.Police,
Halifax, N.S. Forwarded - 15-11-38.

CONCLUDED HANDED OVER TO DETACHMENT CONCERNED.
The N.C.O. I/C Shubenacadie,
R.C.M.P., Shubenacadie, N.S.

F. E. McGowran. Sgt.
(F.E.McGowran) Reg.No.11658
I/C Truro Detachment.

FORWARDED - S.U.I. D.D. 25-11-38.
Sgt.

Hfx.N.S. J.C.Story, Reg.#10183
17-11-38 for O.C.Hfx.Sub-Divn.A.O.D.
JCS:VMR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

38-H-1274-4-16
S.D.File 38-2-198

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

Re: Richard Poulette (Indian)
Escaped from Indian School,
Shubenacadie, Han s County,N.S.
(Assistance to Shubenacadie Detachment)

FORWARDED - S.U.I. D.D. 30-11-38.

Sgt.

Hfx.N.S.
17-11-38
JCS:VMR

J.C.Story, Reg. #10183
for O.C.Hfx.Sub-Divn.A.O.D.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

FORWARDED - 18-11-38 - for your information.

2. You will note that this Indian Boy escaped from the Reservation School at Shubenacadie and was later apprehended at Truro and returned to the Indian School.

3. The Shubenacadie Detachment will submit a further report in this case.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Supt.

(A. N. Eames)
I/C C.I.B.

Hfx., N.S.
/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

November 19 1938

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child William Copage
Age 7 yrs
Reserve Annapolis County Agency
Father's full name Mr Rufus Copage
Mother's full name Caroline Bark
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes!
Previously attended Bridgetown School for 2 months ~~Years~~

Mr Rufus Copage
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr Hugh Langille.
Signature of Witness

Edward. C. Harry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Nov. 12 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name William Capage

Age 7 years.

Height 4 ft. 1 ins.

Weight 50 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none.

State defects of eyesight, if any none.

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no.

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year _____

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes.

Has some teeth which need immediate attention. Has enlarged adenoids + breathes through mouth. Tonsils look healthy at present time.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E B Hay M.D. M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Annapolis Royal, N.S.

November 19, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1938
RECORDS

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary.

Dear Sir;-

Attached is an application form for admission of William Copage to the Indian Residential School, it seems that this lad was to have gone into this school this last term but at that time he was in hospital, so I have had him medicaly examined again, I wrote the Principal of the School and he replied that at present the school was full, but I thought if I got this through now,,a vacancy may occur and I would be ready,

Your obedient servant,

Edward C. Harry

Agent,
Annapolis County.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
November 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves the admission of William Copage to the Shubenacadie Residential School on the understanding that the boy will not be sent to the school until the Principal advises you that he can provide accommodation for him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Chas. J. Jamieson

ADDRESS St. Peters

Richmond Co.

N. S.

1938

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	7	R.R. fares and meals for two children and escort St. Peters to Aberdeen and ret. fare for Mrs. Francis Children being sent to Indian Residential School as per Statement attached	7	30
		28.11.38.		
		TOTAL	7	30

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. Langley
Agent

DATE Nov. 21st 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ST. PETERS, N. S. Nov 7 1938

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. I. CAMERON

WHOLESALE

Flour and Feed A Specialty

Nov	1	To Cash for Mrs J. Francis Ord		4	50
"	"	" " " Railway Tickets		4	80
				9	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. 581-1274-4-16 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "H" | Sub-Division Halifax | Detachment Shubenacadie

Province Nova Scotia | Date 17th November, 1938.

File References

Headquarters

Sub-Division

38-2-198

38-7-358(Syd)

Detachment

38-8-2-14
38-A-2-12

P. C. R.

14-11-38

4-11-38
A'gnsh.

Re: Noel JULIAN, Truancy, Indian School - Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

16-11-38.

1. In the above connection, information was received this date by telephone from Father Mackey of the Indian School at Shubenacadie, to the effect that subject Noel JULIAN had been apprehended at Mulgrave, N.S., and returned to the above mentioned Institute.

2. Copy of this report forwarded direct to Antigonish Detachment.

No Expense Incurred.

CONCLUDED.

(C.A.Milner) Cst. Reg.No.7641

The O.C. Hfx.S/Div'n.,
R.C.M.P. Halifax, N.S.

FORWARDED: 17-11-38, for your information.

CONCLUDED.

(C.D.Cheesman) L/Cpl. Reg.No.11129
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Hfx.N.S.

1. FORWARDED - Concluded - Handed over.

Halifax,N.S.
18-11-38
JCS:VMR

J.W.Kempton, Insp.,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

The O.C. Sydney Sub-Div'n.,
R.C.M.P., Sydney, N.S.

FORWARDED 21-11-38 - for your information.

(A. N. Eames) Supt.
I/C C.I.B.

Hfx., N.S.
/F.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J71-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

10937

OUR FILE No. 38D 1074-3-B-2

OTTAWA November 24, 1938.

YOUR FILE No. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Officer Commanding
Fredericton S/Division,
RCMP., FREDERICTON, N.B.

Re - Francis PAUL (Indian) Saint John,N.B.,
Assistance to Indian Agent - L.McCutcheon,
Indian Agent Fredericton, N.B.

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION. This duty was carried out at the request of Mr. L. McCutcheon, Indian Agent who telephoned this Detachment from Fredericton yesterday afternoon asking that we pick up the PAUL Children and arrange to have them at the Union Station where they would be taken to Shubenacadie, N.S.,by Mr. McCutcheon.

2. Owing to the fact that Mr. McCutcheon encountered trouble motoring to Saint John from Fredericton, he was unable to reach here in time to catch the train and requested the children be placed aboard and left in care of the Conductor. It was therefore necessary for Constable Thacker to purchase the railway tickets and advance a further sum of [illegible] $1.15 for meals enroute making a total sum of $4.75¢. These expenses will be accounted for on Form 93 and submitted in the usual manner.

CASE CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

(Sgd) Sergt.
(W.H. Williams) Reg.#8687.
I/C Saint John Detachment.

The. O.C. "J" Division,
R.C.M.P. FREDERICTON, N.B.

FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION: Please note para. 2. of Sgt. Williams forwarding minute.
CASE CONCLUDED. Handed over.

F'ton. N.B.
26-11-38.

(J. A. Wright) Inspector
Commanding F'ton. Sub-Division.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION: Please note the sum of $4.75 was expended for meals and subsistance.

(A. Drysdale), Inspector,
I/C. C.I. Branch,
"J" Division.

F'ton, N.B.,
29-11-38
RWS/G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No. 38 J - 1074 - 4 - 21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"J"	Fredericton	2 J 109 Saint John

Province	Date
N.B.	Nov.22nd.1938

File References

Re: Francis PAUL -(Indian) - Saint John, N.B.

Assistance to Indian Agent L.McCutcheon.Fredericton,N.B.

Headquarters

21-11-38

1. In the P.M. of this date Mr.L.McCutcheon,Indian Agent at Fredericton called this Det.by phone and requested that members of this Det. pick up three children (Indians) at 77 Erin St.Saint John and convey them to the Union Station in the A.M. of 22-11-38 in time to catch the Halifax train and he,McCutcheon would be at the Station and arrange for their transportation etc. to Shubenacadie,N.S.

Sub-Division

2. This same date on instructions received,a patrol was made to Erin St.where James Paul,Father of Francis PAUL,11 years of age,Simon PAUL, 6 years of age. and Beatrice PAUL,7 years of age reside.
James Paul was requested tohave the three children,Francis Simon and Beatrice ready to travel in the A.M. of the following date.

Detachment

P. C. R.

Transport Code No.1637 used. Mileage on other cases.

22-11-38

3. In the Early A.M. of this date a phone call was received from Fredericton from Mr.McCutcheon advising that through unforseen difficulties he would be unable to be at the station and meet the Halifax train and therefor would be gratefull if members of this Det. would carry out the previous arrangements and see that the Three Indian children were placed safely on the train in charge of the conductor.

A. R. V. No.

4. Accordingly Francis PAUL,Simon PAUL,and Beatrice PAUL were escorted to the UNION Station where tickets were purchased for them to Shubenacadie,N.B. A cash advance of $1.15 was made to Francis PAUL and he was instructed to use this money to purchase himself and his brother and sister a lunch when he had to changed trains at Moncton,N.B.

5. The Children were placed abeard the Halifax train and the tickets were handed to the conductor who agreed to look after the tickets and the children and seebthat they were safely transferred at Moncton,N.B. for Shubenacadie,N.S.

6. Since the expenses for tickets and cash advance were paid for out of the writer's pocket, receipt for three tickets ($3.60) attached. Total expense $4.75.

Diary Date set for

Transport Code No.1637 used. Mileage on other cases. Expenses $4.75.

CASE CONCLUDED - Handed Dept.Concerned (Assistance Given)

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly worded.

(Sgd) THACKER, 10895 Cst.
2 J 109 SAINT JOHN DET.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 38 D 1074-3 B 2.

YOUR FILE No.

OTTAWA. Dec. 1, 1938.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R.Lee MacCutcheon.

ADDRESS 301 Queen Street.

Fredericton, N.B.

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 30	To railway fare and meals supplied Francis, Simon and Beatrice Paul from St. John, N.B., to Shubenacadie, N.S. paid by Sergeant Williams I/C Mounted Police Detachement, St. John, N.B. as requested by your Agent and reimbursed to Sergeant Williams as per receipt enclosed. Authority October 29, File No. 64-56.		
	Note: Agent could not wait for train which leaves at 7 a.m. due to snow storm.	$4	.75
	Money order charge		.10
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-12-38 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay		
	TOTAL	$4	.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Lee MacCutcheon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 25

DATE November 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. C. TAIT LIMITED

DEALERS IN

FLOUR, MEAL, LUMBER, COUNTRY PRODUCE, ETC.

ACCOUNT NUMBER .....

Sold to Dept Indian affairs

Ottawa

Shediac, N. B., Nov 30 1938

1938 DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov	26	To 2 Boys Underwear			1 90	
		" 2 " Boys Sox			90	
		" 2 Boys Sweaters			3 90	
		" 2 " Boys Pants			3 00	
		" 1 " G. Rubbers			1 35	11 05
	26	To Cash Fare Sampson Children				1 80
		" D Sampson Children				12 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... R.C. Tait Limited .....

ADDRESS ..... Medina, Man. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Nov.	30	For clothing supplied to Harry and Joseph Sanipass and railway ticket to Shubenacadie as per statement attached	12	85
		Authorized November 12th, 1938. File 51-0-10		
		19.12.38.		
		TOTAL	12	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Houdson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 711

DATE Dec. 15th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-0-10

Ottawa,
December 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Helen Nibby. It is rather difficult to understand the letter but I think she is referring to her children who are in the Shubenacadie residential school and who she apparently desires should be sent home for the Christmas holidays.

For many reasons which will no doubt suggest themselves to you the Department does not allow holidays at Christmas and I might say further that no valid reason has yet been given to us why holidays should be allowed at that period of the year.

There is no question that the children attending the Shubenacadie residential school receive every possible care and attention and in addition at Christmas time there are always special festivities which the children enjoy. For your information I enclose a copy of circular letter of March 30, 1937, governing holidays for children attending residential schools.

Yours truly,

C. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division File No.....

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
Province		**Date**
Nova Scotia		21-12-38

File References

Re: Noel JULIAN, Truancy, Indian School (Indian)
Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

38-2-198

Detachment

38-6-2-14

P. C. R.

8-12-38.

1. Further to the above noted and D.D. 23-12-38.

17-12-38

2. This date patrol was made via private car in accompany with Father MacKey of the Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S., to Antigonish, N.S., to escort Noel Julian back to the Indian School at Shubenacadie. Julian having reported in at the hospital at Antigonish with " flat feet " an ailment evidently brought on during his trek to Antigonish.

3. Noel Julian was returned to the Institution at Shubenacadie.

4. Copy of this report forwarded direct to the Antigonish Detachment.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

L/Cpl.
J. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P.,Halifax,N.S.

1. FORWARDED - Concluded - Handed over.

Insp.,

Hfx.N.S.
23-12-38
JCS:VMR

J.W.Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
O T T A W A .

FORWARDED - for your information.

2. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

Supt.

Halifax, N. S.
27-12-38
:FGB

(A. N. Eames)
I/C C. I. B.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

118283

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3B-1.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

OTTAWA. Dec. 30, 1938.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 16020-51 Section 16033-100

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

OKA

LOAN

MRS. MARY C. WHITE

Reg. 5399

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

265-10

~~51-8-10~~ VOL.7

VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 12-8-37

TO 30-12-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6057)

File 265-10, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1936 - 1937.
File 265-10, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1937 - 1938.
File 265-10, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1946 - 1949.
File 265-10, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1949 - 1952.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHUBENACADIE RES. SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

CROSS REFERENCE
51-0-10

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E 1	[illegible] 13		15/11/48
23/11/48				E 1	1401		22/11/48
				E 1	1680		23/11/48
30/11/48				E 1	3467		29/11/48
3/12/48	I.A.	3/12		E1	Travel Expense Acct	C.A.	3/12/48
		11/12/48		E 1	6735		10/12/48
18/12/48		17/12		E 1	8304, 8574		17/12/48
28/12/48		24/12		E 1	10688		29/12/48
		21/6/49		E 1	11315, 10992		31/12/48
		21/6/49		E 1	12375,	EM	8/6/49
	I.A.	20/1/49		E 4	V 1154, 1043	EM	8/6/49
22/1/49	I.A.	20/1/49		E 4	V 27		18-1-49
23/2/49		22/2		E 1	24133	EM	22/2/49
		14/3		E 1	587	EM	14/3/49
16/3/49		16/3		E 1	601	EM	14/3/49
21/3		21/3/49		E 4	1898	EM	21/3
		22/3		E 1	[illegible]	EM	22/3/49
24/3		23/3		E 1	V Man 6	EM	24/3/49
9/4/49		9/4/49		E 4	Regn	EM	9/4
16/5		16/5		E 1	19244	EM	16/5
3/6/49		3/6		E1	23026	C.A.S.	2/6
7/6/49		8/6		E 4	23928	EM	4/6/49
16/6		16/6		E	25913	EM	15/6/49
20/6		20/6		E 1	26760	EM	20/6/49
		24/6		E 1	[illegible]	EM	24/6
		11/8		E	40	EM	6/8/49
		12/9		E 4	[illegible]	EM	13/9

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOLS SERIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. ~~51-0-10 VOL. 11~~ 265-18

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTTAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

R. 1953

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (Sub 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gilbert Pictou

English name Gilbert Pictou

Age 9 years.

Name of Band Cumberland County Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 286

Father's full name and No Levi Pictou

Mother's full name and No Susie Bernard

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

LEVI. PIC[illegible]U

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Wm. T. Johnson

~~Signature of Missionary or other~~ *Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lee

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Erie Mare Band Cumberland Co. Band

Child's name Gilbert Picton Age 7 Weight 56

Height 3 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept 13th/46 Time of day 4 25 pm

H E Hewgill M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 3 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Albert Pictou

English name Albert Pictou

Age **7 years 4 mos.**

Name of Band Cumberland County Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 257

Father's full name and No Levi Pictou

Mother's full name and No Susie Bernard Pictou

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

LEVI. PICTOU

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Geo. F. Johnson

~~*Signature of Missionary or other*~~ *Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Lee

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eric Rae Band Cumberland Lac. Band

Child's name Albert Picton Age 6 Weight 5-6

Height 3 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Blood test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Sept 13 20 Time of day 4:05 pm

H W Hewey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-O-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, October 2, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The Department approves the admission of the under-mentioned children, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Gilbert Pictou,
Albert Pictou.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, October 3, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department approves the admission of the under-mentioned child to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Charles Paul.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 15 October 1946.

Mr. E. Arsenault, Indian Agent,
RESTIGOUCHE, Quebec.

In view of the contents of your letter of Oct. 5th, the Department will allow the admission of the undermentioned children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:-

Franklin Isaac	John Bertrand Isaac
Rrankie Condo	Marlene Frances Condo

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Nov 6th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Andrew Wilbert Mitchell

English name: Andrew Wilbert Mitchell

Age: 10

Name of Band: Rocky Point., P.E.I.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 295

Father's full name and No: Lawrence Mitchell

Mother's full name and No: Janette Mitchell

Parents living or dead: Living

State of child's health: Good

Religion: Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended: Bayfield school for 2 years

Mrs Janette Mitchell

~~(Signature of Father)~~

MOTHER.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gus Johnson

Signature of [redacted] other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. C. Lick

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Andrew Wilbur Mitchell Age 10 Weight 70

Height 4ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? 98 2

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no BL test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

— Home conditions not known

Date Nov 13/46 Time of day 7.20 Am

H C Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 15th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch;
Ottawa., Ont.

I am forwarding application for admission for Andrew W. Mitchell whose father left the mother some time ago and she has not heard from him for quite a number of months.

As this child was not getting any schooling I had him placed in the Residential School.

Kindly grant this permission.

H. C. Rice

H.C.Rice
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter dated November 15th, the Department approves the admission of Andrew W. Mitchell to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

295

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ITB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME		Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0295	Gould	Ethel	Sept. 1/46	9		Sydney - Mic Mac	Roderick Gould L	Caroline Gould L	R.C	Grade 2	Membertou Res. Sch
0296	Gould	Marjorie	Sept. 1/46	7		Sydney - Mic Mac	Roderick Gould L	Caroline Gould L	R.C	nil	—
0297	Gould	Margaret	Sept. 1/46	6		Sydney - Mic Mac	Roderick Gould L	Caroline Gould L	R.C.	nil	—
0298	Paul	Barbara	Sept. 1/46	13		Castle Bay - Mic Mac	Noel Paul L	Mary Googoo L	R.C.	Grade 2	Holy Angels - Halifax
0299	Marshall	Mildred	Sept. 1/46	11		Sydney - Mic Mac	John Marshall L	Isabelle Paul - L	R.C.	Grade 3	Membertou Res. Sch
0300	Bernard	Nora	Sept. 1/46	11		Truro - Mic Mac	Michael Bernard L	Mary Cope - L	R.C.	Grade 3	Truro Ind. Sch.
0301	Bernard	Matilda	Sept. 1/46	9		Truro - Mic Mac	Michael Bernard L	Mary Cope - L	R.C	Grade 1	Truro Ind. Sch.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME		Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0169	Young	Alice	Sept. 1/46	15	8	10	1	nil	Grade 7	Household Science, Pottery —	Very Good
0193	Bernard	Clara	Sept. 1/46	16	7	10	9	nil	Grade 7	" " "	" "
0200	Jacobs	Laura	Sept. 1/46	15	7	1	0	nil	Grade 5	" " "	No ambition - poor
0205	Jacobs	Myrtle	Sept. 1/46	16	7	—	—	nil	Grade 6	" " "	Standing - fair
0243	Copage	Hilda	Sept. 1/46	14	3	—	—	nil	Grade 4	" " "	Trans. to Shub. Reserve School
0264	Nibby	Veronica	Sept. 1/46	12	2	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3	" " "	Trans. to Shub. Reserve School
0277	McKenzie	Mildred	Sept. 1/46	14	1	—	—	Grade 5	Grade 6	" " "	
0280	Paul	Janet	Sept. 1/46	15	1	—	—	Grade 5	Grade 6	" " "	Trans. to Eskasoni Landing Res. School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

poor copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July – Sept. QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME		Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
282	Labrador.	Dennis	July 3/46	6		Liverpool - Mic Mac	Duncan Labrador L	Ethel Labrador L	R.C	Grade 1	St. Jos. Orphanage
283	Marshall.	Paul	Sept. 1/46	7		Sydney - Mic Mac	John Marshall L	Isabelle Paul L	R.C	nil	
284	Bernard.	Lemuel	Sept. 1/46	12		Truro - Mic Mac	Michael Bernard L	Mary Cope L	R.C	Grade 4	Truro Ind. School
285	Bernard,	Albert	Sept. 1/46	5		Truro - Mic Mac	Michael Bernard L	Mary Cope L	R.C	nil	
286	Custon.	Gilbert	Sept. 1/46	9		Cumberland - Mic Mac	Levi Custon	Susie Bernard L	R.C.	nil	
287	Custon.	Albert	Sept. 1/46	7		Cumberland - Mic Mac	Levi Custon	Susie Bernard L	R.C.	nil	
288	Isaac.	John	Sept. 9/46	14		Restigouche - Mic Mac	Joseph Isaac Mans L	Jeanne Basque D	R.C.	7 yes	Restigouche Ind. Day School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME		Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
127	Morris	Stephen	Sept. 1/46	15	10	11	2	nil	Grade 7	farming, pottery etc	Good worker
187	Morris,	Louis	Sept. 1/46	14	7	2	24	nil	Grade 6	" " "	Transferred to Shub. Ind. Day Sch.
197	Toney,	Frank	Sept. 1/46	15	7	–	–	nil	Grade 7	" " "	
202	Paul,	Gordon	Sept. 1/46	14	6	11	10	nil	Grade 7	" " "	Needed at home to assist sick parent
224	Toney,	Joseph	Sept. 1/46	12	4	–	–	nil	Grade 4		Transferred to Shub. Ind. Day School
248	Nibby,	John A	Sept. 1/46	9	2	–	–	nil	Grade 2		" " " " " "
250	Simon.	Noel	Sept. 1/46	15	2	–	–	Grade 2	Grade 4	" " -	Good worker

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

51-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, December 2, 1946.

Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

No. 260	No. 197
280	202
281	224
187	248
0277	0169
0280	0243
0291	0264
0292	0293

No.0294.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 20th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Patrick Lewis Knockwood

English name do

Age 5

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 296

Father's full name and No ~~Capt~~

Mother's full name and No Annie Mae Knockwood

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Annie Mae Knockwood

~~(Signature of father)~~ Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George L. Clarke

Signature of Witness other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Fries

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Patrick Louis Knockwood Age 5 yrs Weight 45 lbs

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no blood tests yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 26th Time of day 5.40 p.m.

H M Haney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, December 5, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The Department approves the admission of Patrick Lewis Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

296

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Rexton N.B. Dec. 10 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St Mary's~~ Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kenneith Narney
English name Kenneth Narney
Age 11 years
Name of Band Burnt Church
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. James Narney
Mother's full name and No. deceased
Parents living or dead mother dead, father living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Burnt Church Indian Day school for 5 years

James Narney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* X Jabez Paul Taylor Marsie + A. Lee Fraser
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N. B. Northeast Band Burnt Church

Child's name Kenneth Harvey Age 11 yrs Weight 82 lbs

Height 3 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Hands and fingers burnt.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 29th / 46 Time of day 2-45 P.M.

E. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 25 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Squamish *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mildred Joe
English name Mildred Joe
Age 14
Name of Band Burnt Church Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mena Metallic
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Burnt Church Indian Day school for 4 years

Thomas Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* X Paul Sayer
Thomas Joe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Lee Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick Band Burnt Church

Child's name Mildred Joe Age 14 yrs Weight 80 lbs

Height 3 ft 3 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has ring finger of left Hand Amputated at 1st joint on account of Tuberculosis of Bone of fingers.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 29th/46 Time of day 2-15 P.M.

E. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 25 — 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Amos Joe
English name: Amos Joe
Age: 8 years
Name of Band: Burnt Church
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: —
Father's full name and No.: Thomas Joe
Mother's full name and No.: Mrs Mona Joe (deceased)
Parents living or dead: Father living, mother dead
State of child's health: Good
Religion: Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Burnt Church Indian Day school for 1 years

Thomas Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* X Paul Sayer
Thomas Joe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. Lee Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Yale Peninsula Band Burrard Reserve

Child's name Amos Joe Age 5 yrs Weight 40 lbs

Height 2 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Warts on Both hands and on R Eye Lid.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98-6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 28th/46 Time of day 2. P.M.

E. H. Freeman. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Box 159,
Rexton, Kent Co., N.B.,
13th January, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attached hereto please find Applications for admission for Amos Joe; Mildred Joe and Kenneth Narvey to Shubenacadie Residential School, Nova Scotia.

In the case of Amos and Mildred Joe, they are children of Thomas Joe of the Burnt Church Reserve, whose Mother is deceased and and their Father is a very useless Indian. The school attendance of these (2) two children has not been satisfactory and I feel they should be moved off the Reserve.

In the case of Kenneth Narvey, this boys Mother is also deceased and the Father James Narvey is an old man, physically and mentally unable to take care of himself. The boy, therefore, is at loose ends and He also should be moved from the Reserve.

After arrangements can be made for their admission to the School, I could send these children immediately to the School, on authorization.

A. Lee Fraser

(A. Lee Fraser,)
Indian Agent,
New Brunswick Northeastern Agency.

ALF/W
Encl.-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 January 1947.

Mr. A.L. Fraser, Indian Agent,
REXTON, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School providing the principal is willing to accept them:-

Amos Joe, Mildred Joe, and Kenneth Narvey.

You should communicate with Father Brown and ascertain if he has any vacancies before sending the children to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING September - December QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0304	Peters, Hazel	Oct. 1/46	7		P.E.I - Mic Mac	Peter Peters L	Agnes Sark L	R.C	nil	—
0305	Francis, Yvonne	Oct. 4/46	6		P.E.I. - Mic-Mac	George Francis D.	Madelene Sark L	R.C	nil	—
0306	Francis, Rita	Oct. 4/46	6		P.E.I - Mic Mac	Archie Francis L	Bertha Labobe L	R.C	nil	—
0307	Francis, Shirley	Oct. 4/46	5		P.E.I - Mic Mac	Archie Francis L	Bertha Labobe L	R.C	nil	—
0308	Francis, Mary Rose	Oct. 24/46	5		Eskasoni - Mic Mac	Joseph Francis L	Madelene Joe L	R.C	nil	—
0309	Mitchell, Veronica	Oct. 30/46	7		P.E.I - Mic Mac	Joseph Mitchell L	Sarah Francis Toney L	R.C	nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0179	Thomas, Clara	Oct. 1/46	15	8	—	—	nil	Grade 7		Transferred to school - P.E.I.
0226	Toney, Berenice	Oct. 1/46	13	4	11	23	"	Grade 5		Did not return - ill health
0246	Thomas, Alma	Oct. 1/46	9	3	—	—	"	Grade 2		Transferred to school - P.E.I.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

51-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, February 1, 1947.

Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

John L. Thomas,
Clare Thomas,
Beseniw Toney,
Alma Thomas.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

K11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 17th, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In reply to your letter of March 7th, the Department approves the admission of Robert Pictou to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan. – March QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
297	Paton, Robert	March 5/47	8	–	Mic-Mac, Shubenacadie	Francis Paton L	Amy Rhyno L	R.C	nil	–

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter

Shubenacadie

(1) See H1 for approval of Adms
(2) 0197 Rita Picton = As 30 days Hospitalization is allowed
90 days grant was given on the Mar return instead
of 79 as requested.
(3) Pleas total Boys + Girls columns
add Shubenacadie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 1st, 1947

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you that the following are eligible for discharge at the end of this school year:

P.E.I.	No.	0198	Florence Labobe
		207	Charles Bernard
		193	Leo Peters
		196	William Copage
N.B.	No.	262	Albert Sewell
		257	Harold Laffordy
		276	Reginald Solomon
Eskasoni	No.	0208	Mary Theresa Paul
		0192	Mary Agnes Paul
		0271	Mary Catherine Francis
		253	Roderick Bernard
		0213	Theresa Michael
Shubenacadie		0145	Isabell Knockwood
		0215	Marion Charles
		0195	Beatrice Paul
		0178	Mildred Smith
		0197	Rita Pictou
		179	Peter Julian
		178	Russell McLeod
		156	Peter Michael Stevens

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1947
Received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We have advised the various Agents regarding these discharges.

No. 276 Reginald Solomon. This boy came here over a year ago from Maliseet. He is one of the family of four children who came. He is small for his age, not strong, and handicapped by an eye condition. If the Department approves, we would be glad to keep this boy over for another year. By that time, the second oldest boy will be ready for discharge.

No. 0145 Isabell Knockwood has been attending the High School in the village for the past two years. We expect her to complete her Grade Ten this year. We have discussed with Mr. Rice the matter of making arrangements for her to continue her High School.

Yours very truly,

J. W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 8th, 1947.

Dear Father Brown:-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

P.E.I.	No. 0198	Shubenacadie	No. 0215
	207		0195
	193		0178
	196		0197
			179
N.B.	No. 262		178
	257		156
Eskasoni	No.0208		
	0192		
	0271		
	253		
	0213		

With reference to pupil No. 276, Reginald Solomon, the Department feels that he should remain in the Shubenacadie School for another year.

With regarding the No. 0145, Isabell Knockwood, do you mean that she cannot take Grade XI in the local highschool. We are not approving of her discharge until we hear further from Agent Rice and yourself.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Res. School,
PP/MGD Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Perth, N. B.
May 28, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1947
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

During my leave of absence I visited Shubenacadie Residential School and interviewed Father Brown the Superintendent, re Reginald Solomon.

Before going on leave I had received a letter from the school advising that the boy wished to remain another year, and as I planned to visit the school it was my intention to write the Department after interviewing the Superintendent and the boy in question.

During my visit they informed me that a letter of approval had been received from the Department. The matter is therefore settled.

N. H. MacPhail, Indian Agent
Northern N. B. Agency

nhm/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (W T)

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Mr. E. J. Blakey. Indian Agent,
Box 58, Rogersville, North. Co., N. B.

Reference your letter of June 24, concerning admission of Tom Sock and Yvonne Sock to the Shubenacadie Residential School -

In view of the fact that both these children have active tuberculosis, as certified in their physical examinations, it will be necessary to have either an X-ray taken of their chests or a sputum test given. This matter was referred to our Indian Health Services and they advise that it will be necessary to further check the physical condition of these children before their admission can be approved.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 7th., 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Walter Bernard
English name	Walter Bernard
Age	12 years
Name of Band	Bayfield Road, (Afton) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No	Andrew Bernard
Mother's full name and No	Mary Bernard
Parents living or dead	both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Catholic (Roman)
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	Lower South River school for three years

231

Mrs Mary Bernard
(~~Signature of father~~) Mother.

Signed by mother because father is away and his place of residence now unknown and is most irresponsible in every way.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. L. Webb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Grig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency South River Band micmac

Child's name Walter Bernard Age 13 Weight 97

Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no clinical evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

mother has pulmonary TBC -

Date July 7, 47 Time of day 4.15 pm.

K. MacKinnon M.D.
for Dr. W. J. MacKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Eunice Marie Bernard
English name	Eunice Marie Bernard
Age	7 years
Name of Band	Bayfield Road, (A fton), Nova Scotia.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No	Andrew Bernard
Mother's full name and No	Mary Barnard
Parents living or dead	both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Catholic (Roman)
Does applicant speak English?	yes
Previously attended	attended no school yet school for years

0311

Mrs Mary Bernard
(~~Signature of father~~) Mother

Signed by mother-father is away and his place of residence now unknown and is most irresponsible in every way.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Wm. J. Webb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Price
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sandy River Band Nuchimac

Child's name Ernest Maud Bernard Age 7 Weight 53

Height 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no clinical evidence of Syphilis

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

mother has pulmonary tbc

Date July 7, 1947 Time of day 4:05 pm.

J. MacKinnon M.D.
for D. M. = MacKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] FICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 10, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Application for Admission
to Indian Residential School

With reference to two children of Mrs. Mary Bernard, ~~Walter and~~ Eunice, entering the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. These children's father has deserted them and they are living in Lower Antigonish and not attending school. Would recommend they be allowed to enter the school at the start of the school term.

H.C. Rice
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 1[illegible], Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your voucher No. 773 covering travelling expenses of pupils going home from the Shubenacadie Residential School.

It has been decided to pay this account but you should point out to the principal that authority should have been requested before incurring an expenditure for which the Department is expected to be responsible.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the admission of Walter and Eunice Bernard to the Shubenacadie School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

1

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res SCHOOL DURING April 1 June 30 QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
262	Sewell, Albert	June 1/47	16	2	3	18	Grade 3	Grade 5	farming, carpentry pottery	Truant since April 28/47

—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
Poor copy

MEMORANDUM

Last 2 Ltrs Peter Stevens # 156
15-3 is correct

Noel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, it is noted that Peter Stevens has been allotted school number 156 for the March and June Quarters. It is pointed out that school No. 158 was originally allotted and on future returns should be adjusted. 153

The discharge of pupil No. 262 Albert Sewell from the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 12, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of August 1st, 1947, the Department approves the admission of Audrey Pictou to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 12, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of August 1st,1947, the Department approves the admission of Audrey Pictou to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian Residential School

Address Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	Travelling expenses for Children going home from School	111.	30

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 26 Treasury I. A. Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 5 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 21 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 773

DATE July 2/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CNR—1745
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

$ 111.30 Shubenacadie, N.S.

RECEIVED FROM Indian Residential School

One hundred eleven.....30/100 DOLLARS

PAYMENT FOR (86) R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION Various

CLASS Indian

FORM 94 23-1

NO.

PRINTED IN CANADA

C.N.R. SYS. JUN 27 47 TKT AGT.

617

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 1947
N.S.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Angeskasoni 4 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alexandrina Sylliboy
Age 6
Name of Band —
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. William Noel Sylliboy
Mother's full name and No. Carolyn Sylliboy
Parents living or dead Mother dead. Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes (a little)
Previously attended none school for ..... years

0319

x William N. Sylliboy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Whycocomagh Band .....

Child's name Alexanderina Sept Boy Age 6. Weight 43 lb.

Height 44 ins. Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

— of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 92. Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date 28 July 1947 Time of day 7.00 P.M.

Peter Henderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 7 1947
N.S.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

aug 4 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name mildred Sylliboy
Age 7.
Name of Band —
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. william noel Sylliboy
Mother's full name and No. Carolyn Sylliboy.
Parents living or dead Mother dead. Father living.
State of child's health good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes. (a little)
Previously attended Whycocomagh school for 1 years

x William N. Sylliboy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Whycocomagh Band

Child's name Mildred Sylliboy Age 7 Weight 48 lb.

Height 46½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date 24 July 1947. Time of day 7.00 P.M.

Peter D Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

[redacted]E OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Eskasoni, N. S.,
August 8, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept .of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application received from Wm. N. Sylliboy of Whycocomagh Reserve for admission of his children, Alexanderine and Mildred Sylliboy to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I recommend that these applications be approved of.

F. B. McKinnon,
Indian Agent.

AMD/jmd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 18th, 1947.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent,
Eskasoni, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the admission of Mildred and Alexanderine Sylliboy to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-A

Eskasoni, C.B., N.S.

August 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

The enclosed Applications for Admission of ANITA MARIE MARSHALL and MARION MARSHALL, Indians of Sydney,N.S., to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie,N.S. are forwarded for your consideration and approval, please.

F.B.McKinnon, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

AGENCY OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 12 1947
RECEIVED
ESKASONI N.S.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 7 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Anita Mae Marshall
Age 7
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John A. Marshall
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Marshall
Parents living or dead (Father dead) Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs Isabel Marshall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Howard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Anita Jane Marshall Age 6 Weight 46

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? Good Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? None

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 7/47 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

Arthur W. Osmaston M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 12 1947
ESKASONI N.S.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 9 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0329

Indian name of child	Joe
English name	Peter Marshall
Age	5 years
Name of Band	Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	John A Marshall.
Mother's full name and No.	Isabel Marshall.
Parents living or dead	Living (Mother dead)
State of child's health	Good
Religion	R. C.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes.
Previously attended	None school for years

Mrs Isabel Marshall.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. MacDonald
** Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

I B McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Marion Turnbull Age..... Weight 40 lbs

Height 41" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None

.....of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 9/47. Time of day 3.45 P.M.

Burton W. Osmant M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent, Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.

With reference to your letter of August 11th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Anita Marie Marshall,
Marion Marshall.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 2 - 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Barbara Grace Paul
Age 7.
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0316
Father's full name and No William John Paul
Mother's full name and No Mary Tuplin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

James Bark Gradeon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Daly
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wd.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Mocmac

Child's name Barbara Crawford Age 7 Weight 51 lbs.

Height 46 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Aug 13th 1947 Time of day 1. P.M.

K. J. Macdonald M.D.
Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sheshegwaning Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Bella Netta Laboka

English name

Age 11

Name of Band Manitou

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Frank Laboka

Mother's full name and No Madeline Kinnekwood

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Frank Laboka
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J E Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Fort Frances.. Band ..Lonmouth Lake..

Child's name ..Billie Nelson Labobe.. Age ..11.. Weight ..84..

Height ..4 ft 9½ in.. Is child undernourished? ..no.. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..no.. Any defect of vision? ..no.. of hearing? ..no.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..no..

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..no.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..no..

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..—..

Pulse rate ..80.. Temperature ..99.8.. If feverish, from what cause? ..Possible No Catarrh..

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..no —..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..Chest — Lungs negative although a few crepts at both bases..

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..no.. Syphilis? ..no..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ..Typical Adenoids..

Date ..16.. Time of day ..Aug 1/47 2:00 PM.

..L. Ramsay.. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lillian Aleta Labobe
Age 7
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank Labobe
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Nevertaxaad
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Frank Labobe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P.E.I. Island Band Lennox Island

Child's name Lillian Clara Labobe Age 7 Weight 47 8

Height 43 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them a degree of enlargement of the cervical glands.

Pulse rate 124 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - other than possible Glandular involvement

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Rejected

Date Aug 14 41 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

L. J. Ramsay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 16 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bernard Labobe

Age 4

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank Labobe

Mother's full name and No. Madeline Rowsewood

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Frank Labobe

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P.E. Island Band Lennox Isl

Child's name Muriel Laboulee Age 9 Weight 72

Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? left eye removed. Any defect of vision? Int in Rt eye, [redacted] of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Lft eye removed. 4 years ago. Lymphoma (eye.)

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 6 47 Time of day 5 00 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 27, 1947.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, P.O. Box 12,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

The Department approves the admission of the under-mentioned children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Minnie Labobi,
Lillian Cleta Labobe,
Bella Netta Labobe,
Barbes Grace Paul,

When the children enter the school you should draw the Principal's attention to the remarks the medical officer has made on the back of their applications.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Restigouche, August 26, 1947.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Elizabeth Vicaire.....

Age.....12.....

Name of Band.....Restigouche, Que.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....John Martin (Adopted Father).....

Mother's full name and No.....Marguerite Methot.....

Parents living or dead.....living.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....Restigouche.....school for.....5.....years

Mrs John Martin
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Anthony Dedan Capt. E. Arseneault
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 Copies

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band

Child's name Elizabeth Vicaire Age 12 Weight 84

Height 4 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is in good health.

Date Aug. 22/47 Time of day 3 p.m.

C E Dumont - M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, August 26, 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Condo Swaney
Age 7
Name of Band Restigouche, Que.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Albert Condo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Martin
Parents living or dead Living, Father T.B. at sanatorium.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche Indian school for one years

Albert Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Anthony Deolan Capt. E. F. Greenwood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band

Child's name Swaney Condo Age 7 Weight 47½ lbs.

Height 47 in. Is child undernourished? 47½ Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98⅘ If feverish, from what cause? normal

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 22/47 Time of day 3 30 p.m.

C E Drummond M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, August 26 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name John Condo
Age 11
Name of Band Restigouche, Que.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 297
Father's full name and No. Albert Condo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Martin
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche school for 4 years

Albert Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Anthony Deedam Capt. E. Hawkes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band

Child's name Jabez Condo Age 11 Weight 71 lbs.

Height 54 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? normal

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Healthy child

Date Aug. 22/47 Time of day 3 p.m.

C E Drummond M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, August 26, 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Anthony Condo
Age 8
Name of Band Restigouche, Que.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Condo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Martin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Restigouche school for 2 years

365

Albert Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Anthony Deodam Condo — E. Arsenault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band

Child's name Antoine Condo Age 8 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 5'0 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? normal

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 22/47 Time of day 3.20 p.m.

C E Wasmouth M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, August 26, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Jane Condo
Age 14
Name of Band Restigouche, Que.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Condo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Martin
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche school for 6 years

Albert Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Anthony Deedam Canon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Arsenault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band

Child's name Mary Jane Condo Age 14 Weight 89 lbs.

Height 5' ft. 0 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate normal Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Good state of health.

Date 22 Aug. 1947 Time of day 3 p.m.

C E Drumont. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Condo
Age 13
Name of Band Restigouche, Que.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Condo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Martin
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche school for 5 years

Albert Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rectory Restigouche Que. E. Fleming
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band

Child's name Mary Coombs Age 13 Weight 95

Height 5 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? normal

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child in a good state of health.

Date Aug. 22/47 Time of day 3 P.m.

C. E. Dimmock - M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Restigouche, August 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Indian Pupils to Shubenacadie School.

Enclosed please find six forms(Application For Admission)to Shubenacadie School, N.S.for six indians of the Restigouche Reserve.

The matter has been discussed with Mr J.E. Morris at his last visit at the agency, the parents have been interviewed, and Mr Morris asked me to take the necessary steps to obtain their admission.

Those pupils are sent to Shubenacadie School for the following reasons:

1-Albert Condo's children....5;There are 11 young children in the family, residing in a very small house. The father is T.B. treated at Quebec sanatorium, but comes home for three weeks or so from time to time. He is contagious for the rest of the family. An other child of that family, Alderic Condo, 16 years of age, has been declared T.B. lately and is at present at the Rimouski sanatorium since last week. In order to avoid more contagion of the whole family and more especially amongst the young children, I think the only way is to send the five other children to Shubenacadie School.

2-John Martin's child..... 1;Mrs Martin the mother has a very serious heart trouble and paralysed of one arm. Under doctor's recommendation, she can not do anything in the house. Mrs Martin has explained her case to Mr Morris himself at his last visit.

The four children who were attending Shubenacadie School last year will leave Monday next, September 1st, with the six new ones unless ordered to the contrary.....Rev. Father Brown has been notified accordingly.

E. Arsenault, Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Charlottetown, P. E. I. August, 26th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department Of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Enclosed find five applications for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The three Bernard children have been at the St. Vincent's Orphanage Charlottetown since last fall, the father of these children died about two years ago, and the mother is unable to look after them properly, there seems to be no place for them except the Residential School.

Kathleen Paul has been at the Orphanage for the last six years, her board and care has been paid for by the Indian Affairs Branch, the Mother Superior felt it was time she was sent to the Indian School, the mother of this child has been in the Hospital for the Insane for the past two years, and we cannot find out where the father is at present.

Patrick Sylvan Paul son of Peter and Annie Paul cannot go to school at Rocky Point as there is no school there, therefore they would like to send him to the Indian school at Shubenacadie.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 26 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Kathleen Paul

Age 7

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Michael Paul

Mother's full name and No Veronica Mitchell

Parents living or dead Ja

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Ja

Previously attended St Vincent's Orphanage **school for** 1 **years**

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J E Daly.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Charlottetown Band Micmac

Child's name Kathleen Paul Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 4 ft 3, 11 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 26/47 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

L. D. McGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 26 — 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Patrick Sylvan Paul

Age 7

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 203

Father's full name and No Peter Paul

Mother's full name and No Annie Sack

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Some

Previously attended no **school for** ..... **years**

Peter Paul

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Charlottetown Band Micmac

Child's name Patrick Sylvan Paul Age 7 Weight 43 lbs

Height 3-10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 26/47 Time of day 4 P.M

J. D. McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

aug 20 — 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Francis Joseph Bernard

Age 7

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Mat Bernard

Mother's full name and No Agnes Paul

Parents living or dead Mother living Father dead

State of child's health good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Agnes Bernard

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Charlottetown Band Micmac

Child's name Francis Joseph Bernard Age 7 Weight 43-

Height 3-9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None.

Date Aug 26/47 Time of day 3 P.M

J. D. McGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

aug 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ernest Victor Bernard
Age 5
Name of Band mic mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Mathew Bernard
Mother's full name and No Agnes Peru
Parents living or dead mother living father dead
State of child's health good
Religion R C
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Agnes Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J E Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Charlottetown Band Micmac

Child's name Ernest Victor Bernard Age 5 Weight 44 lbs

Height 3 - 6½ in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 26/47 Time of day 3.15 P.M.

J. D. MacGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Lena Bernard

Age 9

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 037

Father's full name and No Mat Bernard

Mother's full name and No Agnes Peter

Parents living or dead Mother living. father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Lennox Island school for 1 years

Agnes Bernard

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J E Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Charlottetown Band Micmac

Child's name Lena Bernard Age 9 Weight 52 lbs

Height 4 - 1" Is child undernourished? - undersized Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Aug 26/47 Time of day 3.30 P.M

J. D. MacGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.2).

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

With reference to your letter of August 26th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Kathleen Paul,
Patrick Sylvan Paul,
Frances Joseph Bernard
Ernest Victor Bunard,
Lena Bernard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1[illegible], Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, Auguwt 29, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of August 26th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Mary Condo,
Mary Jane Condo,
Anthony Condo,
John Condo,
Condo Swaney,
Elisabeth Vicaire,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1[illegible], Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TYNE VALLEY, P. E. ISLAND
CANADA

Aug 27 1947

Indian affairs Branch
Ottawa.

The two Enclosed application for admission to Residential School many Jane, & Gilbert Sark are illigimate children of the late- mary Sark. a Sister of mary Sark has been looking after the children. but is unable to do so any longer due to the fact that she has to Enter the Hospital for treatment.

If it is at all possible I would like to See these two children admitted to the Residential School, otherwise they will be destitute

J E Daly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Lytton Valley - Aug 27 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Gilbert Sark

Age 7

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Not Known

Mother's full name and No Mary Sark

Parents living or dead Mother Dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Lytton Indian Day school for 8 months ~~years~~

.....

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. Island Band Lennox Isl

Child's name Gilbert Loach Age 7 Weight 42

Height 43 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical glands enlarged by the Carriers of Eyes. Complains of pain for 2 yrs at times & something got in eye. Has had attacks but does not complain of it now.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Possibly Caused Glands.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Cervical glands.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes. Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 16 47 Time of day 5.30 P.M.

Leigh Ramsay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Tyne Valley Aug 27 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0327

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Jane Sark

Age 8

Name of Band Mic Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Not Known

Mother's full name and No Mary Sark

Parents living or dead Mother Dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Lennox Island Day school for 8 months years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J E Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P.E. Island Band Lennox Ind

Child's name Mary Jane Sark Age 8 Weight 52

Height 47½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight enlargement of the Cervical glands.

Right eye shows conjunctivitis with accumulation of Concretions

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16, 47 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

L. Ramsay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

239

Indian name of child
English name Ralph Joseph Julian
Age Nine
Name of Band Eskasoni, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not appointed
Father's full name and No. Albert Julian
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Johnson
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Some.
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 3 years

Mrs Margaret Johnson
(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ecclesiamic Band

Child's name Baptiste Age 10 Weight 70.

Height 4 ft 5 ½ ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Acne on chin

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? ———

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Chest X-rayed in June 1947- Report:- Primary infection apparently cured.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Not known

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 27. 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.

J S Mullen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Albert Julian Jr. 298
Age Dies
Name of Band Eskasoni, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not applicable
Father's full name and No. Albert Julian
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Johnson
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended ——— school for ..... years

Mrs Margaret Johnson.
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... *Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name 3ft 7½ ins Age six Weight 44

Height 1 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? 1 finger amputated Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Cervical glands slightly enlarged

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Not known

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 27. 1942 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. S. Bruce M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent, Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Ralph Joseph Julian,
Albert Julian Jr.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Gilbert Sark,
Mary Jane Sark.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. E. Daly Indian Agent

Address Box 12 Charlottetown, P. E. I.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	3	Account for R. R. fare as per enclosed receipt	9	30
		Note: The above R. R. fares were for the three children of Mrs Joseph Mitchell, she has taken them to the Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.		
			9	30

Training Division SEP 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. SEP 5 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. E. Daly
Agent

Voucher No. 233

Date September, 3rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Campbellton, N.B.
Sept. 3rd. 1947.

Dept. of Indian affairs,
Restigouche, Que.

In account with
A. Gagné Hotel
Roseberry St.,
Campbellton, N.B.

Aug. 30/47 - To rooms:
Mrs. Frank Condo
& 3 girls — $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

YOUR ORDER NO. _____ DATE. Sept 9 '57

M Ord officer Bernard
Aklavik

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
10	boxes [redacted]	6 00
	secured to Mrs Emma Gordon and 3 children en route to Shebandowan Res. school.	
	Jas A. Gagné	

CASH SALE	CHARGE	C. O. D.	REC'D ON ACCT.	PAID OUT

53856

FORM 122

RECEIVED BY _____

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A. Gagne, Hotel

Address Campbellton, N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	9	To. ~~Rooms~~ Rooms Secured to Mrs. Emma Condo and three student all Indians of the Restigouche Reserve, en route to Shubenacadie Residential School.		
		As per attached account.	$6.	00
		By Agent. Emergency.		

Training Division
SEP 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. Hawkins
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 749 Rest. DATE 9-9-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Edgar Arsenault,

Address Restigouche, Bon. Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	30	To $4.00 cash given to Mrs Frank Condo for meals and dinners on train for four children going to Shubenacadie School, N.S.	4.	00

Training Division
SEP 12 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

E Arsenault
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER NO. 752, Rest.

DATE Sept. 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

aug 29 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Donald morrison
English name Donald Morrison
Age 9
Name of Band micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charly Morrison
Mother's full name and No. Martha Johnson (deceased)
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mc Mac, Eskimo,

Child's name Donald Morrison Age 9 Weight 55

Height 3ft 10" Is child undernourished? Fair. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? N Any enlarged or broken down glands? N

If child has any of above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No, Recent x Ray Negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 29 Time of day 4 pm

A. L. MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE M-4
9-A

Eskasoni, C.B., N.S.
September 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith an application for the admission of Donald Morrison, son of Charles Morrison, an Indian of the Middle River reserve, Nyanza, N.S., to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and you may note that it is not signed by the father.

Charles Morrison, the father of this child, is totally blind and is being led about by the boy while they roam from place to place. The mother died recently and the home now has only the father and son, the other children being placed with other Indian families. I am arranging to have Mr. Morrison transferred to Eskasoni and would be pleased to have the boy placed in the above named school where he could get the attention and education he is not now receiving. I brought the matter to Mr. Morrison's attention but he refused to sign the document as he does not wish to have the boy go to school on account of the assistance he gives him, leading him about. However, when the family are trasferred to Eskasoni, the father can be attended to and will not require the services of his son in this respect, in fact it will be to the benefit of all concerned as , without the boy, the father cannot travel, without any necessary purpose, as much as he has been doing.

I would be pleased to have you authority to take the above referred to action as soon as possible.

F.B. McKinnon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 17th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Angeline Louie
English name Angeline Louie
Age 13
Name of Band Burnt Church
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Louie
Mother's full name and No. Annie Jane Louie
Parents living or dead Mother - Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Burnt Church school for 7 years

Her
Mrs. Annie Jane X Louie
Mark
(Signature of father)

Witness: Chas. Kelly

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E J Blakey
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N. B. Agency Band Burnt Church.

Child's name Angeline Louie Age 13 Weight 112 lbs.

Height 5 ft 1 inch. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[redacted]homa, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date September 18th/47 Time of day 11. A.M.

E H Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
18th September, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Attached hereto please find Application for admission to Shubenacadie Residential School, Nova Scotia, for Miss. Angeline Louie, age 13 and child of widow, Mrs. John Louie, Burnt Church Reserve, N.B. Mrs. Louie, lives with her daughter and son-in-law, and states that she is not able to care for her daughter, Angeline.

E J Blakey

(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Agency.

EJB/W
Encl.-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 1st, 1947.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent,
Eskasoni, C.B., N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, the Department approves your recommendation that Donald Morrison be placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

You may take the necessary action accordingly.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 1st, 1947.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Angeline Louie to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N. S., Sept. 18th, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0324

Indian name of child .....

English name Bridget PAUL,

Age 11 Years, 1 Month.

Name of Band Micmac.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Noel Joseph PAUL,

Mother's full name and No Emily Agnes PAUL (Deceased).

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? YES.

Previously attended Mill Brook Indian Day School school for 5 years

Noel Paul

(*Signature of father*) (Noel PAUL)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. C. Rice

(H. C. RICE) Agent

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(M. G. MACKENZIE)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Bridget Paul Age 11 Weight 62 lbs

Height 4 ft 6 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 ' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no BL test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 24th /47 Time of day 5-30 pm

J H Wallace M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WT1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N. S., Sept. 18th, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0325

Indian name of child .....
English name Gloria Ann PAUL.
Age 6 Years, 2 months.
Name of Band Micmac.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Noel Joseph PAUL.
Mother's full name and No Emily Agnes PAUL. (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? YES.
Previously attended Mill Brook Indian Day School. school for 1 ~~year~~ Month.

Noel Paul
(Signature of father) (Noel PAUL)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. E. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness
(M. G. MACKENZIE)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Gloria Anne Paul Age 6 Weight 47 lbs

Height 3 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No Blood test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

—

Date Sept 24/47 Time of day 5-23 pm

H W Stavert M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., SEPT. 2nd, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Agnes MITCHELL.

Age 9 Yrs.

Name of Band Micmac.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Laurence MITCHELL

Mother's full name and No Janet SUPERE

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? YES.

Previously attended AFTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL school for ½ years

H. C. Rice
(Signature of father)

0317

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Agent

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Eel River

Child's name Mary Agnes Mitchell Age 8 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No BL. test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 24/47 Time of day 6.40 pm

H W Stanton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joseph Harry Isaac

English name Same

Age 12, born August 3rd, 1935.

Name of Band Restigouche, Province of Quebec.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Harry Isaac

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Basque

Parents living or dead Both living (Wife in Hospital re mental case)

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Restigouche School & U.S. school for 5 years

Joseph H. Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. A. Sullivan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Arseneau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche, Que. Band Restigouche. Que.

Child's name Joseph Harry Isaac Age 12 Weight 85

Height 5 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 4-9-47 Time of day 4 p.m.

Dr Charles Dumont M.D.
for G.C.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Restigouche, Que.
Sept. 15, 1947.

Rev. Father Brown
Shubenacadie, Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.B.

Enclosed please find Form No. 1-A 406 in favour of Jseph Harry Isaac, Indian of the Restigouche, Reserve.

Respectfully Yours,

(E. Arsénault)
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed form for the above mentioned Indian pupil. Ref. Mr. J.E. Morris.

E. Arsenault
(E. Arsenault)
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 8th, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department approves the admission of Mary Agnes Mitchell, Gloria Ann Paul and Bridget Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and you may so inform the principal.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent,
Eskasoni, N.S.

The Department approves the admission of Rebecca Paul to the Shubenacadie Residential School and you may make arrangements to have her placed in that school.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni N.S. Sept. 12 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Rebecca Paul
Age 5 yrs. 9½ mos.
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0322
Father's full name and No. Noel W. Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some.
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Noel W. Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. A. MacDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Mic Mac

Child's name Rebecca Paul Age 6 Weight 54 lbs

Height 3ft 11 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 24/07 Time of day 8-40 Am

H W Hamm M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WTI

Memo to Ind. Affairs Branch

The home condition are terrible - chronic alcoholism both parents. Mother is immoral

Inv. Brown at Ind. Res. School has already accepted the child.

J. D. McKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. E. Daly

Address Indian Agent.

Charlottetown, P. E. Island.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	16	Account for seven Indian tickets as per receipt	10.35
		Paid to Mrs. Joseph Mitchell $5.00 for travelling expenses to Shubenacadie with her children as per enclosed receipt	5.00
Sept	22	6ft of MT wire and clamps for ferry boat enging as per enclosed receipt	.95
Sept	23	Paid Roley McDougall $7.00 for trucking house hauling equiptment to Lennox Island as per enclosed receipt	7.00
			23.30

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED OCT 11 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division OCT 15 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. E. Daly
Agent

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE October, 7th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 24 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name Ronald Joseph Francis
Age 6
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No William Francis
Mother's full name and No Mrs Sarah Francis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion R C
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

William Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J E Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kootenay Ont. Band Mac Mac

Child's name Ronald Joseph Howse Age 8 yrs Weight 43 lbs

Height 43 inches Is child undernourished? not at present Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Boy's shoulder is lower Any defect of vision? No

only complaint

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No cases.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them On extensor surface of L. arm, there is a slight scaly infected eruption which is being treated. At level of 4th Costo-chondral articulations on L. side there are bony deposits suggestive of rachitic deformities. Also has bad teeth

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 5th/47 Time of day 2 P.M

A Knock M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

The Department approves the admission of Ronald Joseph Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicate is returned herewith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-A

Eskasoni, C.B., N.S.
November 20,1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith applications for the admission of Theresa, Margaret and Benjamin Sylliboy, children of Mr. and Mrs. William B. Sylliboy of Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S. to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The mother of these children is tubercular and is to be admitted in a hospital for treatment as soon as possible and as there is no female help in the home, I consider that the best place for the children is to place them in the above named school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 25 1947
REGISTERED

F. B. McKinnon.
Indian Agent.

Rev Jr. Brown I think is willing to take all three although one in particular is very young. He has a number under age & he figures that one or two more wont hurt!

FBM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Whycocomagh Reserve 17th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child x
English name ~~Annie Appleby~~ Margaret Sylliboy
Age ~~15~~ 7
Name of Band Whycocomagh Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0331
Father's full name and No. 17867.
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Sylliboy no 17868
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Well
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended yes Whycocomagh Res. school for 1 years

x Anthony B Sylliboy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John S. Cooper. J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Whycocomagh Band .....

Child's name Margaret Gillis Age 5 Weight 42

Height 3'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Nov 5, 1947 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

Peter Sturgeon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Whycocomagh Reserve Nov 7 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —
English name ~~Margaret Bernice~~ Bernice Bernard Gloria
Age ~~4 years 7 mos~~ 6 years.
Name of Band Whycocomagh Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. 17867. William B Bernard
Mother's full name and No. 17868 Nancy Bernard
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's ~~health~~ well.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ~~Whycocomagh~~ no school for — years

X William B Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John L Gaspé
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I B McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Whycocomagh Band

Child's name Benjamin Age 6 Weight 52

Height 4'0" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Nov 15, 1947 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

Peter Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Whycocomagh Reserve 17 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0330

Indian name of child ~~A~~
English name ~~Benjamin Sylliboy~~ Theresa Sylliboy
Age 7 years
Name of Band Whycocomagh Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. 178 67 William B. Sylliboy
Mother's full name and No. 1786 8 Nancy Sylliboy
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health well
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Whycocomagh R. yes school for 7. mos years

× William B Sylliboy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John L Googoo.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Whycocomagh Band .....

Child's name Theresa Sylliboy Age 6 Weight 54

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ~~98.6~~ 92 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date nov 15, 1947 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

Peter Sheppard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 29, 1947.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent,
Eskasoni, N.S.

In view of the information contain
your letter of the 20th instant, file 9-
Department approves the admission of th
lowing children to the Shubenacadie In
Residential School:

Margaret Sylli
Benjaimin Syl
Theresa Sylli

Phili
Chief, T

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (WT 1)

January 5, 1948.

Dear Father Brown:-

With reference to the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

257; 0231; 0198; 0192; 0195; 0197; 0208; 0213; 0145; 0215; 0194; 0228; 0241; 0242; 0254; 221; 222; 254; 255; 271; 242; 243; 0260; 0265; 0271; 0276; 0278; 0285; 292; 293; 156; 178; 179; 193; 196; 207; 217; 253.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-10

~~51-1-10~~ (E.1)

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Dear Father Brown:

We have a letter from Superintendent E.J. Blakey, Rogersville, N.B., for the admission of Patrick Ward, an eleven year old boy, to an Indian residential school.

We are instructing Mr. Blakey to communicate with you and we hope that when you receive his letter, you will be able to accept the boy.

If he is in excess of the authorized pupilage at the Shubenacadie School, we are prepared to allow supernumerary grant for him.

Yours sincerely,

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

74-55 (E.1)

Copy for file ~~5-1-10~~ 5/-1-

Ottawa, March 27, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.

Your letter of the 23rd instant, file 1-E.G.(55), regarding Patrick Ward, has been brought to the attention of this Division.

Please communicate with Reverend Father Brown, principal of the Indian residential school, Shubenacadie, and ascertain if he can provide accommodation for this boy. If so, you can arrange to send him to the residential school, provided he is physically fit.

We are also writing to Father Brown requesting him to accept the boy when he hears from you.

We enclose one of our regular application forms and certificate of health which should be completed and returned to us if the boy is sent to the school.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 1[illegible], Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0310	Mc Leod, Margaret	Aug. /47	6		Mic-Mac - Halifax	(Illegitimate)	Francis Mc Leod L	R.C.	Nil.	
0311	Bernard, Eunice	Aug. /47	7		Mic-Mac - Antigonish	Andrew Bernard L	Mary Joe L	R.C.	Nil.	
0312	Condo, Mary	Sept. 2/47	13		Mic-Mac - Restigouche	Albert Condo L	Mary Marten L	R.C	Grade 3	Restigouche School
0313	Condo, Mary Jane	Sept. 2/47	15		Mic-Mac, Restigouche	Albert Condo L	Margaret Methot	R.C	Grade 3	Restigouche School
0314	Vicaire, Elizabeth	Sept. 2/47	12		Mic-Mac, Restigouche	Thomas Vicaire D	Margaret Methot L	R.C.	Grade 3	Restigouche School
0315	Marshall, Anita	Sept. 2/47	7		Mic-Mac. Sydney	John Marshall, D.	Isabelle Paul, L	R.C.	Nil.	
0316	Paul, Barbara	Sept. 2/47	6		Mic-Mac. Eskasoni	John Paul D	Mary Tuplin L	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
156	Stevens, Peter M.	Sept. 1/47	16	10	11	7	nil	Grade 9	Farming, Manual labor	Good
178	Mc Leod, Russell	" " "	16	8	9	28	"	Grade 4	" "	Mentally deficient - Expelled at mother
179	Julian, Peter	" " "	16	8	9	24	"	Grade 7	" "	— Good
193	Peters, Leo	" " "	16	8	-	—	"	Grade 6	" "	— Fair
196	Copage, William	" " "	16	8	-	—	"	Grade 8	" "	— Good
207	Bernard, Charles	" " "	16	6	11	29	"	Grade 5	" "	— Good
217	Sylliboy, Ernest	" " "	15	6	-	-	Grade 2	Grade 6	" "	— Very good
253	Bernard, Roderick	" " "	16	2	11	13	Grade 3	Grade 6	" "	— Good

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
303	Paul, Patrick	Sept. 8/47	7		Mic-Mac - P.E.I.	Peter Paul L.	Annie Sark L	R.C.	Nil	
304	Bernard, Francis	Sept. 17/47	7		Mic-Mac - P.E.I.	Matthew Bernard D.	Mary Bernard L	R.C.	Nil	
305	Bernard, Ernest	Sept. 17/47	6		Mic-Mac - P.E.I.	Matthew Bernard D.	Mary Bernard L	R.C.	Nil	
306	Francis, Herman	Sept. 25/47	9		Mic-Mac - N.S.	Marten Francis L	Bridget Ann Knockwood L	R.C.	Nil	
307	Sark, Thomas	Sept. 29/47	7		Mic Mac - P.E.I.	(Illegitimate)	Mary Sark L.	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0260	Marten, Rita	Sept. 1/47	12	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 4	-	Trans. to Shubenacadie Day School
0265	Francis, Frances	Sept. 1/47	10	3	-	-	Nil	Grade 3	-	Moved to Maine U.S.A.
0271	Francis, Mary C.	Sept. 1/47	16	2	11	13	Grade 3	Grade 4	Household Science, Cottery	Very Good
0276	McKenzie, Evangeline	Sept. 1/47	13	2	-	-	Grade 4	Grade 6	-	Trans. to Shubenacadie Day School
0278	McKenzie, Josephine	Sept. 1/47	10	2	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3	-	Trans. to Shubenacadie Day School
0285	Nevin, Phyllis	Sept. 1/47	15	1	6	20	Grade 8	Grade 9	-	Trans. to St. Joseph's High School,
292	Sark, John J.	Sept. 1/47	13	1	-	-	Grade 7	Grade 7	-	Trans. to P.E.I. Halifax.
293	Sark, Charles	Sept. 1/47	9	1	-	-	Grade 3	Grade 4	-	Trans. to P.E.I.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. QUARTER, 1947.

No.	NAME		Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
237	Bernard,	Walter	Sept. 2/47	13		Mic-Mac, Antigonish	Andrew Bernard L	Mary Joe L	R.C.	Grade 2	South River School
298	Julian,	Albert	Sept. 2/47	6		Mic-Mac, Eskasoni	Albert Julian D	Margaret Paul, L	R.C.	Nil	–
239	Julian,	Ralph	Sept. 2/47	9		Mic-Mac, Eskasoni	Albert Julian D	Margaret Paul L	R.C.	Grade 2	Eskasoni
299	Condo,	John	Sept. 2/47	11		Mic-Mac, Restigouche	albert Condo L	Mary Morton L	R.C.	Grade 3	Restigouche School
300	Condo,	Anthony	Sept. 2/47	8		Mic-Mac, Restigouche	albert Condo L	Mary Morton L	R.C.	Grade 1	Restigouche School
301	Condo,	Joseph	Sept. 2/47	6		Mic-Mac, Restigouche	albert Condo L	Mary Morton L	R.C.	Grade 1	Restigouche School
302	Isaac,	Joseph	Sept. 7/47	12		Mic-Mac, Restigouche	Joseph Mary Isaac L	Mary Jane Basque L	R.C.	Grade 5	Restigouche & Maine, U.S.A.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME		Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
221	Sylliboy,	Benjamin	Sept. 1/47	13	6	–	–	Nil	Grade 5	–	Trans. to Eskasoni Day School
222	Francis,	Wilfred	Sept. 1/47	14	5	11	2	Nil	Grade 6	–	Moved to Maine, U.S.A.
254	Bernard,	John	Sept. 1/47	13	2	11	13	Grade 2	Grade 4	–	Trans. to Eskasoni Day School
255	Joe,	James	Sept. 1/47	15	2	11	13	Grade 3	Grade 5	–	Trans. to Eskasoni Day School
271	Doucette,	Noel	Sept. 1/47	12	1	10	27	Grade 2	Grade 4	–	Trans. to Shubenacadie Day School
242	Tuplin,	Reuben	Sept. 1/47	14	3	–	2	Grade 2	Grade 5	–	Trans. to Lennox Is. School
243	Tuplin,	Charles	Sept. 1/47	12	3	–	2	Grade 2	Grade 5	–	Trans. to Lennox Is. School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0328	Toney, Bernadette	Oct. 10/47	10	-	Mic-Mac, Antigonish			R.C.	nil	
0329	Marshall, Marion	Oct. 13/47	5	-	Mic-Mac, Sydney	Isabelle Paul L	Isabelle Paul L.	R.C	nil	
308	Francis Ronald	Dec. 25/47	5½		Mic-Mac, P.E.I.	Mathias Francis L	Catherine Francis L.	R.C	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0231	Barnaby, Mary Jane	Sept. 1/47	12	5	-	-	nil	Grade I	-	Trans. to Eskasoni Day School
0275	Peters Shirley	Oct. 1/47	10	2	-	-	nil	Grade II	-	Trans. to Lennox Is. School
0279	Mitchell, Florence	Oct. 1/47	11	2	-	-	nil	Grade 1	-	" " " " "
0304	Peters Hazel	Oct. 1/47	8	1	-	-	nil	Grade 1	-	" " " " "
0305	Yvonne, Frances	Oct. 1/47	7	1	-	-	nil	Grade 1	-	" " " " "
029	Peters, Roland	Oct. 1/47	12	5	-	-	nil	Grade 4	-	" " " " "
266	Peters, Stanley	Oct. 1/47	11	2	-	-	nil	Grade 1	-	" " " " "
232	Pictou Vincent	Oct. 1/47	13	5	-	-	nil	Grade 5	-	died not returned

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor
Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
269	Stevens Mark	Oct. 1/47	13	2	–	–	Nil	Grade I		Absent because of illness
287	Pictou Albert	Dec. 24/47	8	1	2	–	"	"		Died Children's Hosp. Halifax

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Shubenacadie

[redacted]

No 411 but there were 3 new admissions

Outstanding applications for admission for the following

0328 Bernadette Loney.
0326 Joan Francis
301 Joseph Condo
306 Herman Francis
310 Margaret McLeod.

It is noted that ~~the~~ Grant was deducted ~~for~~ for Pupils who were in Hosp two or three days.

~~Grant~~ In the case of New pupils entering school on Jan 6th only 86 days grant may be claimed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E4).

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to the March Quarter Return, it is noted that the usual Admission and Discharge Form No. 411 is missing. According to your Return there were three new admissions during the March Quarter. In order to complete our records it would be appreciated if you would submit a Form No. 411 showing these three pupils.

At your convenience please submit applications for the admission of the following children:

No. 0328 Bernadette Toney,
0326 Joan Francis
301 Joseph Condo
306 Herman Francis
310 Margaret McLeod.

You are advised that the school is allowed grant up to thirty days for pupils who are in hospital.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Spril 12, 1948.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Enclosed please find Form 411 which should have been sent in at the end of the March Quarter. I am sorry for the oversight; the form was filled out.

Regarding the application forms which you request, I shall have same made out, signed, and shall have the Doctor do the Physical examination. I presumed that these should have been sent in by the Agent. As soon as I obtain the necessary signatures, I shall forward them to you.

May I ask, now, for basketball equipment, for Boys' and Girls' playground? We shall have the posts put up, and shall be grateful if we may have balls, and baskets.

Also, may I ask for 6 new soft balls, and 6 baseballs?

Yours very truly,

Sister Mary Charles.

P.S. I have very pleasant memories of a visit from you & the school during my previous assignment here from 1935 to 1941. This is my second term & I should show some signs of being more civilized after this second incumbency.

Sister Mary Charles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March 31, QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
309	Benjamin William Sylliboy	Jan 6, 48	7		Rhycocomagh	Jerome William Ben Sylliboy	Nancy Sylliboy	R.C.	Grade 1	Rhycocomagh Ind.
0330	Mary Teresa Sylliboy	Jan. 6/48	9		"	" " " " "	" "	R.C.	Grade 1	" "
0331	Margaret Mary Sylliboy	Jan 6/48	5		"	" " " " "	" "	R C	Nil	nil.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.E(55)

E 1

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'ld Co., N.B.,
April 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Patrick Ward, Eel Ground Reserve, N.B.,
Admitted to Shubenacadie Res. School.

Reference your letter dated March 27th, 1948, file number 74-55 (E.1).

Form No. 1-a 406, Application for Admission for the above-named Indian boy was signed by Mrs. Peter J. McKay, his guardian, because his parents who show no concern for their boy are somewhere in the United States.

E J Blakey

(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W
Encl.-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Rogersville, North'd County, N.B. April 48
19XXXX

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Patrick WARD

English name Patrick WARD

Age 11 years

Name of Band Eel Ground

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Nil

Father's full name and No Daniel WARD

Mother's full name and No Harriet WARD

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Eel Ground Indian Day School school for 3 years

Mrs. Peter J. McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chas M. Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E J Blakney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Herman Francis

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Martin Francis

Mother's full name and No Bridget Ann Knockwood

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Shubenacadie Day School school for few wks. years

3 1/2

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sister Mary Charles ..... A. E. Lee .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Mamaw

Child's name Herman Francis Age 9 Weight 69 lbs.

Height 3' 15" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is suffering from a chronic ear condition which has been treated by Dr. McKeen of Mamaw.

Date April 12/48. Time of day 7 P. M.

H V B Hawes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Joseph Condo

Age 6

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Albert Condo

Mother's full name and No Mary Martin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Poor

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sister Mary Charles A. G. Gris

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 1st, 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Bernadette Toney

English name " "

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph Toney

Mother's full name and No Mary Ann Mosey - deceased

Parents living or dead deceased

State of child's health Fair

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sister Mary Charles

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Rice

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band

Child's name Bernadette Toney Age 9 Weight 64 lbs.

Height 3' 16" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 12/48 Time of day 7 P. M.

H. B. Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joan Francis

English name Joan Francis

Age 10

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Martin Francis

Mother's full name and No Bridget Knockwood

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Shubenacadie Day school for few weeks

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sister Mary Charles
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. C. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Miramichi .....

Child's name ..... Joan Francis ..... Age ..... 10 ..... Weight ..... 59 lbs. .....

Height ..... 3' 14" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Yes ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 78 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... April 12/45 ..... Time of day ..... 7 P. M. .....

..... H. H. Lavery ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Your File # 51-0-10 (E 4)

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
April 13th, 1948.

Philip PHELAN, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resourses,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

This A. M., I was handed your letter of April 7th last respecting admission to the Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Attached hereto you will find the necessary Forms 1-A 406 duly completed.

301, Joseph CONDO was in Hospital from October, 1947 to March, 1948.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encls/ 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E.1)

April 20, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Joan Francis
Margaret McLeod
Bernadette Toney
Joseph Condo
Herman Francis.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

201

51-0-10 (E.1)

April 20, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the admission of Patrick Ward to the Shubenacadie School, provided that the principal is prepared to accept him.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E.1)

April 20, 1948.

Dear Sister Charles:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, we will forward the basketball equipment and softballs. We do not supply baseballs.

I am glad to know that you are back at the Shubenacadie School and trust that you will meet with every success.

I am hoping to have a chance to visit the school some time this fall.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Mary Charles,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 5th. 19 40.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Shubenacadie Indian Agency

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H.C. RICE, Superintendent, Indian Agency.
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Purpose for which required To replace depleted stock

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
~~2000~~ 300	Public Transportation Cards Forms I.A.200. (kindly rush as these cards are required for children going home from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School).		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] FFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RE: SUMMER HOLIDAYS-INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL-
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

I have been advised by the Principal of the captionally noted school that quite a number of the children have made application to return to their homes for their summer holidays.

Home conditions are being investigated at the present time and it is expected that it will take approximately $130.00, to provide the necessary transportation. Kindly grant the necesssary authority to cover this expenditure.

Attached hereto you will find a requisition for Form I.A.200, which I would appreciate being filled at your earliest convenience.

H. C. Rice.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent.
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E.1)

June 8, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, we are prepared to allow an amount not exceeding $50.00 towards the cost of transportation of children to and from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School this summer.

Our supply of form No. I.A. 200 is exhausted at the present time but it is hoped that we will have a new supply in the near future and as soon as they are received your requisition will receive attention. In the meantime, we would like to know why you require 1,000 of these particular cards.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

22249

May 26th, 1948.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you that the following pupils are eligible for discharge at the end of this school year.

0198...Florence Labobe.....Prince Edward Island
0223...Patricia Brooks.....N.S.Shubenacadie Agency
0259 ..Rita Bernard .....N.S.Eskasoni Agency
0313...Janie Condo .....Restigouche N.B.Agency

263 ...Gordon Denny .....N.S.Shubenacadie Agency
277 ...Henry Solomon .....Maliseet, N.B.
276 ...Reginald Solomon ....Maliseet, N.B.
302....John Isaac .....Restigouche, N.B.
216 ...Francis Pictou .....N.S.Shubenacadie Agency

Re 263 Gordon Denny, Pictou Landing, N.S. This boy is anxious to return to school next year, for High School. If the Department approves, we shall be glad to accept him, and enroll him in the local High School.

Re 266-277...Reginald Solomon ..Henry Solomon
The former was eligible for discharge last year. Owing to a serious eye condition, we obtained permission from the Department for him to remain over another year until his brother was ready for discharge. These boys came from Maliseet, but their mother is now married again, Mrs. Dan Goslin, and is living in Fort Fairfield, Maine. Will you please advise us as to where we should send these boys. Who should pay their fare to Maine? For your information, there is a question of Social Security for these boys. We had some communication with the Department in this regard.

0313 Janie Condo is the oldest of five children who registered here last September. This girl will be sixteen in Agust. If the Department approves, and the Agent wishes, we shall keep her for another year. She is immature.

Yours very truly,

REVEREND J. W. BROWN, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E.1

June 21, 1948.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your letter of May 26th, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows from the Shubenacadie Residential School:

0198; 0223; 0259; 0313; 263; 277; 276; 302; 216.

We approve Gordon Denny, No. 263, returning to the Shubenacadie School in September in order that you can arrange to have him attend the high school. We also approve Janie Condo, No. 0313 remaining in the school for another year.

Regarding pupils 276 and 277, Reginald and Henry Solomon, I suggest that if you have not already done so, you communicate with Indian Superintendent MacPhail at Perth and ascertain the best method for these boys to reach their mother.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C. 237 (SHORT)

DIVISION FILE No. 48-H-1190-69

DIVISION "H" | SUB-DIVISION Halifax | DETACHMENT Stewiacke

PROVINCE Nova Scotia | DATE 13-6-48

FILE REFS.

RE: Complaint of Mrs. Fred ANTLE, 249 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

48-S-7-19

P.C.R. 1-6-48

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR 30-6-48

1. Further reference to above and P.C.R. from this detachment re same dated 1-6-48.

2. 11-6-48. This date, while in Antrim district on other duties, an attempt was made to travel the road leading past McLEOD's place, but this road is still impassable due to wet weather, and the fact that the road is in heavy woods and low land.

3. The condition of this road should improve later in the month, when a patrol will be made.

4. Further report.

5. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Commissioner - OTTAWA.

R. M. Shorey S/Cst. 9441

FORWARDED, for your information. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION. D.D. 14-7-48.

Supt.

J. Howe,
In Charge, C. I. B.

Cst. R.G.E. 10976
I/C Detachment

Hfx. N.S.,
June 17, 1948.

C.S/WHR

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

28847

OUR FILE NO. 48 D 1190-B 5 OTTAWA. June 23, 1948.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

P.A.

Report dated Stewiacke, 13-6-48,
forwarded for your information. re: Comp. of Mrs. Fred Antle,
Halifax, N.S., being further to ours of the 14th instant.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING Second (April - June) QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
310	Hard Patrick	April 22	11		N. B. North	Mr. Don Ward (L)	Harriet Cloud (L)	R. C	Grade III	N. B. past 3 yrs.
311	Nancy Kenneth	May 11	14		N.B. North	Mr. James Nancy (L)	Bridgit Nancy (d)	R.C	Grade III	" " " " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1948	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0216	Charles Anne Georgina	June 21/48	15	7	7	28	Grade 1.	Grade 8.	General Housework. Very good.	Defiant conduct. Transferred to Monastery - 7/48
0220	Denny Cecilia	June 4/48	15	7	6	16	Grade 1	Grade 7.	General Housework Very Good.	Defiant conduct. Removed to Monastery Lk. Lamont N.S.
226	Young Maurice	June 11/48	15	5	7	-	Grade 1	Grade 5		Died from Hosp. June 11/48

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

51-0-10 (E4).

, July 16, 1948.

Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The Department approves the
discharge of the following pupils from the
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

No. 0216
0220
226.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

181

DIVISION FILE No. 48 H-1190-69

DIVISION "H" [redacted] SUB-DIVISION Halifax DETACHMENT Stewiacke

PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 25-7-48.

FILE REFS.

RE: Complaint of Mrs. Fred ANTLE, 249 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT 48-8-7-19

P.C.R. 14-7-48

A. R. V. No.

1. Further to above and memo re same from O.C., Halifax Sub-Division dated 19-7-48.

2. This matter was again taken up with Mr. Rice, the Indian Agent (reference to para. 1 of above-noted memo) and he stated that in view of the fact that he was also the Superintendent of the Indian School, that he could order the removal of the boy from the home of his father, if he thought that the conditions were unsuitable for the boy. Mr. Rice also agreed to accompany the patrol to Antrim in order to remove the boy.

3. 22-7-48. This date, Cst. Ecker and the writer, accompanied by Mr. Rice, patrolled to Antrim to the home of Charlie McLeod (Indian), where Russell McLeod was located. Charlie McLeod was very hostile towards Mr. Rice and his intentions of removing the boy to the Indian School, however, Mr. Rice ordered that the boy be taken, and he was placed in the police car, and transported to the Indian School at Shubenacadie, N.S.

4. After getting into the police car, and leaving the farm of his father, Russell McLeod expressed his gratefulness of the fact that the patrol had arrived to take him, as his father had been threatening to beat him that day, and hadn't been treating him very well. Upon arrival at the Indian School, his former home, he seemed very pleased and satisfied with the arrangements made for him, and was glad of his prospects of a decent life.

5. In view of the fact that the father of the boy was hostile about the boy's removal from his farm, it is possible that he might appear at the Indian School, and might influence the boy to leave. In cosidering this, Mr. Rice, the Indian Agent, stated that he did not want Charlie McLeod to put in an appearance at the Indian School at any time, and should he appear, he wanted the police notified and have him removed with a consideration of prosecution.

6. As previously mentioned, the position of the boy at the school will be as an employee, under the supervision of Mr. White, the caretaker, who is most capable.

7. In view of the foregoing, this file is being closed at this detachment.

8. CONCLUDED HERE.

L.G.E. Cst. 10976
I/C Detachment.

R. E. Shorey S/Cst. 9441

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1 , Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"H" Division
C. I. B.

48-H-1190-69 Halifax, N. S., July 31, 1948.

Mrs. Fred Antle,
249 Brunswick Street,
Halifax, N. S.

Dear Madam:

This is to advise that on July 22, 1948, your son Russell McLEOD was conveyed from the home of his father, Charles McLEOD, at Antrim by Mr. H. C. Rice, the Indian Agent, and was returned by Mr. Rice and a member of this Force to the Indian School at Shubenacadie, N. S. The boy was quite happy to be back again at the School.

Should you desire to make any further arrangements with regard to the boy's future, please communicate directly with the Superintendent of the Indian School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

Yours truly,

Supt.,
(J. Howe),
I/C C. I. B.

C.2/McD

Commissioner, Ottawa.

Re: Complaint of Mrs. Fred ANTLE,
249 Brunswick St., Halifax, N. S.

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION - together with report of the Stewiacke Detachment of the 25 July, 1948. It was in the interest of the youth's well-being that the Indian Agent brought about the removal of this boy from his father who was not treating him well.

2. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N. S.
31-7-48
C.2/McD

Supt.,
(J. Howe),
I/C C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1[illegible], Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 48 D 1190-B-5.

OTTAWA August 5, 1948.

YOUR FILE No.

8759

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

TO: The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Report dated Stewiacke, N.S. - July 25, 1948, forwarded for your information., re: Comp. of Mrs. Fred Antle, Halifax, N.S. and being further to previous correspondence forwarded on the 26th ultimo.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 1[illegible], Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Eleanor Lewis
English name " "
Age 7 Yrs.
Name of Band Eskasoni, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Battist (Foster Father)
Mother's full name and No. Annie Battist (Mother)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 1 years

John Battist
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. J. Lark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age 7 years. Weight 50 lbs.

Height..... Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? none. Any defect of vision? no.

.....of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them no apparent physical defect.

Pulse rate 92. Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? normal temperature

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n. a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? No signs. Blood test not taken.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

No signs of physical disease or mental defect are noted at this date. Medical history given indicates no serious illness except whooping cough

Date 13 Aug. 48. Time of day 2 P.M.

F.B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E4).

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. J.B. McKinnon, Supt. Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Eleanor Lewis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

KB

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E.1)

September 8, 1948.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department approves the admission of Marion Anne Gould and Mary Jane Gould to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fredericton N.B. Sept. 18th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ATWIN, Alvin Francis
English name " " " (nickname Oliver)
Age Nine
Name of Band Oromocto
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No ATWIN, William
Mother's full name and No —
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended King's College School Fredericton school for 1/2 year years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Wheelan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency South western Band Oromocto

Child's name Oliver ATWIN Age 9 Weight 50

Height 3' 9½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4th 1948 Time of day 7.15 P.M.

H. Allwright, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fredericton, NB. Sept 18th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ATWIN, Barbara
English name " "
Age Eleven
Name of Band Oromocto
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No ATWIN, Peter — No number
Mother's full name and No —
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oromocto School, Kingsclear school for 3 1/2 years

(337)

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Shaben
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SOUTHWESTERN Band OROMOCTO

Child's name BARBARA ATWIN Age 11 yrs. Weight 56 lbs.

Height 4'5½" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2°F If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept. 4th 1948 Time of day 7.00 P.M.

H. Sullight, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Shubenacadie
Res
#10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, N. B.,
September 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Bernard F. Neary.
Sup't of Indian Education.

Enclosed you will find two Applications for Admission forms, for Barbara Atwin and Alvin Francis Atwin.

They are brother and sister who have lost their mother and father. They were making their home with their grandmother, Mrs. Mary Atwin. This woman appeared to be fond of the children but her sons, married men, stated that it was too much for her to look after the children as she was too old. I then decided to send them to Shubenacadie and had Dr. Wright fill in the forms on September 4th.

Mrs. Atwin wished to keep the children and suggested that she go to Kingsclear with them. I agreed to this but last Saturday, September 18th while I was away Mrs. Atwin brought the children to my house and left them, she was going to Maine to pick potatoes, and she told me I could do with the children as I wished. I got in touch with Father Mackie and he informed me that he had room for these children, therefore; I am taking them to the school.

It will be noted that the signature of the father is missing as the father and mother are both dead and the grandmother who cared for them is in Maine and I do not know when she will return.

I trust that my action in this case meets with your approval and that these forms may be passed with out a signature of parent or guardian.

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J. Whalen, Sup't.,
N. B. West Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E.1)

September 28, 1948.

Mr. Edward J. Whalen,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in placing Barbara and Francis Atwin in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 51-0-10

E. A. Conte

440-76 (E.1)

September 29, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Re: Donald Paul - No. 211
Paul Brooks - No. 241
Benjamin Francis - No. 252

In view of the contents of your letter of September 23rd, and the letter from the principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, dated September 22nd, we approve the action that has been taken in placing the above mentioned boys in the St. Patrick's Home, Halifax, N. S.

P.P.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

I

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
310	Patrick Ward.	April 12	11		Micmac	David Ward.	Harriet Ward.	R.C.	Grade II	Del Rosario Grand.
311	Kenneth Harvey	May 11	14		N B Th.	James Harvey	Bridget Ann Peters	R.C.	" III	
312	Jos Albert Knockwood	Sept. 2	6		Shubenacadie Ind.			R.C.	" I	
313	Noel Doucette	Sept. 20	10		Sydney.	Noel Doucette	Cecelia Christmas	R.C.	" III	Grade I
314	John Gordon McDonald	Sept 20	5		Sydney.	Joseph McDonald	Cecelia Christmas	R.C.	" I	
315	Oliver Alwin	Sept 23.	9		Bromato		Barbara Alwin. D.	R.C.	" II	
316	Hubert Francis	Sept 24	5		Shubenacadie			R.C.	" I	
317	Gillebey Matthew	Sept 23			Heatherton Antigonish	Matthew Gillebey	Mary Gillebey.	R.C.	" I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
160	Muise Bruce	Sept. 1/48	15	11	-	-	nil	VII	farm. Hair cutting.	died not return from vacation.
188	Labobe James	" " "	14	9	-	27	"	V	farm work	at School. Lennox Island, P.E.I.
199	Paul Robert	" " "	16	8	11	29	"	IX	Carpenter work. Farm	discharged.
204	Paul Raymond	" " "	15	8	10	-	"	V	farm work	"
211	Paul Donald									to St. Patricks Home. Helpless no good
216	Pictou Francis	" 1/48	16	7	4	22	"	VII.	farm work.	discharged.
227	Bernard Hudson	" " "	14	6	-	-	"	IV	farm work.	at School, Lennox Island P.E.I
228	Simonson Joseph	" " "	12	6	-	-	"	V	" "	N.B Th. did not return from vacation

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

III

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind. Res SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
318	Dillebroy Thomas	Sept 23/48	12		Heatherton Antigonish	Stephen Dillebroy	Mary Julian	R.C.	Grade III	
0332	Eleanor Lewis	Sept 7. 48	7		Eskasoni			R.C	" I	
0333	Sharon McLeod	Sept 8 "	5.		Halifax			R.C	" I	
0334	McDonald Flora Jane	Sept 20 "	8		Sydney.	Joseph McDonald	Cecelia Christmas	R.C	" II	
0335	Gould Marie	Sept 20 "	6		Sydney.		Mrs Isadore D.	R.C.	" I	
0336	Gould Mary Jane	Sept 20	6		Sydney.		Mrs Isadore D.	R.C	" I	
0337	Atwin Barbara Ann	Sept 23.	8		Oromocto			R.C	" I	
0338	Denon Mary Ellen	Sept 25	7		Heatherton, Antigonish	D.	Mrs Frank Julian	R.C	" I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
277	Solomon Henry	Sept 1/48	15	1	7	28	V	VII	farm	discharged Tobique. N.B.
284	Bernard Samuel	" " "	13	2	-	-	III	V	"	"
285	Bernard Albert	" " "	6	2	-	-	nil	II		died not return. Truro.
286	Bernard Albert	" " "	10	2	-	-	"	II		" " " Cumberland Co. N.S.
290	Peter Condo Frank	" " "	8	2	-	-	I	III		" " " Restigouche. Que.
295	Mitchell Andrew	Oct. 47.	11	1	-	-	I	I		to Stadacona & Pare-Savard. Que.
299	Condo John	Sept. 1/48	11	1	-	-	I	I		died not return from vacation
300	Condo Anthony	" " "	8	1	-	-	I	II		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie. Ind Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0339	Smith Gabriel Elizabeth	Sept 26/48	9		Cambridge. Kings.	John Smith L.	Teresa Phillips L.	R.C.	Grade 1	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
241	*Brooks Paul	Sept. 20/48	13	5	-	-	nil	V		Could do nothing with him.
244	Martin Eugene V	Sept 1/48	14	4	-	-	1	IV	Farm work.	did not return from vacation.
245	Mcintyre Edward " "									
252	*Francis Benjamin		13	3	11	12	nil	III	" "	He & Patterson Rene, Holyfax.
235	Simpson John V	Sept 1/48	11	4	11	-	"	II	" "	did not return from vacation. 1.0.T.
267	Tuplin Ormond " "	" "	12	3	-	-	1	IV	" "	P.E.I.
270	Stephens Raymond " "	" "	11	3	-	-	1	IV	" "	" "
276	Solomon Reggie V	" "	16	1	7	28	IV	VI	Farm work	Discharged. Iqaluit. N.W.T.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411 IV
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind Res. SCHOOL DURING July September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
301	Condo Joseph	Sept. 1/48	7	1	–	–	nil	I		died not return. Restigouche.
302	Isaac Joseph	" " "	12	1	–	–	V	VI		" " " "
303	Paul Patrick	" " "	7		11	22	nil	I		" " " "
0186	Paul Pauline	" " "	15	9	11	11	"	VIII	Cooking, Sewing &c.	discharged
0191	Paul Dorothy M.	" " "	15	9	10	11	"	VIII	" "	discharged
0198	Labobe Florence	" " "	16	8	9	1	"	VII	" "	discharged
0210	Bernard Clara	" " "	15	7	11	–	"	VI	" "	discharged
0223	Brooks Patricia	" " "	16	7	–	–	I	VIII	" "	discharged.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

V

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind Res SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0259	Bernard Rita	Sept 1/48	16	4	3	27	II	VII	Cooking, Sewing &c.	discharged
0289	Beadle Marion	" " "	15	1	9	12	V	VI	" " "	discharged Sick
0290	Beadle Gertrude	" " "	13	1	9	12	III	IV	" " "	did not return, going to School at Penn.
0295	Gould Ethel	" " "	13	2	-	-	II	IV	" " "	" " going to School Shubenacadie
0296	Gould Marjorie	" " "	10	2	-	-	II	IV	" " "	" " " " " "
0297	Gould Margaret	" " "	8	2	-	-	nil	II		" " " " " " "
0308	Condo Marlene	" " "	10	1	11	23	II	III		did not return from vacation
0312	Condo Mary	" " "	14	1	—	—	III	IV	" " "	" " " " " Restigouche

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

VI

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Ind Res, SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1918.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0313	Conde M. Jane	Sept 1/18	13	1	-	-	III	IV	Cooking, Sewing etc.	died not return from vacation. Resig.
0314	Nicaire Elizabeth	" " "	13	1	-	-	IV	V	" " "	" " " " " Resig. wake
0323	Paul Catherine	" " "	7	-	11	13	nil	I		" " " at School. Lennox Island.
0236	Espage Pauline	" " "	14	4	7	26	III	VII	" " "	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

51-0-10 (E1)

, October 12, 1948.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

You may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following:

Nora Jane McDonald,
Gordon John McDonald,
Noel Doucette.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E-1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1/48 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name NORA JANE McDONALD
Age 8 YRS
Name of Band MILMAC
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. JOSEPH McDONALD
Mother's full name and No. CECELIA McDONALD
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended.....school for 2 term years

X Joseph McDonald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jos. McNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J B McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Manitou Rapids

Child's name Nora Jane McDonald Age 8 yrs Weight 52 lbs

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not apparent on physical

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? exam. No X Ray taken

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 2/48 Time of day 4 P.M.

B Beaubard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1/48 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name GORDON JOHN McDONALD
Age 5 YRS
Name of Band MIC MAC
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. JOSEPH McDONALD
Mother's full name and No. CECELIA McDONALD
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for no years

X Joseph McDonald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Geo. McNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J B McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser Band Manitoulin

Child's name Gordon John McDonald Age 5 yrs Weight 41 lbs

Height 41" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no.

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.6°F If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No apparent evidence on Physical exam,

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? X Ray not done

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 Sept 3/48 Time of day 4 P.M.

Blanchard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1/48 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....NOEL DOUCETTE Step Son.....
Age.....10 YRS.....
Name of Band.....MIC MAC.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....JOSEPH McDONALD.....
Mother's full name and No.....CECELIA McDONALD.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....CATHOLIC.....
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....school for 4 terms.....years

† Joseph McDonald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Geo. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J B McLennan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Okanagan

Child's name Noel Joseph Swatte Age 10 Weight 65 lbs.

Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Xray plate of chest May 21/48
primary tbc. quiescent activity
Replate in 6 mos time.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 27/48 Time of day 4 P.M.

Blenkinsop M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SHUBENACADIE, N.S., Sept. 2nd, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Joseph Albert KNOCKWOOD
English name: Same
Age: 6 Years (January 14th, 1942)
Name of Band: Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid:
Father's full name and No: Thaddius KNOCKWOOD
Mother's full name and No: Elizabeth (THOMAS) KNOCKWOOD
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Apparently Good.
Religion: R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended: NIL school for years

Thaddius Knockwood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*
Signature of Witness (Principal or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Re Mic

Child's name Ruth Albert David Knockwood Age 5 yrs Weight 52 lbs

Height 4/8 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Oct 19th Time of day 7 p.m.

J. C. Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E.1)

October 26, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

You may inform the principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Joseph Albert Knockwood.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John Isaac #288

[redacted] Isaac #289

Habman Cando #290

Arnold Beadle #0289

Marion Beadle #0290

Gertrude Beadle #0303

Marlene Cando #0312

Mary Cando #0313

Mindy [illegible] Cando #0314

Elizabeth Vicose #0314

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

51-0-10 (E.1)

October 29, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

We have recently been advised by the principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School that five of the children from Restigouche who attended Shubenacadie last year, did not return after the summer holidays.

We do not know the exact names of the children who failed to go back to the school but I am forwarding the names of the children from your Agency who were in Shubenacadie last year:

John Isaac	#288
Halmon Isaac	#289
Frank Condo	#290
Marion Beadle	#0289
Gertrude Beadle	#0290
Marline Condo	#0303
Mary Condo	#0312
Mary J.Condo	#0313
Elizabeth Vicose	#0314

If the five children who did not return to Shubenacadie are not attending the day school on the reserve or if their home conditions are not suitable, they should be sent back to Shubenacadie as soon as possible. As soon as you have looked into the case, I would appreciate hearing from you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

You may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of the following children:

No. 241	No. 160	No. 277
244	188	284
245	199	285
252	204	286
235	211	290
267	216	295
270	227	299
276	228	300
301	0198	0290
302	0210	0295
303	0223	0296
0186	0259	0297
0191	0289	0303
0312	0313	0314
	0323	0236

MFT/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 8th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Patricia Mary Jacobie
English name same
Age 12, March 19, 1936.
Name of Band Saint Mary's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michael Jacobie (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Mary Julia Jacobie
Parents living or dead Father dead / Mother in T.B. Hospital
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Mary's + Kuyasicken Indian school for 1½ years

Mrs Josephine Waterbury
(Signature of ~~father~~)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Edward J. Wheelan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 8th 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Raymond Gabriel Sacobie
English name (same)
Age 6 , Oct 10, 1942.
Name of Band St Mary's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michael Sacobie (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Mary Julia Sacobie
Parents living or dead Father dead - Mother in T.B. Hospital
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kingsclear school for ~~last time~~

Mrs Josephine Waterbury
(Signature of ~~father~~) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Edward J Whalen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]'ICE OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Agency No.56

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, N.B.
November 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed you will find " Application For Admission" for two Indian children from the St.Mary's Band, Patricia Mary Sacobie and Raymond Gabriel Sacobie.

Michael Sacobie, father of these children died January 3, 1948 in Houlton, Maine, U.S.A. leaving a wife and five children. This family was living on the St.Mary's Reserve, but I moved them in the early summer to the Kingsclear Reserve. Mrs. Sacobie became ill and was sent to the St.Basile Tb Hospital. At that time, her sister, Mrs. Joseph Waterbury, who was married to a white man and lived at Dipper Harbour, Sunbury County, N.B. took the five children to care for them during the mothers illness. Mrs. Waterbury became poorly herself and had to give the children up. The oldest ones were taken to the Shubenecadie Residential School. The younger ones have been placed in another home at the Kingsclear Reserve.

No examination was made of these children before taking them to the school, as they were some distance from Fredericton, N.B. I got in touch with Dr. Wright, however, and he assured me that both children were healthy and fit to be taken to the school.

These children were placed in the Shubenecadie Residential School on November 8, 1948.

I trust this action meets with your approval.

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J.Whalen, Superintendent
N.B.West.Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

, November 20, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Whalen,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.,

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the action that you have taken in placing Patricia Mary Sacobie and Raymond Gabriel Sacobie in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

November 22, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In view of the contents of your letter of November 16th, the Department approves the action you have taken in placing the children of Ernest Howe in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our file.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1680

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 15th 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 20 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Indian name of child Julian Ethel Marie

English name " " "

Age 12. Aug. 8th 1948

Name of Band Mic-Mac, Bayfield Road, Antigonish

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Noel Julian, D.

Mother's full name and No Bridget (Lafford.) Julian.

Parents living or dead Father Dead.

State of child's health good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Bayfield Road. school for 3. years

Mrs. Bridget Julian X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank Wightly
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Ethel Marie Julien Age 12 Weight 103

Height 4ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Rt. Eye OK Comm. Ulcer left Eye

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Large Tonsils

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No. 3rd. test ejd

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Nov 15/48 Time of day 7.30 P.m.

J. W. B. Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

November 24, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

You may inform the principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Ethel Marie Julion.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3467 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 51-0-10(E.1)

Restigouche, Que.
November 24, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Attn: Superintendent of Education

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter dated October 29, 1948. I wish to submit my report on the children from this Reserve who attended Shubenacadie School last year.

#0289 Marion Beadle ------ Not from this Reserve
#0290 Gertrude Beadle ---- " " " "

#290 Frank Condo ------- In Maine With Father
#0303 Marline Condo ------ " " " "

#288 John Isaac ------- Refuses to return (Overage)
#289 Hullman Isaac ------ " " "
#0312 Mary Condo ------- Wants to Return
#0313 Mary J. Condo ------- " " "
#0314 Elizabeth Vicaire -- Refuses to Return.

Regarding the two Girls #0312 & 0313 I spoke with their Mother some time ago and she promised to send them back to school at Shubenacadie, a few days later she sent me word that she was not going to, but would send them to the day school on the Reserve, I went to the school today and asked Sister Mary of the Holy Eucharist, Principal, about them and she advises that so far they have not been attending, I will therefore see Mrs. Condo tomorrow and find out her reasons for not doing so.

#289 Hullman Isaac (Mother dead, Father in Maine) is staying with his sister, Mrs. Albert Martin, I may be able to get him to return, but as he is more or less on his own, and very little interest is taken in him by Mrs. Martin, I will more or less have to do all the convincing myself.

#0314 Elizabeth Vicaire, refuses to return and is not attending the day school on the Reserve, I am also trying to get her to return.

I also have a couple of boys, Edward and John Condo, whose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Father has deserted,leaving them in care of their step-mother who is totally incapable to look after or manage them,both these boys say they are willing to go to Shubenacadie school.

In all of the above mentioned cases,there still remains the question of clothing and transportation,none of them have the means of either procuring the necessary clothing,or paying their transportation to Shubenacadie.

Would you therefore please advise me just what further steps might be taken in regards to getting these children sent to school in the very near future.

I might also add that I am taking the matter up with the Department to have our local constable also appointed as truant officer,then I could get a daily report on absenteeism of children of school age as well as have the truant officer visit the homes after obtaining his list from the school.When Mr.Gendron installed me in office on October 16th.,last,he advised me that I was also truant officer,but I find that with the work in hand,I certainly have no time to spend travelling around the Reserve trying to find out the reason why some children are not attending school.

Your advice would be greatly appreciated regarding the above matter.

C.R.Nadeau

(C.R.Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

, November 30, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant it is noted that pupils 0312 and 0313 from your Agency did not return to the Shubenacadie Residential School and that they are not attending the day school on the reserve. Evidently the mother is not much interested in their education and you should make immediate arrangements for their return to Shubenacadie.

What has been said regarding the above two girls applies also to No. 289, Hullman Isaac and No. 0314, Elizabeth Vicaire.

If Edward and John Condo are in good health they may also be sent to Shubenacadie. I enclose the usual application forms and certificates of health which you should have completed and returned to this office.

The Department is prepared to pay their transportation expenses to Shubenacadie and if the parents or guarian are unable to supply clothing you may purchase a small amount for each one of them. It is only necessary to purchase sufficient clothing to have them look respectable while enroute to the school as they will secure new clothing when they reach Shubenacadie.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

99-56

C.T. 110
R. 2568

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

CLAIMANT E.J.Whalen

Headquarters Address 360 Regent Street

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Fredericton, N.B.

APPROPRIATION

ALLOTMENT

DATE	DETAILS	Voucher No.	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expenses
1948 Nov.							
8	✓ 4 Dinners self & escort and two children, Ben's Lunch, Rothesay, N.B.		440				
	✓ 4 Suppers, Amherst Restaurant, Amherst, Nova Scotia		460				
9	✓ 4 Breakfast, Truro Lunch, Truro, N.S.		400				
	✓ 2 Dinners self & Escort, Sackville Inn, Sackville, N.B.		280				
	✓ 2 Suppers Norton Restaurant, Norton, N.B.		220				
25	1 D. New Capitol Hotel, Woodstock, N.B.		85				
	1 S. New Capitol Hotel, Woodstock, N.B.		75				

✓ Meals for self and escort and two children of Mrs. Mike Sacobie, (who is a patient in the Tb Hospital) taken to the Shubenecadie Residential School, Shubenecadie, N.S.

Training Division
DEC 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Mileage 1820 miles

DEC 2 1948
R.C.A.M.P. RECORDS

GRAND TOTAL $ 19.60 TOTALS 19 60

I certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was actually incurred on Government business.

Edward J. Whalen
Claimant

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Edward J. Whalen
Head of Branch or Division

APPROVED

Deputy Head

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Chief Treasury Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8304

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Shubenacadie, N. S.
December 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Re: Marion BRISK, No. 0283
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Attached you will find a letter forwarded to me by Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the above noted school which is self-explanatory.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encl.

DEC 16 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

December 9, 1948

Mr. C.R.Tradeau, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Restigouche,
Bon. Province, Quebec.

Dear Mr. Tradeau:-

We have had a lot of trouble with Marion Brisk, No. 0283, in fact there are times when she acts as if she were out of her mind. She will be sixteen years of age next April, and we consider that it would be for the welfare of the School, if she were removed from here without any undue delay.

We don't suppose that you would be aquainted with her background. We understand that her Mother is dead, and her father has married again. The Superintendent here has seen her in one of her tantrums, and did she belong to this Province, he agreed that the place for her would be the Monastery of the Good Shepherd. She has been in the School here, since October 30, 1945. If her home conditions are such that she should not go there, then the only place for her is a School of Correction, or Monastery of the Good Shepher.

Will you please let us know as soon as possible whether to send her home, or will you take charge and have her placed in some Institution?

We are sending a copy of this letter to Superintendent Rice, and a copy to the Department at Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10- (E.1)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Restigouche, Bon. Que.
December 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

8574

With reference to your letter of the 30th. ult. in connection with children of Restigouche Reserve whom should be sent to Shubenacadie Residential School, enclosed herewith please find Forms No. 1-A 406 for Edouard and John CONDO duly filled and signed with the exception of the father's signature which cannot be obtained for the reason that He has deserted his family since last June.

C.R. Nadeau Supt

(C.R. Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

December 17, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of John and Edward Condo to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

You may arrange to have them sent to Shubenacadie as soon as possible.

In our letter of November 30th we mentioned other children that might also be sent to Shubenacadie. Is it your intention to send any more children?

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

December 18, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

Reverend J.P. Mackey, principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, has forwarded to us a copy of his letter to you dated December 9th regarding Marion Brisk who is at present a pupil at the Shubenacadie School.

Please let me know as soon as possible what answer you sent to Father Mackey.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Restigouche, Que.

Dec. 16, 1948.

Rt.Rev.J.P.MacKay
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Reverend:

I received your letter of the 9th, inst. concerning Marion Brisk, No.0283 and wish to inform you that I have written to three different homes of correction and will also write to the Dept in order to obtain the necessary authority to place this girl.

It would be appreciated if Miss Brisk was kept at your school until we get a reply and upon receipt of same immediate action will be taken to transfer this child direct from Shubenacadie to whatever home she will be going to.

Thanking you for your cooperation.

I remain, Dear Reverend.

Yours Respectfully,

(C.R.Nadeau) Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10688

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 265-10 (E.1)

Restigouche. Bon. Que.
Dec. 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Replying to your letter of the 18th. inst. in connection with one Marion Brisk now at Shubenacadie Res. School, and Rev. J.P. MacKay, principal, attached please find copy of our letter adressed to Rev. Father MacKay as requested in your letter.

I might add that I am still waiting for a reply from one of the three Homes I have written and as soon as I get a reply, a further report will be submitted to the Department.

(C.R. Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10997 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 265-10 (E.1)

Restigouche, Que.
Dec.27,1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

With further reference to your letter dated December 18th, and my reply dated December 23rd. herewith attached please find copies of letters received from the various Institutions whom I contacted in regards to placing Mary Ann Brisk.

As mentioned in the letter received from Maison Saint-Janvier, they forwarded my letter to Maison Ste.Domitille, Laval-des-Rapides, they in turn merely sent me a list of mental hospitals with whom I might get in contact. ~~with~~.

I am therefore writing to these hospitals today asking if they can find a place for this girl, among the places mentioned is one in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. Would it not be possible, in view of the fact that this is an Indian girl and a Ward of the Federal Government, to have her put in some institution outside the Province of Quebec, that is to say if a place could be found in Nova Scotia or New Brunswick.

Copies are being mailed today to Father Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Residential School.

DEC 29 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

(C.R.Nadeau) Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Tel.4-4631

Hopital St-Michel-Archange
Quebec.

Dr.Lucien LARue
Surintendant-Medical

Quebec,December 21,1948.

Dr.G.DesRochers
Assistant-Surintendant

Mr.C.R.Nadeau,Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Dear Sir,

Our hospital being overcrowed,it is impossible to accept the young Indian girl spoken about in your letter of 16 instant.

We have no beds available actually and we won't have any before several weeks.

Truly Yours

L.LaRue,M.D.
Medical Superintendent.

LL/snj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

MAISON SAINT JANVIER
1801,Boulevard Gouin Est.
Sault au Recollect,
Montreal.

18 decembre 1948,

Monsieur C.R.Nadeau,Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Monsieur,

Nous accusons reception de votre lettre du 16 courant.Notre Institution etant pour les enfants abandonnes,Illigetimes;nous sommes dans l'impossibilite de recevoir votre jeune protegee,mademoiselle Mary Ann Brisk.Nous regrettons sincerement de ne pouvoir vous venir en aide dans la presente cisconstance.

Cependant,nous avons expide votre correspondance a une autre Communaute qui recoit les jeunes filles. Ce sont les Religieuses du Bon Pasteur,de la Maison Ste Domitille, Laval-des-Rapides.

Veuillez croire a nos sentiments respectueux.

Vos bien devouees,

Les Soeurs de Misericorde,

Soeur Marie de la Providence, supre.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1 , Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Hopital de la Misericorde
68% Chemin Ste-Foy,
Quebec,

18 dec.1948

Monsieur C.R.Nadeau,Supt.
Restigouche, Quebec.

Dear Sir,

If the Indian girl for whom you ask a place shows signs of mental troubles,the best institution for her would be

Hopital St-Michel-Archange,
Mastai.
Quebec.

That place is run by the Sisters of Charity.

Hoping that the information will be useful to you,we remain

Very truly Yours,

Sr.M.de Ste.Foy
s.c.v.m.
Directress.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1[illegible], Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file 265-10

~~74-57 (E.1)~~
265-10.

, December 28, 1948.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

There are two boys age 5 and 5½ respectively who are in St. Vincent's Orphanage in Prince Edward Island. Owing to family conditions we are unable to return them to their home and we would like to send them to Shubenacadie if you are prepared to accept them. Please let me know your wishes in the matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie
Ref # 10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34 - 57 (W.1)
265-10

OTTAWA, December 22, 1948

MEMORANDUM

Superintendent of Education

For some time the Branch has been paying maintenance to the St. Vincent's Orphanage for four children of the Prince Edward Island Agency.

The Superintendent now states that two of the children have been returned to the mother, leaving two children still in the orphanage. Their ages are 5 and 5½. Would it be possible to have these two children admitted to the Shubenacadie Residential School?

J. Gamsby
Superintendent of Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 265-10(E.1)

Restigouche, Que.

Dec.27,1948.

11315

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 31 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Attn: Mr. [redacted] Phelan:

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter dated December 17th,please be advised that John and Edward Condo,also Hullman Isaac, were sent to Shubenacadie Residential School on Thursday morning December 23rd.I had wired Rev.J.P.Mackey and asked him if it would be acceptable to him to have them sent on that day and he advised me immediately to send them.

Hullman Isaac attended Shubenacadie last year and as stated in your letter to me dated Nov.30th,that it applied to this boy,I sent him with the other two,I took it upon myself to let these boys travel alone after having obtained their tickets,given them enough money to buy sandwiches etc. and advised them that it was for their benifit that all this was being done,I expect word within the next day or two from Rt.Rev.J.P.Mackey,Principal,telling me of their arrival.

I have four or five others whom I would like to send but as I cannot get any cooperation from the parents I would ask your kind advice in the matter,there are at least three in the family of Mrs.Albet Condo,who should be going to school but are not,I spoke to the Mother about them and she told me she would send them to the Day school on the Reserve, this she has not done,this woman is in receipt of a war pension which gives her $169.00 per month,made up as follows, $75.00 for herself,$19.00 for the first child,$15.00 for the second,and $13.00 for the third and subsequent children.

Seeing that this woman won't cooperate with me,is it not possible to have them stop payment of this pension,(Childs share)for those of school age who are not attending,in this way she will be brought to realize that it is costing her a lot of money and will then see to it that they either go to Shubenacadie or attend the Day school on the Reserve,I have advised the Department that it would be better to have this pension administered through this Office for various other reasons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I also have Elizabeth Vicaire,and Harry Isaac whose parents will not do anything about sending them to school,can these children be sent to school even though the parents will not cooperate ? I realize that it is not much use trying to force them to go as it would only mean that they would cause us more trouble and expense than it would be worth,they would probably run away or do something else equally as foolish.

The situation is at present that these children are on the road all hours of the night,and if something is not done they will eventually all be in trouble,particularly the girls.

Your advice and recommendations would be greatly appreciated.At the beginning of the new term I am going to refuse relief completely to those families who have children of school age who are not attending,unless they have a very good reason,would this be advisable,and would I have the support of the Department if I done this ?

Awaiting your reply and recommendations.

I remain,Sir;

Yours truly

C.R.Nadeau

(C.R.Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Mr. Patrick

MEMORANDUM 2 - E 1

Mr. Patrick

Please see paragraph
"X"
marked "X".
Would appreciate
you advising what
answer can be
given or possibly
you would make an
extract and secrete
a quick direct

D.J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (26)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Anthony Dedam (Constable)

Address Restigouche, Bon. Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	23	To. Travelling expenses incurred while escorting Indian children from Restigouche Reserve to Campbellton N.B. on their way to Shubenacadie Residential School.		
		Hulman Isaac.		
		John Condo		
		Edward Condo.		
		As per attached receipts.		
		Fare from Campbellton, to Cross Pt. .35		
		Taxi from Cross Pt. station to Reserve .50		
		(1) breakfast at Campbellton. .75	$1.	60
		Vote 516-03-311		

Training Division
JAN 20 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 31 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. L. Shadeau Supt
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1043

DATE 27-12-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Atlantic Trading Company, Limited

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS
MARCHANDS GROS ET DETAIL

RESTIGOUCHE, QUE., Dec 30th 1948

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

TERMS NET Special. Shubenacadie Pupils. Overdue accounts subject to ten per cent. interest

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 22	3 Caps.			425	
" "	2 prs Mitts			280	
" "	3 " Socks			225	
" "	3 Combinations			800	
" "	2 prs Pants			1010	
" "	2 Shirts			450	
" "	1 pr Rubbers			225	
" "	1 Belt			90	
				3505	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (26)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Atlantic Trading Co. Ltd.

Address Restigouche, Bon. Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	29	To. Special clothing supplied to pupils		
		sent to Shubenacadie Residential School.		
		John and Edward Condo		
		Hullman Isaac		
		As per attached acct.	$35.	05
		Ref. 265-10-E.1. dated Nov. 30, 1948.		
		Vote 515-02~~-225~~ 289.		

Training Division
JAN 20 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 31 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E.R. Madeau Supt.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1054

DATE 29-12-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

File 265-10 (E. 1) 12375

January 4, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan

Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

We still have plenty of empty beds so please advise Mr. Daly in P. E. I. that we shall gladly accept his 5 and 5½ year old boys.

Will you please ask him to send baptismal certificates with them.

Quarterly returns should be in the same mail, average attendance 123.

The best for you in 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1949
REGISTERED

Very truly yours,

J. P. Mackey.

~~Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 265-10
Copy on: 452-6-26 W.3.

OTTAWA, 7 January, 1949

MEMORANDUM: E.1.

Re: Mrs. Albert Condo
Restigouche Reserve.

Reference is made to your memorandum on file hereunder. I find, on consulting the Restigouche Indian Enlistments' File 452-6-26, that the Reserves and Trusts Division has been dealing with the question of administration of Mrs. Condo's military pension. A letter was written to the Canadian Pension Commission on 28th December 1948 requesting that Mrs. Condo's conduct be investigated and, if conditions warrant, at least a portion of the pension be paid to the Branch for administration.

With regard to the final paragraph of Superintendent Nadeau's letter, I have discussed this with the Welfare Section and their opinion is that we cannot justify refusing relief to an indigent Indian family in order to enforce school attendance.

G. Patrick

G. Patrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(2c

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to C. R. Nadeau, Supt.

Address Restigouche, Bon. Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	11	To Expenditure incurred re: escorting John and Edward Condo and Hullman Isaac to Campbellton N.B. en route to Shubenacadie Residential School. Due to the crossing condition on the Restigouche River, it has been necessary to take these pupils over to Campbellton, on the evening in order to catch the early train the next morning. The constable Anthony Dedam was in charge until they passed their train and therefore stayed at Campbellton, overnight. As per receipt attached.		
		3 meals (supper)	$1.	80
		2 rooms (4 people)	$8.	00
			$9.	80

Training Division JAN 20 1949

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 14 1949 P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

C R Nadeau Supt
Agent

VOUCHER No. 27

DATE 11-1-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

21st January, 1949.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

We have received your letter of 27th December, 1948, with reference to sending certain children to the Shubenacadie Residential School, and subsequently we have received the accounts for the three boys whom you sent to the school, and it is hoped that they reached there safely.

I understand that the Reserves and Trusts Division have been dealing with the question of administration of Mrs. Condo's military pension. A letter was written to the Canadian Pensions Commission on 28th December, 1948, requesting that Mrs. Condo be investigated, and if conditions warrant, at least a portion be paid to the Branch for administration. If you have not already received further information regarding this particular matter, you will likely have a letter from the Reserves and Trusts Division in the near future.

If Mrs. Condo does not send her children regularly to day school on the Reserve, you should interview her again within the next two weeks, and endeavour to secure permission to send the children to the Shubenacadie School. If she refuses, you should write us and we will issue further instructions to you.

With regards to the final paragraph of your letter, I understand from the Welfare Section that we cannot justify refusing relief to an indigent Indian family in order to enforce school attendance. You can, of course, cancel Family Allowance where a child of school age does not attend regularly when school facilities are available.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

21st January, 1949.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

We have received your letter of 27th December, 1948, with reference to sending certain children to the Shubenacadie Residential School, and subsequently we have received the accounts for the three boys whom you sent to the school, and it is hoped that they reached there safely.

I understand that the Reserves and Trusts Division have been dealing with the question of administration of Mrs. Condo's military pension. A letter was written to the Canadian Pensions Commission on 28th December, 1948, requesting that Mrs. Condo be investigated, and if conditions warrant, at least a portion be paid to the Branch for administration. If you have not already received further information regarding this particular matter, you will likely have a letter from the Reserves and Trusts Division in the near future.

If Mrs. Condo does not send her children regularly to day school on the Reserve, you should interview her again within the next two weeks, and endeavour to secure permission to send the children to the Shubenacadie School. If she refuses, you should write us and we will issue further instructions to you.

With regards to the final paragraph of your letter, I understand from the Welfare Section that we cannot justify refusing relief to an indigent Indian family in order to enforce school attendance. You can, of course, cancel Family Allowance where a child of school age does not attend regularly when school facilities are available.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

21st January, 1949.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, we are now advised by the Superintendent of the Restigouche Agency that three boys were sent to your school about the end of December, and I trust they reached there safely.

There is a possibility that we can secure additional children at Restigouche, and I am writing to the Superintendent again today.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24133 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 265-10 (E.1)

Restigouche,Que.

February 17,1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Reference your letter dated January 21st., with regard to school children.

The three boys sent to Shubenacadie Residential School arrived safely and are apparently getting along alright,in a letter received from Rt.Rev. J.P.Mackey,he tells me that it is very difficult to try and handle boys of 12 and 14 years of age who have not attended any school regularly,as it means that they have to be placed in classes where the children are much younger etc.

With regard to Mrs.Condo,all her children of school age with the exception of one girl who will be 15 years of age next June,I have not interviewed this woman lately,as I am waiting for the report of Mr.Giroux,of the Canadian Pension Commission,Quebec.who visited this Agency about two weeks ago,he visited the school and obtained what information he required from the Mother Superior,and also the Parish Priest,Rev.Father Lucien, they both advised him that from their point of view,her pension was poorly administered and recommended that it be administered by the Department and this Office.

At present the general attendance at school is good,and we are not having too much difficulty in this regard.

As soon as I hear further xxxx in connection with administration of xxx Mrs,Condo's pension,you will be notified.

C.R.Nadeau

(C.R.Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Eskasoni, N. S.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [redacted]
English name Myrna Moore
Age 10 (will be on May 14)
Name of Band Memberton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Noel Moore
Mother's full name and No. Mary Eliza Moore
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Memberton school for 3 years

Noel Moore
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Macinnes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. K. McGunn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Membertou

Child's name Myrna Age 10 Weight 62 lbs

Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no Recent X Ray clear neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21st July/49 Time of day 2 p.m.

B Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Eskasoni, N. S.....194.9.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....~~Moore~~.....
English name.....Muriel Louise Moore.....
Age.....11 (on May 10/49.....
Name of Band.....Membarton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Noel Moore, No. 82.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Elisa Moore, No. 82.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Membarton.....school for.....4.....years

0348

Noel Moore
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....M. MacKinnon.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McKinnon
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Kamberton

Child's name Mukasoni Muriel Louise Moore Age 11 Weight 63 lbs

Height 51.4" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. Recent x Regular x neg

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 21st February 49 Time of day 2 P.M.

B Lougheed M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Eskasoni, March 6, 1949.

Memo to Indian Affairs Branch.

Re attached applications for admission to Res. School.

The forms attached cover the application of two children of Noel Moore for entry into the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie.

These children are not in need and the home is an excellent one. The parents are quite capable of providing well for their children.

However the children are anxious to enter the school and the parents are willing that they should, realizing the advantages of the excellent environment and educational possibilities. I trust these applications will be approved as the children, already little ladies, possess qualities capable of development and guidance.

J. B. McKinnon,
Sup't. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S., 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Miranda Josephine Lewis
Age October 24, 1940.
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Matthew Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Martha Lewis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 2 years

Matthew Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Smockinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Eskasoni .....

Child's name ..... Miranda Josephine ..... Age ..... 8 yrs ..... Weight ..... 62 lbs .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....—.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....—.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....—.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 25/2/49 ..... Time of day ..... 3 pm .....

R Beechwood ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Eskasoni, N. S.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Maureen Teresa Lewis.....

Age.....December 12, 1941.....

Name of Band.....Eskasoni.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Matthew Lewis.....

Mother's full name and No.....Martha Lewis.....

Parents living or dead.....Living.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....Eskasoni.....school for.....1.....years

03 52

Matthew Lewis
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. I. Mackinnon
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. M. Lennon
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Maureen Teresa Lewis Age 8 Weight 56 lbs

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25/2/49 Time of day 3 pm

B Barclay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Gregory Gordon Lewis
Age March 8, 1943
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Matthew Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Martha Lewis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Nil school for years

370

Matthew Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Mackinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Eskasoni .....

Child's name ..... Gregory Gordon Lewis ..... Age 6 ..... Weight ..... 55 lbs .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 94 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... —

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 25/2/49 ..... Time of day ..... 3pm .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] FICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Eskasoni, N.S. March 6, 1949.

Memo to Indian Affairs Branch.

Re attached application for entry into the Res. School.

Gregory Gordon, 6, Maureen Teresa 7, andMiranda Josephine Lewis 8, are children of Matthew Lewis of Eskasoni.

They are part of a family of 6. The father is not a consistent provider, suffering some with a leg ailment, their mother is a T.B. suspect and was ordered to bed rest for a period each day.

This family are having difficulties, some of it their own fault, some of it adverse circumstances. For the sake of the children, especially in view of the mother's condition, I believe the place for them is in the Residential school at Shubenacadie, "ending your final approval they were placed in the School on March 1st, 1949.

F.J.B. McKinnon
Sup't. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Fabian Joe
Age January 1, 1941.
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Isabel Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 1 years

337

John Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Mockinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Fabian Joe Age 8 yrs. Weight 55 lbs

Height Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them /

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? /

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25/2/49 Time of day 3 pms

B Maclellan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Levi Joseph Joe
Age June 11, 1934
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 336.
Father's full name and No. John Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Isabel Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 8 years

John Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Smackenzie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Eskasoni .....

Child's name ..... Levi ~~Joseph~~ Joe ..... Age ..... 14 ..... Weight ..... 119 lbs .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 86 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 25/2/49 ..... Time of day ..... 3pm. .....

..... B. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
'Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Tena Joe
Age August 19, 1937.
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Isabel Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 6 years

035-1

John Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Smackinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Mary Tena Joe Age 11 Weight 71 lbs

Height Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25/9/49 Time of day 3pm

Blanchard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Eskasoni, C.B., N.S. March 6, 1949.

Memo to Indian Affairs Branch.

Re attached applications for entry to the Ind. Res. School.

Fabian 7, Mary Tena8, and Levi Joseph 14, are children of John Joe of Eskasoni. They are part of a family of seven and the family are in straightened circumstances.

The father is a steady worker, not too bright. The mother has spent several periods in the N.S. Asylum and is not at all a fit person to handle children in the adolescence stage.

These children are undernourished and somewhat neglected. Skin diseases spread through the family from lack of care. Like a number of Indian parents these people think a boy or girl after ten or twelve should have the deciding of events as they pertain to them. I think this oldest boy should have some control and supervision, as we have caught him several times in truancy and misbehaviour. These incidents were all small but indicative of the possibilities if he is not checked.

F. B. McKinnon.
Sup't. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Paul
English name Peter
Age 8
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 337
Father's full name and No. Andrew Paul
Mother's full name and No. Annie Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 2 years

Andrew Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Innes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni, N. S. Band Eskasoni

Child's name Peter Paul Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.

Height Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25/2/49 Time of day 3 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Eskasoni, N. S.....194 9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Paul.....
English name.....Michael.....
Age.....14.....
Name of Band.....Eskasoni.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Andrew Paul.....
Mother's full name and No.....Annie Paul.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Eskasoni.....school for.....8.....years

337

.....Andrew Paul.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Mackinnon.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John McKinnon.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..Eskasoni..... Band..Eskasoni.....

Child's name..Michael Paul..... Age..14..... Weight..96 lbs.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..Yes..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..No..... Any defect of vision?..No.....

.....of hearing?..No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..Yes.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..Yes..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....Both hands.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..84..... Temperature..98⁶..... If feverish, from what cause?.....—.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..No..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....Has enuresis.....

.....

.....

Date..25/2/49..... Time of day..3 p.m.....

.....B. Buchanan..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....February 21.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Joan Elizabeth Julian (Johnson).....
Age.....March 5, 1943.....
Name of Band.....Eskasoni.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mrs. Margaret Johnson.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....A little.....
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

B 52

Mrs John Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Smackenrood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. McGregor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Eskasoni .....

Child's name ..... Joan Elisabeth Julian (Johnson) ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 50 lbs. .....

Height ..... 44" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no. .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Pityriasis Scabies. Outbreaks

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 100 ..... Temperature 98.6° F ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... no. .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no. no x Ray taken .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no. .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 23 July 1949 ..... Time of day ..... 2 P.M. .....

..... Blackwood ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Eskasoni, N. S.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Michael Christmas.....
Age.....13.....
Name of Band.....Memberton.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Thomas Christmas, No. 62.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....Mother Deceased.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Memberton, Sydney.....school for....7.....years

331

Thomas Christmas
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*M. Mackinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pekaseni Band Momberton

Child's name Michael Age 13 Weight 65 lbs.

Height 54" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6° F. If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. No recent X Ray done.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21st July/49 Time of day 2 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

107

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Eskasoni, N. S.....19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Christmas
English name Noel Christmas
Age 12
Name of Band Memberton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Christmas
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother Deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Memberton school for 6 years

Thomas Christmas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. J. Mackinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. O'Connor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Bakaseni ..... Band ..... Komberton .....

Child's name ..... Noel ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight ..... 6st 11lbs .....

Height ..... 5 3 " ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... nil ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no . Recent X Ray done.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

..... Appendectomy Scar . well healed. .....

.....

.....

Date ..... 21st July 1949 ..... Time of day ..... 2 P.M .....

B Carmichael M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Eskasoni, N. S.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Christmas.....
English name.....Stephen Patrick Christmas.....
Age.....10 (Will be on March 17).....
Name of Band.....Membertón.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Thomas Christmas.....No. 62.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....Mother Deceased.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Membertón.....school for.....3.....years

Thomas Christmas.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Mackinnon.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. McKinnon.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Membertou .....

Child's name ..... Stephen Patrick ..... Age ..... 10 ..... Weight ..... 64 lbs .....

Height ..... 5'2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no. .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 64 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6°F ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no ; No recent X Ray done .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 21st July/49 ..... Time of day ..... 2 p.m. .....

..... Blanchard ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name Joan Christmas
Age 7 (will be on April 13)
Name of Band Memberton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0352
Father's full name and No. Thomas Christmas
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother Deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Memberton school for 1 years

Thomas Christmas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. J. MacKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. O'Connor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band Membertou .....

Child's name ..... Joan ..... Age 7 ..... Weight 48 lbs .....

Height 4 ft. 5 in ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 98 ..... Temperature 98.6° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No, Recent X Ray done

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date 21st February ..... Time of day 2 P M .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

587

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Eskasoni, C.B., N.S. March 6, 1949.

Memo to Indian Affairs Branch, Education Division.

Re attached applications for entry to the Shubenacadie Res. School.

Jean, Stephen Patrick, Noel and Michael Christmas are children of Thomas Christmas of the Membertou Reserve, Eskasoni Indian Agency. Mr. Christmas is a widower and there is no female assistance in the house. The children show the effects. They have attended the Day School at Sydney regularly.

Until they are sixteen years of age I feel that the best place for these children is in the Residential School and have placed them there, with Monsignor Mackey's approval, pending final approval of your office.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

F. R. McKinnon,
Sup't. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 19 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Frederick Sappier

English name Frederick Sappier

Age 12

Name of Band Woodstock Indian Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid --

Father's full name and No. Noel Sappier

Mother's full name and No. Annie Sappier

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Woodstock Indian Day School school for 6 years

341

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward J. Whalen

* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 ..... 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jeanette Marie Sappier

English name Jeanette Marie Sappier

Age 11

Name of Band Woodstock Indian Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid --

Father's full name and No. Noel Sappier

Mother's full name and No. Annie Sappier

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Woodstock Indian Day School school for 5 years

D 3574

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward J Whalen

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the (illegible)
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child John Joseph Lafforty
English name John Josreh Lafforty
Age 8
Name of Band Kings County area
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid --
Father's full name and No. Louis Lafforty
Mother's full name and No. Susan Lafforty
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school school for years

3 4 2

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Edward J Whalen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Annie Lafforty
English name Annie Lafforty
Age 10
Name of Band Kings County area
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ---
Father's full name and No. Louis Lafforty
Mother's full name and No. Susan Lafforty
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school school for years

(3)

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Agency No.56

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... 601

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Fredericton, N.B.
R.R.#6.
March 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding application for admission forms for four Indian children to the Shubenecadie Residential School.

It will be noted, that the signature of the father is not on any of the forms.Two of these children were abandoned by the mother in the S M T bus station, Saint John, N.B. They were taken from there to the Children's Aid shelter in St. John, N.B., where I picked them up and took them to the Shubenecadie Residential School, Therefore, I did not look up the father to have the application forms signed. The other two children had been making their home with their grandmother on the Woodstock Indian Reserve, as the mother ran away with another man a few years ago and the father, who is every place, is a complete drunkard. The grandmother fell and broke her ankle and was unable tolook after the children any longer.

I trust my action in this case meets with your approval.

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J. Whalen, Sup't.,
N.B.West. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Whalen,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
R. R. No. 6,
Fredericton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in placing the undermentioned children in the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Annie Lafforty
John Joseph Lafforty
Jeanette Marie Sappier
Frederick Sappier

In view of the home conditions under which both the Lafforty and Sappier children have been living, you should inform Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, that they should not be allowed home on holidays without first receiving your permission.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.

With reference to your letters of 6th March, 1949, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Jean Christmas
Stephen Patrick Christmas
Noel Christmas
Michael Christmas
Joan Elizabeth Julian (Johnson)

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to Michael and Peter Paul. If the Medical Officer considers that Michael's condition will not be a menace to the health of the pupils in the Shubenacadie Residential School, the Department approves placing him in that institution.

Msgr. Mackey should be notified regarding him so that he can arrange to have him receive whatever medical attention he needs.

The admission of Peter Paul to the Shubenacadie Residential School is also approved.

pp

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Mary Tena Joe
Levi Joseph Joe
Fabian Joe

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, we approve the admission of Gregory Gordon Lewis, Maureen Teresa Lewis, and Miranda Josephine Lewis, to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

It is noted that you have already placed them in that school. In future, unless the matter is extremely urgent, you should communicate with the Department before placing children in the Residential School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.

We have your letter of the 6th instant enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Muriel Louise Moore and Myrna Moore to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

We have noted the contents of your letter but before making a decision on your recommendation, we would like to know if these children have been attending school during the current academic year. If so, we feel that it would be a mistake to transfer them to the Shubenacadie Residential School as the current academic year is so far advanced. Please let us hear from you regarding these children.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Rose Poulett
Age June 12, 1943
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Edward Poulett
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ellen Poulett
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health xx Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Edward Poulett
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Regina McDonald — J. P. McKenna
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Margaret Rose Poulett Age 5 Weight 42 lbs

Height 3ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Probably not

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

She has a few rales over Each lung and I would suggest a X-ray of chest

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Wl. test sent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no report

Father in suffering from TBC

Date Mar 5/49 Time of day 7.30 pm

H W Blaney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name John Edward Poulett
Age May 7, 1941
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 334
Father's full name and No. Edward Poulett
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ellen Poulett
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 1 years

Edward Poulett
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Regina McDonald J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name John Edward Poulett Age 7 Weight 55 lbs.

Height 4 ft 8 c. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 regular Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? lung clear

Would suggest X-ray from History

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no report on blood

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father suffering from TBC

Date Mar 5/49 Time of day 7:15 pm

H.W. Stavert M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Eskasoni, C.B., N.S. March 5, 1949.

Memo to Indian Affairs Branch.

Re attached applications for admission to Res. School.

John Edward 7 and Margaret Rose 6 (almost) are children of Edward Poulett of Eskasoni.

Their father is a T. B. Convalescent fit only for light work of which there is none available. The mother is ill quite consistently and in addition is not much as a mother. Two children have died in recent years chiefly from under-nourishment and poor care.

This family is supported, and has been for years, chiefly by relief. The home environment is far from satisfactory and for the sake of the children I believe they should be in the Residential School.

Pending approval they have been placed in the Residential School on March 1st.

F. B. McKinnon,
Sup't. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves the admission of John and Margaret Poulett to Shubenacadie Residential School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name [redacted] Paul Peter Paul
Age April 18, 1940.
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michael Paul
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 1 years

Mrs Bridget Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charles Benoud J P B O'Connor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Eskasoni .....

Child's name ..... Margaret Paul ..... Age 8 ..... Weight 55 lbs .....

Height 4 ft 8 in. ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 ..... Temperature 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no Bl. Wasst

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Mar 5-th ..... Time of day 7.45 pm .....

H. V. Bethune ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S. 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Murray Paul
Age May 27, 1935.
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Michael Paul
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 6 years

Mrs Budget Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Smuckinnan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. D. Kinnan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Eskasoni.....Band.....Eskasoni.....

Child's name.....Murray Paul.....Age.....13.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

Blanchard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

24th March, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.

We have your letter of 6th March, 1949, enclosing applications for the admission of Murray Paul and Peter Paul to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

It is noted in the first paragraph of your letter that you refer to Murray Paul and Margaret Paul, but I presume that the names mentioned on the application forms are correct. We, therefore, approve the admission of Murray and Peter Paul to the Shubenacadie Residential School on the distinct understanding that the Principal of the school is prepared to accept Murray Paul.

If at any time Msgr. Mackey decides that the boy should be discharged, other arrangements will have to be made, because I think you will agree that he is not the type of child which we would ordinarily place in a residential school.

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~64-66~~ (E)
265-10

, March 26, 1949.

Mr. N.H. MacPhail,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Perth, N.B.,

Mrs. Emily Mota.

Your letter of March 17th has been referred to me by the Welfare Division.

At any time at which you indicate, we can make arrangements to have Judith Mota admitted to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

We have vacancies at this school and will expect to hear later from you concerning the future welfare of this child.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	[illegible] and period of Previous Education
341 —	Sappier Fred. John.	Mar. 1/49	12		Woodstock	Joel Sappier	Annie Polchies.		Grade 6.	Mr. Whelan
342 —	Lafford John Joseph	Mar. 1/49	8		"	Louis Lafford	Susie			"
0356 —	Paul Margaret	Mar 20/49	7		Eel River.	Michael Paul	Bridget Marshall			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

v

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	[illegible] and period of Previous Education
0346	Jack Helen Julia	Jan 5/49			Shubenacadie	William Jack	Mary Perry	R.C.	IX	High School
0347	Bradford Theresa	Jan 5/49			Shubenacadie			R.C.	XI	" "
0348	Moore Muriel	Feb. 23/49	11		Sydney C B	Noel Moore L.	Mary E. Sellibey L.	R.C.		
0349	Moore Myrna	Feb. 23/49	10		Sydney C. B.	Noel Moore L.	Mary E. Sellibey L.	R.C.		
0350	Christmas Jean	Feb. 26/49	7		Sydney C B	Thomas Christmas L.	Betsy Marshall D.	R.C.	-	no previous education
330	Paul John James	Feb. 14/49	12		Shubenacadie	Peter Paul D.	Sarah Bernard D.	R.C.		
331	Christmas Michael	Feb. 26/49	13		Sydney C. B.	Thomas Christmas L.	Betsy Marshall D.	R.C.		
332	Christmas Noel	Feb. 26/49	12		Sydney C. B.	Thomas Christmas L.	Betsy Marshall D.	R.C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

265-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19 .....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	s and period of Previous Education
0351	Joe Mary Tina	Mar. 1/49	11		Eshassoni	John Joe	Mary Isabel Gould			
0352	Lewis Maureen	Mar. 1/49	7		"	Matthew Lewis	Martha Paul			
0353	Lewis Marenda	Mar. 1/49	8		"	"	"			
0354	Johnson Joan	Mar. 1/49	6		"	John Johnson	Margaret Paul			
0355	Poulette Marg. Rose	Mar/49	5		"	Edward Poulette	Mary Ellen Pillsbury			
0356	Sappier Jeanette Marie	Mar. 1/49	11		Woodstock	Joel Sappier	Annie Polchies			M. Whalen
0357	Lafford Annie Eliz.	Mar/49	10			Louis Lafford	Susie			"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING January- March. QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
333	Christmas Stephen Pat.	Feb. 24/49	10		Sydney, C.B.	Thomas Christmas L.	Betsy Marshall D.	R.C.		
334	Paul Michael	Mar. 1/49	14		Cobequid	Andrew Paul				
335	Paul Peter	Mar 1/49	7		" "	" "				
336	Joe Levi	Mar 1/49	14		" "	John Joe	Mary Rachel Gould		Grade 4	
337	Joe Fabian	Mar. 1/49	8		" "	John Joe	Mary Rachel Gould.			
338	Poulette John	Mar. 1/49	7		" "	Edward Poulette	Mary Ellen Sullivan.			
339	Paul Murray	Mar. 1/49	13		" "	Michael Paul	Bridget Marshall.			
340	Lewis Gordon Gregory	Mar 1/49	6		" "	Matthew Lewis	Martha Paul			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
336	Joe Levi	Mar. 20/49	14			20	IV	IV		Requested by Supt McKinnon.
337	Joe Fabian	Mar. 28/49	8			28				" " " "
0351	Joe Mary Tina,	Mar. 28/49	11			28.				" " " "
0346	Jack Helen Julia	Mar 22/49	16							
0347	Bradford Theresa	Jan. 20/49	18							

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, April 9, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Levi Joe,
Fabian Joe,
Mary Tina Joe,
Helen Julia Sack
Theresa Bradford.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No.----------

DIVISION "H"

SUB-DIVISION Halifax

DETACHMENT Stewiacke

PROVINCE Nova Scotia

DATE 26-4-49.

FILE REFS.

RE: Russell McLEOD (Indian), Missing Person from Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT 49-8-7-23

P.C.R. 3-4-49.

A. R. V. No.

1. Further to p.c.r. dated 3-4-49 in this matter.

2. Patrol has been made into the Antrim district by Cst. Ecker and the writer since p.c.r. mentioned above, but no information was forthcoming in that district as to the wherabouts of the captionally-noted subject. He is not working for his father, Charlie McLEOD (Indian) at Antrim, N.S., and he is not known to have been seen in that district since he returned to the Shubenacadie Indian School on 22-7-48.

3. No information further has been received as a result of continued enquiries on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, but the possibility of him having gone to the State of Maine, U.S., with other Indian youths is still being kept in mind at this detachment and will be the subject of further enquiries.

4. Observations and enquiries will be continued in this area and a further report will follow.

5. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

R. M. Shorey 3/Cst. 15252

The Commissioner, Ottawa

FORWARDED for your information.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N. S.,
7-5-49
C.6/FM

(J. Howe)
I/C

Supt.,
C.I.B.

R.G.E. Cst. 10976
I/C Det.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR---~~31-5-49~~.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1 , Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No.----------

DIVISION "H" SUB-DIVISION Halifax DETACHMENT Stewiacke

PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 26-4-49.

FILE REFS.

RE: Russell McLEOD (Indian), Missing Person from Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
49-8-7-23

P.C.R.
3-4-49.

A. R. V. No.

1. Further to p.c.r. dated 3-4-49 in this matter.

2. Patrol has been made into the Antrim district by Cst. Ecker and the writer since p.c.r. mentioned above, but no information was forthcoming in that district as to the wherabouts of the captionally-noted subject. He is not working for his father, Charlie McLEOD (Indian) at Antrim, N.S., and he is not known to have been seen in that district since he returned to the Shubenacadie Indian School on 22-7-48.

3. No information further has been received as a result of continued enquiries on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, but the possibility of him having gone to the State of Maine, U.S., with other Indian youths is still being kept in mind at this detachment and will be the subject of further enquiries.

4. Observations and enquiries will be continued in this area and a further report will follow.

5. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

R. M. Shorey 3/Cst. 15252

The Commissioner, Ottawa

FORWARDED for your information.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N. S.,
7-5-49
C.6/FM

(J. Howe)
I/C

Supt.,
C.I.B.

R.C.M.P. Cst. 10976
I/C Det.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR---~~31-5-49~~.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1 , Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR F[redacted] NO. 49 D 1190-7-B 3. OTTAWA. May 13, 1949.

YOUR F'LE NO. .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

18241

Report dated Stewiacke, N.S. - 26/4/49,
forwarded for your information, re: Russell McLeod, Shubenacadie
Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION [redacted] DIVISION FILE No. 49H-1190-7-17

SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Halifax

PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 11-[illegible]-49

FILE REFS. RE: Russell McLEOD (Indian), Missing Person
From Shubenacadie Indian School
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

23026

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
Halifax
49-7-196
Stewiacke Det.
49-s-7-23
P.C.R.
Halifax
22-4-49

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR----------

1. With reference to the above and report submitted on the 22-4-49 this will advise that further enquiries have been made in this area in an effort to locate the above named man.

2. Enquiries have been made at the shipping master's office in Halifax but they have no record of a person of that name. All other places were McLEOD might possibly be have been checked but no record can be found of him, it would seem that MCLEOD has left this area.

3. Since it is possible that he may have returned home it would be adviseable to have a check made at his home to ascertain for sure.

4. If not otherwise instructed this file will be considered closed at this Detachment.

5. CONCLUDED HERE.

Halifax N.S.
11-[illegible]-49

H L Boom 3/Cst.
H. L. Boome, #1[illegible]2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Cst. I/C Stewiacke Detachment

Enquiries concerning McLEOD's whereabouts are being made by Dartmouth Detachment and the result will be communicated to you.

2. S. U. I.

D.D. 25-5-49
Halifax, N. S.,
18-5-49
C.6/FM

Insp.,
(C.B.Macdonell)
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division

The Commissioner, Ottawa

FORWARDED for your information. You will be further advised in this regard.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N. S.,
18-[illegible]-49
C.6/FM

Supt.,
(J.Howe)
I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1 , Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

May 9th 19 49

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Catherine JULIEN

English name

Age August 25, 1935

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank JULIEN

Mother's full name and No. Mary JULIEN

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shubenacadie Indian Day School school for years.

Frank X Julien
(Signature of Father)

Mary
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. G. MacLennan
(~~Signature of Missionary~~ or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] Agency

Elkhumacadie Residential School

May 23rd 1919

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Catharine Julien

Age 14

Height 5'4 2 in

Weight 106

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. W. Harvey M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

23928

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 9th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Stephen JULIEN

English name

Age August 17, 1940

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank JULIEN

Mother's full name and No. Mary JULIEN

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shubenacadie Indian Day school for years

Frank X Julien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. G. MacLeod
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. Lucie
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

JUN 7 1949 A.M. RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Stephen Julien Age 8 Weight 63

Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Negative Bl test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date May 23rd Time of day 8 pm

F W B Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, June 8, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Stephen Julien,

Catherine Julien.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

MICMAC,
Hants County, N. S.
June 13, 1949.

25913

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Summer Vacations,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

It is expected that 70 pupils will be returning to their parents or guardians for their summer vacation.

It is respectfully requested that the sum of $125.00 be forwarded at your earliest convenience to defray expenses incurred in connection with their transportation.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

, June 16, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co., N.S.,

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $125. towards the cost of transporting the children returning to their homes from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

It is not our usual practice to give an advance to cover travelling expenses in instances such as this. If the Principal prepares an account as soon as the expenditure is incurred, and fowwards same to us through your office, we will make arrangements to have a refund made as promptly as circumstances will permit.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia
June 14, 1949.

Mr. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency
Restigouche, Quebec.

Dear Mr. Nadeau,

I beg to inform you that Joseph Edward Condo was sixteen years of age in May. Therefore, he is considered eligible for discharge.

We realize that this boy has not been here very long, and should you wish that he remain here for another year it will be necessary to have the approval of the Department.

Unless otherwise directed by you this boy will be sent to Restigouche on Thursday, June 30th.

Please let me hear from you as soon as convenient.

Yours Very Truly,

(Sgd)
Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 26/25-2

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Restigouche, Bon. Que.
June 15, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

26760

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

#327

Re: Joseph Edward CONDO
Shubenacadie, Residemtial School.

With reference to the above, herewi th please find copy of letter received from Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal.

Since this boy was sent to the Residential School for very serious reasons, I strongly recommend he be permitted to remain at this school for another year, as stated in my letter dated November 24, 1948, the father of this child has deserted his whole family, leaving Edward and two other children from his first marriage, in care of his second wife who is far from being able to care and give the necessary education to these children.

Kindly give this matter serious consideration for the good and benifit of this young deprived Indian.

Age 15 - Born 29/5/33
Restigouche County
Admitted 25/12/47
Grade III

Encl-1.

(C.R.Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, June 20, 1949.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

Re: Joseph Edward Condo # 327
Shubenacadie Residential School.

With reference to the above mentioned pupil of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the Department approves his retention in the school for another year.

As arrangements have been completed for the employment of a Manual Training Instructor at this school, and as this pupil is in Grade III, it is felt he should be encouraged to take manual training instruction which will be useful to him when he leaves school. He should, however, be given some academic training also.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 14, 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the....Shubenacadie.....Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Janet Johnson 0345

English name.....Janet Johnson

Age.....Seven

Name of Band.....Eskasoni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....N.A.

Father's full name and No....Ben Johnson

Mother's full name and No..Madeline Johnson

Parents living or dead.....Living

State of child's health.....Good

Religion.....R.C.

Does applicant speak English?.....Some

Previously attended.....Eskasoni Indian Day school for 3 months. years

* Ben Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Regina McDonald J.B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Janet Johnson Age 7 Weight 52

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

3/4 Gone of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Does not seem to understand anything

Pulse rate 116 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 13/49 Time of day 7 30 pm

O B Hanson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 14, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Skubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 326
English name Roddie Johnson
Age Ten
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Ben Johnson
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Johnson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 1 years

* Ben Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rufus McDonald. J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Roddie Johnson Age 10 Weight 72 lbs

Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no rales - But Temperature up

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date June 13th/49 Time of day 7 p.m.

H W Haven M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F 10

[redacted] Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie. N.S.
June 22nd 1949

F 1

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed applications for admission were sent here by Inspector B. MacKinnon, and the physical examination was made by Doctor Kerry.

We suppose that you have had information about them from Mr. MacKinnon.

Yours very truly
R. O'Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, June 27, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

I have received applications for admission for Roddie Johnson and Janet Johnson to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the parents of these children are both living and they come from the Eskasoni Reserve where there is day school facilities.

Is there any particular reason why these children should receive institutional care?

As only one copy of the application form is necessary, the duplicate copy is returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....July 2, 1949.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Stephen Simon PETERS
Age 6 Years (Born June 27, 1943)
Name of Band MicMac...Lennox Island.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Peter Peters
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Peters
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health .....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended N/A school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

Please see attached letter.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2(57)

P. E. I. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
July 2, 1949.

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capitol Theatre Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

40

Re: Stephen Simon Peters

I am enclosing an application for the admission of the above child to the Shubenacadie Residential School. Both parents are dead and the child is presently being maintained in the St, Vincent's Orphanage. Because of the cost of this care it is desirable that the boy be admitted to Residential School at the earliest opportunity.

I have checked with Father Mackey and have his assurance that the boy can be admitted. An effort was made to have the physical examination carried out at the orphanage, but the boy is away on a farm with several other children for a few weeks .

If approval is given, subject to a favourable medical report, the boy can be examined in Charlottetown prior to leaving for Shubenacadie.

J. H. Gordon,
In Charge.

c.c. H. M. Jones, Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

July 11th, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Gordon,
In Charge,
Lennox Island Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Re: Stephen Simon Peters
Your File: 25-2 (57)

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the admission of the above mentioned boy to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, providing the medical examiner states that he is physically fit.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

265-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April 1 – June 30 QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
343	Julian Stephen	May 9/49	9		Micmac	Frank Julian L	Mary Gabriel L	R.C.		
344	Isaac Paul	June 8/49	10		Bear Head	John Isaac L				
345	Isaac Bruno	" " "	8		" "	" "				
346	Isaac Stephen	" " "	5		" "	" "				
0359	Julian Catherine	May 9/49	14		Micmac	Frank Julian L	Mary Gabriel L	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0272	Theresa Louise Francis	May 11/49	16	4	7	23	1	V	Cooking, Some nursing	age, opportunity to work with other Indian girls, doing very well.
0283	Manon Brisk	Apr 22	16	3	6	9	11	V	" "	mentally deficient

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

file + P.A.

Copy for 265-10

~~440-74 (E1)~~

, July 7, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co. N.S.

Re: Wilfred MacLeod
Your File No. 51/29-4

We are in receipt of your letter of June 29th regarding the above boy. We presume that he is in good health and consequently have no objection to transferring him to the Schubenacadie Residential School. You should advise us when the transfer has been effected.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E.1)

July 14th, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

Re: Children of John P. Sanipas
Your File 55/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, we approve the admission of Helen, Mary Madeline and Stephen Sanipas to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Before sending these children to the school, you should communicate with the Principal and ascertain on what date they should be in Shubenacadie.

Bernard F. Neary,
PP/ST Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Shubenacadie

E 1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

#10 FILE 25-2(57)

P. E. I. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.,
July 1, 1949.

H. M. Jones, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA.

Your letter file 440-148(W2), dated June 25, 1949 is acknowledged.

Both parents of the boy Stephen Simon Peters are dead. This child was six years old on the 27th. of June of this year. Arrangements are being made for his admission to the Shubenacadie School at the earliest opportunity.

Arthur Francis was three years old on the 18th. of March, 19494 His father is crippled and his mother has recently been discharged from hospital where she had undergone prolonged treatment for advanced tuberculosis. There are four other children in the family, and their present house is inadequate. Their financial circumstances are such that the parents are unable to contribute to the support of this boy, and no other family here is willing to accept him.

Two of the older children will be attending the Shubenacadie School this fall. I would recommend that the child Arthur remain in the orphanage until that time, when he can return to the care of his mother. Were he to return now, the added burden might easily result in the mother suffering a relapse, when the full responsibility for this large family would devolve on the Branch.

I shall advise you immediately the boy Stephen Simon Peters is admitted to the Shubenacadie School.

Answered as above PB

H. Gordon,
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

File: 265-10

~~440-1-8 (W.1)~~

July 8, 1949.

John H. Gordon, Esq.,
In Charge,
Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, Prince Edward Island.

Your letter of July 1st, file 25-2, regarding children presently cared for by the St. Vincent's Orphanage in Charlottetown, has been received.

Your recommendation that Arthur Francis be left in the Orphanage until such time as certain other members of the family be admitted to the Shubenacadie School, is approved.

I am today passing your letter to the Educational Division for their information. No doubt they will advise you as to the procedure to be followed when children are admitted to Residential School.

(sgd) H.M. Jones

H.M. Jones,
Superintendent of Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-265.

265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J. P. MACKEY,

Address Principal, Indian Residential School,

SHUBENACADIE,

Nova Scotia.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	Transportation of School Children returning to their homes for their Summer Vacation from the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.	$100.	90

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch JUL 18 1949 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 265-10(M1) dated June 16th, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. E. Lewis
Agent

Voucher No. 964

Date July 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

GVS/RA

Extract From Requisition 94889

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 16, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 94889-4-38-1

Order No. 34527

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 206-11

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day School, Micmac, N. S.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Nova Scotia

Mail Invoices To Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, N. S. (Via Shubenacadie)

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Pencil Sharpener			

R 8009

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1949 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

APPROVED—

"P. Phelan" for *Director*

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3843

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a GVS/RA Extract From Requisition 94919

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

37

June 16, 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 94919-4-38-1

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Pencil Sharpener			

R8010

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—	APPROVED—
	"P. Phelan" for *Director*

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3843

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26/25-2-2 265-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-2-2-

E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Restigouche, Que.
August 23, 1949.

11057

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1949

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Attached hereto please find copy of letter received from Rt.Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie,Indian Residential School,this letter is in reply to one which I sent asking for admission of three children from this Agency.

The two Condo Children are in need of care and attention,in that their father is now in prison in Maine awaiting trial,and the Mother is an individual of low mentality,she will be left with three others and is expecting another in the near future, the two which I want to send to Shubenacadie, are, Raymond and Joseph Hunts, Raymond was nine in January last and Joseph Hunts, will be seven in December,two of the older boys of this family are now in the school having gone there last December.

The other child,is the illegitimate child of Rebecca Isaac,who is now in a Sanatorium in Hamilton,Ont. the child having been left with Mrs. Frank Isaac,Jr. Mrs.Isaac,finds that she cannot look after the child properly and furthermore her husband does not want the child.

May authority be granted for these children to be sent to Shubenacadie as early as possible.

C.R.Nadeau

(C.R.Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy:

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia,
August 20,1949.

Mr.C.R.Nadeau, Supt.,
Restigouche Indian Agency,
Restigouche, Quebec.

Dear Mr.Nadeau,

In reply to your letter of August 15, I wish to inform you that we xixx shall have accomodation for the two Condo boys, and also the little girl cared for by Mrs.Frank Isaac.

We would appreciate very much if you would obtain Baptismal Certificates and send them along with the children. If you could send these children before the first of September it would be better for us here.

We hope that you will find it possible to make the trip yourself and see the others who are here from your Agency.

Very truly yours,

. . J.P.Mackey, ...

Rt.Rev.J.P.Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, August 26, 1949.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, Que.

I have your letter of August 23rd in reference to admission of the two Condo children and the Isaac girl to Schubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As no Applications for Admission have been received their admittance cannot be approved at this time, however, you may proceed to take the necessary steps to have these children admitted and forward the applications to Ottawa as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT:MMcN

Copy sent Rev. J. Mackey, Principal
Schubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....June 30, 1949.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....SHUBENACADIE INDIAN.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....STEPHEN SIMON PETERS.....

Age .....6 years.....

Name of Band.....Micmac....P. E. I. Agency.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....N/A.....

Father's full name and No.....PETER PETERS.....

Mother's full name and No.....ELIZABETH PETERS.....

Parents living or dead .....Dead.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....R. C.....

Does applicant speak English?....Yes.....

Previously attended.....N/A/.....school for.....years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....J. J. Sark.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....G. Kennedy.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A-406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. I. Agency Band Micmac

Child's name Stephen Simon Peters Age 6 years Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child was difficult to handle at first because of his inability to adapt himself. He is now becoming acclimatized. It might be possible that change would be undesirable at this age

Date July 22 Time of day noon

Joseph Sullivan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

St. Vincent's Orphanage
Charlottetown
Prince Edward Island

COPY

August 10, 1949.

Superintendent Indian Agency,
Lennox Island,
P. E. I.

Dear Sir,

I am returning the requested forms in connection with Stephen Peters.

We are never eager to keep children for a lengthy period but this is one case where I think a change would be inadvisable. Stephen finds it very difficult to malce adjustments to new places and different people. His Mother's very sudden death evidently was a severe shock to him and now that he seems so happy and contended with his lettle playmates after so many months of maladjustment it seems a shame to transplant him again. To place him in a permanent home it would be worth the effort but simply to go to another Boarding school it doesnt weem worth while.

Yours respectfully,
"Sister Mary Henry Csm"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FI[illegible] SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57/25-2

Your file 265-10 (E.I)
July 11, 1949.

P. E. I. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P. E. I.
August 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

11658

Re: Stephen Simon Peters

On July 2, 1949 Mr. J. H. Gordon, who was acting Superintendent wrote you requesting that the above be admitted to Residential School at Shubenacadie.

On July 11, 1949 your Department approved the admission, providing the medical examiner stated he was physically fit.

I am enclosing application for admission together with a copy of letter as received from Sister Superior, St. Vincents Orphanage, Charlottetown, P. E. I. where the child is being presently maintained.

I have spoken to the Sister Superior and Dr. J. MacMillan who carried out the examination and would recommend that under the circumatances this child be allowed to remain at the Orphanage where he is apparently happy and contented.

The cost of maintaining this child at the orphanage is approximately $23.00 a month.

G. E. Kennedy,
A/Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
AUG 30 1949
A.M.
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

, August 31, 1949.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
A/Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

We have your letter of August 24th, your file 57/25-2 with reference to Stephen Simon Peters.

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department approves this boy remaining in the St. Vincent's Orphanage for the academic year 1949-50. However, we feel he should be transferred to the Schubenacadie Residential School next July 1950.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

September 2nd, 1949.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of August 25th, your file 57/25-2, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Netha Bella Labobe
Lillian Cleta Labobe
Muriel Labobe

If Roger and George Elmer Labobe are pronounced physically fit, they may also be sent to Shubenacadie, and their application forms and certificates of health forwarded to this office.

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Dorothy Bernard
Age May 24, 1937.
Name of Band Nyanza
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank L. Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Mary Susan Bernard
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Nyanza school for 5 years

c Frank L. Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J P McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacPherson
a/ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Nyanza

Child's name..... Mary Dorothy Bernard Age..... May 4/1937 12 yrs. Weight..... 71½

Height..... 4'6½" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no

..... of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate..... 84 Temperature..... 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date..... Aug 20/49 Time of day..... 11 a.m.

C L MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 194 49.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Peter Bernard
Age Born November 14, 1940
Name of Band Nyanza
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank L. Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mary Susan Bernard
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Some.
Previously attended Nyanza school for 1 years

Frank Lavie Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacPherson
a/ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Nyanza Reservation

Child's name..... Peter Bernard Age..... born Nov 8/40 8 yrs Weight..... 49 lbs

Height..... 3' 10½" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no

.....of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no

If child has any of above defects, describe them..... no

Pulse rate..... 78 Temperature..... 98° If feverish, from what cause?..... nil.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Aug 20/49 Time of day..... 12.25 pm

C L MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lawrence Bernard.
Age Born January 8th, 1939.
Name of Band Kyansa.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank L. Bernard.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Mary Susan Bernard.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Kyansa school for 2 years

261

Frank Larris Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*J B McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacPherson
a/ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Nyanza Reservation

Child's name Lawrence Lorne Bernard Age born 9-m 10/39 10 yrs Weight 58 1/4 lbs

Height 4' 2 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

—

Date Aug 20/49 Time of day 12 noon

C L MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name David Bernard.
Age Born December 14, 1942.
Name of Band Nyanza.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank L. Bernard.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Mary Susan Bernard.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended xxxxxx school for ..... years

Frank Laurie Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacLennan
a/ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni. Band Nyanza Reservation

Child's name David Bernard Age Dec 18/42 6 yrs Weight 40 lbs

Height 3' 7½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 20/49 Time of day 1230 pm

C. L. MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Allison Bernard
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Membertón
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. William Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Margaret Bernard.
Parents living or dead ~~Mother deceased~~ Parents separated.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Sydney school for 1 years

Wm Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacPherson for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni. Band .....

Child's name Allison Bernard Age 8 Weight 68.

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

n. a.

Pulse rate 80. Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? n. a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

n. a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

n - a.

Date 24 aug. 49. Time of day 4. P.M.

F. B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14, 1949. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Joseph Benjamin Marshall
Age June 30, 1941
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W.A.
Father's full name and No. Joseph Marshall
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Susan Marshall
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sydney School school for 2 years

Joe M. Marshall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B McKinnon
* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness* Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency E. Kamloops Band .....

Child's name Joseph Benjamin Marshall Age 8. Weight 64.

Height 4' 8 Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

.....of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

n. a.

Pulse rate 80. Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? n. a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n. a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

n. a.

Date 16 Aug. 49. Time of day 2.30 P.M.

F.B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Leona Christmas
Age [redacted]. Born Nov 9, 1939.
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Mr. Ben E. Christmas
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Ben (Jane) Christmas.
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Sydney school for 3 years

Ben E Christmas
(Signature of father)

0369

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacPherson
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Sydney

Child's name Leona Christmas Age 9 yrs. Weight 65

Height Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them n a.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? n. a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth.

Date 27 Aug. 49. Time of day 3 P.M.

F. B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Peter Joseph Christmas
Age 12 yrs.
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mr. Ben E. Christmas.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Ben (Jane) Christmas.
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Sydney school for 5 years

Ben E Christmas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacPherson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Sydney

Child's name Peter Joseph Christmas Age 12 yrs. Weight 79.

Height Is child undernourished? no. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

n. a.

Pulse rate 81 Temperature normal. If feverish, from what cause? n a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

n a.

Date 27 August 49 Time of day 3.15 P.M.

F. B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Joseph Gordon Christmas.
Age 9 yrs. Born August 24, 1949
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mr. Ben E. Christmas
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Ben (Jane) Christmas.
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Sydney school for One years

Ben E. Christmas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. D. McKinnon — J. D. MacPherson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Sydney .....

Child's name ..... Joseph Gordon Christmas ..... age ..... 9 yrs. ..... Weight ..... 52. .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no. ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no. .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no. ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

..... n. a .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 78. ..... Temperature ..... 98. ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... n. a. .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... n. a. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no. ..... Syphilis? ..... no. .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

..... Dental caries. .....

.....

.....

Date ..... 27 August. 49. ..... Time of day ..... 3 P. M .....

F. B. Macdonald. ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 17th.....194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Brenda Paul.....
Age.....7 yrs.....
Name of Band.....Sydney.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Percy W. Paul.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mrs. Percy (Mary) Paul.....
Parents living or dead.....Living (Separated).....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Some.....
Previously attended.....Sydney.....school for.....One.....years

0368

Percy Woodrow Paul
.....*(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McLennan
.....Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni. Band .....

Child's name Brenda Paul Age ~~5~~ 7 Weight 51

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.

.....of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsillar glands.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Some hypertrophy tonsils + adenoids.
Nasal discharge.

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? n. a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n. a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

n. a.

Date 15 Aug- 49. Time of day 11 45 -

F. B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Nelson Paul
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Percy W. Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Percy (Mary) Paul
Parents living or dead Living (Separated)
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Some.
Previously attended Sydney school for 4 years

Percy Woodman Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B McKinnon
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ekaosi. Band

Child's name Nelson Paul. Age 10. Weight 77

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Slight enlargment rt. upper cervical glands

Appendectomy. 1948.

Pulse rate 79. Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n. a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n. a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

n.a.

Date 15 Aug. 99 Time of day 11.30. A.M.

F.B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Daniel Douglas Paul.
Age 12 yrs.
Name of Band Sydney.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Percy Woel Paul.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Percy (Isabel) Paul
Parents living or dead Living ([redacted])
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Sydney school for 6 years

Percy Woel Paul Sr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ed Kesoni. Band .....

Child's name Daniel Douglas Paul Age 13 12 Weight 91.

Height 5' Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

n. a.

Appendectomy. 2 years ago.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? n. a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n. a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

n. a.

Date 15 Aug. 49. Time of day 11 A.M.

F R Macdonald. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni, N. S., August 10 49

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Vincent J. Paul.
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band SYDNEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Percy Noel Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Percy (Isabel) Paul.
Parents living or dead Living. (Separated)
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Sydney Indian Day school for 4 years

Percy Noel Paul Sr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J B McLennan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Es Kasoni. Band .....

Child's name Vincent Paul. Age 10 Weight 75

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

.....of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

n. a.

appendectomy. 2 years ago

Pulse rate 79. Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? n. a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n. a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

n. a.

Date 15 Aug. 49 Time of day 11.15 A M

F. B. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1949 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Francis J. Francis
Age 7
Name of Band Eskasoni C.B. N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N. 9.
Father's full name and No. Thomas Francis
Mother's full name and No. Julia Stephens
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 2 years

Thos. Francis
(Signature of father) (foster)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cyclarney Jr. Band Eskasoni

Child's name Francis J. Francis Age 7 yrs. Weight 55 lbs.

Height 44" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98.6°F If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil.

Date Sept 2/49 Time of day 2 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Principal

265-10 (E6)

, September 10, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni C.B. N.S.,

Referring to your letter of September 2nd and the applications for the admission of children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission if there is accommodation for them at the school:

Francis J. Francis,
Vincent J. Paul,
Daniel Douglas Paul,
Nelson Paul,
Brenda Paul,
Joseph Gordon Christmas
Peter Joseph Christmas
Leona Christmas
Joseph Benjamin Marshall
Allison Bernard
Lawrence Bernard
Peter Bernard
Mary Dorothy Bernard
David Bernard

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

265-10

CHARLOTTETOWN P.E.I 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child X
English name TIMOTHY MICHAEL THOMAS
Age SIX YEARS JULY 30
Name of Band MIC MAC TRIBE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. JAMES HENRY
Mother's full name and No. MAIDEN LAURA Sophie Thomas (MRS John O'Brien
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health Good
Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? YES ALSO INDIAN
Previously attended X school for X years

GUARDIAN Mr. Michael Thomas
(Signature of father)

RECEIVED SEP 10 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Kennedy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kootenay Band Lucerne

Child's name Dorothy Michael Thomas Age 6 Weight 54

Height 4 ft - Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98 2/5 - If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Normal in all respects

Date Sept 6/49 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. D. McGuigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

September 12th, 1949.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

The Department approves the admission of Timothy Michael Thomas to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, provided the Principal is willing to accept him.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Regina N. W. T.
Aug 6th 1909

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Dear Sir:—

Enclosed please find a bill of $40.00 for the transportation of Madeline, Helen and Stephen Sanipass from Big Cow to "The Orphans Home" in Shaunavon a distance of 30 miles on August 25.

Yours truly
D. H. Dickinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

55/27-7

265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote : 515

Allotment : 03-311

Pay to Mr. D.W. Dickinson,

Address Rexton, Kent County, N.B.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September	6	To services rendered in conveying, Madeline, Helen and Stephen Sanipass, destitute and motherless children of John P. Sanipass of the Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N.B. from Big Cove Reserve to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. a round trip of approximately 430 miles. As per Statement attached.	40	00
			40	00

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 265-10 (21) dated July 14, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1545

E J Blakeney Agent

Date September 8, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FI[redacted] SERVICE

265-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

762

Your file 265-10 (E6)

Eskasoni, N. S.,
September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. Of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I have your letter of June 27, 1949, re the admission of Roddie and Janet Johnson to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The father of these children is a TB convalescent; the mother is at present serving time in the County Jail for drunkenness. There are eight or nine in this family, and the Shubenacadie Residential School, is in my opinion, the best place for these two children, and for all others as they come of age, unless the family's circumstances change.

J.D. MacPherson
for. F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/r.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, October 4, 1949.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

Your file 50/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Roddie and Janet Johnson to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~66/25-2~~

COPY
Placed on
File 64-66

Perth, N. B.,
Oct., 4, 1949.

RECEIVED OCT 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

2034

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Sir:

Would the Department please authorize the admission of the following children of John Saulis to Shubenacadie ~~Residential~~ School. Mrs. Saulis died August 13th., 1949.

Clayton John, born August 8, 1941; Allan Joseph born March 27th., 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 16 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Another child of this family, Nina Jane, born July 29, 1945, is to be admitted to Hotel Dieu hospital, Quebec city, on the recommendations of Dr. Leroux.

I would request authority for the purchase of any necessary clothing, etc., for these children before admittance to these institutions.

N. H. MacPhail, Supt.,
Northern N. B. Agency.

NHM/js

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

October 7th, 1949.

Mr. N.H. MacPhail,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Perth, N.B.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Your File 66/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the admission of Clayton John Saulis and Allan Joseph Saulis to the above mentioned school, provided they are in good health and the Principal is willing to accept them.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our file.

It is noted that a younger child of this family has been placed in the Hotel Dieu Hospital, Quebec City. Payment of her maintenance will no doubt be made by the Indian Health Services.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 265-10

c.c. 265-10

~~64-66~~ (W.2)

, October 8, 1949.

N. H. MacPhail,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Perth, N.B.

As recommended in your letter of October 4th, file 66/25-2, it will be in order for you to purchase clothing required by John Clayton Saulis and Allan Joseph Saulis prior to their admission to Indian Residential School. However, as it is the responsibility of the Indian Residential School to clothe all pupils, one good outfit of clothing for the trip to the School is all that should be required at the present time.

It will also be in order for you to purchase clothing necessary for Nina Jane Saulis while she is en route to hospital.

When submitting accounts for payment please quote file and date of this letter as authority.

H. M. Jones,
Superintendent of Welfare.

CR/EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Micmac, Hants Co., N. S. Sept. 8 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clarence Abram SMITH
English name Same
Age 6 years
Name of Band Micmac #51
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abram SMITH
Mother's full name and No. Rita SMITH
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No **school for** - **years**

W A Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. T. MacGregor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. G. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Clarence Abram Sweet Age 12 Weight 41.

Height 3 ft. 6 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 12th/49 Time of day 8 a.m.

A. McKenna M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Micmac, Hants Co., N. S. Sept. 8 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Constance SMITH
English name same
Age 7 years
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0320
Father's full name and No. Abram SMITH
Mother's full name and No. Rita SMITH
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended - school for - years

M A Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. S. MacKenzie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lees
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Constance Smith Age..... 7 Weight..... 41

Height 9 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Bl. Test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

—

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 12th Time of day 5 c 10 p.m.

H B Haven M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saint John, N.B. August 25, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Thelma Bernadine PAUL

English name Same

Age 6

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

✗ Father's full name and No.

✗ Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

0274

Mrs. Mary Paul
(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

home
[illegible]
of

D. J. Prader
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

A. C. Lucy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Thelma Bernard Age 6 Weight 42

Height 4ft 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils & Adenoids to be removed
Frequent Colds
mouth breather
X-ray advised

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Bronchitis & Tracheitis
and T.B.C glands head
X-ray advised

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth defective
2 D.F. to be done soon

Date Time of day

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ----
English name Audrey Francis
Age 6
Name of Band Lennox Island, P. E. I.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid //
Father's full name and No. Arthur Francis
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Bertha Francis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day (Lennox Island) school for 1 years

Arthur Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. J. Prader
**Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. I. Band Lennox Island

Child's name Audrey Age 6 Weight

Height 4 ft 1 2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date September 12nd 1949 Time of day 11 15 a.m.

John F. McNeil M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, October 18, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Audrey Francis,
Thelma Bernadine Paul,
Constance Smith,
Clarence Abram Smith
Jeanette Geraldine Paul.

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicates are returned herewith.

The discharge of the following is approved:

No.	0333	No.	339	No.	236
	0339		249		0230
	0340		263		312
	0341		264		0240
	0342		279		0248
	0344		320		0263
	0343		321		0286
	0356		322		0287
	203		323		0289
	210		324		0310
	237		325		0328

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66/25-2

Your file 265-10

5978

Perth, N. B.,
October 20, 1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Sir:

On receipt of your letter dated October 7th., I contacted the father of Clayton and Allan Saulis, re admission to Shubenacadie Residential School.

The father informed me that he did not want the children to go to Shubenacadie, as he was capable of looking after them himself.

In my opinion, the father is not capable of looking after these children and I will endeavour to convince him that his children would be much better off at Shubenacadie.

N. H. MacPhail, Supt.,
Northern N. B. Agency.

NHM/ js

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, Bon.Que. Nov. 18, 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ralph MARTIN
English name " "
Age 5 years and 5 months
Name of Band Maria
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Albert P. Martin (No.341)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Ida Martin (No.341)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

A. P. Martin Jr.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. J. Garland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. L. Madeau Supt.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Maria

Child's name Ralph Martin Age 5 yrs. 5 mo Weight 52 lbs.

Height 46 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none except small burn on chin.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 21st, 1949 Time of day 3 p.m.

C E Dumont. M.D.

C. E. Dumont, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, Bon. Que. Nov. 18 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Herby MARTIN
English name " "
Age 6 years and 10 months.
Name of Band Maria
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Albert P. MARTIN (No.341)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Ida MARTIN (No.341)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

A P Martin J.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. J. Garland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. K. Madeau Supt.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche, Band Maria

Child's name Herby Martin Age 6 yrs.10 mo. Weight 54 lbs.

Height 47 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date November 21, 1949 Time of day 3 p.m.

C E Dumont. M.D.

C. E. Dumont, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26/25-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Restigouche, Bon. Que.
November 22, 1949.

13797

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herein please find application for admission of Herby Martin, born 13-1-1943 and Ralph Martin, born 4-6-1944, into the Shubenacadie Residential School.

These two boys are the children of Albert P. Martin, Indian of Maria Reserve, actually residing at Restigouche. Mr. and Mrs. Martin, were involved in a car accident last summer, Mrs. Martin was seriously injured, suffering with a compound thigh fracture, will be in the hospital for quite sometime yet. As Mr. Martin cannot leave his five children to go outside and earn a living and procure the necessaries for his family, I would appreciate if consideration was given to this matter.

By having these two children off his hands Mr. Martin could have the other three cared for and thus be able to get away from his home. It would also permit Mrs. Martin, on her discharge from the hospital, to get along better by having only the three children to look after until she fully recovers.

This office communicated with Rt. Rev. J.P. MacKey, Principal, Shubenacadie Res. School and children will be admitted upon Department's approval.

C.R. Nadeau

(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cc Supt. C.R. Nadeau

265-10 (E1)

November 25th, 1949.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

We are in receipt of a letter from the Indian Superintendent at Restigouche, Quebec, requesting us to place Herby Martin, aged 6 years and 10 months, and Ralph Martin 5 years and 5 months in the Shubenacadie School, as the mother of these boys will be confined to hospital for several months owing to a car accident.

There are 5 children in the family, and the father finds it impossible to look after all of them in view of the mother's illness.

Please let me know if you can accept the two children mentioned above.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, NS.

Dec. ISt. 1949.

DEC 5 A.M. REGISTERED

15930

Dear Sir:-

In reply to ypur letter ofNovember 25th. 265-IO (EL). Provided we use two beds in the Infirmary we can accommodate the two Martin boys.

If that would be alright with you ,then let them come along.

DEC 6 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey.

Am busy on the typewriter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

December 6th, 1949.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Your File 26/25-2

On receipt of your letter of November 22nd regarding Herby and Ralph Martin, we wrote to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School.

He is willing to accept these two boys, and you may arrange to have them sent to the Shubenacadie School at an early date. If you consider it necessary to have someone accompany them, the Department will be responsible for the transportation and expenses of the escort as well as for the expenses of the two children.

17

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 11

FROM SEPT 1946

TO

SUBJECT

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

FILE NO. 265-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	CRIC	939	13/7	PA	AC	15/7	14/7
E1	JM	July 7	15/7	PA	AC	15/7	
E1	CRIC	11964	20/7	PA	AD	20/7/49	20/7
E1	JM	11057	25/8	PA	D	25/8/	"
E-1	A-10	11658	30-8	PA	AC	2/8	
E1	CRIC	11887	2/9	PA	AC	3/9	
E1	CRIC	14071	9/9	PA	10/9/49	D	
E1	CRIC	11577	10/9	PA	7/10	D	
E1	JM	Va 1545	12/9	PA	13/9/49	13/9	
E1	JM	762	4/10	PA	D	1/10/49	
E1	JM	2034	6/10	PA	AC	7/10	8/10
E1	JM	6444	8/10	PA	D	14/10	14/10
E1	JM	5999	24/10	PA	AC	24/10	24/10/49
E1	JM	13797	24/11	PA	AC	25/11	25/11
E1	JM	15430	5/12/49	PA	AC	6/12	6/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 235-10 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 235-10 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1946
TO Dec 6 - 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6057)

File 265-10, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1936 - 1937.
File 265-10, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1937 - 1938.
File 265-10, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1946 - 1949.
File 265-10, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge. 1949 - 1952.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 12

FROM

TO

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

FILE NO. 265-10 VOL.12

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E 4			28/11	PA	D	29/12	29/12
E 6	EM	app	13/1/50			12/1/52	14/1/50
Ed		Cancelled					
E 6	EM	Jan 23	2/2/50	PA	D	2/2/50	
E 6	EM	14303	3/3/50	PA	D	3/3/50	3/3/50
E 4	EM	app	13/3			13/3	
E 4	EM	1733	4/4/50			4/4/50	
E 6	EM	app	12/4			13/4	
E 1	EM	13207	25/4			26/4/50	
E 6							
E 4	EM	11964	11/5			16/5	
E 4	EM	13788	22/5			23/5	
E 4	EM	17532	6/6			12/6/50	
E 5	EM	10483	16/6			17/6	
E 4	EM	K2279	12/6			24/6	
E 4	EM	K21226	19/6				
E 4	EM	22089	22/6			27/6	
E 4	EM	K2274	6/7	B.F.		Aug 1/50	
E 11	EM	K1092	11/7	P.A		21/7	
E 6	EM	6702	24/7			27/7/50	
E 6							
E 6	EM	8869	1/8				
E 6	EM	9637	6/8			8/8/50	
E 5	EM	14870	25/8			28/8/50	
E 6	EM	14492	28/8			28/8/50	
E 1	EM	17484	13-9-50			13/9	
E 4	EM	19083	19/9/50				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affair . (RG 10, Volume 6057, File 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

VOLUME 12

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 265-10 VOL. 12

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	21903	27/7	PA	WW	2 7 9	
E	EM	2488	9/10	PA	W	11-5-50	
E	EM	5661	9/10	PA	W	20-1-51	
E	EM	5239	19/10	PA	W	19-1-51	
E	EM	6044	23/10	PA	WM	23/10	
E	EM	12744	27/10	PA	WM	28/10	
E	EM		8/11/50	PA	W	3-11-50	
E	EM	9707	9/11	PA	W	14-11-50	
W	EM		16/11	PA	W2	24-11	
E	W2	to note letter 9/24-11-50	24-11	PA	W	24-11-50	
E	"	" " " " "	"	PA	WM	24-11-50	
E	EM	20795 W 258-10 file	28/12	PA	W	1-1-51	
E	EM	0	9/1/51	PA	WM	9-1-51	
E	EM	3776	15/1/51	PA	W	16/1/51	
E	EM	5883	22/1/51	PA	W	25/1/51	
E	EM	9194	31/51	PA	W	2/2/51	
E	EM	12620	26/2/51	PA	WM	1-3-51	
E	EM	14055	2/5/51	PA	WM	13/3	
E	EM	36254	3/4/51	PA	W	3/4/51	1/5/51
E	EM		20/5/51	PA	WM	25/5	
E	EM	4264	1/6/51	PA	W	1/6/51	
E	EM	37048	12/6/51	PA	W	14/6/51	
E	EM	0	4/7/51	PA	W	15/7/51	
E	EM	60884	19/7/51	PA	W	20/7/51	
E	EM	78311	30/7/51	PA	WM	1-8	
E	EM	83663	28/8/51	PA	W	28/8/51	
E	EM	V4994	29/8/51	PA	W	30/8/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affair . (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-10

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 12

FROM

TO

SUBJECT

SHUBENACADIE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E6	CH	85325	31/5/51				
E 4 6	CH	85080	17/8/51			17/9/51	
E 6	CH	810126	6/10/51				
E 6	CH	Appg admission	6/10/51				
E 6	CH	10116	6/10/51				
E 6	CH	app	11/10/51				
E 6	CH	app	1/10/51				
E	CH	13257	11/10/51				
E 6	CH	10441	9/10/51				
E 6	CH	35501	29/10/51			29/10/51	
E 6	CH	21960	7/11/51			9/11/51	
E 6	CH	79776	13/11/51			19/11/51	
E 6	CM	45486	26/11/51				
E 6	CM	46533	27/11/51			28/11/51	
E 6	CM	47976	30/11/51				
E 6	CH	48016	30/11/51			3/12/51	
E 6	CH	app	5/12/51				
E 6	CH	app	6/12/51			8/12/51	
E 6	CH	70376	2/1/52			21/1/52	
E 6	CH	73506	7/1/52			7/1/52	
E 6	CH	app	15/1/52			15/1/52	
E 6	CH	73169	17/1/52			18/1/52	
E 6	CH	73767	31/1/52			7/4/52	
E 6	CH	~~app~~ app	7/2/52				
E 6	CM	21718, 21719, 720	26/2/52				
E 6	CM	21721, ~~722~~ 21722					
E 6	CM	21743					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affair . (RG 10, Volume 605 , File 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 26/21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to J.M. Godin (Indian Const.)

Address Restigouche, Bon. Que.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
Dec.	20	To. Travelling expenses incurred in connection with the transportation of the two Martin boys namely Herby and Ralph, from Restigouche Reserve to Shubenacadie Residential School. As per attached receipts.				
		Dec. 16th.				
		3 breakfast	No.1	$2.25		
		3 Dinners	2	$4.25		
		1 Supper	3	$1.25		
		Taxi	4	.50		
		1 Room	5	$3.00		
		Dec. 17th.				
		1 Breakfast	6	$1.25		
		1 Dinner	7	$1.50		
		1 Supper	8	$1.25	$15.	25
		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
				[redacted]	[redacted]	
		Vote 516-				
		Ref. your letter dated Dec. 6, 1949.				
		File 265-10 (E1)				

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

C.R. Nadeau

(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 878

DATE 20-12-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Shubenacadie~~ Indian Residential School

Month of October 194 9

92

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct	3	Brought Forward					2868 17
"	"	Mrs. MacNeil Trans. Ex. 20.25		72 50			72 50
"	8	Pupils 9.00 Dr. Library 8.00 Dr. Ramsack & Boudreau 79.00		27 00		86 00	113 00
"	12	Misc. Mac Wm. Halifax		40 00			40 00
				139 50		86 00	3093 67
		Exp.					2133 03
		Bal.					960 64
		Bal. as per Pass Book		973 64			
		Outstanding No. 30	6 00				
		" 113	7 00	13 00			
				960 64			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Oct.	1	Joseph Leard Brought Forward
"	"	Dickie, Parker, McKay, Wallace
"	"	C. H. Leard
"	"	Wm. Webb.
"	3	Jas. Barnett
"	"	A. & M. Bady. Shop.
"	"	Imperial Oil
"	"	St. John Mellush Co.
"	"	Shub. Co. Operatives
"	"	Hubbard Portable Oven
"	"	S. C. Johnson
"	"	J. M. Brown
"	11	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	"	Bay View Creamery
"	"	Standard Brands.
"	12	Mar. Paint & Chemical Stores.
"	"	Nassis Brook Mercantile.
"	"	Mrs. Shaw, Jon. Morrow.
"	"	Clarke Swain & Co.
"	14	Warren Miller
"	"	A. C. Burgess
"	24	Swift Can. Co.
"	"	R. Sam Mac Donald

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
					12 00					12 00	No. 120
660 00										660 00	" 121
						72 00				72 00	" 122
		66 02								66 02	" 123
							13 72			13 72	" 124
							20 00			20 00	" 125
						45 63				45 63	" 126
						33 00				33 00	" 127
					4 15					4 15	" 128
					15 12					15 12	" 129
					36 42					36 42	" 130
						48 00				48 00	" 131
			56 35							56 35	" 132
			11 30							11 30	" 133
		152 50								152 50	" 134
		2 60								2 60	" 135
					34 38					34 38	" 136
	97 20									97 20	" 137
					31 71	60 00				91 71	" 138
									10 00	10 00	" 139
		7 25								7 25	" 140
		30 00								30 00	" 141
		163 48								163 48	" 142
					450 00					450 00	" 143
660 00	97 20	422 05	67 65	-- -	583 78	258 63	33 72	-- -	10 00	2133 03	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of November 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Farm Church Grants Earl	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov. 1	Brought Forward					960 64
" 3	Mrs Mac Sinn. 80.00 Mrs Lynch 247 Mrs Mac 80.00		322 00		5 05	327 05
" 9	Quarterly Grant	10174 68				10174 68
" "	Bordens		80 58			80 58
" 21	Miss Perkins 8.00 Page 17		17 00		8 00	25 00
" "	Pub 750 C 26			65 52		
" 28	Mrs. Martin Hair		13 50			13 50
		10174 68	433 08	(65 52)	13 05	11581 45
	Exp					7210 91
	Bal					4370 54
	Bal as Per Pass Book		4436 54			
	Outstanding No 30	6 00				
	" " 165	60 00	66 00			
			4370 54			

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Nov. 1	Trustee Pubn. Mrs Lynch Allowed
" 4	Nassie Bird Manchester
" "	J. & M. Murphy
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Rel. of Good Shepherd
" "	The Community Store
" "	A. J. Sheehy
" "	Brookfield Creamery
" "	Thomas Dillman, Lime
" "	Cyrus Parker
" "	Jos. Bennett
" "	R. D. MacLean
" 5	Wm. Webb
" 7	Horatio Bates. Sull.
" 10	St. John Milling Co.
" "	A. J. Rand & Sons
" "	Can. Gen. Light & Power
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	John Volmi & Co.
" "	P.P.M. Sept 48 to Sept 149.
" 11	Bay Weir Co-operative
" "	Lillie P. Pineo
" "	Textile Products
" "	Seward Soap Co.
" 14	Telephone Mackay Mrs Martin Hair
" "	A. C. Burgess
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Ramsay
" 28	Can. Nat. Railways.

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
660 00										660 00	No. 144
	56 70									56 70	" 145
	59 90									59 90	" 146
		7 80								7 80	" 147
		17 24								17 24	" 148
		182 59								182 59	" 149
						30 00				30 00	" 150
						1 26				1 26	" 151
						81 18				81 18	" 152
						7 00				7 00	" 153
							18 59			18 59	" 154
					35 25					35 25	" 155
		69 96								69 96	" 156
						10 00				10 00	" 157
		669 20				1437 41				2106 61	" 158
		310 68				125 35				436 03	" 159
			58 34							58 34	" 160
			8 50							8 50	" 161
		190 49								190 49	" 162
2275 00										2275 00	" 163
		124 00								124 00	" 164
						60 00				60 00	" 165
	375 81									375 81	" 166
					85 33					85 33	" 167
		34 00				10 55				44 55	" 168
		15 00								15 00	" 169
					111 07					111 07	" 170
		5 10	75 35			2 26				82 71	" 171
2935 00	492 41	1626 06	142 19	-- -	233 91	1762 75	18 59	-- -	-- -	7210 91	

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School — Month of December 1949

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec.	1	Brought Forward					4370 54
"	10	Pay. Nfld. Bdg.		132 46			132 46
"	20	262 Pork 26			68 12		
							4503 00
		Exp.					2700 72
		Bal					1802 28
		Bal as per Farm Book		1808 28			
		Outstanding A/c No 30	6 00				
				1802 28			

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Dec.	1	Trustees Parks Mdse, Halifax, February	700 00										700 00	Ch. 112
"	"	H. W. Welsh.			174 92								174 92	" 173
"	"	Dwight Can. Co.			112 24								112 24	" 174
"	"	Burns Fredricton			65 20								65 20	" 175
"	"	Fred A. Lallemond			6 80								6 80	" 176
"	"	St John Mdsing Co.			44 00								44 00	" 177
"	"	Jas M. Murphy.		317 52									317 52	" 178
"	"	Langille Bros.							6 16				6 16	" 179
"	"	Kennedy Mfg. Co.						21 12					21 12	" 180
"	"	Cyril Murphy.						23 00					23 00	" 181
"	"	Schofield Paper Co.						51 60					51 60	" 182
"	"	Greenshields, Hodgson Ross.						17 06					17 06	" 183
"	"	S. Cunard & Co.				379 67							379 67	" 184
"	"	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow.						17 86					17 86	" 185
"	"	Goodspeed Midland Offs.						91 17					91 17	" 186
"	"	Jas. Bennett								8 74			8 74	" 187
"	"	Harold E. Smith.						29 16					29 16	" 188
"	"	Wm. Welsh.			59 31								59 31	" 189
"	"	Standard Brands.			6 24								6 24	" 190
"	6	Aronson Motors Ltd.								1 60			1 60	" 191
"	10	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				8 95							8 95	" 192
"	"	Eastern Light & Power				67 76							67 76	" 193
"	"	Canad Products Ltd						49 85					49 85	" 194
"	14	Can. Nat. Railways.							5 60				5 60	" 195
"	"	Can. Nat. Railways				111 12							111 12	" 196
"	"	Bay View Creamery			162 50								162 50	" 197
"	"	J. P. Mackey		5 75	17 63	67 19	1 00	12 90	35 35			21 75	161 57	" 198
			700 00	323 27	648 84	634 69	1 00	313 72	47 11	10 34	— —	21 75	2700 72	
			2935 40	492 41	1626 06	142 19	— —	233 91	1762 75	18 59	— —	— —	7210 91	
			660 00	97 20	422 05	67 65	— —	583 78	358 63	33 72	— —	10 00	2133 03	
			4295 00	912 88	2696 95	844 53	1 00	1131 41	2068 49	62 65		31 75	12044 66	

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

J. P. Mackey
Jan. 2/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CO 428

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Shubenacadie, N.S. Dec 31 19 49
(Branch)

To Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

We hereby certify that the balance at Cradit
of Shubenacadie Indian Reserve School account
at this office at the close of business on Dec 31, 1949
was $ 1,808.28
Less No. 30 6.00
1802.28
J.P.M.

(This is issued by the Bank as an advice only and is not negotiable.)

Manager

Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

265-10

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING Oct - Dec. QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
368	Charles Weldon J.	Oct 25/49	12.		Weymouth	Henry Charles.		R C		nil
295	Mitchell Andrews	Dec 1/49	13.		P & L.	Lawrence Mitchell	Jeanette Sappier.	R.C		Returned from Devon.
369	Morton Herbert	" 15 "	7.		Restigouche	Albert P Morton	Ida Isaac.	R.C.		nil
370	Morton Ralph.	" " "	6		Restigouche	" " "	" "	R.C.		nil.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 265-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.,
January 23, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that Anita Marshall, No. 0315, was discharged from the School on Jan. 21st. This child, only nine years of age, has been taking sick turns since September. These have developed into what looks like epilectic fits. Her mother was informed and wanted to take her home so she came for her and we let her go.

Dr. Havey has seen this child a number of times but never when she was actually in one of her spells.

Yours very truly,

L. P. Mackey

~~Msgr.~~ J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E6)

, February 3, 1950.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Indian Res., School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, the Department approves the discharge of pupil # 0315 Anita Marshall from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Perth, N. B., Feb., 15 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name CLAYTON JOHN SAULIS

Age August 8, 1941

Name of Band TOBIQUE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Nil

Father's full name and No. JOHN SAULIS Band No. 75

Mother's full name and No. DECEASED

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health Fair

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Tobique Indian Day School school for one years

John Saulis.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. Bernard Capt.
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency TOBIQUE INDIAN Band TOBIQUE

Child's name CLAYTON JOHN SAULIS Age 8 yrs. Weight

Height Is child undernourished ? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? yes

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them defective vision.

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Feb 28/57 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

A.F. Macfarlane M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Agent
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Perth, N. B. February 15 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ALLAN JOSEPH SAULIS 14303

Age March 27, 1944

Name of Band TOBIQUE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid NIL

Father's full name and No. JOHN SAULIS BAND NO. 75

Mother's full name and No. DECEASED

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health Fair

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for .....years

John Saulis.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. Bernard Capt.
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency TOBIQUE INDIAN Band TOBIQUE

Child's name ALLAN JOSEPH SAULIS Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished ? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? –

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Feb 28/50 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

A. L. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

285-10 (E6)

, March 3, 1950.

Mr. N. MacPhail,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Perth, N.B.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Allan Joseph Saulis
Clayton John Saulis

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/H M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]LD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Return to Medical Section

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Our File 56/25-2

Fredericton, N.B.
March 9,1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa.

Enclosed you will find an "Application for Admission" for an Indian girl, Patricia Mary Sacobie, of the Saint Mary's Indian Reserve to be placed in the Shubenecadie Residential School.

This girl was in the Shubenecaide Residential School in 1948, while her mother was a patient in the Tb Hospital (St.Basile, N.B.) On the mothers arrival home, she wished the children with her and decided to keep them home and send them to school. She died, however, on September 4,1949, and her brother, Edward Paul took the family to live with him.

He went to Maine to pick potatoes shortly after that and took the children with him. Therefore, they missed school the greater part of September and October. This man did a fairly good job with the children while he had a housekeeper (wife dead) but when she went away, it was not fit for a girl of Patricia's age, as Paul has a family of boys and no girls.

This girl was taken to the Shubenecadie Residential School on March 1,1950, by Miss Alexa Howard, Field Nurse.

I trust my action in this case meets with your approval.

Edward J. Whalen.

Edward J.Whalen,Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Superintendency.

16676

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, March 14, 1950.

Mr. E.J. Whalen,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Your file 56/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, we are returning herewith the application for admission of Patricia Mary Sacobie as the Physical Examination part of the form has not been completed.

When it has been returned, consideration will be given.

Only one copy of this form is necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9 50
.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Patricia Mary Sacobie
English name Same
Age 13 years
Name of Band Saint Mary's Indian Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ---
Father's full name and No. Michael Sacobie
Mother's full name and No. Mary Julia Sacobie
Parents living or dead Both Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shubenecadie Residential School 8 months
Saint Mary's Indian Day School school for 4 months years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Edward J. Whalen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Patricia Mary Jacobs Age 14 Weight 109

Height 5'7" 3½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Some Psoriasis

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? none Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date March 27/50 Time of day 8 A.m.

H R S Haven M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

E 1

adwl

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Your file 265-10 (E 6)
Our File 56/25-2

1733

Fredericton, N.B.
March 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of March 14, 1950, regarding the Application of Admission of Patricia Mary Sacobie, to the Shubenecadie Residential School.

As this girl has been at the school the previous year, it was not thought an examination was necessary. However, we forwarded the forms to Shubenecadie where this girl is a pupil and Reverend Father Mackey had them completed.

We received them in todays mail and a copy is attached.

RECEIVED
APR 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J. Whalen, Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Superintendency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, April 6, 1950.

Mr. E.J. Whalen,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Your file 56/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Patricia Mary Sacobie to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, April 13, 1950.

Rev. P.J. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 0315 Anita Marshall from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, April 28,1950.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Father Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

John Edward Condo was admitted to the Shubenacadie Residential School in 1948.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-5-265

11964

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
May 8, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Summer vacation for Indian children
at the Indian Residential School.

As train tickets will be required for Indian children now at the Residential School, returning home for their summer vacations will you kindly grant permission for approximately $125.00 to pay the fares of these children.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

HCR/DMcK

REGISTERED
MAY 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MAY 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

May 16th, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Your File 51/6-1-265

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant we are prepared to allow an amount not exceeding $125.00 to cover the cost of transporting Indian children to their homes for the summer holidays. It is understood, of course, that every effort has been made to secure all or part of the expense from the parents.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 11, 1950.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Restigouche, Bon. P.Q.

Dear Mr. Nadeau,

The following children from your Agency are eligible for discharge.

John Leo Condo

Hullman Joseph Isaac .

Unless we hear to the contrary they will leave we hear to the contrary they will leave here on the morning of June 30, 1950.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

26/25-4
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E-1

Restigouche, Bon. Que.
May 16, 1950.

13788

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont

Attached herewith, please find copy of letter received from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

admitted 23/1/48
#328
14 years of age
Gr 4

1- John Leo Condo, has practically no home to come to, his father Noel Condo, deserted his family two years ago and has not been heard from nor has he provided assistance to his family.

admitted 23/2/48
#329
15 years of age
Gr 5

2- Hullamn Joseph Isaac, has absolutely no home on this Reserve, his father being in the U.S.A. so far, has made no arrangements relative to this matter.

Owing to the above circumstances, I would suggest that the two above named children be left at the School for another year. Kindly advise as soon as possible in order that I may communicate with the Principal, concerning discharge or ~~stay~~ Remain.

DEPT. OF MAY 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 19 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, May 23, 1950.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

I have your letter of May 16th, file 26/25-4 in connection with # 328 John Leo Condo and # 329 Hulman Joseph Isaac in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In view of the home conditions and the school history of these pupils, the Department concurs that they should remain in the school for another year.

It is suggested that in the next year, these boys be taught in such a manner and in such training that will make them more ready to face the world when they leave school next summer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10(E1)

June 16th, 1950.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

Re: John Leo Condo and
Hullman Jos. Isaac

I desire to refer to your letter of May 16th and our reply of May 23rd with reference to the above two boys.

I now enclose for your information a copy of a letter recently received from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School. It appears from this letter that it will be impossible to leave these two boys in the Shubenacadie School for another year. Evidently their conduct is such that it is impossible to do anything with them, and if they remain any longer they will simply disrupt the whole school.

It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would advise Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the School, to what point the boys should be sent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

cc Rev. J.P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

265-10

DIVISION FILE No. 50K 1182-214 49E-1190-7-17

DIVISION H

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT Cloverdale

PROVINCE B.C.

DATE May 31, 1950.

FILE REFS.

RE: Russell McLOD (Indian), Missing Person From Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

20483

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

1. Reference is made to minute dated the 15th instant of the Officer in Charge "K" Division C.I.B. as appended to Stewiacke Detachment report dated April 29th in connection with the above named person. Enquiries have been made and are continuing in the White Rock area but such enquiries have thus far been without result in locating the above noted Russell McLOD or establishing the whereabouts of his two aunts and two uncles alleged to live in White Rock.

2. Kindly set diary date as hereunder indicated for further report.

DETACHMENT
Stewiacke
49-8-7-23
Cloverdale
500 1-5
P.C.R.
Stewiacke
29-4-50
Cloverdale
1st.

S.U.I. D.D. 30-6-50
EXPIRES/A.I.L.

(SGD) Cpl.
(C.C. Turner) # 12435.
I/C Cloverdale Detachment.

O.C. "H" Division, R.C.M.P., HALIFAX, N.S.

FORWARDED for your information, having reference to forwarding minute of the Officer i/c your C.I.B. dated the 6th ultimo.

2. It will be noted enquiries at White Rock, B.C. have proven non-resultant to date.

A. R. V. No.

3. However, investigation is continuing, the results of which will be forwarded to you in due course.

4. Copies to the Commissioner.

S.U.I.

Vancouver
7-6-50

(G.J. Archer) Insp.
In Charge C.I.B.

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, ONT.

FORWARDED in duplicate, for your information.

2. Copies of further reports submitted will be forwarded to you immediately received.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

S.U.I.

Vancouver
7-6-50

(G.J. Archer) Insp.
In Charge C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

REGISTERED JUN 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUN 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

FORM 6101

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS	COLLECT

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
(PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS)

MONCTON N B JUNE 8 19 50

TO NORVAL MACPHAIL

CARE OF OR APT. No. INDIAN AGENT

STREET AND No.

PLACE

WIRE $5.00 PLEASE TODAY NO TRAIN LEAVING MONCTON UNTIL TOMORROW NIGHT

MRS. LOUIS NICHOLAS

"IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS."

SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
(FOR REFERENCE ONLY)

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 27-8

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E 7/4

Perth, N. B.,
June 17, 1950.

21226

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Sir:

Enclosed find voucher No. 276 covering expenses of Mrs. Lewis Nicholas, re admission Clayton and Allen Saulis to Shubenacadie Residential School.

As I expected Mrs. Nicholas to spend Thursday night in Shubenacadie instead of Moncton, I did not instruct her to get a hotel receipt.

I trust this account may be approved without this receipt.

N. H. MacPhail

N. H. MacPhail, Supt.,
Tobique Indian Agency.

NHM/js
Encl:

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10(E1)

June 24th, 1950.

Mr. N.H. MacPhail,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Perth, N.B.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Department finds it necessary to return your Vouchers 276 and 279, in connection with the expenses of taking Clayton and Allen Saulis to the Shubenacadie Residential School, as the Treasury Branch will not pass the Vouchers in the manner in which they have been prepared.

With regard to Voucher 279, we would like to know why it was necessary for Mrs. Francis Paul to make two trips. You should also attach to this Voucher an itemized statement showing the manner in which the amount of $14.00 was reached.

With regard to Voucher 276, it will be necessary to show the point of departure, the point of arrival and the number of tickets covered by the item "Railway fares $28.70". You should also show on the Voucher where the expenditure of $3.00 for taxi service occurred.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

Copy to:
Indian Affairs Branch, for information.

25-4-2

22089

Restigouche, Que.
June 19th., 1950.

Rt.Rev.J.P.Mackey, Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Reverend Father:

I have received from Mr.B.F.Neary, Superintendent, of Indian Education, in regard to John Leo Condo and Hullman Joseph Isaac.

I was not aware that these boys were giving you the trouble mentioned, and my only reason for requesting the Department to allow them to remain there was on the understanding that they were behaving in a satisfactory manner.

In your letter to me dated May 11th. you stated that they would be eligible for discharge on June 30th, and unless you heard something to the contrary from me they would be sent on that date, in view of their home conditions, and taking for granted that they could remain for another year, I asked the Department for this authority, this was granted in their letter to me dated May 23rd. a copy of which was forwarded to you on May 27th.,

In view of the unsatisfactory behaviour of these boys, I will therefore expect them to arrive at Campbellton, on the evening of June 30th.

I regret the misunderstanding and assure you that had I known of their actions I would not have requested the authority for them to remain but would have advised you to send them out.

REGISTERED
JUN 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours very truly,

C.R.Nadeau

(C.R.Nadeau) Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

"H" Division

Div. File No. 49-H-1200-7-17

12741

O.C., "E" Division, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Re: Russell McLEOD (Indian), Missing Person From Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

MAY 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1. FORWARDED for your information Stewiacke Detachment report of April 29th last. Information concerning the whereabouts of the above noted Indian youth is desired.

2. MacLEOD left the premises of the Shubenacadie Indian School on December 7th, 1948, without notifying anyone of his intentions, and local enquiries have revealed that he may now be residing at the home of relatives at White Rock.

3. Will you kindly have enquiries made at the addresses shown in Paragraph 1 of the attached report with a view to locating MacLEOD, advising the result in due course.

4. Copies to the Commissioner.

5. S. U. I.

Halifax, N.S.
6-5-50
C.6:CC

Supt.,
(J. Howe)
I/C
C.I.B.

The Commissioner, Ottawa.

1. FORWARDED for your information, and further to our correspondence of March 3rd last, with copies of Stewiacke Detachment report referred to.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N.S.
6-5-50
C.6:CC

Supt.,
(J. Howe)
I/C
C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-297

DIVISION "H" DIVISION FILE No. 49-H-1190-7-17

DIVISION [redacted] SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Stewiacke 13:1418 650

PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 27-2-50.

FILE REFS. RE: Russell McLEOD (Indian), Missing Person From Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S. 490 1190-7-B-3

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

49-S-7-23

P.C.R.

31-12-49

A. R. V. No.

L.G.E., A/Cpl. 10976. 1-c Stew. Det.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR 1-5-50.

1. Further to the above. 8-2-50: This date, while at the home of Mr. Charles McLeod, the father of Russell McLEOD, Mrs. McLeod, Russell's Stepmother, was interviewed. She informed the writer that Russell McLEOD is at the home of Mr. Daniel McLeod in British Columbia. Mr. Daniel McLeod is Mr. Charles McLeod's brother. Mrs. McLeod further stated that Russell had talked about going to B.C. to visit his uncle quite often and that is her reason for believing that the boy is in British Columbia.

2. Mrs. McLeod stated that she did not know just where Daniel McLeod lived in B. C. but further enquiries will be made with a view of learning this mans definate address.

3. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

S. J. Gatchell 3/Cst. S. J. Gatchell, 15576.

The Commissioner, Ottawa.

1. FORWARDED for your information and further to our correspondence of January 5th.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N. S.
3-3-50
C.6:BM

J. Howe (J. Howe) Supt., I/C C.I.B.

RECEIVED MAR 6 1950 HEADQUARTERS C.I.D.

B

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I A [illegible]606B

Agency File No. 66/27-8 HQ File No. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to N. H. MacPhail, Esq.,

Address Perth, N. B.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paid Mrs. Francis Paul-transportation service	
	Mrs. Louis Nicholas and Clayton and Allen Saulis	
	to C. N. Railway at Plaster Rock (taking Saulis	
	boys to Shubenacadie Residential School)	14 00
	2 trips - June 7th, 9th.	
	From Tobique Reserve to Plaster Rock	
	on June 7th. - 50 miles $7.00	
	From Tobique Reserve to Plaster Rock	
	on June 9th - 50 miles $7.00	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 279 Date June 17/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 285-10, March 3/ 50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[signature]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 66/27-8 HQ File No. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to N. H. MacPhail, Esq.,

Address Perth, N. B.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 6	Paid Mrs. Lewis Nicholas-expenses taking Clayton and Allen Saulis to Shubenacadie Residential School-members of Tobique Band	
	Meals-Wed. Thurs. Fri.	10 60
	Railway fares 2 singles Plaster Rock to Shubenacadie 1 return " " " "	28 70
	Taxi service (Moncton and Shubenacadie)	3 00
	1 nights lodging for one	2 00
	Telegram	70
		45 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 276 Date June 15/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 285-10, March 3, 1950

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 10 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Forwarded re ~~859-5~~ 265-10 (E1)

, July 10, 1950.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

Re: Whycocomagh Reserve

We are in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to conditions on the above reserve.

Careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter but as you know no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a new school on this reserve, therefore, consideration can not be given to your suggestion that you be authorized to proceed with the erection of a new building.

On checking the March Quarterly Return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School it is found that there are twenty children from the Eskasoni Reserve and twenty-eight children from the Sydney Reserve attending that school. There must be many children who could attend a day school at either Eskasoni or Sydney.

Please review the needs of all children both from Eskasoni and Sydney Reserves who are attending the Shubenacadie School and if their parents are in a position to support them they should attend either of these day schools just mentioned.

You should let me know not later than August 1, 1950, the names of those children from both Sydney and Eskasoni who will not return to Shubenacadie School for the academic year 1950-51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The vacancies at Shubenacadie Residential School as a result of the number of children just mentioned not returning can be filled by placing the children from Whycocomagh in the residential school for the coming academic year.

When preparing your estimates for the fiscal year 1951-52, you may include an amount for the erection of a day school on the Wh cocomagh Reserve and we will give this application careful consideration when a final decision is made regarding the 1951-52 appropriation. When making this request, you should state definitely the number of children who would attend day school on the Whycocomagh Reserve if erected and their ages. You should also let us know if the families who are at present living on this reserve are likely to remain there for the next few years. Otherwise, it will not be possible to erect a new day school on that reserve.

PP/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

, July 10, 1950.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

On reviewing the March Quarterly Return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School it is found that there are twenty-nine children from Prince Edward Island attending that school.

We desire space in the Shubenacadie Residential School for the next academic year for several children who are at present residing on reserves where no day school facilities are available, consequently we wish these children to be placed in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

There must be several children from Prince Edward Island who have been attending the Shubenacadie School and who belong to the Lennox Island Reserve, and whose parents are in a position to support them and have them attend a day school on the reserve.

Please review the cases of all children from the Lennox Island Reserve who are at present attending the Shubenacadie School and let me know not later than August 1, 1950 the names of those whom it will not be necessary to have return to Shubenacadie next year as they can attend the day school on the Lennox Island Reserve.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E1)

, July 10, 1950.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

On reviewing the March Quarterly Return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School it is found that there are twenty-nine children from Prince Edward Island attending that school.

We desire space in the Shubenacadie Residential School for the next academic year for several children who are at present residing on reserves where no day school facilities are available, consequently we wish these children to be placed in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

There must be several children from Prince Edward Island who have been attending the Shubenacadie School and who belong to the Lennox Island Reserve, and whose parents are in a position to support them and have them attend a day school on the reserve.

Please review the cases of all children from the Lennox Island Reserve who are at present attending the Shubenacadie School and let me know not later than August 1, 1950 the names of those whom it will not be necessary to have return to Shubenacadie next year as they can attend the day school on the Lennox Island Reserve.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 506B

Agency File No. 51/6-1-265 HQ File No. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,

Address SHUBENACADIE,

Hants County, N. S.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Tickets for Indian children returning	
	to their homes for the summer vacations.	125 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1087 Date July 6, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03-311

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 265-10 (E.1) May 16th, 1950.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. G. Leece

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 21 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March - June QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
371	Saulis Clayton	June 8/50	8		Malliseet	John Saulis L.	Stella Deveau D.	R.C	nil	
372	Saulis Allen	" " "	6		Malliseet	" "	" "	"	"	
0376	Paul Patricia	" 20 "	7		Kings Clear.	John Michael Paul	Minnie Sabbatis.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years*	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
327	Condo Jos. Edward	Apr. 3/50 16-17	16-7	1	3	11	IV	V	farm-wood. nil.	your leave letter about this boy.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

265-10
(E6)

, July 21, 1950.

Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Father Mackey:

The June Quarterly Return for Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is returned as it will not be possible for the Department to put it through Treasury for payment in the present form.

You have shown a number of pupils to be in residence for 88 days. It is presumed that these pupils have completed their academic work and left for home before the end of June.

The practice followed by the Department for cases of this nature is to claim full grant on the June Quarter and make the adjustment on the September Quarter, for it is probable that the pupils who left the residence early might return early and this would make it impossible to adjust on the return.

Please adjust the attached return accordingly and return. In the meantime we are forwarding you a part payment of $5,000.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

265-10

6702

DIVISION FILE No. HQS 1182-214 49H-1190-7-17

DIVISION "G"

SUB-DIVISION E.

DETACHMENT Cloverdale

PROVINCE B.C.

DATE July 9, 1950.

FILE REFS.

RE: Russell McLEOD (Indian). Missing Person from Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
Stevincke
49-8-7-25
Cloverdale
50 C 1-5
P.C.R.
Stevincke
29-4-50
Cloverdale
31-5-50

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. Further to the above and marginally noted reports in same connection, please be advised that up to the present time no information has come to hand concerning the above noted person. Enquiries have been conducted in White Rock through confidential sources of information but no record was found of Russell McLEOD or of his uncles and aunts previously referred to. Enquiries have also been made on the small Indian Reserve at White Rock and through the Surrey Municipal Police but no information of value has resulted therefrom.

2. Further enquiry will be made herein.

S.U.I. D.D. 15-8-50
EXPENSES/NIL.

(W.P.) Cpl.
(W. C. Turner) # 12495.
I/C Cloverdale Detachment.

RECEIVED JUL 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

O.C. "H" Division, R.C.M.P., HALIFAX, N.S.

FORWARDED for your information, and having further reference to my forwarding minute of the 7th ultimo.

2. It will be noted enquiries in White Rock have proven non-resultant in locating subject or relatives alleged to be in the district.

3. Investigation herein is continuing, and copies of further reports submitted will be forwarded to you as received.

4. Copies to the Commissioner.

S.U.I.

Vancouver
14-7-50

(G.J. Archer) Insp.
In Charge C.I.B.

JUL 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, ONT.

FORWARDED in duplicate, for your information, and having further reference to my forwarding minute of the 7th ultimo.

2. Copies of further reports submitted will be forwarded to you as received.

S.U.I.

Vancouver
14-7-50

(G.J. Archer) Insp.
In Charge C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57/29-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re.

AIR MAIL

Lennox Island, P. E. I.
July 29, 1950.

6889

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residental School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of July 10,1950, file 265-10 (E.1), regarding children from Lennox Island attending the above noted school and requesting a list of children whom it would be possible to have remain here at Lennox Island.

I have checked the list and find it will be possible to have the following remain with their parents and attend the Day School at Lennox Island.

Rita Francis	Parents	Mrs	Arthur	Francis
Shirley Francis	"	"	"	"
Audrey Francis	"	"	"	"

John James Bernard and Rosie Jane Mitchell were discharged andwill not be returning this term.

I trust this number of vacancies will be sufficient to permit admission of other children whom it is desirous to admit.

REGISTERED
AUG 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

G. E. Kennedy,
A/Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

"H" Division

49H-1190-7-17 Halifax, N.S., July 26, 1950.

REGISTERED AUG. 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

9637

The O. C. "E" Division.

Re: Russell McLEOD (Indian)
Missing Person from Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

With further reference to the above and our correspondence of May 6th. Please be advised that McLEOD has been located and that further enquiries in your division are, therefore, unnecessary.

No copies elsewhere.

CONCLUDED "H" DIVISION

Supt.,
(J. Howe)
C.6:JS I/C C.I.B.

The COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

FORWARDED with pictou and Stewiacke Detachment reports of July 15 and 18 respectively.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

Halifax, N. S.
26-7-50
C.6:JS

Supt.,
(J. Howe)
I/C C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49-H-1190-7-17

DIVISION "H" SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Stewiacke

PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 18-7-50

FILE REFS.

RE: Russell McLEOD (Indian) Missing Person from Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

49-8-7-23

P.C.R.

10-7-50

A. R. V. No.

1. Receipt of copy of Pictou Detachment report of 15-7-50 hereby acknowledged.

2. 18-7-50: This date the Indian Agent, Mr. H.C. Rice, was advised of McLEOD's whereabouts and well being, also that this youth has moved to the province of Prince Edward Island recently.

3. Mr. Rice stated that he is now satisfied as to this youth welfare, and we can now close our enquiries.

4. CONCLUDED HERE.

Cpl.
L. G. Ecker, 10976,
i-c Stewiacke Detachment.

DIAR

UMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 49H-1190-7-17

COPY/

DIVISION "H"

SUB-DIVISION Halifax

DETACHMENT Pictou

PROVINCE Nova Scotia

DATE 15-7-50

FILE REFS.

RE: Russell McLEOD (Indian) Missing Person
From Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
50-7-26

P.C.R.
Stewiacke Det.
10-7-50

1. With reference to the above and further to report submitted by Stewiacke Detachment dated 10-7-50.

2. Please be advised that enquiries have been made for the above noted person in the Caribou and Bayview Districts and it was learned that McLEOD had been employed on a fishing boat for MARITIME PACKERS (CANADA) Ltd., and on the 24th., of June Blanchard MacISAAC, Fred BOULTER and McLEOD went to West Point, Prince Co., P.E.I. to look for some work on a farm in that District. The foreman of the MARITIME PACKERS also stated that these men had quite a bit of money between them for the time being as they had collected some back wages.

3. In view of the foregoing and as McLEOD has moved to Prince Edward Island this file is being considered closed at this point.

4. One copy of this report being sent direct to Stewiacke Detachment for their information.

5. CONCLUDED HERE.

Cst.,
(L.A. Nelson) 14785

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 26/25-2-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14480

Restigouche, Que.
August 23rd., 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

May authority be granted to send two children from the Eel River Reserve to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

These are two boys, the children of Abraham and Sarah Harquail, the mother has asked me to try and place the boys in this school in order that she may be able to get out and earn her living, the father is very lazy, and a heavy drinker, he does nothing to try and help his family and they have not a suitable place to live.

I have a letter from Rt.Rev.J.P.Mackey, Principal, advising that he will have place for them and would like to have them there for September 1st. if possible, I expect to have the forms filled and signed by the parents within the next couple of days also the medical examination, will it therefore be permissable to send the boys, providing all the papers are in order, as soon as I have them completed they will be forwarded to Ottawa, in view of the uncertainty of mail reception I would request that should approval be granted, that I be advised by wire.

REGISTERED
AUG. 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

(C.R.Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, August 29, 1950.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

Your file 26/25-2-3 of August 23rd

With reference to your letter in connection with the admission of Abraham and Sarah Harquail to the Shubenacadie Residential School, in view of the contents of your letter, the Department sees no reason why the admittance of these children should be denied.

When you have the application for admittance completed and you are satisfied that these children are fit to be admitted to the school, you may proceed with getting them to the school and forward the application to this office for final approval.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Micmac Hants Co., N.S. Aug. 10, 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Phyllis Toney
Age 11 years March 22, 1939
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Patrick Toney
Mother's full name and No. Deceased
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shubenacadie Reserve school for 1 years

Patrick Toney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Johnson
Signature of ~~Missionary or~~ other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. 6. Lair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

D.

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Phyllis Toney Age 11 Weight 74 ±

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? R 20/30 L 20/40

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 19/50. Time of day 5.40 p.m.

B. K. Smith, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

14492

Micmac Hants Co., N.S. Aug. 10, 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Vincent Toney
Age 12 years February 17, 1938
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Patrick Toney
Mother's full name and No. Deceased
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shubenacadie Reserve school for 1 years

Patrick Toney
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George F. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. B. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Vincent Toney Age 12 Weight 70 lb

Height 4' 6½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? R 20/30 L 20/30

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 19/50 Time of day 5.30 p.m.

B. K. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E)

, August 29, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co., N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Vincent Toney
Phyllis Toney

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie #10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

E-1 17484

Sept. 1, 50

1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elin Maliq
English name Eleanor Marie Young
Age 6
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas D. Young
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Young
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

RECEIVED SEP 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

Dan Young
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. O. Hess
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Algonquin Band micmac

Child's name Eleanor Young Age 6 Weight 53 lbs.

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Child has a chronic otitis media slight discharge present — Sinex drops.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date Aug. 31, 51. — 53 Time of day 4 30 pm

K. J. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E1)

September 13, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

You may inform the Principal of the above school that the admission of Eleanor Marie Young is approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 23rd.....19~~4~~50....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....11-1-1.....
English name.....Vincent Harquail,.....
Age.....7 years of Age (Born 13-8-1943).....
Name of Band.....Eel River Reserve, (Micmac Tribe).....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....None.....
Father's full name and No......Abraham Harquail.....
Mother's full name and No......Mrs. Sarah Harquail.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....none as yet.....school for.....years

his mark.
X X Abraham Harquail
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Pierre Mercier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. Meadcam
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Eel River Reserve

Child's name Vincent Marquis Age 7 Weight 46 lbs

Height 3.9" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them –

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? –

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 28/00 Time of day 3 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August..23rd.....194x50..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ...../-/-/-/-/ none.....
English name.....Alexander Harquail,.....
Age.....6 years of age (Born 28-12-1944).....
Name of Band.....Eel River Reserve (Micmac Tribe).....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....None.....
Father's full name and No......Abraham Harquail,.....
Mother's full name and No......Mrs. Sarah Harquail,.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended.....None as yet.....school for.....years

* X X Abraham Harquail
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Peter Mason ..... L.H. Bradeen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Eel River Reserve

Child's name Ellen Marquis Age 6 Weight 44 lbs

Height 3' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 28/30 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. S. Bolduc M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FIEL[redacted] VICE

26/25-2

PLEASE QUOTE
25-2-3
FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Restigouche, Que.
Sept. 15, 1950.

REGISTERED
SEP 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
1965

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference your letter dated August 29th.,File 265-10(E6) with regard to the two boys mentioned.

Attached hereto please find two copies of application forms,these two boys are now at Shubenacadie.

(C.R. Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E1)

September 28, 1950.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School
Your File 25-2-3

We have your letter of the 15th instant enclosing applications for the admission of Alexander and Vincent Harquail to the Shubenacadie Residential School. Their admission was approved by official letter of August 29th.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E1)

September 28, 1950.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.

Attached is a letter just received from Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Johnson with reference to their son who is enrolled at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Simply because the boy reaches 16 years of age it is not sufficient reason for granting his discharge. You might communicate with Father Mackey and ascertain how he feels about discharging the boy.

When you have his reply, you can write to us again making a recommendation in the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

111

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0211	Feehan Nemitta	Sept 1-50	16	10	—	-	nil	VIII	Cooking, Sewing etc.	discharged
0234	Young Clara	" " "	16	8	-	—	Jr	VIII	" " "	"
0235	Feehan Patricia	" " "	14	8	-	-	nil	VII	" " "	did not return from vacation.
0245	Mitchell Rosiejane	" " "	16	7	—	-	"	VIII	" " "	discharged
0273	Sabbatis Elizabeth	" " "	16	5	10	25	"	VI	" " "	"
0284	Solomon Eunice	" " "	16	4	8	2	III	VIII	" " "	Should continue her education.
0299	Marshall Mildred	" " "	16	4	—	—	10	VIII.	" " "	ado
0306	Francis Rita	" " "	11	3	10	26	nil	III		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)
POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

11

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
377	Francis, Gilbert Francis	Sept. 8/50	5		Mic-Mac	Martin Francis L.	D.			
378	Bernard Charles Louis	" 12 "	8		Eskasoni, Nyanza	Louis Bernard	Annie Isadore	nil		
0379	Bernard Phyllis Jean	" " "	6		" "	" "	" "	"		
379	Doucette Albert Joe.	" 25 "	8		"	Albert Doucette D.	Sarah Bernard L.	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
330	Paul John James	Sept. 1-50	14	1	6	14	II	III	manual, farm	Supposed to be in School at Restan
334	Paul Michael	" " "	15	1	6		I	II	" " "	did not return, just as well.
335	Paul Peter	" " "	8	1	6		nil	I		" " "
341	Sappier Fred	" " "	14	1	6		IV	V	" "	" " "
369	Marten Ralph	" " "	7	1	2	8	nil	I		Convenient to place them in
370	Marten Hubert	" " "	8	1	2	8	"	I.		School during hospital stay of mother.
344	Isaac Paul	" " "	13	1	2	22	III	IV		did not return from vacation
345	Isaac Bruno	" " "	10	1	2	22	I	II		by Oct 1st.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)
Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
373	Gould Hubert.	Aug 29.	6		Wants	Peter Gould L.	Mary Gould L.	RC		
0377	Young Eleanor.	Sept. 1/50	6		Antigonish	Thomas Young L.	Sarah Bernard L.	R C		
0378	McDonald Miranda	" 2/50	6		Eskasoni	Jas. McDonald L.	Cecelia Christmas L.	R C.		
374	Lewis John	" 2 "	6		Eskasoni.	Matthew Lewis	Martha Lewis	R.C.		
375	Marquail Arnold N.	" 7 "	7		Abraham Hoequid	Abraham Hoequid	Sarah Jacob L.	R C.		
376	Marquail Edgar Alex	" " -	6		H. B. H.	"	"	" "		
0249	Toney Vincent	" 1 "	10		Wants	Pet Toney	Eileen Toney	" "		absent one year
0263	Toney Phyllis	" 4 "	11		"	"	"	" "		" " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
240	Bernard John James	Sept. 1/50	16	6	-	-	I	VIII	Manual Trng. Farm.	Should have continued his education
268	Francis Basil	" " "	14	5	-	-	I	V	" " "	did not return from vacation.
283	Marshall Paul	" " "	11	4	-	-	I	IV		going to school in Sydney.
295	Mitchell Andrew	" " "	14	4	-	-	II	V	delicate	year in T. B. Hospital.
311	Harvey Kenneth	" " "	15	2	3	11	IV	VI	Carpentry work & Farm.	
318	Sellers Matthew	" " "	10	1	11	23	I	III		did not return from vacation.
328	Condo John Leo	" " "	15	1	7	8	III	IV	too lazy to learn anything.	
329	Isaac Hallman	" " "	16	1	7	8	IV	VI	insanity in family.	

RECEIVED OCT. 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

2188

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
32										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
346	Isaac Stephen	Sept 1-50	6	1	2	22	nil	1		Please note the number of discharges who have been here less than two years. We will never get anywhere if this continues. J.P.M.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)
Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411 IV
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Band SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0307	Francis Shirley									
380	Knockwood Hubert									
381	Gould, John									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0307	Francis Shirley	Sept 1-50	10	3	10	26	nil	III		
0321	Victor Audrey	" " -	9	2	11	15	"	nil		
0323	Paul Catherine	" " "	10	2	11	12	"	II		
0348	Moore Muriel	" " "	12	1	6	7	IV	VI		going to School at Sydney.
0349	Moore Myrna	" " "	11	1	6	7	II	III		" " " " "
0358	Joppie Jeanette	" " "	13	1	6	-	II	IV		did not return from vacation
0367	Francis Audrey	" " "	8		11	25	nil	I		" " " " "
0374	Paul Thelma	" " "	7		11	16	"	I		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No.	0307	No.	346
	0321		240
	0323		268
	0348		283
	0349		295
	0358		311
	0367		318
	0374		328
	330		329
	384		369
	335		370
	341		344
	345		0211
	0235		0234
	0245		0273
	0284		0299

No. 0306

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E1)

, October 11, 1950.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your September Quarterly Return for the Shubenacadie Residential School.

On checking this return it is noted that an Admission Form for the following pupils have not been received by the Department. Technically, the Department is not obliged to pay the grant for a pupil until his admission to the school has been approved. However, to avoid delay in paying the grant, the grant will be paid for this quarter but it would be appreciated if you would consult the Superintendent concerned and have these admissions cleared up:

Hubert Gould
Miranada MacDonald
John Lewis
Frances Gilbert Francis
Charles Louis Bernard
Phyllis Jean Bernard
Albert Jos. Doucette
John Gould
Hubert Knockwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-10 PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 55/25-2

CANADA

5661

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Rogersville, N. B.

17 October 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Mrs. Joseph Johnson

Reference your 265-10 (E1), dated September 28, 1950.

Father Mackey, in a letter dated the 16th inst, indicates that he feels the boy in question should remain until the present school year is finished.

This boy is not required at home for any special reason and it is felt his interest will be best served by his continuance at school.

E J Blakey

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
Miramichi Indian Agency

REGISTERED OCT 19 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5th. 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Michael Alexander PAUL
Age February 21st, 1944.
Name of Band Nyanza
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michael Alexander PAUL, Sr.
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Paul
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Nil school for years

Michael A Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* K. MacDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Nyanza

Child's name Michael Alex Paul Age Weight 54-2

Height 3/4 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Wa. test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Oct 16/50 Time of day 2.30 pm

J. H. B. Hansen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5th, 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Frederick John PAUL
Age July 12, 1945.
Name of Band Nyanza.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michael Alexander PAUL.
Mother's full name and No. Annie Mary FRANCIS -- Passamaquoddy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

Michael A Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Mac Donald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Nyanza

Child's name Frederick Paul Age 6 Weight 1 4/2

Height 2 ft 10 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no-ne Rec'd yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Oct 16/20 Time of day 2 45 pm

J H B Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1950 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SJHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name John Lewis
Age 6 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Matthew Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Martha Lewis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Never attended school for .....years

Mrs Martha Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J Donaghue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Pictou

Child's name John Lewis Age 6 Weight 47 lbs

Height 3 ft 8 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no B.W. test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept 12th Time of day 8 a.m.

H McGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

61

5639

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Micmac, Hants Co., N. S. Aug 10 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Hubert Joseph Gould (BERNARD)
Age 7 years
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Peter Gould
Mother's full name and No. Mary Gould
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

Mrs Mary Gould
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George J. Johnson
**Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. B. Gill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Micmac

Child's name Hubert Joseph Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 3ft 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 16/52 Time of day 3 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 20,1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Hubert Joseph Gould
John Lewis
Frederick John Paul
Michael Alexander Paul

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Dec 16/57 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Robert Sebattis

Age 9

Height 4 ft 8 2 1/2 in

Weight 62 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes (Volum 9).

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H B Lavers M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 18 1950.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Robert Jesse Sabattis

Age 9 years

Reserve Kingsclear Indian

Father's full name Sylvester Sabattis

Mother's full name Elizabeth Meuse

Parents living or dead Dead

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Kingsclear Indian Day school for 3 years

(Signature of ~~Father~~)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* _____
Signature of Witness.

Edward L. Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

E-1

OurFile 56/25-2

6599

Fredericton,N.B.
October 20,1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration,Ottawa.

Enclosed you will find application for admission to the Shubenecadie Residential School of Jesse Sabattis.

This boys mother and father are both dead and he has been making his home with his uncle, John M.Paul. This man became poorly and was sent to the Lancaster Hospital at St.John,N.B., but before leaving, he asked me to get another home for Jesse, as his wife was not able to look after her own family and certainly not any extras.

As John Paul, the guardian of this child is in the Lancaster Hospital in St.John, and his wife cannot read or write, this application is being forwarded without the signature of guardian.

I might state, that the boy has already been taken to the Shubenecadie Residential School, but Receverend Father Mackey, Principal of the School, has asked for this application for admission form.

Edward J. Whalen.

Edward J.Whalen,Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Our File 56/25-2

October 19 ..... 19X 50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Molly Sacobie
English name ..... Molly Sacobie
Age ..... 13 years
Name of Band ..... Saint Mary's Indian Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... —
Father's full name and No. ..... Frank Sacobie
Mother's full name and No. ..... Bertha Sacobie
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended Saint Mary's Indian Day school for 6 years irregular years

Frank Sacobie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Band St. Mary's Reserve

Child's name Molly Sacobie Age 13 Weight 95 lbs

Height 5 ' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Norm If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 20/50 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

Robert D Baird. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 23, 1950

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

Your file 55/25-2

In view of Father Mackey's opinion that the Johnson boy should remain at the Shubenacadie Residential School until the present year is completed, the Department is not prepared to approve his discharge now.

With reference to your letters of the 20th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Molly Sacobie
Robert Jesse Sabattis

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicates are returned herewith.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265/10

E-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

6044

September 8, 1950.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Francis Gilbert Francis.
Age 6 years.
Reserve Shubenacadie.
Father's full name Martin Francis.
Mother's full name Deceased.
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Father in U.S.A.

Martin Francis.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE- If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* D.W. Flannigan
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. C. Laing
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

RECEIVED OCT 20 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Oct 16th 1950

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Frankie Francis

Age 7

Height 3 ft 9 in

Weight 48½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes Sept 1950

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 23,1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Francis Gilbert Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 306B

Agency File No. 26/21-1 HQ File No. 265-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Thomas Caplin

Address Darlington, N.B.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 25	To. Travelling expenses incurred in connection with the transportation of Alexander and Vincent Harquail, indians of the Eel River Reserve to the Shubenacadie Residential School.	
	Sept 6. Taxi service from Eel River Reserve to Campbellton, N.B. & return of Caplin.	$7. 00
	Sept. 6th. 3 meals at Campbellton.(Dinners)	3. 12
	3 lunches "	1. 65
	Sept. 7th. 1 breakfast	.85
	" " 1 Dinner	1. 18
	" " 1 Supper	.70
	As per attached accounts.	$ 14. 50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 744 Date 25-10-50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote XXXX 516 Allot.

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 265-10(E6) 29-8-50

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

C.A. Nadeau

(C.A. Nadeau) Supt.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cdn'
E 01

9707

.....Micmac,...N.S.....October 27,.....194 50..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....SHUBENACADIE.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....MARGARET LCUISE MEUSE.....
Age.....November 26, 1944.....
Name of Band.....Micmac,.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Lewis Meuse.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mrs. Myrtle Burns.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for....Nil.....years

0380

.....John Paul (Foster Father).....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band

Child's name Marguerite Denise Age 6 Weight 41 lbs

Height 2 ft 8 7 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no record yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Oct. 30th 20 Time of day 7 p.m.

J. H. Gillis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, November 7,1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Margaret Louise Meuse to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A. → COPY FOR FILE: 265-10

C O P Y

Original on File: 55/29-2

Originating File No.: 55/29-2-5

Rogersville, N.B.,
November 7, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Mrs. Joseph Johnson, Burnt Church Reserve

Reference your 55/29-2 (W.5), dated 6th November 1950.

This woman's house is new and completely finished, her windows are snug and it is not felt that storm sash should be provided from Welfare.

Regarding Mrs. Johnson's son who is in the Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S., please refer to our 55/25-2 and your 265-10 (E6), dated 17 October 1950 and October 23rd, 1950 respectively.

Mrs. Johnson will be advised according to your instructions at the earliest opportunity.

(Signed) E. J. Blakey,
Superintendent,
Miramichi Indian Agency.

Copied for file: 265-10
" by: J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

55/29-2(W.2)

cc: 265-10

November 24, 1950.

E. J. Blakey, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N. B.

Re: Mrs. Joseph Johnson and
Mrs. William N. Dedam -
Burnt Church Reserve

Receipt is acknowledged of your letters dated November 7th and 9th having reference to the above persons respectively, your file 55/29-2-5, and I wish to thank you for the information submitted.

In view of the limited funds available and the fact that you do not consider that storm sash is essential, the purchase of these fixtures is not approved and it would be appreciated if you would so advise those concerned.

CR:EF

H. M. Jones,
Superintendent - Welfare Service.

E
per copy of
letter under.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER. 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
380	Muise Margaret Louise	Oct. 26/50.	7.		Bear River	Louis Muise	Mrs Burns.	R.C.	nil.	
381.	Sacobie Mary Eileen	Nov. 3-50	13		Kingsclear	Frank Sacobie L.	Bertha Wash. L.	R.C.	V	St. Marys Indian Res.
382	Sacobie Dianne Marie	" 15.	6		Kingsclear	Michael Sacobie D.	Mary Julia Paul D.	" "	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
239	Julian Ralph.	Nov. 12/50	13	6	2	12	nil	1st		over-grown & lazy.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

265-10
(E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Dear Father Mackey:

In my letter of October 11th I wrote you asking for application forms for the admission of the following children shown on the September Quarterly Return:

Hubert Gould
Miranada MacDonald
John Lewis
Frances Gilbert Francis
Charles Louis Bernard
Phyllis Jean Bernard
Albert Jos. Doucette
John Gould
Hubert Knockwood

It would be appreciated if you would contact the Superintendent and have these applications submitted at the earliest possible date as it might be necessary for the Department to strike them off the next Quarterly Return.

On your December Return pupil No. 0382 Dianne Marie Sacoline's name is shown. We have no application form for her. Please forward.

The discharge of pupil No. 239 Julian Ralph is approved.

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th, 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Bernard Gould
Age 7
Name of Band Whycocomagh
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Gould
Mother's full name and No. Mary Gould
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 1 years

+ Andrew Gould
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Charles L. Woodward. James Paterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nbaycoosmagh Band

Child's name Bernard Gould Age 7 Weight 46

Height 3'10¼ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30/50 Time of day 8.30 P.M.

Peter Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th, 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name John Gould
Age 9
Name of Band Whycocomagh
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Gould
Mother's full name and No. Mary Gould
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 2 years

x Andrew Gould
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Charles L. Goudreau. J. Donovan Swan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Whycocomagh Band

Child's name John Gould Age 9 Weight 57½

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? Slightly underweight Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date Aug 20/60 Time of day 6.30 p.m.

Peter Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Charles Louis Bernard
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Annie C. Bxxxx Bernard
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Middle River Nyanza school for 1 years

Mrs. Louis Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Charles L. Trumbull
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James Gibson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nyonga Band Muscoc

Child's name Charles Stevens Benard Age 8 years Weight 51 pounds

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 25/21 Time of day 2 P.M.

C. L. MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Phyllis Jean Bernard
Age 7
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Bernard,
Mother's full name and No. Annie Christene Bernard
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Never attended school school for years

Mrs. Louis Bernard
(Signature of [redacted])

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles L. Macdonald.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nyonza Band Micmac

Child's name Phyllis Jane Benoit Age 7 Weight 42 pounds

Height 43½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 24/20 Time of day 2 P m

A L MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Oct. 16th 1950

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child **Albert Joseph Doucett.**

Age **8 Years.**

Reserve **Eskasoni, N.S.**

Father's full name **Albert Doucett.**

Mother's full name **Sarah " (Now Mrs. William Herney)**

Parents living or dead **Father Dead.**

Religion **Catholic.**

Does applicant speak English? **Yes.**

Previously attended **Never Attended** school for ____ years

229

Wm William Herney
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Charles L. Moreland.
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Donald Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Oct 16th 1930

O/Nurse C B

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Albert Doucette

Age 7

Height 3 ft 9 1/2

Weight 40 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes (when?)

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W B Harvey M D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 8th, 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Miranda May MacDONALD
Age August 27th, 1944
Name of Band SYDNEY, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ------
Father's full name and No. Joseph MacDonald.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Cecilia MacDonald.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended ---------- **school for** **years**

74
03

x Joseph a MacDonald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charles L. Lasakeud. ..... James Ruxton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ESKASONI Band SYDNEY

Child's name MIRANDA MAY MACDONALD Age 6 Weight 42 lbs.

Height 44" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

No.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.6°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 29/50 Time of day 2 P.M

B Chechilaw M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

3776

1951 JAN 13 AM 11

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia,
January 12th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. Of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enclosed please find application forms for children who have entered the Shubenacadie Residential School.

(1) Miranda May MacDonald, daughter of Joseph A. MacDonald, Sydney Reserve. This man has a large family, and they are living in a very small home on the Sydney Reservation. The environment in the home is not too good, so it was thought advisable to send this child to the Residential School, with her older brothers and sisters who are there now.

(2) Albert Doucette, son of Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Herney. This family has broken up. Mr. Herney is a very poor provider, and they have been separated for the past two years. At the present time the mother is on total relief, and the father's whereabouts are unknown.

(3) Phyllis Jean Bernard & Charles L. Bernard, children of Mr. & Mrs. Louis Bernard of Nyanza Reserve. This is another case where the family has broken up -- the husband left his wife. Mrs. Bernard gets some relief. Besides caring for three younger children, she is able to do some work.

.....2.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(4) John & Bernard Gould, children of Andrew Gould of Whycocomagh Reservation. As you are aware, there is no school on the Whycocomagh Reservation, and the father of these children agreed to leave his sons in the Residential School until such time as there is a school erected on the Reservation.

These applications were filed in error, and I regret this oversight on my part. Trusting these forms are found in order.

J. D. MacPherson,
Assistant Indian Agency.

JD:rmd
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, January 16, 1951

Mr. J.D. MacPherson,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Miranda May MacDonald
Albert Joseph Doucett
Phyllis Jean Bernard
Charles Louis Bernard
John Gould
Bernard Gould

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JAN 10 AM 8:57

5083

Micmac,
Hants County, N.S.
January 15, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Hubert Joseph Gould &
Francis Gilbert Francis,
Students at the Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your letter of January 9, 1951, regards admission of these two children to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., which come from my Agency. (letter written by Father Mackey.)

Your letter file 265-10 (E6), October 20, 1950, permission was granted for Hubert Joseph Gould, and on October 23, same file, permission was granted for Francis Gilbert Francis.

Trusting this clears the matter up regards these two children.

Yours truly,

H. C. RICE, Supreintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

HWH-gm:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Our File 56/25-2

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 19 19X 51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Dianne Marie SACOBIE
English name: Same as above
Age: Born April 1,1945
Name of Band: Kingsclear Indian Reserve (Came from Oromocto Reserve)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: --
Father's full name and No: Michael SACOBIE (Dead)
Mother's full name and No: Mary J.PAUL (Dead)
Parents living or dead: Dead
State of child's health: Good
Religion: Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended: Not of school age school for -- years

X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward J. Whalen
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

X This child has no home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Kingsclear Indian Reserve

Child's name Dianne Marie Jacobie Age 6 Weight 38 lbs

Height 3ft 6cm Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no obs. test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Jan 29/50

Date 7.40 p.m. Time of day 7.40 p.m.

H.W.B. Hawkes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Our File 56/25-2

Fredericton, N.B.
January 22, 1951.

Reverend Father Mackey, Principal,
Shubenecadie Residential School,
Shubenecadie, N.S.

Dear Father:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of January 15, 1951, in which you refer to children's names , who have not had their application for admission forwarded to the Department.

Your #0382, Dianne Marie SACOBIE is one of the names mentioned.

It is true this name is among the delinquant ones. I am enclosing two copies of application for admission and would ask that you have the medical part completed and return one copy to me. The other copy may be forwarded to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J. Whalen, Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Agency,
Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration.

E.W/NV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9194

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

January 30th. 1951

File 265-10
(E6)

1951 FEB 3 AM 8:58

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Jan. 5th.

Enclosed you will find Application for Admission for Dianne Marie Sacobie No. 0382. Also Mr. Whelands letter.

Mr. MacKinnon and Mr. Rice told me that they had sent in the ~~ones~~ Applications for the children from their Agencies.

Yours very truly,

L. A. Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, February 7, 1951.

Mr. E.J. Whalen,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Your file 56/25-2
of January 22nd.

The Department approves the admission of Dianne Marie Sacobie to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Feb 5th 1935

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Thomas Paul
Age Six years
Reserve Shubenacadie
Father's full name Michael Paul
Mother's full name Mrs Bridget Paul
Parents living or dead Living - but separated
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil School for nil Years

Mrs Michael Paul
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. MacDonald.
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. W. Kinnear
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

19 51

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Thomas Paul

Age Six years

Height 3 ft 6 in

Weight 55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes (Year?)

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

P W S Watson M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12620 PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 50/25-2

1951 FEB 26 AM 9:06

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
February 22, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith is an application form covering the admission to the Indian Residential School of Thomas Paul, six years of age, an Indian Child of Eskasoni.

This child is the son of Michael and Bridget Paul who are separated. The mother, in the past, has been very neglectful of her children and it was necessary to give custody of this child to Mrs. Michael F. Gould who signed this application as guardian.

The whereabouts of the father is unknown and up to the present the mother of this child was not considered a suitable applicant.

This child was admitted to the Residential School on January 6, 1951.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, March 2, 1951.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

Your file 50/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Thomas Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

14555

265-10 PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-8; 25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 FEB 28 PM 2:00

E1

Perth, New Brunswick,
February 26, 1951.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Child, Judith Ann Bernard,
born October 28, 1942.

Sir:

Shortly after Mrs. William Bernard, Edmundston, N.B., was admitted to the Provincial (Insane) Hospital, Saint John, N.B., her husband telephoned me requesting that an adopted daughter, Judith Ann, be sent to Shubenacadie Residential School. Later, he advised that the child might be admitted to the Hotel Dieu de St. Joseph Convent, St. Basile, N.B.

Cost of maintenance at St. Basile would be between $250 and $300 per year.

Would the Department please advise which school they would prefer for this child.

Shubenacadie if there is room

NHM/PGS

N. H. MacPhail, Supt.
Tobique Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E2)

, March 13, 1951.

Mr. N.H. MacPhail,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Perth, N.B.

Re: Judith Ann Bernard

In reply to your communication of February 26 the Department would prefer to have this child enrolled at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Before doing this, however, please contact the Reverend Principal to find out whether he has any accommodation for another pupil. You should explain to him all the circumstances that may effect this child's enrolment.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

AJD/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

(251)

STANDARD TIME MAR 15 AM 11 32

MOA139 31/27 DL 1 EXTRA=PERTH NB 15 1208P=

:INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

~~21/25-2~~ -265-10

174 :OTTAWA=

:PLEASE ADVISE ACTION TAKEN JUDITH BERNARD MY LETTER FEB 26TH FILE 25-2 RE ADMISSION SHUBENACADIE OR ST BASIL CONVENT CHILD WELFARE EDMUNDSTON REPORT HOME CONDITIONS BAD=

:N H MACPHAIL SUPT TOBIQUE INDIAN AGENCY=

See Letter Below.

REGISTERED MAR 15 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, April 3, 1951.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

Your file 57/25-2-265
of March 30th

This refers to your letter dated March 30th in connection with the admission of Yvonne Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Before a definite decision can be reached on the admission, it would be appreciated if you would forward this office an application for admission for this girl.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie -10 SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
283	Marshall Paul	Jan 5-51	11		Sydney.	John Marshall	Isabel Paul L.	R.C.		Sick Home Sept 1-50 - Jan 5-51
385	Paul Thomas	" 8-51	7		Eskasoni.	Michael Paul	Bridget Marshall	" "	grade 1	Eskasoni.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

16987 # 10

Bent Church
Nackld Co. NB
April 25 1951

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

1951 APR 26 AM 8 15
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
APR 24 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir.

Do you remember me pleading with you one time during the summer of 1952 to discharge my boy from the Shubenacadie School? He is of age to leave that school. He is 16 years old now. Are you not going to do something about this?

One also written to Mr Blakey several times asking him for the same thing. He is very indifferent, and very unsatisfactary. He told me to believe that he would be coming home last year, but the poor boy didn't come.

I would like to know if you would kindly send me a written order to take my son out, this is the only way of doing business. If you cannot do this then I will ask Blakey to do something.

I do hope everything will turn out, and hoping to see my son this year. I know you won't disappoint me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

1

I hope the Blakey would bring favourable news. Tom signing off. and thanks so much.

Yours truly
(Mrs) Joe Johnson
Bruno Church
NB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E)

April 30, 1951.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School

We have just received a letter from Mrs. Joe Johnson requesting the discharge of her son from the above school. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of September 28th last and your reply of October 17th.

Please let me know if you consider he should be discharged at the end of June.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

34816

CANADA

~~51/29-8~~

51-0-15

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAY 24 AM 9:29

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac, N. S.
May 21st, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., has requested the amount of $140.00 for the purpose of buying Railway tickets for the Indian children going home on their vacations on the last of June.

Will you give due consideration of this request and advise.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

HCR/gmcm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 (E)

May 28th, 1951.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may inform the Rev. Principal of the above school that we will allow an amount of $140.00 towards the transportation of children going home for holidays and returning to the Shubenacadie School this summer (see form letter attached).

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

Forms letter 52/374

Rent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie 265-10
Res - 10

FIELD SERVICE

36172

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
Your File 265-10 (E6)
Our File 56/25-2
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 MAY 28 AM 9:12 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fredericton, N.B.
May 25, 1951.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

We have a girl, Molly Sabattis, who is sixteen years of age and is elegible for discharge from the Shubenecadie Residential School.

According to Father Mackey's letter, copy attached, she would like to continue on in High School.

Would the Branch pay her tuition at the Mount Carmel Academy in Saint John? This is a girls residential school and the Sisters there will take Indian children.

Molly's mother and father are both dead and if she would graduate from Mount Carmel, she should be in a better position to make her way in the world. I take from the last two lines of the second paragraph of Father Mackey's letter, this girl would be elegible for High School.

May I hear from you regarding this.

Edward J. Whelen

Edward J. Whelen, Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
~~56/25-8~~
(E)

May 30th, 1951.

Mr. E.J. Whalen,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.

Re: Molly Sabbatis

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant with reference to the above girl whom you consider might receive a tuition grant.

I enclose one of our regular application for tuition grant forms which you should complete as far as possible and then forward it to Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey in order that he may supply the remaining information required and have the girl examined by the Medical Officer who visits the Shubenacadie Residential School.

I am returning the letter which you received from Msgr. Mackey.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

34214

55/25 265-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 55/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 MAY 23 AM 8:52 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rogersville, N. B.

May 21, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your 265-10 (E) of April 30th, 1951.

Upon reviewing this situation, it is felt that this boy should be discharged at the end of June due to the fact that the father is ailing and is unable to carry on with the manual labour about the house.

for (E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
Miramichi Indian Agency

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, June 1, 1951.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

Your file 55/25-2 of May 21st

The Department approves the discharge of the boy mentioned in your letter from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 12, ~~19~~ 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Yevonne Francis

English name Yevonne Francis

Age 11 Born May 8, 1940

Name of Band Lennox Island

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.

Father's full name and No. (George Francis) Frank T. Knockwood (step-father)

Mother's full name and No. Madeline Sark

Parents living or dead Father dead; mother married to Frank T. Knockwood

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Lennox Island Indian Day School school for 2 years

Mrs Madeline Knockwood
(Signature of father)

Father, George Francis, deceased. Mother now married to Frank T. Knockwood

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R J Sark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D Kennedy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John F. MacNeill, M.D., C.M.
Summerside
Prince Edward Island
Canada

To whom it may concern

I certify that I have made a Medical Examination of Mary Yvonne Francis and find that she is in good health.

John F MacNeill M.D.

April 28/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

38048

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JUN 14 AM 9:08

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Lennox Island, P. E. I.
April 26, 1951.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached is application for admission for Yvonne Francis to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School as requested in your letter dated April 3, 1951, file 265-10 (E6).

G. E. Kennedy,
Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Dr. MacNeil did not fill in the form before the girl was admitted, he filled in the attached medical report. Since the girl was in Shubenacadie a re-examination was impossible

K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, June 15, 1951.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

Your file 57/25-2
of April 26th

The Department approves the admission of Yvonne Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1951 JUL 4 AM 11 10

265-10

MOA189 36=FDAP RESTIGOUCHE QUE 4 1122A=
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, ATTN MR PHELAN=
275 DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIG OTTAWA=

MAY AUTHORITY BE GRANTED TO SEND THREE CHILDREN OF MRS LAWRENCE GEDION TO SHUBENACADIE PLACES ARE AVAILABLE FORMS ARE SIGNED AND READY FOR SUBMISSION FATHER DESERTED FAMILY ABOUT SEVEN YEARS AGO AND MOTHER NOW IN HOSPITAL=

C R MADEAU SUPT RESTIGOUCHE INDIAN AGENCY=

REGISTERED JUL 4 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

265-10 (E 2)

Ottawa July 5 1951

Reverend J P Mackey
Principal
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

SUPERINTENDENT MADEAU INFORMS DEPARTMENT THREE CHILDREN OF MRS LAWRENCE GEDION ARE HOMELESS FATHER DESERTED FAMILY SEVEN YEARS AGO MOTHER IN HOSPITAL -stop- HE RECOMMENDS SHUBENACADIE -stop- DEPARTMENT WOULD APPRECIATE BEING INFORMED OF YOUR DECISION -

A J Doucet
Supervisor of Vocational Training

Charge Indian Affairs Br
Dept Citizenship & Immigration

AJD/EM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1951 JUL 6 AM 10 04 (04)

MOA 137 11 COLLECT=SHUBENACADIE NS 6 930A=
A J DOUCETTE, SUPVR OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS BR=
1272 OTTAWA=

WILL ACCOMMODATE CHILDREN FROM NADEAUS AGENCY WITH BIRTH CERTIFICATE IMMEDIATELY=

J P MACKEY=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG,
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNERAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

265-10 (E6)

Ottawa, July 6, 1951.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

PRINCIPAL SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL PREPARED ACCEPT GEDEON CHILDREN WITH BIRTH CERTIFICATES Stop FORWARD APPLICATIONS THIS OFFICE

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

MFT/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)
Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie SCHOOL DURING -10 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0383	Bernard Judith Ann	Apr. 6-51			Perth. Th. B.	Anthony Bernard L.	Emily.	R.C.	2.	
0384	Frances Eyvonne	Apr. 30-51	11		P. E. I.	George Francis D.	Mary Madeline Sark	R.C	4	

E 69

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRIVILEGE OF CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE PRIVILÉGIÉE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 R

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

265-10 (E6)

Ottawa, July 6, 1951.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

PRINCIPAL SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL PREPARED ACCEPT GEDEON CHILDREN WITH BIRTH CERTIFICATES Stop FORWARD APPLICATIONS THIS OFFICE

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

MPT/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, Que. June 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of* ~~Mines~~ Citizenship and ~~Resources~~ Immigration *may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Marguerite Rose GEDEON

Age ~~11~~ 12 (May 28, 1939)

Name of Band Maria

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Lawrence Gedeon (26)

Mother's full name and No. Eveline Gedeon (26)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Maria Indian Day school for 5 years

Mrs Eveline Gedeon
(Signature of ~~Father~~ *Mother)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Castelans
**Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

(C.R. Nadeau) ~~Supt.~~
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Maria P.Q. Band Mic-Mac

Child's name Mary Marguerite Bon Pedon Age 12 Weight 110

Height 5 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no - both 20/20

of hearing? no - Both C.V. 20 Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 21 - 51 Time of day 8.45 PM

A. Charlton Lea M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, Bon. Que. June 18, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of* ~~XXXXX~~ Citizenship *and* ~~XXXXXXX~~ Immigration *may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Larian GEDEON

Age 10 (March 27, 1941)

Name of Band Maria

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Lawrence GEDEON (26)

Mother's full name and No. Eveline GEDEON (26)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Maria Indian Day school for 3 years

0386

Jean Eveline Gedeon
(Signature of ~~XXXX~~ (Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. B. Lacoursière
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. Rnadeau
(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Maria P.G. Band Mic-Mac

Child's name Mary Lorian Peters Age 10 Weight 65 lbs.

Height 5'3 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no - both 20/20 of hearing? no - e.w. 20 both Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 21/51 Time of day 8.30

A. Charmont Lean M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

60894

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26/25-2
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

1951 JUL 19 AM 8:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Restigouche, Bon. Que.
July 17, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. P Phelan.

Attached hereto please find application forms for admission of two Gedeon children to Shubenacadie Residential School. My telegram of July 4th. requested that authority be granted for admission of three children, however, other arrangements were made between relatives whereby one of the three would be looked after by an uncle, therefore only two were sent, they left on saturday morning July 14th. and were accompanied by Mrs. Milton Gedeon.

(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

CRN/JCC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, July 20, 1951.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

Your file 26/25-2
of July 17th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Mary Larian Gedeon

Mary Marguerite Rose Gedeon

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicates are being returned herewith.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E)

, August 21, 1951.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

Your file 55/25-2
of August 17th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

James Clair

Mary Joan Clair

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST, 23 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elizabeth Paul.
English name " "
Age 12 YEARS.
Name of Band ESKASONI,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. NOEL J. PAUL. NO. 242
Mother's full name and No. ISABEL PAUL. NO. 242
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? YES.
Previously attended SYDNEY, INDIAN, DAY school for 5 years

034

Noel J Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J Donald Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cartwright Band Wemlueton

Child's name Elizabeth Paul Age 12yrs Weight 104 lbs

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

nil

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6°F If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 23/51 Time of day 2 P.M.

B Blackbraed M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 23 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child MARY, THERESA, PAUL
English name " " "
Age 8 YEARS.
Name of Band ESKASONI,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. NOEL J. PAUL. NO. 242
Mother's full name and No. ISABEL PAUL. NO. 242
Parents living or dead LIVING.
State of child's health GOOD.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? YES.
Previously attended SYDNEY, INDIAN, BAY, school for 2 years

x Noel J. Paul.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. Sinnott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ebb Band Meauberton

Child's name Mary Theresa Paul Age 8 yrs. Weight 50 lbs.

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 98.6° ~~If~~feverish, from what cause?

no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 28/57 Time of day 2 P.M.

B.E. Carmichael M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

83663

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 AUG 28 AM 8:44

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
August 24, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed please find applications for admission to the Residential School at Shubenacadie for Elizabeth and Mary Theresa Paul, children of Noel J. Paul of Sydney Reserve.

Permission is requested to have these children admitted at the beginning of the next term. At the present time this family is living in a small shack on the Sydney Reserve. There are five children in this family, ranging in age from 15 years to 4 years.

Mr. Paul would like to place the children in this school for a year or so until he is able to enlarge his house.

I recommend that permission be granted to admit these children.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

JDM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, August 29, 1951.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

Your file 50/25-4
of August 24th

The Department approves
the admission of the following children
to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Mary Theresa Paul

Elizabeth Paul

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

46

1951 AUG 30 AM 7 56

HOA023 30 1 EXTRA=FDAP RESTIGOUCHE QUE 30 830A=
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, ATTN PHILIP PHELAN= 265-10
040 DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA ONT=

MAY AUTHORITY BE GRANTED TO SEND YOUNG GIRL AGE EIGHT TO SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTAL SCHOOL ALL PAPERS ON HAND AND FATHER MACKEY ADVISES THAT HE HAS PLACE FOR HER IMMEDIATELY=

C R NADEAU SUPT=

REGISTERED AUG 30 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EN LIAISON AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM A102 R

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

265-10 (E6)

Ottawa, August 30, 1951.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

RETEL AUGUST THIRTY DEPARTMENT PREPARED TO ADMIT GIRL

TO SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
MFT/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 14, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of* ~~Mexxxx~~ Citizehship and Immigration ~~Mexxxx~~ *may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name STEPHEN SIMON PETERS
Age 8 years
Name of Band Lennox Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid NA
Father's full name and No. Peter Peters
Mother's full name and No. Mary Elizabeth Francis
Parents living or dead dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Vincent's Orphanage **school for** two **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Clark

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P.E.I. Indian Band Lennox Island, P. E.I.

Child's name Stephen Simon Peters Age 8 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4 – 5-1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 3/5. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 21/51 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. D. McGregor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

85325

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57/25-2

1951 AUG 31 AM

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Lennox Island, P. E. I.
August 27, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citzenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find application for admission to Shubenacdie Indian Residential School in favour of Stephen Simon Peters.

On May 30 File Number HQ /29-16-9 (FA), authority for the admission of this child to Shubenacdie Indian Residential School was approved.

A. E. Kennedy,
Suprintendent,
P. E. I. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, September 4,1951

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

Your file 57/25-2
of August 27th

The Department approves the admission of Stephen Simon Peters to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, September 4,1951

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

Your file 57/25-2
of August 27th

The Department approves the admission of Stephen Simon Peters to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Eugene Daniel Paul
Age 12 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Noel Paul, No. 220
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Paul, No. 220
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 4 years

401

* John N Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J Donaldson — J P McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lestevenson Band

Child's name Eugene David Paul Age 12yrs Weight 92

Height 53" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause? NA.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

NA

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31/51 Time of day 2 P.M.

H Backenbach M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child George Francis
English name
Age 11 years
Name of Band Eska soni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Francis, No. 74
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Francis, No. 74
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day School school for 4 years

402

Mr Frank Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B MacKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J B McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Regina Band

Child's name George Francis Age 11 yrs. Weight 85 lbs

Height 53" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? R 20/30 L 20/30

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6° F Is feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

X Ray neg

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28/21 Time of day 2 PM

[signature] M.D.

will have refraction done before leaving Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 194 51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Shirley Marie LEWIS
Age 6 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. MatthewLewis, No. 171
Mother's full name and No. Martha Lewis, No. 171
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Never Attended school school for ..... years

03 94

x Mrs Martha Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. McLennan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kitamaat Band Kitamaat

Child's name Shirley Marie Lewis Age 6 yrs Weight 40 lbs.

Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them N.A.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6° ~~F~~ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4/51 Time of day 2 pm

R Beachtead M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

89874

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 SEP 10 AM 8:55
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
September 7, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith are three applications for admission to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie:

(1) Shirley Marie Lewis, the daughter of Matthew and Martha Lewis, band No. 171. The father deserted the family approximately two years ago and they are on total relief. Four other children of this family attend the school regularly and are being readmitted this year.

(2) George Francis. This boy is the son of Frank Francis, Band No. 74, Eskasoni Band. He is of low IQ and the father does not appear to have too much control. This child is a definite liability in our day school. I believe that a few years in the Residential School, where discipline in maintained at all times, might do this boy some good.

(3) Eugene Daniel Paul. This boy is the son of John N. Paul, Band No. 220. He has all the ear marks of a prospective juvenile delinquent. His father, who works away from home considerably, seems unable to exact any discipline from him. He is a definite liability in the day school. I believe that a few years in the Residential School under discipline at all times might work to advantage in his case. However, I will not be surprised if he will end up in a Reformatory. I believe most of his trouble is a lack of discipline on the part of his parents.

(Continued)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE [redacted]

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I trust approval will be granted to have these children admitted.

After conferring with Monsignor Mackey and learning that sufficient room was available I presumed permission to place in the school the following three children whose applications arrived too late to allow for authorization to be received before opening date:

(1) Emma Johnson, daughter of Ben N. Johnson, and
(2) Diana and Lena Toney, children of Benjamin Toney, of Whycocomagh.

Proper application forms will be completed immediately. The children will be examined medically by Dr. Harvey and the forms will be forwarded by Monsignor Mackey.

I trust this action meets with your approval.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, September 12,1951

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

Your file 50/25-2
of September 5th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Shirley Marie Lewis

George Francis

Eugene Daniel Paul

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, September 14,1951

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

The Department approves the admission of Jean Mary Isaac to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenecadie Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Franklin THOMAS

English name Same

Age 7 years old

Name of Band Outlying Districts-Rollingdam Station- Band #1

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid --

Father's full name and No Matthew THOMAS #1

Mother's full name and No Dead

Parents living or dead Mother dead-Father living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ------- school for --- years

367

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward J. Whalen

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Affairs. Band .....

Child's name Master Franklin Thomas Age 7 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This child has enlarged glands in both anterior triangles of the throat.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child had some bad teeth but they were removed

Date 28 August 31 Time of day 4 P.M.

E. B. Johnston M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

95080

CANADA

Our File 56/25-2
Your File 56/25-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 SEP 17 AM 8:33 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fredericton,N.B.,
September 13,1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,Ottawa.

Enclosed you will find an Application for Admission for Franklin Thomas to the Shubenecadie Residential School, Shubenecadie,N.S.

This childs mother died of Tb about three years ago and since that time, he and his younger brother have been looked after by Mrs. Helen Montgomery (white woman) at Rollingdam Station,N.B.

The father of these children went to Maine,U.S.A. shortly after the death of his wife and has not returned.

The distance from Mrs. Helen Montgomery's to the school was over two miles and through a wooded road, therefore, I thought it better for the child to be sent to the Shubenecadie Residential School.

You will see that the application form is not signed by the father for the reason mentioned above. This child has already been taken to the Shubenecadie Residential School.

In the Medical Examination it will be noted that the weight and height of the child are not shown. Dr. Johnston examined this child before he received the forms and he did not know the weight and height of the child were required.

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J. Whalen,Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, September 17,195I

Mr. E.J. Whalen,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fredericton, N.B.,

Your file 56/25-2-
of September 13th

The Department approves the admission of Franklin Thomas to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Diana Toney
Age 8 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Benjamin Toney, No. 315
Mother's full name and No. Susan Toney, No. 315
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Never attended school school for ..... years

0290

Benjamin C. Toney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B McKinnon
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Essipasoni C. B. Band

Child's name Mary Diana Longe Age 9 Weight 46

Height 4 ft 12 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

10126
OCT 16 1925
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no [illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

[illegible]

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Blk test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 24/25 Time of day 4 15 pm

H E Bland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4 19 51.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lena Mae Toney
Age 7 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Benjamin Toney, No. 315
Mother's full name and No. Susan Toney No. 315
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Never Attended school school for .....years

Benjamin E. Toney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A B McKinnon
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Erhelonin C.B. Band

Child's name Edna MacLoney Age 7 yrs Weight 54 lbs

Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If fevgrish, from what cause? no fever

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Blood test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept 24/51 Time of day 4 pm

W B Lavey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emily ~~Emma~~ Johnson
Age 7 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Ben Noel Johnson, No. 153
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Johnson, No. 153
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Never attended school. school for ..... years

Mrs. Madeline Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Erhonami Ind. Ag. Band .....

Child's name Emily Johnson Age 6 Weight 37

Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no fever

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 24/51 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

H C S Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13277 265-10

1951 OCT 11 AM 10:38

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
October 6, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

50/18-4

On September 17, 1951, I was asked to go to St. Peter's, Nova Scotia to sit in on a trial of two Indian children, charged with the theft of a few cents plus a revolver from a white neighbor. The children were Paul and Bruno Isaac, aged 13 and 11, respectively; issue of John Issac of the Chapel Island band.

The parents of these children are shiftless and intemperate. There is considerable record of infractions, such as these, against almost all members of this family due, I believe, chiefly to the neglect of the parents.

Rather than have them committed to St. Patrick's Home, I asked the Magistrate to release them in my custody and admitted them to the Shubenacadie Residential School on the 20th day of September, 1951.

I trust this action meets with your approval. APplications will go forward as soon as Monsignor Mackey arranges to have them medically examined.

Signed F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 11/51.

F. B. McKinnon, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.

Re - Shubenacadie Residential School.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., in reference to Paul and Bruno Isaac.

It is noted that you have arranged to have them placed in the above mentioned school. The usual application forms for admission will be submitted in the near future.

We might also say we approve of the admission of the under mentioned children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Emily Johnson, Lena Mae Toney, and Mary Diana Toney.

PP/MV.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

(1)

October 13, 1951.

Mr. F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the Isaac children. Your action in placing the children in the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved, on the understanding that they are in good health.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
~~50/12-4~~

FIELD SERVICE

-12750

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 OCT 11 AM 8:37

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
October 6, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Filed on
File No. 265-10

On September 17, 1951, I was asked to go to St. Peter's, Nova Scotia to sit in on a trial of two Indian children, charged with the theft of a few cents plus a revolver from a white neighbor. The children were Paul and Bruno Isaac, aged 13 and 11, respectively; issue of John Isaac of the Chapel Island band.

The parents of these children are shiftless and intemperate. There is considerable record of infractions, such as these, against almost all members of this family due, I believe, chiefly to the neglect of the parents.

Rather than have them committed to St. Patrick's Home, I asked the Magistrate to release them in my custody and admitted them to the Shubenacadie Residential School on the 20th day of September, 1951.

I trust this action meets with your approval. Applications will go forward as soon as Monsignor Mackey arranges to have them medically examined.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

18441

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1951 OCT 12 AM 8 : 52

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 1st 1951

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Josephine Labrador,

Age 6

~~Reserve~~ Sable River, N.S.

Father's full name Stephen LABRADOR,

Mother's full name Mrs. Rosie LABRADOR,

Parents living or dead Living.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended N/A school for ____ years

S. L. Labrador
(Signature of Father)

NOTE- If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Mrs. Gertrude I. Harlow,
Signature of Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Sept 24 1925

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Josephine Labrador

Age 6

Height 3 ft. 5 in

Weight 42 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H B Harvey M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 20, 1951.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Josephine Labrador to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25001

Agency

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Sept. 22nd 1925

1951 OCT 29 AM 9:38

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Roddie Gould

Age 5

Height 3 ft 4 in

Weight 41 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H B Haven M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

10116 OCT 9 11 01 INDIAN AFFAIRS

October 1st 1951.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Roderick GOULD.

Age 5

Reserve Millbrook, N.S.

Father's full name Peter GOULD.

Mother's full name Mary K. GOULD.

Parents living or dead Living.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended N/A school for ____ years

X Peter Gould
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Margaret J. Payne
Signature of Witness.
Social Worker.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Father is a T. B. convalescent
Walter's character unwholesome at times.
J. Reg. Kinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1951.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Roddie Gould to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0390	Toney Mary Deanne	Sept 4-51	8		Whycocomagh	Benjamin Toney L.	Susan Googoo L.	R.C.	nil	to be ordered by transfer
0391	Toney Lena Mary	Sept. 4-51	7		"	" "	" " L.	"	"	
0392	Paul Elizabeth	" 5-51	12		Sydney	Noel Paul L.	Isabel Stevens	"	Grade 5	
0393	Paul Mary Teresa	" " "	8		"	" "	" "	"	"	
0394	Lewis Shirley Marie	" " "	5		Eskasoni. Castle Bay	Matthew Lewis. L.	Martha Paul. L.	"	"	
0395	Johnson Emily	" " "	7		Eskasoni	Ben Noel Johnson L.	Margaret Francis L.	"	"	
399	Augustine Frank	" " "	14		Lennox Island	Sylvester Augustine	Mary Jane Labobe		3	
400	Augustine Noel	" " "	12		"	"	"	"	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0225	Paul Stella	Sept 1-51	16	9	11	22	Nil	Grade 9.	Household Science	V. Good.
0237	Pictou Lillian	" " "	16	8	4	26	one	" 9	Household Science	Good
0238	Pictou Elizabeth	" " "	15	8	4	26	nil	" 9	Household "	V. Good
0239	Knockwood Josephine	" " "	16	8	-	-	nil	" 7	" "	V. "
0255	Sabbattis Mary Ann	" " "	16	7	11	25	nil	" 9	" "	V. "
0262	Smith Patricia	" " "	15	7	-	-	nil	" 5	" "	Fair
0274	Lafford Mary Ann	" " "	16	6	9	10	one	" 7	" "	V. Good.
0300	Bernard Noah	" " "	16	5	-	-	three	" 8	" "	V. Good.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
~~404~~										
401	Paul Eugene	Sept 5-51	12		Eskasoni	John B. Paul	Margaret Prosper	R. C.	3	
402	Francis George	" " "	10		"	Frank Francis	Mary Rose Gould	" "	3	Eskasoni.
403	Bonnell Patrick	" 5 "	12		Lennox Island			" "		
344	Isaac Paul Francis	" 17 "	13		Barra Head	John Isaac	Louise Nicholas.	" "		
345	Isaac Bruno	" " "	10		" "	" "	" "	" "		{in June 8-49. and Sept 1-50, in Sept 17-51
0323	Paul Catherine	" 4 "	11		Lennox Island		Veronica Mitchell D.	" "		in, Sept 17-47, out Sept 4-48 " " 5-48 - " 1-50 " " 4-51.
0321	Pictou Audrey	" 10 "	9		Pictou		Bella Pictou D.	" "		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
309	Sellehay Wm. Ben.	Sept 1-51	12	3	8	6	unk.	Grade 3.		
319	Prosper Joseph	" " "	11	2	1	1	"	" 4		
0318	Sellehay Mildred	" " "	13.	3	11	7	"	" 5		
0319	Sellehay Alexandrine	" " "	11	3	11	7	"	" 4		
0330	Sellehay Mary Theresa	" " "	13	3	8	6	"	" 4		
0331	Sellehay Margaret M.	" " "	11	3	8	6	"	" 3		
0359	Julian Catherine	" " "	16	2	3	21	one	" 3		
0371	Labobe Anita	" " "	16	1	11	16	two	" 4		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July to September QUARTER, 1951

10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0279 ~~0279~~	Mitchell Florence	Sept 24-51	15		P. E. I.	Jacob Mitchell	Mary E. Thomas.			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0338	Dennis Mary Ellen	Sept 1-51	12	2	11	28	Grade I.	Grade 3		
0354	Johnston Joan	" " "	10	2	6	0	" I	" 3		
366	Bernard Allesia	" " "	11	1	11	24	" 2	" 4		
385	Paul Thomas	" " "	8	—	7	22	nil	" I		
256	Johnson Joseph	" " "	16	7	—	6	Grade I	" 5		
298	Julian Albert	" " "	11	3	11	13	nil	" 5		
379	Doucette Albert	" " "	9	—	11	5	"	" I		
0332	Lewis Eleanor	" " "		2	11	23	"	" I		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

265-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1951.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

No. 0338	No. 256
0354	298
366	379
385	0332
309	0318
319	0319
0330	0331
0359	0371
0225	0237
0238	0239
0255	0262
0274	0300
234	251
261	278
296	310
353	364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application for admission forms
for the following pupils have not been received:

Florence Mitchell
Patrick Bonnell
Paul Francis Isaac
Bruno Isaac
Catherine Paul
Audrey Pictou
Frank Augustine
Noel Augustine

Please arrange to have these forms forwarded as soon as possible.

We are enclosing an extra copy of this letter for the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 2 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Rita Isadore, band No. 144
Age 10 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Isadore No 144
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. John Isadore - deceased -
Parents living or dead mother dead - father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 3 years

0399

John Isadore
(Signature of father)
grandfather

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton Band Lytton

Child's name Rita (Julian) Isadore Age 10 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R 20/20 L 20/60

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.6°F feverish, from what cause? n.a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n.a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend refraction.

Date 2 Nov/51 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

B Buchanan, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 2 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Albert Joseph Doucette
Age 9 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Father dead - Stepfather absent
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Sarah Herney 146
Parents living or dead Mother living. father dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni school for 1 years

3229

mrs william herney
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser Band Fraser

Child's name Albert Joseph Dennett Age 9yrs Weight 50 lbs.

Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

N.A.

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Chest X Ray neg. ? at Shubenacadie 1950

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

N.A.

Date 2nd Nov/51 Time of day 2 P.M.

R Borchichard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Father Mackey

265-10
(E6)

B

, November 13,1951

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of November 5, the Department approves the admission of Rita Isadore and Albert Joseph Doucette to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

It is noted in your letter that Rita Isadore is a mentally deficient child. Was her condition brought to the attention of Father Mackey before she was admitted to the school?

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, November 19,1951

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Audrey Pictou to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, November 19,1951.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

We are returning herewith application forms for admission of children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would sign these application forms and return.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

45486

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 NOV 26 AM 9:44

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
November 19, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have forwarded to Monsignor J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., application forms covering the admission of Bruno and Paul Isaac, Indian youths of Barra Head Reserve, Eskasoni Agency.

These boys were being tried for a minor theft and at my request the Magistrate released them to my custody. Knowing the family background, it was apparent that the only solution was their admission to the Indian Residential School. This move was opposed violently by the parents and it was necessary to forcibly remove the children, which was done at the request of the Magistrate, who would have undoubtedly placed them in a Reformatory as it was their second offense.

The forms are being forwarded directly from the School without the signatures of their parents and I trust they will be accepted in this manner.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

46533

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-8

CANADA

Your file 265-10
(E6)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 NOV 27 AM 8:46

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
November 19, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Admission to Res. School

In my letter of November 5, 1951, when I referred to the fact that Rita Isadore was a mentally deficient child, I possibly should have stated that she had a low I.Q. and incapable of much advancement in academic subjects.

The Principal of the school has many such as this and her presence there will not cause any great inconvenience.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

39776 66

1951 NOV 17 AM 9 03

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 31 1937

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Ruby Denny
Age 14 years, Sept 15-37
Reserve Eskasoni
Father's full name Michael R. Denny.
Mother's full name Margaret Christmas Mary Bell Denny
Parents living or dead Mother dead
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Eskasoni School for 6 Years

Band #66

Michael R Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emmett Mc
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J D McKinnon
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

0396

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

_____ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Ruby Dennis

Age 14

Height 4 ft 8 in

Weight 78 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrafula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1947

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W B Lavery M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 31 1931

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Roy Albert Denny.
Age 5 October 7-/26
Reserve Eskasoni.
Father's full name Michael R Denny
Mother's full name Mary Belle Harvey
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
Religion R.C
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended nil School for — Years

Band no 66

Michael R Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W Schmidt MD.
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Scott
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

_____ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Roy Albert Denny

Age 4

Height 3 ft 1 in

Weight 39 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year _____

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W B Kenny M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 31 1935

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Jessie Denny
Age 12 yrs. October 18-/23
Reserve Eskasoni
Father's full name Michael R. Denny
Mother's full name Margaret Christmas Mary Belle Harvey
Parents living or dead Mother dead
Religion
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Eskasoni School for 5 Years

397

Band no 66

Michael R Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W McDonald ms
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F Dan Duncan
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

_____ 1957

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Jessie Denny

Age 12 yrs

Height 5-2½

Weight 87 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1947

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H W Harvey M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6 47976 Admin

1951 NOV 29 AM 8 56 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 31 1951

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Georgina Denny
Age 10 - Aug 13/41
Reserve Eskasoni
Father's full name Michael R Denny
Mother's full name Mary Belle Harvey
Parents living or dead Mother dead
Religion R C
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended Eskasoni School for 2 Years

Band # 66

Michael R Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Signature of Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P D Kennan
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

_____ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Georgina Denny

Age 8 yrs.

Height 4ft 2 in

Weight 56 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrufula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1947

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, December 3,1951.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Georgina Denny

Jessie Denny

Roy Albert Denny

Ruby Denny

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, Que. November 14th 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name CONDO, Raymond
Age 11 yrs. 10 Mos.
Name of Band Restigouche
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. CONDO, Noel # 168
Mother's full name and No. CONDO, Mary # 168
Parents living or dead Living (Apart)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Restigouche Indian Day school for 4 years

395

Mrs Mary Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George Isaac Sr.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lestiforeke Band Lestiforeke

Child's name Raymond Condo Age 10 and ½ Weight 72 lbs

Height 55 Inches. Is child undernourished? Non Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Non. Any defect of vision? Non. Non. of hearing? Non. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Non

Any signs of mental deficiency? Non. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Non.

If child has any of above defects, describe them V

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause? N.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? V

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? V

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Non. Syphilis? Non.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 Novembre 1951 Time of day Matin

Charles Dutel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, Que. November 14, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the* Minister of Citizenship [redacted] *may deem proper:*

Child Joseph Huns CONDO,

Age [redacted] rs

Name of Band Restigouche

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. Noel CONDO, # 168

Mother's full name and No. Mary CONDO, # 168

Parents living or dead Living apart, father's whereabouts unknown

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Very little

Previously attended Restigouche Indian Day School school for 3 years

296

Mrs Mary Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George Isaac S.J. E. Rhéaume
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Restigouche

Child's name Jos Thomas Condo Age 8 years Weight 72 lbs 4 ozs

Height 52 Inches Is child undernourished? Non Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Non Any defect of vision? Non

Non of hearing? Non Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Non

Any signs of mental deficiency? Non Any enlarged or broken down glands? Non

If child has any of above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause? N

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Non Syphilis? Non

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 November 1951 Time of day Forenoon

Claude Dutil M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, Que. November 14, 1951 19~~54~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of* ~~Mines and Resources~~ Citizenship & Immigration *may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph Caesar Patrick CONDO,
Age 7 Years 6 Months.
Name of Band Restigouche
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and No. Noel CONDO, # 168
Mother's full name and No. Mary CONDO, # 168
Parents living or dead Living apart, father's whereabouts unknown.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended Restigouche Indian Day school for 4 months years

277

mrs Mary Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* George Jeune Jr.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L E Ruadeau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Restigouche

Child's name Joe César Pat Condo Age 6 ans Weight 57 livres

Height 46 pouces Is child undernourished? Non Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Non Any defect of vision? Non Non of hearing? Non Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Non

Any signs of mental deficiency? Non Any enlarged or broken down glands? Non

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause? N.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Non

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Non

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Non Syphilis? Non

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 Novembre 1951 Time of day [illegible]

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, December 3,1951.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

Your file 25-4-2
of November 27th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Joseph Elias Isaac,

Joseph Caesar Patrick Condo

Joseph Huns Condo,

Raymond Condo

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

466

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 14 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Bruno John ISAAC
Age 11 years
Name of Band Chapel Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Isaac Band No. 136
Mother's full name and No. Louise Isaac Band No. 136
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Salmon River Indian Day school for 4 years

345

J. D. McKinnon
for (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. McKinnon
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Bruno John Isaac Age 11 Weight 72 lbs

Height 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ——

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? none Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ——

Date Dec 3rd / 51 Time of day 7.45 pm

H B Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....November 14.....194.51..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name.....Paul Francis ISAAC.....
Age.....13 years.....
Name of Band.....Chapel Island.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....John Isaac, Band No. 136.....
Mother's full name and No.....Louise Isaac, Band No. 136.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Salmon River Indian Day.....school for.....6.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

53078

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

1951 DEC 6 AM 8:57

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Paul Francis Isaac Age 13 Weight 96 lbs

Height 5'-1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Dec 3rd/51 Time of day 7.45 P.M.

H.E.S. Haven M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, December 10,1951

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Paul Francis Isaac

Bruno John Isaac

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, December 21,1951.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

Further to our letter of October 30th regarding applications for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, we do not appear to have received yet application forms for the following:

Florence Mitchell
Patrick Bonnell
Catherine Paul
Frank Augustine
Noel Augustine

Kindly arrange to have these completed and forwarded to this office for consideration with the least possible delay.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

70376

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1/6-1265

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JAN 2 AM 9:15

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac,
Hants Co, N.S.
December 28,1951

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

With refetence to your letter of December 21, file 265-10(E6) in regard to application for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the following children:

Florence Mitchell
Patrick Bonnell
Catherine Paul
Frank Augustine
Noel Augustine.

These children were admitted from P. E. I. Indian Agency, Lennox Island, P. E. I. by Superintendent Kennedy, and to date he has not forwarded the application forms for the above children.

I am today forwarding application forms to Mr. Kennedy for his signature and return to this office. On receipt of these, I will forward same for your approval.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dec 28 1928.52

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

403

Name of child Pat Bonnell

Age 12

Reserve Lennox Island

Father's full name Peter Bonnell

Mother's full name ———

Parents living or dead Mother dead Father living Shubenacadie untrained

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Lennox Island Indian school for ____ years

Mark Monaghan Paul

(Signature of Father)

NOTE- If mother or guardian signs, Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X * G
Signature of Witness.

D Kennedy
Agent

X

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

73905

1952 JAN 7 AM 9:10
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Sept. 24th 1951

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Pat Bonnell

Age 12

Height 4 ft 6 in

Weight 68 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J H B Harvey M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, January 7, 1952.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.,

The admission of Pat Bonnell to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
397	Condo, Jos. Patrick	Dec 6-51	7		Restigouche	Noel Condo	Mary Wilmot	R.C.	Early Days pupil not	
398	Isaac Jos. Elias	" " "	13		"	unknown	unknown	" "		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0396	Denny Ruby	Oct 31-51	14		Eskasoni	Mitchell R. Denny	Mary Belle Harvey	R.C.		
0397	Denny Jessie	" " "	12		"	" " "	" " "	"		
0398	Denny Georgina	" " "	8		"	" " "	" " "	"		
0394	Denny Roy Albert	" " "	5		"	" " "	" " "	"		
399 R	Doucette Albert	Nov. 6- "	9		"	Albert Doucette	Sarah Bernard.	"		has last year.
0399	Meadow Rita	" " "	10		"	John Meadow D.	Charlotte Stevens D.			
395	Condo Joseph Raymond	Dec 6 -	10		Restigouche	Noel Condo	Mary Wilmot	"		
396	Condo " Wilma	" " -	9		"	" "	" "	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0209	Paul Bridget Ann	Oct. 29-51	16	11	10	28	Viii	VIII	Cooking, sewing etc.	Working in Halifax, mentally & morally weak.
0279	Mitchell Florence	Oct. 22-51	15			28	"			
373	Gould Bernard	Sept. 1-51	7	1			"	1		
281	Gould John.	" " "	10	1			"	1		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

265-10
(E6)

, January 16, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

#	0209	Paul Bridget Ann
	0279	Mitchell Florence
	373	Gould Bernard
	381	Gould John

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 24 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Noel Augustene

English name

Age 12

Name of Band [redacted] Band Big Cove

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. AUGUSTINE, Sylvester - No. 11

Mother's full name and No. AUGUSTINE, Mary Jane - No. 11

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Indian Day School **school for** 5 **years**

HOD

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E J Blakey
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Miramichi Band Big Cove Reserve

Child's name Noel Augustine Age 12 Weight 91 Lbs

Height 4 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? no fever

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Dec 31st/51 Time of day 7 pm

J E S Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 14 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Frank Augustine
English name
Age 14
Name of Band ~~Prince Edward Island~~ Big Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. AUGUSTINE, Sylvester - No. 11
Mother's full name and No. AUGUSTINE, Mary Jane - No. 11
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day school for 6 years

3 99

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E J Blakey
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band BIG COVE

Child's name Frank Augustine Age 14 Weight 94 lbs

Height 5'7½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No fever

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? Blood test negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date.....Time of day.....

J. C. Kenny M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

83069

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JAN 17 AM 9:03

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rogersville, N.B.

January 15, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Enclosed herewith application for admission to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.B. completed with respect to Frank and Noel Augustine, children of Mr. Sylvester and Mrs. Mary Jane Augustine of Big Cove, Kent County, N.B.

The signature of either parent could not be obtained due to the fact they are presently residing in the United States.

In a letter received from the Superintendent PEI Indian Agency, file 57/25-2 over 55/Pers, dated September 12th, 1951, we were advised that these children were admitted to the Residential School on September 4th, 1951.

E J Blakey
(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
Miramichi Indian Agency

Encl.

c.c. to: GE Kennedy, Supt.,
PEI Indian Agency.

Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, January 18,1952.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

Your file 55/25-2
of January 15th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Frank Augustine

Noel Augustine

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13 194.51..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and ~~Resources~~ may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Gladys Johnson
Age 14 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for ..... years

0 4 0 0

Howard Johnson
(Signature of ~~father~~ brother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Gladys Johnson Age 14 yrs. Weight 110 lbs.

Height 5' 0" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

NO

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98-6 F If feverish, from what cause? N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 25, 1952 Time of day 1:40 P.M.,

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13 194 51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Patricia Johnson
Age 10 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 2 years

Howard Johnson
(Signature of ~~father~~ Brother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Xxxxxxx Xxxxxxx~~ (Eskasoni) Band Eskasoni

Child's name Patricia Johnson Age 10 yrs. Weight 63 lbs.

Height 52" Is child undernourished? NO Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98-6'F If feverish, from what cause? N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date January 25, 1952 Time of day 1130 P.M.

R Buchanan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Georgina Johnson
Age 8 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 1 years

Howard Johnson
(Signature of ~~father~~) Brother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Georgina Johnson Age 8 yrs. Weight 52 lbs.

Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

NO

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98-6'F If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N. A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 25/52 Time of day 1:30 P.M.

R Bruce Boyd M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....November 13.....194 51.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Stanley Johnson.....

Age.....12 years.....

Name of Band.....Eskasoni.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead.....Dead.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....Eskasoni Indian Day.....school for.....5.....years

.....Howard Johnson.....
(Signature of ~~father~~)
Brother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Stanley Johnson Age 12 yrs. Weight 67 lbs.

Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98-6'F If feverish, from what cause? N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 25, 1952 Time of day 1:30 P.M.

B Bouchard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

93767

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

1952 JAN 31 PM 1:36

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
January 28, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Permission is requested to have the following children admitted to the Residential School at Shubenacadie:

Gladys Johnson, 14 years old,

Stanley Johnson, 12 years old,

Patricia Johnson, 10 years old,

Georgina Johnson, 8 years old.

The father and mother of these children are dead and at the present time these children are being cared for by an older brother and sister. They are neglected in many ways and I would recommend that they be admitted to the Residential School.

We have checked with Monsignor Mackey at the Residential School and he advises that he has room for these children.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

JDM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, February 1, 1952.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

Your file 50/25-2
of January 28th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Gladys Johnson
Stanley Johnson
Patricia Johnson
Georgina Johnson

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Lytton Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0400	Johnson Gladys	30-1-52	14		Eshaoni	Thomas Johnson D.	Mary Eliz. Batiste	R.C	VI	Eshaoni.
399	" Stanley Jos.	" " "	12		"	" " "	" " "	" "	IV	"
0401	" Patricia	" " "	10		"	" " "	" " "	" "	III	"
0402	" Georgina	" " "	8		"	" " "	" " "	" "	I	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
386	Gould Roderick W.	jan-1-52	5		4		nil	nil		did not return from Christmas Vacation.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

265-10
(E6)

, April 7, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Principal is recommending the discharge of Roderick W. Gould who is five years of age. The reason indicated is "Did not return from Christmas vacation".

It is realized that this boy is too young for the Department to force to attend school, consequently we are approving his discharge.

On December 21 we requested you to forward several applications for the admission of children who were already in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. To date we have not received the necessary application form for Catherine Paul who was admitted during the September Quarter.

Please have this form forwarded as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, May 27, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, N.S.,

Attached is a letter from Mrs. Frank F. Julian who is requesting that her boy be allowed home for summer vacation.

As you are familiar with this boy's circumstances, it is felt that you can handle this matter by consulting the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0221	Denney Angela	May 1952	16	11	6	1	nil	VIII	Cooking, Sewing, Y.	
0222	Julian Margaret Mary	" "	17	10	8	25	"	VII	" " "	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

265-10
(E6)

, July 8, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

0221 Denny, Angela

0222 Julian, Margaret Mary

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Leonard,SIMON
English name Leonard SIMON
Age 5
Name of Band BIG COVE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N/A
Father's full name and No. Clarence SIMON - 113
Mother's full name and No. Mary Stella SIMON - 113
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for N/A years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E J B Clabby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band,"-"No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band BIG COVE

Child's name Leonard SIMON Age 9 Weight 72

Height 3 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 68. Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 25th/52 Time of day 12-30 P.M.

E H Freeman, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Timothy Clarence SIMON
English name Timothy Clarence SIMON
Age 7
Name of Band BIG COVE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N/A
Father's full name and No. Clarence SIMON - 113
Mother's full name and No. Mary Stella BEDAM - 113
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day School school for 1 years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E J Blakey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band BIG COVE

Child's name Timothy Clarence SIMON Age 7 Weight ~~3 ft 10 in~~ 55

Height 3 ft 10 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98-6 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 25th/52 Time of day 12-30 P.M.

H H Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....July 15.....19452....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Irene Marie CLOUD.....
English name.....Irene Marie CLOUD.....
Age.....9.....
Name of Band.....Eel Ground.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....N/A.....
Father's full name and No.James CLOUD - 19.....
Mother's full name and No.Mary Ward (Now deceased).....
Parents living or dead.....Father living - Mother dead.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended Indian Day School.....school for.....3.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band EEL GROUND

Child's name Irene Marie CLOUD Age 9 Weight 50 pounds

Height Is child undernourished? nil Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? ?

of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil

Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nil

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? nil

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 22/52 Time of day

R. H. Thomson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA

06083

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 AUG 5 AM 9:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS Chatham, N.B.

July 31st, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
O T T A W A.

Enclosed herewith Application for admission to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.B. completed with respect to Leonard and Timothy Clarence, children of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Simon of Big Cove, Kent County, N.B. and Irene Marie, daughter of James Cloud of the Eel Ground Reserve.

In the case of the Simon children the application could not be signed due to the fact that the mother is in the United States and the father is in the woods working. The signature of Mr. Cloud could be obtained as Mr. Cloud is out of the area.

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
Miramichi Indian Agency

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, August 5, 1952.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Irene Marie Cloud

Timothy Clarence Simon

Leonard Simon

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

08561

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1
265

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 AUG 8 AM 9:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac,
Hants Co., N. S.
August 5, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenshipm& Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Children of Levi Pictou, Springhill Junction, Cumberland Co., N. S.

Attached herewith are applications for Wanda May, Murray Allen and Hubert Norman children of the above Indian man, dated July 22, 1952.

Mr. Pictou had the misfortune of losing his wife a few months ago and was unable to care for the children and he and his older son left for Maine, U. S. A. and as there was no one to care for these children I was forced to place them in the Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. on July 22, 1952.

As this was a case of an emergency I feel that you will approve of the action I took in this case, and it is recommended that approval from July 22nd, to the Residential School be granted for these children.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 22 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wanda May Paton
English name
Age 9 Feb. 17-1943
Name of Band Mic-Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0403
Father's full name and No. Levi Paton L
Mother's full name and No. deceased
Parents living or dead
State of child's health good
Religion R C
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended yes school for 3 years

Levi X Paton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Cooper
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. C. Gaze
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ~~Herbert Robinson Linton~~ Wanda Mary Pieton Age ~~9 yrs 10 mos~~ Weight 52 lb.

Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

none

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? Possible Flu -

no x-ray yet

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - but Possible

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Wa. test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

none

Date 8 15 Aug 4/52 Time of day 8 15 am

H W Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 22 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Murray Allen Paul
English name
Age 8 April 1 - 1945
Name of Band Mic-Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 401
Father's full name and No. Levi Paul
Mother's full name and No. deceased
Parents living or dead
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended yes school for 2 years

Levi Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Cooper.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. G. Lucas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Murray Allen Picton Age 8 Weight 50 lb.

Height 3 ft 5 in. Is child undernourished? Under Wt. only Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99⅘ If feverish, from what cause? Possible flu

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no not that yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Aug 18/52 Time of day 8 a m

H W Hawley M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 22 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Hubert Norman Pictou

English name

Age 10 yrs born 26-1942

Name of Band Mic-Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 468

Father's full name and No. Louis Pictou

Mother's full name and No. deceased

Parents living or dead

State of child's health good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended yes school for 4 years

his
Louis X Pictou
mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Cooper

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. C. Scott

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Hubert Norman Linton Age 10 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 4/ 8 0 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

none

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99 2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none known

Date Aug 4th 1922 Time of day 7.45 pm

H Workman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, August 15, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Wanda May Pictou
Murray Allen Pictou
Hubert Thorman Pictou

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 4th, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Dora May TENASS
English name: Dora May TENASS
Age: 10
Name of Band: Eel Ground
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: N/A
Father's full name and No.: Benjamin TENASS - 48
Mother's full name and No.: Stella FRANDIS - 48
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended: Eel Ground Indian Day School school for 3 years

0410

Ben Spencer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B Hubert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E J Blake
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Miramichi Band Eel Ground

Child's name Dora May TENASS Age 10 Weight 68.

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 12/52. Time of day 10 am.

R H Thomson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 4th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gertrude TENASS
English name Gertrude TENASS
Age 6
Name of Band Eel Ground
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N/A
Father's full name and No. BENJAMIN TENASS - 48
Mother's full name and No. Stella FRANCIS - 48
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for N/A years

6244

Ben Tenass
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B Burchett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E J B Cadam
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Miramichi Band Eel Ground

Child's name Gertrude TENASS Age 6 Weight 43

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils Enft.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 12/52. Time of day 10 a.m.

R H Morrison M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

13976

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 AUG 15 AM 8:49

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rogersville, N.B.

August 13, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
O T T A W A.

Enclosed herewith Application for admission to the Indian Residencial School, Shubenacadie, N.S. completed with respect to Gertrude and Dora May, children of Benjamin and Stella Tenass,, Indians of the Eel Ground Reserve.

The parents of the above mentioned children are separated, the father residing on the reserve and the mother in the U.S.A.

E J Blakey

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
Miramichi Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, August 15, 1952.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

The Department approves the admission of Gertrude and Dora May Tenass to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Albert Marshall
Age 13 years
Name of Band Eskasoni, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John P. Marshall, Band# 187
Mother's full name and No. Martha Marshall, Band # 187
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for six years

112

John P. Marshall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. MacLennan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ens. Band

Child's name Albert Marshall Age 13 yrs Weight 116 lbs.

Height 5' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Nil.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6° If ~~feverish~~, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Presumably lung
Cured & Healed

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Aug/52 Time of day 2 pm.

B Blackstock M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, August 18, 1952.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Marion Frances Battiste

Albert Marshall

Vincent Joseph Gordon Bernard

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~88/29-21~~
265-10
(E1)

August 19th, 1952.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.

It is noted from the report of Miss M.S. Payne dated August 12th, that the home conditions of James Harlow as detailed on Page 3 of her report are most unsatisfactory, and that it would seem that at least some of the children should be removed from this situation by having them placed in a residential school. It is probable that if this action is taken, the children should remain at the residential school during the summer holidays and should not be allowed to return home until the home conditions have considerably improved.

Your comments and any action which you consider should be taken with regard to this matter will be appreciated.

I have assumed that this family is Roman Catholic and that the child will probably be admitted to the Shubenacadie School. You might inform me as to whether or not I am correct.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PFF:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19 194 52.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Elmer Lewis
Age	5 years
Name of Band	Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Matthew Lewis, # 171
Mother's full name and No.	Martha Lewis, # 171
Parents living or dead	Living. Separated.
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	N. A. school for years

1407

Mr. Thomas John T. Johnson
(Signature of Father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Eskasoni ..... Band ..... Eskasoni .....

Child's name ..... Elmer Lewis ..... Age ..... 5 yrs. ..... Weight ..... 42 lbs. .....

Height ..... 42" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

..... N.A. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ... 100 ..... Temperature 98.6°F ... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No. ... Provisionally negative. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... N.A. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 15th August, 1952 ..... Time of day ..... 2:00 p.m. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Albert Julian
Age 11 years.
Name of Band Eskasoni, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Step-father John T. Johnson, Band # 157
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Margaret Johnson, Band # 157
Parents living or dead Mother living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 5 years

Mr & Mrs John T. Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni Band Eskasoni

Child's name Albert Julian Age 11 yrs. Weight 68 lbs.

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? R. 20/30, L. 20/30

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Provisionally negative.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15th day of August, 1952 Time of day 2:00 p.m.

B Schubaed M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Charline Elizabeth Francis
Age 10 yrs. March 25, 1942.
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frank Francis, # 74
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Francis, # 74
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 3 years

D 407

her Mrs. Frank Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Geraldine Mabel Ramsay Age 10 yrs. Weight 76 lbs

Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R 20/L 20/30 no 40

.....of hearing no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6° F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. examination test +

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Provisionally neg pending X ray report

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 August 52 Time of day 2 P.m.

Boyce Richardson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

18557

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 AUG 21 PM 1:39

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
August 19, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith are three applications for admission into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for children of Eskasoni Indian Reserve.

(1) Charline E. Francis, daughter of Frank and Rosie Francis, band # 74, The parents have requested the admission of this child because of the unsatisfactory physical condition of Mrs. Francis. There are five children in the family, an older brother admitted to the Residential School last September.

(2) Elmer Lewis, This youth is only five years of age but his parents are separated and are living somewhere in the New England States, having abandoned their large family. Five older brothers and sisters are already in the Residential School which will lessen to a degree the responsibility on the School staff for his care. Living with relatives who do not want him is an unsatisfactory atmosphere in which to bring up this child and I feel he will be much better physically and tempermentally re-united with his older brothers and sisters.

(3) Albert Julian, This boy's father is dead and his mother remarried John T. Johnson, Band # 157. He is a bright, strong-willed, mischievous youngster, not receiving adequate care and supervision from his step-father. I recommend his admission to the Residential School.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, August 21, 1952.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Charline Elizabeth Francis

Albert Julian

Elmer Lewis

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

406

Indian name of child .....
English name Douglas Donald MacDonald
Age 5 yrs.
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph MacDonald Band # 212
Mother's full name and No. Cecelia MacDonald, Band # 212
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended N.A. school for ..... years

x Joseph Mc Donald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M.R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D.C. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cross Band Sydney

Child's name Donald Douglas McDonald Age 5 yrs Weight 47 1/4

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No, skin reaction test +.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Provisionally negative pending X Ray report. (Has X Ray for 2 years)

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 18/52 Time of day 11 A.M.

B Buckland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

20045

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 AUG 25 AM 9:28

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
August 20, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith is an application for admission into the Shubenacadie Residential School of Douglas Donald MacDonald. This youth is only five and one-half years and is one of a family of six children. Three of his older brothers and sisters will be re-entering the Residential School this fall and consequently the burden on the school staff of caring for a child of this age will not be too excessive. The family live in a two room tar paper shack and during the summer months the children are forced to sleep in the wood shed. The mother of the child is hospitalized frequently and I feel that the best solution is for his admission to the school. Monsignor Mackey has no objections to accepting this child.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

65-10
(E6)

, August 26, 1952.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Douglas Donald MacDonald to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10(E1)

August 27th, 1952.

Mr. J.L. Delisle,
Acting Consul General,
532 Little Building,
80 Boylston Street,
Boston 16, Mass.

Dear Mr. Delisle:

Re: Mrs. Barnaby P. Francis
Your File: 103.9

Before a reply can be given to your inquiry concerning the possibility of Mrs. Francis securing the admission of her children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, it will be necessary for me to secure additional information.

I have written to our field officials and when a reply has been received, I shall again communicate with you.

Yours sincerely,

RFD:ST

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10(E1)

August 27th, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

I attach for your information a copy of a letter recently received from the Canadian Consulate General at Boston.

Although it would appear to us that there is no necessity for this woman to place her children in the Shubenacadie Residential School, I shall appreciate receiving your comments, and also informing me as to whether or not the father is resident now on a reserve in your Agency. It would also be interesting to know whether or not the father is making any contribution towards the support of his family.

Your recommendation will be appreciated.

RFD:ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

CANADIAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA

532 Little Building,
80 Boylston Street,
BOSTON 16, Mass.

File No. 103.9

August 20, 1952.

Dear Sir,

We have an enquiry from Mrs. Barnaby P. (Mary Agnes) Francis, a Micmac Indian, Identification No. 7427, of Schubenacadie, N.S., and presently residing at 4 Oak Place, Boston, Mass., as to whether arrangements can be made to have her three children - Joseph, Robert, age 9, Identification No. 7432; Albert Frederick, age 7, Identification No. 7433; and Rosemarie, age 5, Identification No. 7434 - returned to Schubenacadie for school purposes.

The three children were born in Nova Scotia and Mrs. Francis last came to the United States in November 1951. She is presently employed as a sticher with a textile firm in Boston, while her husband, we understand, is still at the Schubenacadie Reservation.

Will you kindly advise what steps Mrs. Francis should take in this matter.

Yours very truly,

for J. L. Delisle,
Acting Consul General.

18696

AUG 22 AM 8:53
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

REGISTERED
AUG 22 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

cc. External Affairs

RHT:eg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FIELD SERVICE

24026

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 2 AM 9 29

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac, Hants Co., N. S.
August 28th, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Grandchildren of Mrs. Marion Pictou

Attached you will find applications signed by Mrs. Marion Pictou for her grandchildren William Raymond and Robert Leonard, for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school, N. S.

As Mrs. Pictou is nearly blind and of very poor health, she is unable to attend to the needs of these children and it is recommended that authority be granted to have these children admitted to the Residential School at the commencement of the school term.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

HWH/gmcm:
Att. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Robert Leonard Pictou

Age 6 yrs. 9 mos.

Name of Band Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. ~~Mrs. Marian~~ Kathyrn Elizabeth Pictou

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None school for years

1403

Le mark
Peter Alexander Paton
(Signature of father)
M. S. Payne.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gordon McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nipissing Band Nipissing

Child's name Robert Edward Pilon Age 7 Weight 45½

Height 3ft 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

2½ lbs under wt.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? 98

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Blood

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Aug. 26th/52 Time of day 8 Am

A W K Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 15,.....19452....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....William Raymond Pictou.....

Age.....6 years.....

Name of Band.....Micmac.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....Marie Pictou.....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....R. C.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....None.....school for.....years

her Frank + Mrs. Mary Pictou
mark

.....
(Signature of father)

M.S. Payne.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Gordon MacMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Wm Raymond Victor Age 6 Weight 38 lbs

Height 3 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date August 26/52 Time of day 8 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

(E)

September 15, 1952.

Mr. H. C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac P.O.,
Hants County, N. S.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

We have received applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the above-mentioned school:

Charles Harlow,
William Harlow,
Patricia Harlow.

You may inform the Principal that the admission of these children is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

96

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
SEP 3 1952
4
2
2067

Indian name of child Charles
English name Charles.
Age 11
Name of Band Micmac.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mr. James Harlow.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Sarah Harlow.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Indian Day School (Micmac Reserve) school for 4 years

Mrs James Harlow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Micmac

Child's name Charles Harlow Age 11 Weight 71 lbs

Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no [illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No Blood Test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 8th/52 Time of day 7.45 pm

H W B Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd, 1952.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child William Harlow,
English name Same.
Age 6
Name of Band Micmac,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mr. James Harlow,
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Sarah Harlow,
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Nil. school for years

Mrs James J Harlow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. O'Flannigan
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

A. C. Lucas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Mic Mac

Child's name Wm Harlow Age 6 Weight 52 lbs

Height 3/8 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? no fever

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. Test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 8 1922 Time of day 7 30 pm

F W G Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Patricia Harlow.
English name Patricia.
Age 7
Name of Band Micmac.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0407
Father's full name and No. James Harlow.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Sarah Harlow.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Indian Day School (Micmac Reserve) school for 1 year

Mrs James Harlow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. A. Hennigar
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I. C. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Micmac

Child's name Patricia Harlow Age 7 Weight 56 lbs

Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no focus

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No Blood test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7th 1912 Time of day 7 30 pm

H E S Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

(E)

September 3, 1952.

Mr. H. C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants County, N. S.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the above-mentioned school that the admission of Robert Leonard Pictou and William Raymond Pictou is approved.

pp

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Peter AUGUSTINE
English name Peter AUGUSTINE
Age 6
Name of Band Big Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 477
Father's full name and No. Peter N. AUGUSTINE - 9
Mother's full name and No. Christina CLEMENT - 9
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for N/A years

Peter N. augustine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Herbert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E-J. Blakey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band BIG COVE

Child's name ~~Frank~~ Delor AUGUSTINE Age 6 Weight 52

Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 26 August 52 Time of day 5 p.m.

Leon Ruelens M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Frank Kenneth AUGUSTINE
English name: Frank Kenneth AUGUSTINE
Age: 8
Name of Band: Big Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 410
Father's full name and No.: Peter N. AUGUSTINE - 9
Mother's full name and No.: Christina CLEMENT - 9
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended: Big Cove Indian Day school for Two years

Peter N Augustine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. Dubuc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. J. Blakey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band BIG COVE

Child's name Frank Kenneth AUGUSTINE Age 8 Weight 32

Height 4 feet 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 26 August 52 Time of day 5 pm

Leon Buchanan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Dorina Mary AUGUSTINE
English name	Dorina Mary AUGUSTINE
Age	10
Name of Band	Big Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Peter N. AUGUSTINE - 9
Mother's full name and No.	Christina CLEMENT - 9
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	Good
Religion	R. C.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	Big Cove Indian Day school for 3 years

0267

Peter N Augustine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* D Barbut
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E J Blakey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band BIG COVE

Child's name Dorina Mary AUGUSTINE Age 10 Weight 69

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98·8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 26 August Time of day S pm

Leon Richard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Annie Bella AUGUSTINE
English name	Annie Bella AUGUSTINE
Age	11
Name of Band	Big Cove
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	1408
Father's full name and No.	Peter N. AUGUSTINE - 9
Mother's full name and No.	Christina CLEMENT - 9
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	Good
Religion	R. C.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	Big Cove Indian Day school for 4 years

Peter N Augustine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B Herbert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E J Blake
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency MIRAMICHI Band BIG COVE

Child's name Annie Bella AUGUSTINE Age 11 Weight 64

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? under weight Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78° Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 26 August 52 Time of day 5 pm

Leon Rucker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

(E)

September 3, 1952.

Mr. E. J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 58,
Rogersville, N. B.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the admission of the under-mentioned children to the above-named school is approved, on the understanding that you have ascertained from the Principal of the School that he has accommodation for them:

Annie Bella Augustine,
Dorina Mary Augustine,
Frank Kenneth Augustine,
Peter Augustine,
Mary Agnes Theresa Clair.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

(E)

September 10, 1952.

Mr. C. E. Kennedy,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the admission of Mary Scully and Viola Bonnell to the above-named school.

As only one copy of the application forms is required, the duplicates are being returned.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

28605

52

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 8 AM 9:14

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Lennox Island, P. E. I. Sept. 6, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached are applications for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School which have been completed in duplicate on behalf of Mray Scully and Viola Bonnell of the Lennox Island Agency.

G. E. Kennedy,
Superintendent,
P.E.I. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 28, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Mary Scully
English name: Mary Scully
Age: 7
Name of Band: Lennox Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: na
Father's full name and No.: Patrick Scully 63
Mother's full name and No.: Susan Scully 63
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended: Lennox Island Indian Day school for: 1 his years

Mrs Susan Scully
(Signature of father)

Father in jail serving time.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lennox Island Band Micmac #64

Child's name Mary Scully Age 7 Weight 48

Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

August 28th/52

Date 4 Oct 52 Time of day 4 - 10 P.M.

John F. McNeil M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19, 1952. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;*

Indian name of child .....
English name Viola Bonnell
Age 12
Name of Band Lennox Island, P. E.I.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Peter Bonnell
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Bonnell
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island Indian Day school for 2 years

Mr. Frederick P. Thomas
(Signature of father)

Child presently staying with guardian. ~~and~~ Parents dead

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lenox Island Band Micmac

Child's name Viola Bonnell Age 12 Weight 93.

Height 5ft 2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date August 28th 1962 Time of day 2.45

John F McNeil M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

28249

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 26/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 8 AM 9:01

INDIAN AFFAIRS

E-6

Restigouche, Bon. Que.
September 5th. 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Education Division.

May authority be granted to send three children to Shubenacadie Residential School. Rt. Rev. J.P. MacKey reports that he would accept them at any time.

The children are from the Eel River Reserve, in New-Brunswick, Ruby JULIAN born July 21, 1939, Lois Geneiveve JULIAN, born February 20, 1941 and Albert JULIAN, born December 21, 1944. The father and mother have more or less deserted their children, having left them over a year ago all by themselves with three others between the ages of two, five and 16 years old.

So far these children have been taken care by another Indian of the Eel River Reserve but as she now finds it too much work, I would recommend that the three mentioned above be sent to Shubenacadie Residential School.

If the Department concur with my recommendation, may the children be sent immediately and forms duly filled will follow, in this case it will also be impossible to obtain the consent of the parents.

May I be advised as soon as possible.

(C. R. Nadeau)Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

(E)

September 10, 1952.

Mr. C. R. Nadeau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Restigouche, Que.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the above-named school:

Ruby Julian,
Lois Genaiveve Julian,
Albert Julian.

It is noted that application forms, properly completed, will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10

FIELD SERVICE

28551

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-
265

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 8 AM 9:12

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac,
Hants Co., N. S.
September 4, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Mrs. Barnaby (Mary Agnes) Francis.

Replying to your letter of August 27, file 265-10 (E1) in regard to a letter received by you from the Canadian Consulate General at Boston the circumstances of the above Indian woman and her children.

This Indian family is shown under No. 67 on our Indian Band Membership List, and were residing at Oxford Junction, Cumberland Co., N. S.. The present address of Mr. Francis is unknown at this office, and we are unable to advise you if he is contributing any assistance for his family.

Should Mrs Francis wish to place these children in the Shubenacadie Residential School it will be necessary for her to bring them to the school and finalize application for admission papers as we do not assume any responsibility for Indians that have left Canada for U. S. A.

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

28430

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 8 AM 9:08

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
September 4, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith is an application to admit Wayne Robert Googoo, Band # 336 of Middle River Indian Reserve to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

This is an illegitimate child and his mother is married to a white man, present whereabouts unknown. For the last several years he has been cared for by Christopher Francis, an uncle. Christopher is a bachelor and his sister is a TB convalescent. I feel it would be to the advantage of this child to enter the Residential School and approval at the earliest opportunity would be appreciated.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10th., 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Stephen Scully
English name David Stephen Scully
Age 5 Years
Name of Band Lennox Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Patrick Scully 63
Mother's full name and No. Susan Scully 63
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended N.A. school for years

Mrs Susan Scully
(Signature of father)

Father serving time at Prince County Jail

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. W. MacInnis P.P. L. Schurdy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name David Stephen Scully Age 5 yrs Weight 45 lbs.

Height 3 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 115 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 6/52 Time of day 5:30 PM

M P Bailey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10th., 1952 .....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Scully
English name Mary Scully
Age 7 years
Name of Band Lennox Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Patrick Scully 63
Mother's full name and No. Susan Scully 63
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island Indian Day School **school for** 1 year **years**

Mrs Susan Scully
(Signature of father)

Father serving time at Prince County Jail

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E.W. MacInnis P.P. L.C. Kennedy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Mary Scully Age 7 yrs Weight 48 lb.

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 6/52 Time of day 5.30 PM

M P Bailey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10th., 1952 .....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child John Andrew Scully
English name John Andrew Scully
Age 11 years
Name of Band Lennox Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Patrick Scully
Mother's full name and No. Susan Scully
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island Indian Day School **school for** 4 years **years**

Mrs Susan Scully
(Signature of father)

Father serving time at Prince County Jail

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. W. MacInnis P.P. L. L. Kennedy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name John Andrew Scully Age 11 yrs Weight 66 lbs.

Height 4 ft 6½ in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 98 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 6/52 Time of day 5 30 PM

M P Burley M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bandeek N. S. Aug 27 195 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Angeline Bernard
Age 7 years Oct 3rd 1951 4 0 3
Name of Band MiddleRiver
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joe Bearnard. # 28
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Bernard (Cremo) #28
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Joe Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mary Cuntop
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. L. McLennan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni I.R. Band Middle River Vict. Co

Child's name Angeline Bernard Age 7 yrs Weight 56 pounds

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 20/52 Time of day 12 noon

C L Macmillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10(E6)

September 18, 1952.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School
Your 57/25-8

With reference to your letter of September 10th, the department approves the admission of the three Scully children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

MFT:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36654

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1952 SEP 18 AM 8:59

INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16th., 1952
.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Theresa Thomas
English name " "
Age 7
Name of Band Lennox Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid M.A.
Father's full name and No. Martin Thomas 66
Mother's full name and No. Johanna Thomas 66
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Thresas Convent(Day Class) school for 1 year years

Martin Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. Deeney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

16

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Theresa Thomas Age 7 Weight 41

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. (X-ray of Sept. 11/52 negative).

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Mother is suffering from Bone Tuberculosis and is now being treated in Sanatorium at Charlottetown. Re-check Tuberculin test. Re-check child every six months.

Date September 11, 1952 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10(E6)

September 18, 1952.

Mr. G.E. Kennedy,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School

The department approves the admission of Theresa Thomas to the above named school.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

MFT:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAINT JOHN TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

TELEPHONE 3-3917
260 GERMAIN STREET - SAINT JOHN, N. B.

CLINICS MONDAY AND WEDNESDAY
1 P. M. BY APPOINTMENT

August 28, 1952

Dr. W. J. Murphy,
13 Germain St.,
City

Re: Miss Thelma Paul,
586 Main Street,
Saint John, N. B.

Dear Dr. Murphy,

The above named patient of yours attended the Saint John Tuberculosis Clinic on: Aug.25/52

Class: New Referral X Contact Recheck Exam.

History and symptoms:

Child has history of asthma with recent severe cold and cough.

Physical findings:

Weight 51 lbs; temperature 99.

Fluoroscopic examination:

not done.

X-ray Examination:

There is no localised area noted which suggests active infiltrative disease. Markings are fairly heavy which may be related to the asthmatic condition.

Impression:

GEM/RR

G. E. MADDISON, M.D., D.P.H.,
Medical Director
Saint John Tuberculosis Clinic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18 19X 52

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —
English name PAUL, Thelma Bernadine
Age 9 yr.
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No PAUL Wm. JOHN
Mother's full name and No PAUL, Mrs. Mary Agnes
Parents living or dead Living apart
State of child's health See Reverse Side
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended { Shubenacadie Indian Residential school for 1 years
St. Peter's School, Saint John, N.B. " 2 " }

Mary A. Paul
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by ~~him or~~ her and that I witnessed ~~his~~ her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Mrs.) E.K. McDalley, R.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Michaud
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kingsclear Indian Band Kings County

Child's name Helma Paul Age 8 Weight 54 lbs

Height 4'4½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No (See X-Ray report attached)

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chronic Asthma (Wheeze is quiescent at present)

Date Aug 29/52 Time of day

W J Murphy M.D.

8 Germain St

St John, NB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

August 19,1952.

Mrs. Mary Paul,

481 Main Street,

Saint John,N.B.

Dear Madam:

Father Mackey was consulted re Thelma going to Shubenecadie Residential School and he said that if her asthma had cleared up, she could come back.

Would you please advise us of her condition, regarding thi. If she is considered well, please have the enclosed Application for Admission, and Physical Examination filled out and return to this office.

Yours very truly,

Edward J.Whalen,Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Agency.

EJW/ekm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Shubenecadie Indian Residential School

Shubenecadie,N.S.
July 31st,1952.

File 56/25-2

Dear Mr. Whelan:-

In reply to yours of the 28th. The child Thelma Paul was here a year or so ago. At that time she was a bad case of asthma and spent a good part of the winter in bed. If that condition has cleared up then we see no reason why she should not come back.

According to circular letter, effective, July 1st. no child addmitted till you have the approval of the Dept.

Yours truly

Kind Regards.

Sgd.J.P.Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Our File 56/25-2

Fredericton,R.R.#6,
N.B.,
July 28,1952.

The Reverend J.P.Mackey, Principal,
Shubenecadie Residential School,
Shubenecadie,N.S.

Reverend and Dear Father:

Mrs. Mary Paul, 481 Main Street, St. John,N.B., mother of Velda Lorraine, Isaac and Grace Paul wishes to send another child, Thelma, born August 30,1943, to your school in September.

If you have room for her, would you please advise and we will get the proper application forms completed.

Yours very truly,

Edward J.Whalen,Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Agency.

EJW/nv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

39645

Our File 56/25-2

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 22 AM 8 53

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fredericton,R.R.#6,
N.B.,
September 18,1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration,Ottawa.

Enclosed you will find an Application for Admission of Thelma Paul to the Shubenecadie Residential School, Shubenecadie, Nova Scotia.

The latter part of July, Mrs. Paul called me on the telephone and asked me that her child, Thelma, age 8, be sent to the Shubenecadie Residential School. I immediately wrote to Father Mackey, Copy of correspondence attached. Without further ado, outside of my letter of August 19,1952, to Mrs. Paul, she had her child medically examined and took it to the Shubenecadie Residential School along with her other children, without waiting for your approval. In fact, the physical examination forms were received recently and had to be returned to Mrs. Paul for signature.

May this application form be approved.

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J.Whalen,Sup't.,
Kingsclear Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

27432

265-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-1-265

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 6 AM 9:08

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Micmac, Hants Co., N. S.
September 3rd, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: James Harlow and family,
Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, N. S.

With reference to your letter of August 19th, 1952, file 88/23-21-265-10 (E1), regards the above, written to Mr. F. B. MacKinnon, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Eskasoni, N. S.

This letter has been passed on to me by him to answer same. I have had the three Harlow children, which are all of school age, placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, N. S. I might state this family is Roman Catholic.

The conditions in this home have improved a little in the past few weeks, but I feel there is still quite a bit of improvement that can be made as yet. This family is being very carefully watched and the mother has promised to do better. I will advise you of the conditions at a later date.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

HCR/gmcm:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

Sept. 26, 1952

Mr. H. C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants County,
N. S.

With reference to your letter of September 26, the Department approves the admission of Thelma Bernadine PAUL to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43877

265-10

1952 SEP 29 AM 10:02

INDIAN AFFAIRS

File 103.9

CANADIAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA

532 Little Building,
80 Boylston Street,
BOSTON 16, Mass.

September 26, 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mrs. Barnaby P. Francis
Your File No. 265-10(El)

May I refer to your letter of August 27th, 1952, in the matter of the admission of the Francis children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School?

Both Mr. and Mrs. Francis have been making inquiries about a decision in this case as they are anxious to have the children return to Canada, if possible, at as early a date as may be arranged.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would inform us of the progress of this matter in order that we may be able to advise the parents accordingly.

Yours very truly,

RHT:a

G. S. Patterson,
Consul General.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA - Ontario.
C A N A D A

REGISTERED
SEP 29 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 30 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission, of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Albert Julian
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Eel River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 413
Father's full name and No. Peter Julian No. 79
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Barnaby No. 79
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for — years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Eel River Bar Reservation

Child's name Albert Julian Age 8 Weight 3" 9 3/4" 57

Height 3' 9 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Pediculus humanus.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood not taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 24/52 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

John Potter M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 24 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ruby Julian
Age 13
Name of Band Eel River Bar Restigouche
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Peter Julian
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Nadeau
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eel River Bar school for 2 years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(C.R. Nadeau)
(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Eel River Bar Reserve

Child's name Ruby Julian Age 13 Weight 107

Height 4' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Pediculus Kerasenes

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No blood taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 24/32 Time of day 3.00 P M

John Potter M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept 24.....19~~45~~ 52

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Louis Julian.....
Age.....6 yrs.....
Name of Band.....Eel River.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Peter Julian No. 79.....
Mother's full name and No.....Cecile Barney No. 79.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C.R.Nadeau
(C.R.Nadeau) Supt.
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Eel River Bar Reservation

Child's name Luis Julian Age 6 Weight 46

Height 3' 9½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Pedeculis humanus

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood not taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 24/52 Time of day 3.00 PM

John Foster M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

45058

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 26/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 SEP 30 PM 1:40 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Restigouche, Bon. Que.
September 29, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att. Education Division.

Further to our letter of September 5th. and your reply of the 10th. Herewith please find application froms No. I A.406.

Signature of the parents could not be obtained as they have deserted their children a year or so ago and are now living in the U.S.A. address unknown.

(C.R. Nadeau) Supt.
Restigouche Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 1, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

With reference to your letter of September 4th regarding the Francis family, it is noted that this family were residing at Oxford Junction, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.

Please advise when this family left the above-mentioned locality.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/ M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 1, 1952.

Mr. C.R. Nadeau,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Restigouche, P.Q.,

With reference to your letter of September 29th, the Department approves the admission of the three Julian children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 1, 1952.

Mr. G.S. Patterson,
Consul General,
532 Little Bldg.,
80 Boylston Street,
Boston 16, Mass.,

Dear Sir:

Re: Barnaby P. Francis

With reference to your letter of September 26th regarding the above-mentioned family, you are advised that we have obtained the following information from our field officials:

> "This Indian family is shown under # 67 on our Indian Band Membership List and were residing at Oxford Junction, Cumberland Co., N.S. The present address of Mr. Francis is unknown at this office and we are unable to advise you if he is contributing any assistance for his family".

You will note that out field officials are not clear as to whether Mr. and Mrs. Francis are living together and whether Mr. Francis is contributing anything for the welfare of their children. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would advise whether Mr. and Mrs. Francis are living together and whether Mr. Francis is contributing anything for the welfare of their children.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr. C. L. MacMillan.

Edward Franci[illegible], age 10, Baddeck, C. B.

x-Ray #294, Sept. 2/52, BRCH.

Rt: No significant parenchymal lesion.

Lt: No significant parenchymal lesion. Diaphragm regular.

Diagnosis: Pleurisy resolved.

Re: In view of the satisfactory resolution, it would appear that the changes referred to are certainly not tuberculous in origin. Replate in three months time is indicated.

Yours truly,

D. G. McCurdy, M. D., DPH.
Div. Med. Health Officer.

DGM/EMP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 23 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mayo Grove *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Edward Anthony Francis
English name
Age 10 years
Name of Band Middle River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Francis, #72
Mother's full name and No. Julia Paul, #72
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Very Little
Previously attended Nil school for 3 years
(Middle River Ind Day)

x Christopher Francis
(Signature of ~~father~~) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M R MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D Leyshon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Osbourne Band Mimose

Child's name Edward Anthony Frouse Age 10 Weight 52½ pounds

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? Some Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or [illegible] down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 99.6. If feverish, from what cause? had Pneumonia one month ago. X Ray suggest some besides Pneumonia some chronic condition. X Ray under observation now

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Sept 21/ 62 X Ray taken since I filled in this report. now negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 27/62 Time of day 1 pm

C L Marshall M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

47773

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 OCT 4 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
October 1, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith is an application for the admission of Edward Anthony Francis, an Indian child of Middle River Indian Reserve, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The mother of this child is dead and he is being cared for by a paternal uncle. The boy's father is dissolute and somewhat indolent and I recommend his admission to the School.

Approval at your earliest convenience would be appreciated.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 4, 1952.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of Edward Anthony Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27 1952.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Paul
Age 10 years
Name of Band Eskasoni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Michael Thomas Paul, # 225
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Paul, # 225
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day, Shubenacadie Residential school for 2 years

Mrs Michael Paul
(Signature of ~~father~~ guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M R. MacNeil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. J. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ekkaosanie Band Miemac

Child's name Thomas Paul Age 10 Weight 61 lbs.

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child 20/40 20/20

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Accompanies test + X-Ray neg approved pending report.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 29/52 Time of day 2.45 p.m.

J Strachan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September.....19 52

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Shubenacadie..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Philip Michael McEwan.....

Age .....13 years - born October 28, 1939.....

Name of Band .....Sydney.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....John McEwan, # 204.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Elizabeth McEwan, # 204.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....R.C.....

Does applicant speak English? .....Yes.....

Previously attended .....Sydney Indian Day..... school for .....five..... years

.....John McEwan.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....M. R. MacNeil..... .....J. Rumsey.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Philip Michael McEwan Age 13 Weight 100 lbs

Height 5'1". Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97' If feverish, from what cause? Cold & fever

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

none

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 29th Time of day 7.40 p.m.

H G Hawes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

49310

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 50/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 OCT 6 AM 9:08

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia.
October 3, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith are applications for admission to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie for two Indian Boys of Eskasoni Agency:

(1) Thomas Paul, 10 years old, whose mother is in Kingston Penitentiary, and whose father deserted the family approximately three years ago. He has been cared for the past number of years by Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gould, both of whom are advancing in years. His admission to the school is recommended.

(2) Philip McEwan, 13 years old, whom I had planned to put in the Sydney public school this term in Grade 8. Unfortunately, the Sydney schoolswere overcrowded and he could not be accepted. The teacher at the Sydney Day School is, unfortunately, hardly capable of teaching this grade satisfactorily and the best solution seemed to be to admit him to the Residential School this term and hope to have him admitted to the Sydney Academy next year. He is a bright boy and an all-round good student. He should remain in school for several years yet.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM/rmn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10
(E6)

, October 6, 1952.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Thomas Paul

Philip McEwan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie N.S.

Oct. 4 - 52.

To whom it may Concern:-

I know this report is a mess. Further I know that all listed have not been approved by the Dept. but I cannot help it. They are all here, but if the Supts have not sent the application form for Admission, that is not our fault.

We hope to have a better report next time.

J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411 — I
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
400	Picton Hubert Norman	22-7-52	26-1-42		Mic-Mac	Levi Picton	Susie Bernard	R.C.	I	
401	Picton Murray Allen	" " "	17-2-43		" "	" "	" "	"	I	
0403	Picton Wanda [illegible]	" " "			" "	" "	" "	"	I	
402	Harlow Charles	7-8-52	23-2-41		" "	James Harlow	Sarah Picton	"	IV	
403	Harlow William	" " "	1-10-46		" "	"	"	"	I	
0404	Harlow Patricia	" " "	1-5-43		" "	"	"	"	II	
404	Picton William	" " "	16-2-46		" "		Marie Picton	"	I	
405	Picton Robert	" " "	26-11-45				Bella Picton.		I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
258	Lafford Henry	Sept 1-52	16	7	8	27	nil	VI	Manual + farm work	age. no ambition whatever.
272	Mitchell Freeman	" " "	16	7	—	—	"	"	" " "	lives in his imagination
291	Paul Charles	" " "	14	6	—	—	"	VI.	" " "	did not return from vacation.
313	Doucette Noel	" " "	14	3	11	10	V	IX	" " "	intended going to School at Sydney.
318	Sellihoy Thomas	" " "	16	3	11	7	II	V	" " "	well named.
326	Johnston Roddie	" " "	15	3	8	24	nil	IV	" " "	did not return from vacation.
331	Christmas Michael	" " "	16	3	6	5	V	IX	" " "	no ambition to go further.
361	Bernard Lawrence	" " "	13	3	11	4	nil	II		a problem child.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian SCHOOL DURING July September QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
413										
413	Scully John	11-9-52	21-12-42		P. E. I.	Pat Scully	Susie	R.C.	I	
414	Scully David	11-9-52	5		" "	"	"	"	I	
415	Julian Albert Matthew	25-9-52	21-12-44		Restigouche	Peter Julian	Cecile Harvey	"	I	
0412	Julian Marie Ruby	" " "	31-7-39		"	" "	" "	"	IV	
0413	Julian Lois Genevieve	" " "	20-2-46		"	" "	" "	"	I	
416	McEwan Philip Michael	2-9-52	28-10-39		Sydney	John McEwan L.	Elizabeth	"	VII	
0374	Paul Thelma	Aug 31-52	9		St. John	John Paul	Mary Agnes Tuplin	"	III	Absent for one year.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0267	Calrada Virginia	Sept 1-52	16	7	11	16	I	VIII	domestic, sewing etc.	in Montreal
0301	Bernard Matilda	" " "	15	6			I	VII	" " "	Should have been returned
0324	Paul Bridget	" " "	16	5	11	12	I	VIII	" " "	going to School in Truro
0344	Sarsfield Patricia	" " "	16	2	5	25	I	III	" " "	too old when she started School.
0345	Johnston Jeanette	" " "	12	3	8	24	I	III		did not return from vacation
0355	Poulette Mary Rose	" " "	10	3	7	—	I	III		in the U.S.
0360	Jerain Mary Eliz.	" " "	9	2	11	10	I	II		did not return from vacation.
0363	Paul Jeanette Julia	" " "	9	3	—	—	I	II		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)
POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
405	Bernard Angeline	9-10-52	3-11-44		Eskasoni	Joseph Bernard	Mary Jane Cremo	R.C.	I	
406	Mc Donald Douglas Don.	" " "	13-1-47		Sydney	Joseph Mc Donald	Cecelia Christmas	" "	I	
407	Bernard Vincent jos. Andrew	" " "	22-11-47		Eskasoni	Andrew Bernard	Mary Joe	" "	I	
408	Paul Thomas	" " "			Eskasoni	Michael Thomas Paul	Bridget Marshall Paul	" "	I	
406	Gilliley Marion	" " "			"	Frank Gilliley	Mary Ann	" "	III	
407	Francis Shirley Mary	" " "	25-3-43		Eskasoni	Frank Francis	Mary Rose	" "	II	
409	Lewis Elmer	" " "			"	Matthew Lewis	Martha Paul	" "	I	
298	Julian Albert	" " "	12-7-41		Bayfield Road	Albert Julian	Margaret Paul	" "		1 yr. absent.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
338	Poulette John	Sept 1-52	12	3	4	0	nil	3.	manual training	Mother took him to U.S.
344	Isaac Paul	" " "	14	1	11	13	"	3.	" "	did not return from vacation, in one
345	Isaac Bruno	" " "	11	1	"	"	"	3	" "	year out the next.
347	Jemion John	" " "	10	2	11	20	"	11		did not return from vacation.
352	Paul Daniel	" " "	16	2	11	25	V	IX	" "	contended to continue School at Sydney
357	Christmas Peter	" " "	16	2	11	25	V	IX	" "	" " " " " "
359	Labobe Roger	" " "	15	2	11	16	11	V	" "	did not return from vacation.
360	Thomas Timothy	" " "	10	2	11	8	nil	1	— —	went to the U.S.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2239

111

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July. 3 September QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
410	Augustine Frank	10-9-52	13-8-44		Big Cove	Peter Augustine L.	Christina Clement L.	R. C.	I	
411	Augustine Peter P.	" " "	7-7-46		" "	"	"	"	I	
0408	Augustine Anna Bella	" " "	18-3-41		" "	"	"	"	II	
0409	Augustine Dawn May	" " "	9-6-42		" "	"	"	"	I	
0490	Tenass Dora May	" " "	08-5-42		Exel Ground	Benedict Tenass	Stella Francis	"	II	
0411	Tenass Gertrude	" " "	9-1-47		" "	"	"	"	I	
412	Marshall Albert								IV	
413	Bernard Vincent									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
365	Doucette Roy.	Sept. 1-52	12	2	11	2	nil	II		Should be brought back.
368	Charles Weldon	" " "	16	2	10	2	"	III	manual + farm	below par.
389	Augustine Frank	" " "	15	—	11	25	III	IV	" "	did not return. believed to been U.S.
390	Augustine Noel	" " "	13	—	11	25	"	"	" "	" " " " " "
399	Johnston Stanley	" " "	13	—	8	—	II	III	" "	other of family came back. but not him.
0244	Paul Geraldine	" " "	16	9	—	—	nil	VII	domestic, Sewing, etc.	to Boston.
0247	Bernard Rita	" " "	16	9	—	—	"	VI	" " "	gainfully employed at present
0 [illegible]	Young Helen	" " "	16	9	—	—	"	VII	" " "	could have returned if she wanted to

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)
Poor Copy

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0414	Bonnell Viola	11-9-52			Lennox Island					
0415	Scully Mary	11-9-52	7		"	Pat. Scully.	Susie.			
0416	Clare Mary Agnes	11-9-52			Lequerville	James Clare, L.	Esther			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0372	Labobe Muriel	Sept-52	16	2	11	16	I	III	domestic - Sewing Jr.	too late in starting School.
0373	Labobe Lillian	" " "	13	2	11	16	I	III		died not return from vacation
0381	Gaudie Mary Eliz	" " "	15	1	10	3	III	VI	" " "	" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given [illegible] all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

265-10
(E6)

, October 9, 1952.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.,

Please advise Father Mackey that we have received all the necessary applications for admission for the pupils shown on the September Quarterly Return for the first time.

For the following pupils Father Mackey has neglected to indicate the periods these children were absent from school as he indicated them to be in residence for less than the prescribed number of days in the quarter: # 355, 358, 387, 388, 393, 0256, 0337, 0370 and 0389.

Please instruct Father Mackey that this information is absolutely necessary and he must show it on future quarterly returns. Otherwise it will be necessary for us to withhold payment of the per capita grant until this information is obtained.

Father Mackey claimed twenty-eight days for pupils 416 and 298 while the school is entitled to twenty-nine days grant for these pupils. We have allowed twenty-one days grant for pupils 410, 411, 0405-0411 and twenty days for pupils 0414, 0415 and 0416.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

# 0372	# 365	# 390
0373	368	399
0381	389	0244
0247	0249	338
344	345	347
352	357	359
360	0267	0301
0324	0344	0345
0355	0360	0363
258	272	291
313	318	326
	331	361

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6057, file 265-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-10 VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 265-10 **VOLUME** 4

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1949

TO OCTOBER 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 265-10 **VOLUME** [redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6058)

File 265-11, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Vocational Training - Establishment of Building. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-13, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1929 - 1931.
File 265-13, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1931 - 1934.
File 265-13, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1934 - 1938.
File 265-13, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1937 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT: SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOLUME 1

FROM JUNE 1941

TO

FILE NO. 265-11

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	V-537	8/4	S.A	[illegible]	14/4/50	
E4	[illegible]	Vr 514	P7/4	Put on 265-8			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT: SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOLUME 1

FROM JUNE 1941

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	V 1687 V 1688, P.O.51112	9/12	P.A	[illegible]	13/12/49	14/12
E-1	CR-5	17628	14/12/49	P.A	ST	13/12/49	15/12
E 4	CR-5	V 1767	16/12/49				
E4	[illegible]	V 1779	17/49				
E 4	[illegible]	V 1787, V 1783, V 1782, V 1638	20/12				
E 4	[illegible]	V 1790 V 1784					
E 1	[illegible]	19573	20/12				
E-4	CR-5	V-1838	29/12	P.A	30/12/49		
E4	[illegible]	V 1790	3/1/50	P.A	C	3/1/50	3/1/50
E4	[illegible]	V 16 V 8	6/1	P.A	C	9/1/50	9/1/50
E1	[illegible]	1753	9/1	P.A	[illegible]	16/1/50	
E4	[illegible]	V 17	9/1	P.A	[illegible]	19/1	
E1	[illegible]	2857	16/1	P.A	[illegible]	16/1/50	
E4	[illegible]	PO 522 24	16/1	P.A	[illegible]	19/1	
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 52714	18/1	P.A	[illegible]	19/1	
E1	[illegible]	4519	29/1	P.A	[illegible]	19/1	20/1/50
E4	[illegible]	6141	30/1	P.A	[illegible]	2/2/50	
E1	[illegible]	5942	30/1				
E4	[illegible]	V 139	30/1	P.A	[illegible]	1/2/50	
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 56759	2/2	P.A	[illegible]	2/2/50	
TREAS	[illegible]	Request. Veterans	6/2/50	P.A.	[illegible]	10/2/50	
E4	[illegible]	V 171	11/2	P.A	[illegible]	16/2	
E1	[illegible]	Return Labour	17/2	P.A	[illegible]	18/2	
E4	[illegible]	V 299	20/2	P.A	[illegible]	21/2	21/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 310	22/2	P.A	[illegible]	23/2	
E1	[illegible]	12964	22/2	P.A	[illegible]	1/3	
E4	[illegible]	V 315	27/2	P.A	[illegible]	1/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHUBENACADIE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

51-0-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
13/5/42	PA	22nd/48	CR19	E 1	4123 put on 260-1		1/12/48
27/5/42	PA	27/7	AW	E	21346	CR19	27/5
				E	23013	CR19	3/6
5/6/41	PA	27/6	AW	E 2	Memo		
21/4/	P.A	21/6/49	SW	E 1	PO 44505	CR19	24/6
2/8/42	PA	28	M	E 3	Letter "Mackay"	CR19	12/1
31-8-10	PA	30/8	JB	E 1	11414	EM	28/9
	PA	10/9/49	I	E-1	11845	EM	2-2-11
13/9	P.A.	13/9/49	SW	E-4	Vr. 117	YR	10-9
	P.A	14/9/49	SW	E-4	Vr. 1222	CR19	14-9
			SW	E-4	Vr. 1221 260-11	CR19	14-9
20/9/42	PA	20/9	AW	E 1	Letter "Neary"	CR19	19/9
				E 1	112	EM	24/9
	PA	5/10	AW	E 4	Vr. 1291 & 1292	CR19	4/10
				E 4	Vrs 1326 & 1315		
11/10	P.J.	14/10	SW		Vr 1291 & 1292		
	PA	13/10/	A	E 1		EM	13/10
18/	PA.	14/10/49	AW	E 1	3830	CR19	14/10
20/10	PA	20/10	AW	E 4	5041	CR19	19/10
7/11	PA	4/11	AW	E 4	V-1278	EM	3/11
	P.A.	8/11	SW	E 4	V-1501, V-1508	EM	7-11
	PA			E 1	For P.O. Vr 1501	E4	
				E 1	4848	CR19	9/11
	P.A	28/11	SW	E 4	Vr. 1520	CR19	9/11
				W	File to go		
22/11	P.A.	28/11	SW	E 4	V-1600 V-1613 V-1609 V-1556	EM	18/11
7/12	P.A.	28/11	SW	E 4	1638 - 1627 - 1643 - 1623	CR21	23/11

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 265-11

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 51-0-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 9696

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

March 8, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1941
REGISTERED

Mr. Phillip Phalen
Superintendent of Training
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have called several times during the past year at the Indian School at Shubenacadie because I have been interested in the progress Sister Paul has made in teaching pottery to the students. Father Mackey and I have discussed the economic possibilities of this type of work and I think he has now agreed that much could be done with the Indian children if he had the facilities. Present drains on finances are severe and I can easily understand restricted budgets. However, with comparatively small expenditures articles in clay sold on the main highway like the one running through Shubenacadie would soon produce results. Furthermore this is the only place in the province where we could get characteristic Indian designs from the Indians themselves and Sister Paul is trying to develop these.

Father Mackey will discuss the possibility of a kiln with Mr. Shaw of L. E. Shaw Company, and I think co-operation from that source is assured. The Provincial Department of Industry and Public Information through its minister is interested in developing this work throughout the province. Publicity and perhaps some subsidy can be secured for impoverished localities, but other than for the publicity it may not be possible to secure aid for the Indian School.

I am writing you this letter so you will be informed about the possibilities in Shubenacadie and the attempt we would like to see made to aid the Indian children in acquiring a skill based on a natural resource plentiful in the province. My impression is that skill in pottery making would be a valuable addition with economic possibilities to the commercially known one which the Indians possess, the making of baskets. Our hope is that in the near future we shall be able to command some of the local market for clay products which is at the present time being satisfied from outside our provincial limits.

Anything you can do to help us in this matter through

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. P. P.....(2)

providing the Indian School with the necessary equipment which is not expensive would be much appreciated.

I may have occasion to be in Ottawa within a short time and if I do I shall try to make an appointment to see you.

Yours very truly,

E. K. Ford.
Inspector, Local Technical Schools &
Mechanic Science Departments.

EKF:C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

Ottawa,
March 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am extremely interested in the contents of your letter of the 8th instant and this Branch is quite willing to give Father Mackey and Sister Paul as much assistance as our finances will permit.

I note that the necessary equipment will not be expensive and I am writing to Father Mackey today to ascertain the exact expenditure involved.

We appreciate the interest that you are taking in this project and whenever you are in Ottawa I would be glad to have you call on me.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E.K. Ford,
Inspector, Local Technical Schools &
Mechanic Science Departments,
Nova Scotia Technical College,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 13, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have a letter from Mr. E.K. Ford, Inspector of Technical Schools, Halifax, N.S., in connection with your pottery project.

I feel that it is very desirable to encourage this work and you will note that it is our intention to assist you financially in the purchase of the necessary equipment which Mr. Fort states is not expensive. Please let me know exactly what expenditure is involved and just how far the work has gone.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

June 23, 1941

Mr. Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Training
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUN 2 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:

It is too bad so much delay has occured in getting to Father Mackey of the Shubenacadie Indian School the specifications and costs of a ceramic kiln and further too bad I missed you when you were here. The past few days I have had in the office and some definite information is now available.

We have the drawings, descriptions, and cost estimates of a kiln that can be built for $200. The price given me was $150 but I arbitrarily added $50. Single firings can be completed at about $2.00. From the specifications we have I am satisfied that the work can be done with local labour.

When the matter was first discussed I believed we could construct a small kiln suitable for school or small production purposes at a cost of $200 or $250 which would burn wood or coal. Subsequent careful investigation showed that the cost of underground flues, smoke stack, ironing for bracing and other factors would run the cost to several hundred dollars. Furthermore the successful use of such kilns, I learned, requires much skill and even experienced men have considerable losses on any new kiln. For such reasons the small outside wood-fired kiln was given up even though it at first looked promising in view of our estimated future needs in various localities in the province.

The specifications we have provide for an electrically heated kiln, inside measurements, 18 inches approximately by two feet; lined with light , refractory (heat resistant)brick ; outside shell, steel plate, standing on ordinary hollow building tile for ventilation beneath; no stacks or flues necessary; and operated off either 110 or 220 volt circuit with no transformer necessary. Such a kiln can be set up in a building anywhere, is very easy to operate because the element of judgment as to heating is largely eliminated. The switches are thrown in and the kiln brought to heat checked by cones. The light, refractory brick use a .06 cone, I judge about 1800°F. The price on this job should not exceed $200 including the electric heating coils. One has been in use in New Brunswick for some time and the owner maintains he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

can set them up for $100. I am a little skeptical of this estimate. Single firing prices are given at $1.50 where electricity costs 2½ cents per k.w.h. I think it is more in Shubenacadie so I allowed $2.00 which is probably below the operating costs of either wood or oil due to economy of burning.

As you know the Technical Education Branch has taken the first step in our appropriate field - that of training workers. The training project has grown from a class of 15 at Mahone Bay in 1937 to three classes enrolling 50 at Antigonish this summer and we had to turn one class away. We are getting results with children and adult groups in several places in the province. Definitely the market is here, - we have indisputable evidence of that. The next step is satisfactory, low cost baking equipment. The Provincial Department of Industry is interested and will help.

If your Department can co-operate by going ahead at the Indian School I shall be only too glad to work with Father Mackey in his attempts to solve the problems incidental to equipment. I feel sure we can get technical advice on electrical problems from the Technical College staff. The summer months of July and August are the period to do this. At this time also I could spend the needed time to co-ordinate the efforts of those in a position to bring the project through.

I am taking the liberty of sending Father Mackey a copy of this letter for his information.

Yours very truly,

E. K. Ford.
Inspector of Evening Technical Schools
& Mechanic Science Departments.

EKF:C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
June 30, 1941.

Dear Mr. Ford:

I was extremely interested in your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the specifications and cost of a ceramic kiln to be used at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I had a short visit at Shubenacadie during Easter week and certainly consider that this work should be encouraged. I note from your letter that you consider the total cost of installing the kiln, including the electric heating coils, will not exceed $200.00. This Branch is prepared to provide this amount and payment will be made on receipt of the usual voucher signed by the Principal of the Shubenacadie School, Rev. Father Mackey. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to him.

We appreciate the splendid co-operation which you are giving us in this regard and I trust that the future work will be productive of good results.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E.K. Ford,
Inspector of Evening Technical Schools
& Mechanic Science Departments,
Nova Scotia Technical College,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/0/11

Revised & Filed

NOVA SCOTIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

July 5, 1941

JUL 7
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Training
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you indeed for your letter of June 30th. I shall call to see Father Mackey within a few days so we can consider the next step.

Yours very truly,

E. K. Ford.
Inspector of Evening Technical Schools
& Mechanic Science Departments.

EKF:C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

Ottawa,
December 31, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

At the end of June I forwarded to you a copy of my letter of June 30 addressed to Mr. E.K. Ford, Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, N.S. This letter was in connection with the kiln which was to be supplied for the Shubenacadie Residential School. Please let me know if you received this kiln and, if so, you should forward the account covering its cost as we would like to have it paid before the end of the fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 5, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 11

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter concerning the kiln:- After receiving the copy of your letter to Mr. Ford, we began trying to get details of construction and materials needed.

Mr. Ford, and we, ourselves, were of the opinion that a kiln could be built suitable for our purposes, which could be fired by wood or coal. Mr. Shaw, President and Owner of the N.S. Clay Works promised to give us all the help he could. We interviewed Mr. Shaw about it at least on two occasions, and we did not seem to be getting anywhere.Finally, Mr. Ford, knowing that this work was done in St. John and near St. John, decided that in order to get a real line on things, the best thing to do was to go to St. John. He went in his car, and took Mr. McLeod, our carpenter-engineer with him. Our expenses in the trip was the hotel bill for Mr. McLeod.

As a result of this trip Mr. McLeod obtained information as to where the high test brick could be obtained, and the construction of the kiln itself. But instead of being fired by coal or wood, the heating would be done by electricity. Mr. McLeod has since constructed a kiln, so Mr. Ford says, much better than any they saw on the trip to St. John.

As for high test brick and asbestos slabs, a firm, Prescott & Company, of Montreal, was recommended. We made up the specifications and asked them to supply the material. First they wanted to know if they could send the material C.O.D. Our reply was that the Department of Indian Affairs would pay for it, or if they were not satisfied with that, let us know the amount due and we would send the money before they made the shipment. Finally when they did ship it they wanted to know if they could send a sight draft to the Department. We sent them a check immediately

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

immed[illegible]ely for One Hundred and Forty-six Dollars and Eighty-eight cents.

We needed steel plate for the outside, and of course, we could not buy it new, so we hunted around and located an old tender of an engine and got our plates there. We also bought second hand fire brick. There was difficulty getting new fire brick, and the cost had gone up considerably.

Well, we had enough material to start the construction of the kiln. So ahead Mr. McLeod went. Next we were held up for the electrical wire and terminals. Mr. Ford, along with Professor Nicol, electrical engineer, spent a good part of last Friday, January 2nd, here, looking over the kiln, and working out the details for the heating. Again we find ourselves up against a brick wall trying to purchase the ribbon wire, etc. However, a telephone call since Mr. Ford went back to Halifax, informs us that Mr. Saxton, the Principal of the N.S.Tech. College, will order the wire etc., for the College, and turn it over to us. They have priority which allows them to do this. So, that is as far as we are now, we hope by the end of the month to have the kiln in operation. The cost so far for all, amounts to $189.47.

As for the pottery itself, we must have at least two hundred pieces ready to be fired. For that we have four classes a week, including boys and girls. The teacher, Sister Paul of the Cross, completed her three years of summer school at the work, and now holds a first class certificate. We might also add that her father has supplied her with money to purchase many odds and ends needed in the work.

We don't think we have forgotten anything, and hope this will be satisfactory.

By the way, we have paid for everything so far, also travelling expenses for vacations, and Sixty Dollars for teeth, but with increases everywhere, we are finished with that sort of things from now on.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Requested by Sr. St. Paul also 8/2 14/1/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAR 12 1941
OTTAWA, CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 9, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 -11

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find accounts which have been paid from school funds in connection with the building of the kiln for pottery work.

We were given permission to spend, if necessary, Two Hundred Dollars on this project, but we cannot locate the letter specifying that amount. However, your letter of March 13th, 1941, and December 31st, 1941, indicate that we have your approval.

We might say that we are sending in these accounts before the kiln is completed. We are still being held up on account of the electric ribbon wire. We have been promised this through the good offices of the N.S. Technical College of Halifax. The cost, they told us, would be in the vicinity of Thirty Dollars.

However, we are afraid that we will not be able to complete this kiln before the close of this month, and are, therefore, sending in these accounts which cover to a great extent the expenses incurred.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account covering the cost of securing a pottery kiln for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The clay in the vicinity of the Shubenacadie School was found to be very suitable for the making of pottery and the Rev. Principal decided to encourage the pupils to make it. One of the Rev. Sisters on the staff is capable of teaching the work. However, to handle this work properly a kiln had to be provided and this could only be secured from Prescott & Company, Montreal. The making of pottery has proved very popular with the pupils of this school and I feel it is a vocational activity and should be encouraged. I, therefore, recommend that a purchase order be issued in order that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 265-76-13-491.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. J.P. Mackey,

ADDRESS Principal,

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
March	16	To expenditures incurred in connection with installation of a pottery kiln at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School as per accounts and cancelled cheques attached:		
		Prescott & Co. account Oct. 21, 1941 - $ 5.51		
		" " " " Sept. 20, 1941 - 146.88		
		Freight by Canadian National Railways - 10.44	$162	83
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$162	83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
k. 142

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 11713

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 12-3 I.S.

Rev. J.P.Hickey, Ottawa, March 19, 19 41.
Principal,
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Re

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	re expenditures incurred in connection with installation of a pottery kiln at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per accounts submitted from the following firms:-			
	Prescott & Co., Account Oct. 31, 1941.	18.81		
	" " " " Dept. 30, 1941	140.00		
	Freight by Canadian National Railways	19.44		
			180.25	
	As per voucher dated Mar. 10, 1942.			

51-0-11

Ottawa,
March 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account covering the cost of securing a pottery kiln for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The clay in the vicinity of the Shubenacadie School was found to be very suitable for the making of pottery and the Rev. Principal decided to encourage the pupils to make it. One of the Rev. Sisters on the staff is capable of teaching the work. However, to handle this work properly a kiln had to be provided and this could only be secured from Prescott & Company, Montreal. The making of pottery has proved very popular with the pupils of this school and I feel it is a vocational activity and should be encouraged. I, therefore, recommend that a purchase order be issued in order that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 265-76-13-491.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-6-11

EX'D

Ottawa, May 26, 1943.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have today discussed with Miss Moodie the subject matter of your recent letter relating to the organization of the pottery project at your school.

As you might suppose, we have experienced difficulty in securing a potter's wheel. Miss Moodie, however, is of the opinion that there is a man in New Brunswick who would be prepared to make one of these wheels for you. I have asked Miss Moodie to communicate with you and to supply you with all the information she has at her disposal in respect to this man. It is my hope that this letter from Miss Moodie will reach you in the course of a few days. In the meantime, may I thank you very heartily for your letter and for the information contained therein. It is my earnest hope that the pottery project will prove successful and profitable in every sense.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 17, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1943
R.E.D.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

We are very glad that you are pleased with the samples of pottery, which Mr. Rice so kindly brought to Ottawa.

The start was made about three years ago, when the Provincial Department of Education, established a summer school, in order to develop teachers for pottery. The Sisters of Charity were invited to send representatives to this summer school, and Sister Paul of the Cross, of the staff here, was one of the chosen ones.

Under the impetus given by Mr. Ford, of the N.S. Technical College, we began some work, and also began exploratory work about a kiln. At that time we thought that a kiln could be built in which coal and wood would be used as fuel. We spent a lot of time on it, but got no where. By this time, Sister Paul of the Cross had completed two courses, at summer school. In the meantime, we had collected a number of pieces of pottery, and still, had no way of firing or baking them. Mr. Ford then wrote to the Department of Indian Affairs, and we obtained the sum of Two Hundred Dollars towards the building of a kiln. All thought of wood or coal as fuel was abandoned, and it was decided to go ahead with an electric kiln. They have electric kilns in New Brunswick, so Mr. McLeod, our carpenter-engineer, was sent there to look them over. With further assistance from the N.S. Technical College, we got the blue prints, and Mr. McLeod went ahead, and built the kiln, which, from all accounts, was quite an improvement on what he had seen in New Brunswick. We were held up for a long time before we succeeded in getting any heating wire. Finally, we did get it - the first of this year. We were given details by an electrical engineer from the Technical College, and to an amateur, it looked quite complicated. However, anyone who knew anything about electricity was contacted, even to passengers in the smoking compartment on trains, concerning volts, killowatts, amps, load, and many other things. Finally, we interested a man by the name of Smith, from Stewiacke, the next village, and while holding no degrees from any college, has a very definite talent for things electrical.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We [redacted]gged the kiln according to the specifications of the electrical engineer, and it was not satisfactory, and so Smith told us what he would do. We contacted the electrical engineer, and he gave us all sorts of warnings, what would happen, if we used heavy wiring, and increased the amperage. It was no good as it was, and we spent plenty of money on it, so we spent another Fifty Dollars, for wire, fuse boxes, etc., and decided that soon we would know whether we had something or nothing. We have had ten or eleven firings, and everything has gone very satisfactory. Now they want us to do bakings for other sections.

We have had a visit from representatives of the N.S. Dept. of Industry, and the supervisor for handicraft seemed more than surprised to learn that the clay for our work is found on the side of a ditch about a hundred yards from the school.

Our problem now is to find a glaze that will take well on both the red and white clay. Miss Black, the supervisor of handicrafts for the Province is going to take a ten pound sample to a Danish family in New Brunswick, who have been making pottery for generations, and also making their own glazes. The peculiar thing about it is that they import their clay from Musquodoboit, in Nova Scotia.

When Mr. Doucet was here, we were hoping that we might obtain a potters wheel. The one we have was put together by Mr. McLeod, from a defunt potato peeler, cover from the top of a stove, part of a sewing machine, and the motor from a discarded household washing machine. Of course it has only the one speed, and does not run exactly true. In our last requisition for school supplies, we asked for one, and while most of the supplies arrived, we have not heard anything about the potters wheel.

It is our intention to produce for sale, and if the time ever comes again, to cater to the tourist trade. The kiln is 21" wide, 24" deep, and 27" high, rather larger than we expected to build. We have had as many as sixty-two pieces fired at one time, and as low as fifty-two, depending of course, on the size.

At the present time, we have four classes, 1 for boys, and three for girls, and some are exceptionally good at it. By the time the younger ones are old enough to be discharged, they should be quite proficient in it. It is our intention to concentrate as much as possible on Indian designs. We hope to get some valuable information along that line from the Fort Anne Museum at Annapolis Royal. On the other hand, Mr. Ford told us the other day that if we would make for him one hundred bean crocks, he would sell them between here and Halifax.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We have no separate meter for the kiln, but since no other power is used when it is going, and also that our power charges have been quite uniform for years, we figure that a firing up to 1800 degrees, costs between three and four dollars. We have been offered all the clay we want from a former brick yard plant, and from Mr. Lawlor, a former Indian Agent. We feel quite sure that we can get a first class fire clay that will bake out white. Clay from anywhere near here is quite satisfactory. At the present time, we have already fired and ready for glazing about three hundred pieces. We shall go ahead and try different clays, and in that way, have as much variety as possible. As soon as we are ready, Lawlor's store has offered to take a window display for us. We expect to have about a hundred pieces on display there by the end of this week.

We hope to purchase a stamp, about the size of a five cent piece, and have an Indian head in the center, and M I C M A C around the edge, and use that to indicate the Indian origin.

They have pottery as one of the subjects at Mt. St. Bernard, affiliated with St. Francis Xavier University at Antigonish. There they have an oil burner kiln, but from what we have heard, it is not too satisfactory, and requires a lot of attention.

We have used to a limited extent some of the diagrams on the cards you sent. If you think it would be worth while, we would be glad to send to the Department a number of pieces for sale, say from fifty to seventy-five.

We would be grateful if Miss Moodie would send us samples of glaze, especially red color.

Hope we have not overtaxed your patience with this lengthy epistle.

Yours very truly,

E. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reads to file

51-0-11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1943
REGISTERED

June 8, 1943

Dear Father Mackey:

On my return from duty on reserves, Mr. Hoey handed me your letter of May 17 regarding your pottery project at Shubenacadie, and he suggest that I should write you in this connection.

Your letter is most interesting, and I can well imagine some of your difficulties. It is wonderful, however, to have such good clay available, and to have found out already how to handle a kiln. Have you considered producing more primitive unglazed articles? There is ready sale for such goods, although they have to be very carefully packed, and they are used for things not required to hold liquids. They would not be suitable for pitchers, for instance, but I have seen candle holders, match holders, ash trays, etc., simply baked, and sold in the natural color---I believe potters call these baked, unglased articles, "biscuits".

As for design---the less ornamentation there is, the better the article seems to sell, except that at present there is a vogue for "slip-painting" before baking. The potter makes a thin paste of clay, which is colored by artificial means if necessary, and "slip-paints" a simple design which may be just irregular lines or daubs. If the article is light in color, they use dark-colored clay. If it is dark in color, they use light-colored clay, and the variations are endless. The simpler the design the better.

Kjeld and Erica Deichman, of Moss Glen, N.B., are about the best potters in Canada. Besides having wonderful artistic sense, they are very practical---and these may be the people Miss Black, the N.S. Supervisor, referred to. If you could get Mr. and Mrs. Deichman to spend a week or two at your school, I believe any expenditure involved would be well worth while. They are not mercenary, and are sincerely interested in promoting the production of good pottery. Mr. Deichman makes their own potter's wheels---he used an old car axle, sewing machine treadle, etc. (something as you did), but he is sufficiently experienced to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to have been able to get his wheels to run true, and he governs the speed by foot-pedal. He makes the larger articles---vases, jars, bowls, etc., on the wheel, and his wife is particularly skilled in modeling by hand-method, charming little animal figures---colts, lambs (and sometimes humans). She uses an old gramophone to provide her with a wheel. These two have experimented and found wonderful glazes, and here again, I can recommend no better source of information than Mr. Deichman.

If you could produce even one or two small articles in quantity, I would love to include them in our catalogue and price-list of handicraft merchandise---but our orders come to us requiring quantities of from one to 12 gross of a line. The only times I can sell small lots of goods are when we put on exhibitions, and these are out for the duration. We could certainly use ash trays, small bowls to hold matches, candle holders, etc., in the unglazed "biscuit"---but we would need to have samples of two or three very plain, simple designs of each, and then decide on one of each, and definitely try to produce in quantity. It would be a wonderful thing to have a pottery centre in the village, where your graduates could earn their living after leaving school. Certainly there is great opportunity for the sale of pottery, but it will require great care in figuring the prices per dozen articles to be paid to the workers, and the prices to be charged the wholesalers. With our basketry sales we have our list price---and the selling agency is given a discount of 30 per cent to cover costs of selling and collecting accounts. In addition, we add from 5 to 20 per cent to cover transportation costs from reserves, packing, cartons, etc.,--so the wholesale price has to be considerably higher than the price paid to the workers.

I have always hoped to get back to Shubenacadie since my one short visit there when the school was barely completed. Now that I know of this pottery achievement I am twice as anxious! I do hope you will find it possible to engage the Deichmans for at least a short period, and that they will be able to iron out some of the difficulties you have encountered.

Yours sincerely,

In Charge
Handicraft Section

Rev. J.P. Mackey
Principal,
Indian [redacted]idential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

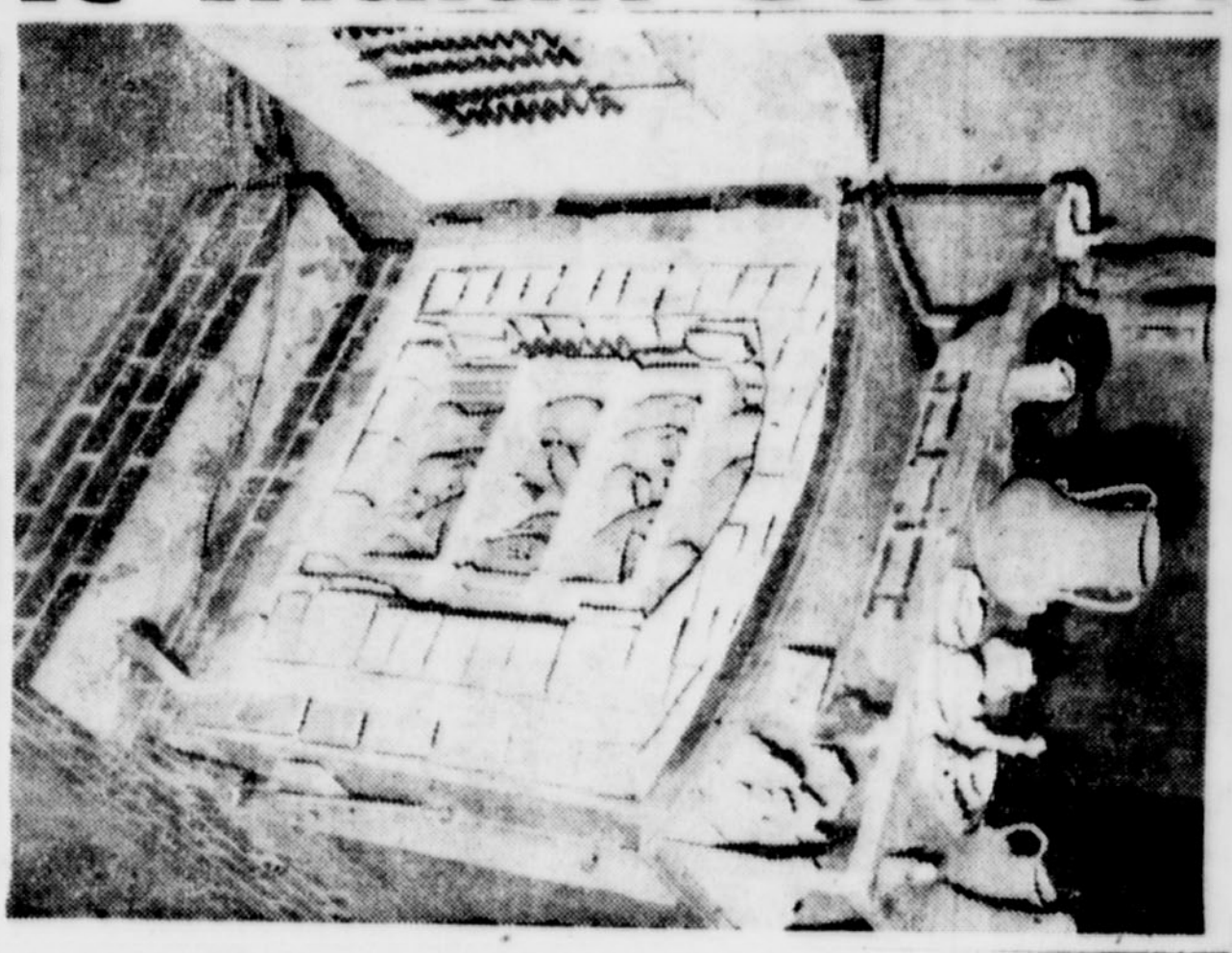
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

Halifax Mail - 2 March, 1944

Ancient Indian Art Is Revived At Indian School



ELECTRIC KILN IN WHICH POTTERY WARE IS BAKED—The kiln was made by E. B. MacLeod, manual training teacher, and is the only one in the province.

By JEAN COURTNEY

Their nimble fingers plying eagerly at an age-old art, followed in the days when their forefathers were roaming the uncivilized Canadian wilds, children at the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie are turning out objects of art that would grace any modern home.

"Making mud pies", an enjoyable though rather messy childish recreation, has taken a constructive form here and the vases, ashtrays, book-ends, model animals and scores of similar articles on display at the school testify to the talent of the young pupils.

But pottery is not the sole accomplishment of these boys and girls. The girls are taught laundry work and sewing and the boys become proficient in their tasks on the school farm. The modern brick school was built in 1929.

The pottery project, begun three years ago, by Rev. J. B. Mackey, Principal at that time, has become an integral part of the educational program of the Indian children from the three Maritime Provinces who live at the school.

The institution, established in 1929 is conducted by the Sisters of Charity under the principalship of Rev. J. W. Brown, and houses 150 young boys and girls of Indian parentage until they reach Grade 8. Sister Eleanor Marie is Superior. The curriculum is standard for Nova Scotia schools, but from Grade 3 up the students are required to devote a half-day a week to learning to make pottery. The boys and girls apparently possess a natural aptitude for such work and the finished articles show a symmetry and beauty of design which would do credit to far older and more highly skilled workers.

Children in the more advanced classes have been given permission to come to the pottery room after school hours and work on articles they have begun during class. Many become so fascinated with shaping the strips of clay into vases, bowls or any one of a score of things, that they readily forfeit recreation periods in order to have more time for their pottery.

The boys began to learn the art only two years ago but have made rapid progress.

Sister Paul of the Cross, who instructs the children, says her classes turn out about 50 finished articles a month.

A particularly good type of clay may be secured in the school's back yard. The children dig it up and bring it to the pottery room where it is sifted to rid it of impurities then moistened and dried to the required stage of pliability. It must then be cut in strips before work can be started. Vases, bowls and similar articles are made by hand with the aid of a templet (a metal instrument which helps to shape the clay), animals ashtrays, etc., are formed on moulds.

The electric kiln, only one of its kind in Nova Scotia, was installed last May.

The kiln measures 24 x 24 x 26 and was constructed by E. B. MacLeod who teaches the boys manual training and who has charge of all electrical appliances in the school. Fifty articles of "biscuit ware" can be baked in the kiln and between 60 and 75 of "glazed ware".

No effort has been made to sell the pottery ware, but visitors to the school, intrigued by the sharp contrast between the unworked clay and the sweeping, graceful lines of the completed urns and vases, admire the products greatly and often purchase them.

Work on a piece of pottery is not completed when the article is finished as to form and design. It must then be dried for a period which may last as long as two weeks, depending on the size of the article. It is then sandpapered and baked. The first baking is called the biscuit firing and results in a finish similar to that of a flower pot. After applying glaze with a brush, or by spraying or dipping, the pottery is baked again—this time for seven or eight hours at a temperature of 1800 degrees.

Objects may be colored by adding various oxides to the glaze. School authorities say the pottery project is just beginning and that great things may be expected if it can be raised to the status of an industry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

Catholic Record
September 2, 1944.

EX'D.

School For Indian Children Has Own Pottery Plant

Shubenacadie, N.S., Aug. 24. — The 150 Indian boys and girls at the Residential School here have their own pottery plant and are producing model animals, book ends, ash trays, vases, bowls, crocks, pots, etc. The school is under the direction of the Rev. J. W. Brown, with members of the Sisters of Charity in charge of the teaching. General schooling is provided up to and including the eighth grade.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 15th, 1945

Dear Reverend Sister:

When Mr. Arneil returned from Shubenacadie he had with him the correspondence regarding the Amaco Electric Potter's Wheel, which is available from the Denver Fire Clay Company. There appears to be a little difficulty in securing the necessary priority, and as I was leaving for Toronto about the time Mr. Arneil returned to Ottawa, I suggested that I might be able to locate a wheel in that city.

There is one available which is being held for us pending receipt of your approval. It is not operated by electricity but by a foot pedal, and I used one exactly like it in the pottery room of the Women's Art Association of Canada. The only criticism I would make is that the pedal is for the left foot only, and I prefer the kind with a pedal straight across the frame so that either foot can be used. I think this could easily be changed, as the pedal can be lengthened in the manual training class. The height of this wheel from the floor to the top of the turntable is about four feet. The box in which the wheel sits is approximately two and a half feet square and the wheel is very easy to operate. The price of this wheel is $76.50 F.O.B. Toronto, and if you do not think it will be suitable I think I will order it for another Reserve where clay is available for pottery purposes.

I have been very anxious to visit Shubenacadie again -- my only visit was at the time the school was being opened and of course there were no interesting projects such as yours started at that time. I have

Reverend Sister Paul of the Cross,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

I have.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

suggested a number of times that I should be permitted to go to Nova Scotia, but we have been so short-handed since the outbreak of war that we are all just paddling along breathlessly trying to keep our heads above water.

I think you should be proud of the progress you have made in connection with the production of pottery and feel that your pupils will eventually be the nucleus of a pottery industry on the Reserve. Before such an industry is established I hope to be given the opportunity of visiting Shubenacadie in order that I may take advantage of your experience and your suggestions in following up the work being done in your school.

Yours sincerely,

In Charge,
Handicraft Section.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Jan. 30th, 1945.

Miss Kathleen Moodie

Dear Miss Moodie

In reply to your letter of Jan. 15th I appreciate your interest in the purchasing of a Potter's wheel for the school. I would prefer waiting until an electric one is available It would be more serviceable. The one you suggest would be impossible for smaller children to use. There are some small children who will be using it. My pottery classes range from the third to the eighth grades ~~the~~ which there are many small children

Thanking you once again for your interest and assuring you of a cordial welcome to our classes.

Sincerely
Sister Paul of the Cross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-11

Ottawa, February 15th, 1945

Dear Reverend Sister:

There has been a little delay in replying to your letter regarding the potter's wheel, but you will be glad to know that we are making a further effort to secure the Amaco Electric Potter's Wheel. We have suggested to the Chief Purchasing Agent that he should make a strong effort to secure the wheel for this department, and that the account could be paid here and the funds collected later from you. I presume that with tax the wheel will cost in the neighbourhood of $250.00 and that there will be an additional charge for payment in American funds of from $25.00 to $30.00.

We cannot be sure that this will go through, and if it does not I am afraid we will have to wait until peace is declared.

The Chief Purchasing Agent has been requested to return your letter from The Denver Fire Clay Company together with the catalogue cuttings.

With best wishes.

Yours very truly,

KM

In Charge,
Handicraft Section.

Rev. Sister Paul of the Cross,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-11

February 15, 1945

Memorandum:

CHIEF PURCHASING AGENT

During the past few years the pupils in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School have been given instruction in pottery making. There is a deposit of unusually fine clay on the school property, and the school has installed an electric kiln for firing the articles produced. Through local sales of these articles the Sister in charge of the pottery group informed Inspector Arneil that they have sufficient funds to purchase an electric potter's wheel, but in order to secure the one they desire they have been informed by the Denver Fire Clay Company that "a priority of AA-3 or better" is required. Apparently the Sister did not know how to go about securing any priority and when Inspector Arneil visited Shubenacadie she requested our assistance.

I enclose the letter from the Denver Fire Clay Company, together with cuttings from some catalogue which Sister Paul of the Cross gave to Inspector Arneil. The wheel which they decided upon is the Amaco Electric Potter's Wheel No.2 -- $198.00 plus tax which I believe brings the cost to approximately $250.00. This does not take into consideration the fact that payment should be made in American funds.

I will appreciate it very much if you could arrange to secure the wheel in question -- to be shipped to:

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,
Canada.

The account could be paid through this office and collected from the school.

I feel that the work done under the direction of Sister Paul of the Cross is very creditable and I am anxious to do everything possible to assist her in promoting this work. I might mention that we communicated with the Sister and suggested a foot power wheel which could be secured at a lower cost. She has replied, however, that they prefer the electric wheel as the foot power wheels are too high to be used by smaller children.

Sister Paul of the Cross has requested that the letter from The Denver Fire Clay Company and the catalogue cuttings attached should be returned to her.

R.A. Hoey,
Acting Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-D-11

Read & file

51-1-11

Ottawa, February 22, 1945

Dear Father Brown:

When Inspector Arneil visited Shubenacadie he was very much impressed by the progress which had been made in the production of pottery under the direction of Reverend Sister Paul of the Cross. At that time the Reverend Sister gave to Inspector Arneil some correspondence from The Denver Fire Clay Company, together with a catalogue cutting showing the type of electric wheel which the Sister had been trying to secure. It was understood that if at all possible we were to secure a Government priority and place an order for an Amaco Electric Potter's Wheel, Number 2, Floor Model, (list price $198.00).

We have been able to have this order placed and the total estimated cost, which includes exchange on the purchase of American funds, war tax, excise, etc., is $317.00.

We have been advised by the Chief Purchasing Agent that the wheel will probably be shipped to the Port of Entry nearest Shubenacadie (possibly Truro), and that it will be necessary for someone to go from Shubenacadie in order to clear the wheel through the Customs. The wheel will be released from the Customs after you have paid the account for duty and excise, which will amount to approximately $60.00.

As the order has been placed through the Department of Mines and Resources, payment for the wheel itself must be made by cheque from this Department. As we are nearing the end of the fiscal year our funds for the purchase of equipment have been exhausted, and it is necessary, therefore, to ask you to mail to me your cheque for $250.00, payable to Receiver General of Canada, and including on the face of the cheque the identifying word "Shubenacadie". It is possible that after the account is paid in American funds there will be some small balance which of course will be returned to you.

I have no doubt that you are conversant with the arrangements between Inspector Arneil and Reverend Sister Paul of the Cross, and I may say we are pleased to have been able to be of assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Reverend Father Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DENVER
OFFICE & SALESROOM
2301 BLAKE ST.

FACTORIES AT
DENVER

NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE
30 CHURCH STREET

SALT LAKE CITY BRANCH
225 WEST SOUTH TEMPLE ST.

THE DENVER FIRE
CLAY CO. OF TEXAS
EL PASO OFFICE
209 MILLS BLDG.

51-0-5'

FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
CRUCIBLES MUFFLES
SCORIFIERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES
CLINICAL APPARATUS

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

ASSAY SUPPLIES
CHEMISTS SUPPLIES
C.P. AND HEAVY CHEMICALS
HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENTS
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
FURNACES

WESTERN UNION AND A.B.C. CODES
CABLE ADDRESS "FIRECLAY"

17
DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A.
P. O. BOX 5510

April 9, 1945.

APR 12 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

Subject: Order 1097
DFC Register No. 18180

Attention: Sister Paul of the Cross.

Gentlemen:

We appreciate and thank you for the above order which we have just received. Our formal acknowledgement is enclosed showing our understanding of it and, if not correct in every way, please advise us.

Shipment will be made as promptly as possible. If it is unduly delayed, we will inform you later in detail.

In accordance with your letter of March 20th, we plan to furnish a DFC type B Potter's Wheel instead of the Amaco Model specified on this purchase order. This will be invoiced at $159.00 f.o.b. Denver.

Yours very truly,

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

B. B. Mankin

Export Department

B.B.Mankin/dlm
Enc:Ack.

CC: Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

DFC

ORDERS ARE CONDITIONAL ON ACCEPTANCE AT THE DENVER OFFICE AND ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SALES, USE, SERVICE TAXES AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL OR STATE EXCISE TAXES MUST BE ADDED TO OUR PRICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SALESMANS COPY

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY CO.

ENTRY DATE 5-6-85

ORDER NO. 1097

REQ. NO.

ORDERED BY

4

SALESMAN

DISTRICT X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA.

MRO-D
AA-2

TERMS

THE PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
[illegible], N.S., CANADA.

30 DAYS NET

2-26

DATE SHIPPED VIA PREPAID CHEAPEST WAY F. O. B. 18180

AP

PACK FOR SHIPMENT TO CANADA,
SHOW GROSS, NET & LEGAL WTS.
IN LBS. & KILOS.

SEND 4 INV. TO CONSIGNEE.
ADD PREPAID CHARGES &
ATTACH RECEIPTED BILLS.

X 1	DFC ELECTRIC POTTER'S WHEEL, TYPE B, 110 VOLTS, 60 CYCLE, SINGLE PHASE	EA	159 00

FOB DENVER,
(PAYABLE IN U.S. FUNDS)

45347 BUSINESS UARCO SYSTEMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Handicraft
2. Schools

ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-0-11

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

I attach copy of purchase order No. 1097 and I am also in receipt of a letter from the Denver Fire Clay Company which reads in part as follows:-

"Re Order 1097, in accordance with your letter of March 20th, we plan to furnish a DFC type B Potter's Wheel instead of the Amaco Model specified on this purchase order. This will be invoiced at $159.00 f.o.b. Denver."

In connection with this purchase I would refer you to my letter of February 22, 1945, and particularly to paragraph 4, in which you were advised that as the order had been placed through this Department, payment for the equipment must be made by cheque from this Department. As there is some doubt regarding the exact cost of this machine, it will not be necessary for you to forward your cheque immediately. However, as soon as the machine reaches you, the firm will no doubt send you their account, and at that time you should forward the account to this office, together with a school cheque covering the cost of the machine. We will deposit this cheque and issue a government cheque to the firm. As previously mentioned, the cheque should read "Payable to Receiver General of Canada".

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DENVER
SALESROOM
OFFICE
LAKE ST.

FACTORIES AT
DENVER

NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE
30 CHURCH STREET

SALT LAKE CITY BRANCH
225 WEST SOUTH TEMPLE ST.

THE DENVER FIRE
CLAY CO. OF TEXAS
EL PASO OFFICE
209 MILLS BLDG.

FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
CRUCIBLES MUFFLES
SCORIFIERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES
CLINICAL APPARATUS

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

ASSAY SUPPLIES
CHEMISTS SUPPLIES
C.P. AND HEAVY CHEMICALS
HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENTS
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
FURNACES

WESTERN UNION AND A.B.C. CODES
CABLE ADDRESS "FIRECLAY"

DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A.
P. O. BOX 5510

June 7, 1945.

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S., Canada.

Subject: Your Order No. 1097
DFC Reg. No. 18180

Gentlemen:

For several weeks now we have been unable to secure the special type motors to complete our Potter's Wheels and still have no definite shipping information from the motor manufacturer.

We feel sure you would like to have us leave this Potter's Wheel on order for shipment probably sometime this year as we feel sure the short motor supply will be relieved within a few months.

Very truly yours,

B. B. Mankin

Export Department

B.B.Mankin/dbm

CC: Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

ORDERS ARE CONDITIONAL ON ACCEPTANCE AT THE DENVER OFFICE AND ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SALES, USE, SERVICE TAXES AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL OR STATE EXCISE TAXES MUST BE ADDED TO OUR PRICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DENVER
OFFICE & SALESROOM
2301 BLAKE ST.

FACTORIES AT
DENVER

NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE
30 CHURCH STREET

SALT LAKE CITY BRANCH
225 WEST SOUTH TEMPLE ST.

THE DENVER FIRE
CLAY CO., OF TEXAS
EL PASO OFFICE
209 MILLS BLDG.

FIRE BR
FIRE CL
CHEMICAL AP
CRUCIBLES MUFFLES
SCORIFIERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES
CLINICAL APPARATUS

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

ASSAY SUPPLIES
CHEMISTS SUPPLIES
C. P. AND HEAVY CHEMICALS
HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENTS
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
FURNACES

WESTERN UNION AND A.B.C. CODES
CABLE ADDRESS "FIRECLAY"

DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A.
P. O. BOX 5510

July 21, 1945/

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 24 1945
DEPUTY MINISTER

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S., Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 24 1945
PURCHASING OFFICE

Order No. 1097
Our No. 18180

Gentlemen:

We are glad to report that the DFC Electric Potter's Wheel to be furnished on this order is now scheduled for shipment during the week of September 3/8.

Yours very truly,

B B Hanbin

EXPORT DEPARTMENT.

BBH/m

cc: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1945

DFC

ORDERS ARE CONDITIONAL ON ACCEPTANCE AT THE DENVER OFFICE AND ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SALES, USE, SERVICE TAXES AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL OR STATE EXCISE TAXES MUST BE ADDED TO OUR PRICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DENVER
OFFICE & SALESROOM
2301 BLAKE ST.
(ZONE 2)

FACTORIES AT
DENVER

NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK-5, N.Y.

SALT LAKE CITY BRANCH
P.O. BOX 836 (ZONE 10)

THE DENVER FIRE
CLAY CO. OF TEXAS
EL PASO OFFICE
209 MILLS BLDG.

FIRE BR...
FIRE CL...
CHEMICAL A... US
CRUCIBLE... S
SCO...
LAUNDRY SU... IES
CLINICAL APPARATUS

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1876 - INCORPORATED 1880

ASSAY SUPPLIES
CHEMISTS SUPPLIES
C.P. AND HEAVY CHEMICALS
HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENTS
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
FURNACES

WESTERN UNION AND A.B.C. CODES
CABLE ADDRESS "FIRECLAY"

DENVER-17, COLORADO, U.S.A.
P.O. BOX 5510

August 2, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
AUG 7 1945
PURCHASING OFFICE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
AUG 8 1945

The Principal
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S. Canada

Gentlemen:

Subject: Order No 1097
DFC Reg. 18180

The Electric Potter's Wheel on above order number was shipped from Denver by prepaid CB&Q freight on August 1st, and following instructions from the Department of Mines & Resources, we are sending you the papers mentioned below pertaining to this shipment:

4 Commercial invoices
3 Canadian Customs invoices
Original bill of lading

It is impossible to add the prepaid transportation charges and send the receipted freight bill on the bill for the goods, but we will send you this information just as quickly as we can. The freight will follow charged on Reg. D04266.

We appreciate your patronage, and trust this shipment reaches you without further delay.

Very truly yours,

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

Export Department

NB
cc Department of Mines & Resources - Ottawa

ORDERS ARE CONDITIONAL ON ACCEPTANCE AT THE DENVER OFFICE AND ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SALES, USE, AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL OR STATE EXCISE TAXES MUST BE ADDED TO OUR PRICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 51-0-11

Ottawa, 9th August, 1945.

Reverend Father Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Father Brown:

I am in receipt of letter dated 2nd instant from Denver Fire Clay Company in which they state that the Electric Potter's Wheel was shipped to your School on 1st August.

In connection with this equipment I would refer you to my letter of February 22nd and April 19th, 1945. When the Wheel arrives, you should forward cheque as mentioned in the letter of April 19th.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

Ottawa, February 18, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

I desire to refer you to my letters of February 22, 1945, April 19, 1945, and August 9, 1945, with reference to the Electric Potter's Wheel which was purchased from the Denver Fire Clay Company.

We requested you to forward the account, together with a cheque from school funds, to this Branch, so that we could issue government cheque in payment. We have not received either your cheque or the account and consequently we are at a loss to know whether the wheel was delivered. If so, did you pay for it direct from school funds? Please let me have an early reply.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

COPY

552 Booth Street
Ottawa, Ontario
December 20, 1945.

The Principal,
Indian Residential Scool,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

The Denver Fire Clay Company of Denver, Colorado, wrote to us with a view of securing payment for an account of $159.00 and upon which there was a transportation fee of $6.68

As we were unable to check up on this outstanding account we wrote them for invoices and they have accordingly arrived and we find that the invoices should have been sent to you instead of to the Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa. Canada. We are therefore, taking the liberty of forwarding these invoices, and I take it that the Denver Fire Clay Company will be glad to have the account paid for in the near future.

Yours very truly,

SIGNED M.M. FARNHAM

Secretary, Bureau of Mines.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

February 25, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan: File 51 -0 11

In reply to your letter of February 18th, regarding the Electric Potter's Wheel, we are sorry about the misunderstanding concerning this matter.

We received the wheel, some months after the order was placed, and paid the Customs. No bill came here, and we were waiting word from the Denver Fire Clay Company. In the meantime, we received a letter from the Secretary, M.M. Farnham, Bureau of Mines, copy of which we are enclosing.

On January 11th, we paid this bill, through the Royal Bank at Shubenacadie, from funds acquired from the sale of Pottery at the school.

We hope that this will explain matter satisfactorily.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1097
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Feb. 17/45 FILE NO.

TO Denver Fire Clay Co.,
P.O. Box 5510- 17 - DENVER,
Colorado, U.S.A.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

F.O.B. Denver, Col. QUOTATION OF April 1, 1944 to Consignee

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

Please forward P.P.

Checked with accts and P.O. mailed [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Amaco Electric Potter's Wheel #2, Floor Model, variable speeds, as described on Page 53 of your Bulletin accompanying your letter of 1/4/44 to Sister Paul of the Cross, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.		
	Price f.o.b. Denver, Col. Payable in U.S. Funds		$198.00
	Estimated cost.....$317.00		

PREFERENCE RATING AA-2 MRO-D

The undersigned purchaser certifies, subject to the penalties of Section 15 of the Canadian Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations, to the seller, to the Canadian Priorities Officer, and to the War Production Board, that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the undersigned is authorized under applicable Canadian Orders to place this delivery order, to receive the item ordered for the purpose for which ordered, and to use any preference rating or allotment number of symbol which the undersigned has placed on this order.

Department of Mines & Resources

.....
Departmental Purchasing Agent

Account to be paid through Indian Affairs Branch, and collected from the school.

Mr. Phelan writing 16/2/46.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	(Handicraft) 12	415	1515

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for information of:
Mr.P.Phelan.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
WMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15/38

OTTAWA February 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

Mr. L.W. McCutcheon.

1097

Re: Purchase Order No.1907

In setting up the above order in favour of the Denver Fire Clay Company, we estimated the total cost, including duty and all other charges, at $317.00. However, the Principal of the school will be arranging to clear the Potter's Wheel from Customs and will therefore be paying the duty.

Under the circumstances, I would suggest that you reduce the amount of the encumbrance by approximately $67.00, so that the total amount to be encumbered would not exceed $250.00.

encumbrance
for
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 10th 19 46

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie., N.S.

Purpose for which required Sewing Instruction, and Replacement.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Singer Sewing Machines		
1	Tailor Singer Sewing Machine		

P.O. 14171 - Oct 21/46
Singer - 700 St Catherine St. W. Montreal P.Q.
P & M Oct 24/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. G. Lee

APPROVED— H. J. Jones Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.

October 10th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch;

Ottawa., Ont.

With reference to requisition for 3 Singer regular type and 1 Singer Tailer type Sewing Machines.for the Indian Residential School. The three regular type are for replacement on machines that are completely worn out and cannot be repaired. As they only have one tailer machine with the number of pupils they have they need an extra one.

H.C.Rice

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 14171
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Oct. 21/46 FILE NO. 68210-15-20-1

51-0-11

TO Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Central Agency, 700 St.Catherine St.West,
Montreal, Que.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

F.O.B. Your nearest shop QUOTATION~~S~~ List price less 45%

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only Singer sewing machines, #127-3-2	$38.80	$116.40
	If #2 cabinets not available before Jan. 1st, 1947, #404 cabinets may be supplied.		
1	only Singer sewing machine, #15-88-404 heavy duty, general purpose, treadle type		
	Encumber for.....		$170.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO .... Shubenacadie, N.S....
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

VR 174 passed 13/12/47

OCT [illegible] 1946

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1244

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Item 1 - as above
Item 2 - when available.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Montreal, January 28, 19 47

M Department of Mines and Resources

Ottawa, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. 14171
68210-15-20-1

Central Agency,
700 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.

3	Sewing machines No.127-3-404 Serial Nos. JB 512704, 515072, 513363 at $39.74 each	119 22	
1	Sewing Machine No. 15-88-404 Serial No. JB 722548 at $50.96	50 96	
	Transportation charges	4 99	
			$175 17

Shipped direct on Nov. 19,1946 by the Singer Manufacturing Company to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shuvenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Co

Address 700 St Catherine West;
Montreal., Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	28	Sewing Machines for use in the Shubenacadie		
		Indian Residential School.	$ 175	17

265
13/2/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & ...
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 19...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. [illegible]
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 174

DATE Feb 7th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 27th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

Re Purchase Order 14171

We have received your account of January 28th covering the cost of the four sewing machines ordered on the above.

The account includes an item of $4.99 for transportation charges. Present regulation require that we have a receipt from the transportation company. Please obtain this and forward it to us.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
700 St. Catherine St., W.,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED
CENTRAL AGENCY
700 ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, QUE.

Form 500-1931

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAR 6 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAR 6 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

March 5th, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Re: Purchase Order No. 14171

Dear Sirs:-

With reference to your letter 51-0-11 (WT 1) dated February 27th, 1947, please find attached hereto, receipted voucher covering prepaid charges of sewing machines from St. Johns, Quebec to Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 6 1947
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
S.J. Mackintosh, General Agent.

N. Lapointe.

ML/ap
Enc.

Attached to VR 174
+ submitted to Treas
6/3/47 K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

1. Housekeeper's Brooch

Georgina Charles
Patricia Brooks
Rita Bernard
Florence Labobe
Teresa Francis
Mary Jane Condo
Cecilia Demmy

Gardener's Brooch

Robert Paul
Gordon Denny
Bruce Muise
William Barnaby
Reginald Solomon
Maurice Young

2. Cook's Brooch

Georgina Charles
Patricia Brooks
Rita Bernard
Florence Labobe
Teresa Francis
Cecilia Denny

3. Seamstress' Brooch

Georgina Charles
Patricia Brooks
Rita Bernard
Florence Labobe
Teresa Francis
Cecilia Denny

4. Knitter's Brooch

Cecilia Denny
Georgina Charles
Rita Bernard
Florence Labobe
Patricia Brooks
Teresa Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 28, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed find list of our last-year pupils, who are eligible for discharge at the end of this school term.

We herewith apply for four Scarlet Brooches, awarded for proficiency in

Housekeeping, Cooking, Sewing, Knitting, and Gardening.

These boys and girls have completed the course required, and we consider that they are worthy of the Badges.

Yours very truly,

Sister Mary Charles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-11 (E2).

, May 19, 1948.

Reverend J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Attention Sister Mary Charles.

In reply to your request of some time ago, I wish to remark that this is the first request we have received for badges for your school.

From the circulars we have sent, you are probably aware that there are four sets of badges. The first year which is green, the second which is red and the third year which is scarlet. The fourth is a graduation brooch which is a silver pin. I have, no doubt, that these children have covered the work required and qualified for the silver brooch. However, I am enclosing special cards which you will kindly complete and return to this office at your earliest convenience. This matter, then will be dealt with fully and I hope that we will be able to award these to the pupils recommended.

Enclosed also find a circular re the awarding of brooches.

I wish to bring to your attention the second paragraph of your letter which asks for four scarlet brooches. I presume that you mean the third year proficiency badge for these subjects. The enclosed circular will explain to you that a child requires three years in each one of the subjects covering the proficiency operation as outlined in the coloured sheets, before he can qualify for a brooch.

Encl:
AJD/HM.

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Vocational Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PP 265-11 (E.1)

May 12th, 1949.

Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure the wire required for the pottery kiln at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 12th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shubenacadie Residential School

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Rt.Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Mail Invoices to Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co. Nova Scotia.

Purpose for which required School #265

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
100	ft. of heating wire.		
	NOTE: The heating wire in the kiln used for pottery at the Shubenacadie School has burned out and has to be replaced. The wire must stand a temperature of 2200 degrees, and the school uses 220 volts of electricity. The Principal has tried to obtain this wire from the Canadian General Electric in Halifax, but he was told that this firm did not stock it, and they suggested the wire be purchased from Walker Metal Products, Walkerville, Ontario. A sample of the wire required is attached to this requisition.		
	P.O. 44503 21/6/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~260-11~~

File 265-14

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia
May 6, 1949.

16263

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The heating wire in the kiln used for the pottery is burned out. This wire was installed either late in 1941 or early in 1942. We obtained it at the time through the Shipyards in Halifax as we had no priority to purchase such material.

We tried the Canadian General Electric in Halifax yesterday and were told that they did not stock it but they gave us the address of Walker Metal Products of Walkerville, Ontario.

The wire must stand a temperature of 2200 degrees, and we use for the most part 220 volts. The enclosed is a sample and the amount required is one hundred (100) feet.

Will the department supply this item? In any case will you obtain the price and order one hundred feet as the pottery is at a standstill now, and this heating wire is absolutely necessary.

Very truly yours,

. . J. P. Mackey. .

Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

BA.

Pay to Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corporation, Ltd.

Address Commercial St., & Park Ave.,

Dartmouth, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Mar	4	To Red Diamond Dry Ice shipped to		
		Dr. L.B. Pett, Shubenacadie Indian		
		Residential School		
		as per attached Invoice No. 887 - $4.09		
		Invoice No. 528 - 3.14	$7	23

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 9 1949
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE ..... ALLOT .....
P.O. ..... E.R. .....
AGENCY .....
Cost Purchase of Services Performed
Prices Just And Just Approved for Payment.
.....
Director Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Ind. H.S. 19 100 Pads 3-48 Ind P-102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Red Diamond Dry Ice,
Carbonic Gas, Soda Fountains,
Bottlers Machinery and Supplies,
Extracts and Syrups, Soft Drinks

Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corporation LIMITED

Commercial St. & Park Ave.,
DARTMOUTH, N.S.

Invoice No. 528
USE THIS NUMBER FOR ALL REFERENCE PURPOSES

Cust. Order No.

April 10, 1949

CHARGE TO
Dr. L. B. Pett,
c/o Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. B.

SHIPPING No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS: NET CASH

INVOICE FOR RED DIAMOND DRY ICE

BLOCKS OF ICE (UNCUT)	=	LBS. @	CTS. LB.	=	
LBS. OF ICE (CUT)	=	LBS. @	CTS. LB.	=	

Apr. 5 - 25 @ 5½¢ - 1.38
.11
7 - 21 @ 5½¢ - 1.16
.09
46 2.74
2 Small Cartons @ .20¢ - .40¢ .40
3.14

COPY

L B Pett

M-502—2M-46-1209 D.L.L.

"CAUTION" Do not Handle Ice with Bare Hands

Red Diamond Dry Ice,
Carbonic Gas, Soda Fountains,
Bottlers Machinery and Supplies,
Extracts and Syrups, Soft Drinks

Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corporation LIMITED

Commercial St. & Park Ave.,
DARTMOUTH, N.S.

Invoice No. 887
USE THIS NUMBER FOR ALL REFERENCE PURPOSES

Cust. Order No.

September 20, 1948

CHARGE TO
Purchasing Department,
National Health and Welfare,
Ottawa, Ontario

SHIPPING No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS: NET CASH Dry Ice shipped to: Dr. L. B. Pett, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

INVOICE FOR RED DIAMOND DRY ICE

BLOCKS OF ICE (UNCUT)	=	LBS. @	CTS. LB.	=	
LBS. OF ICE (CUT)	=	LBS. @	CTS. LB.	=	

Sept. 15 - 27 @ 5¼¢ - 1.41
.11
16 - 35 @ 5¼¢ - 1.83
.14
62 3.49
2 Large Cartons @ .30¢ - .60¢ .60
4.09

I hereby certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are fair and just, and that the expenditure was on government business.

L B Pett

COPY

M-502—2M-46-1209 D.L.L.

"CAUTION" Do not Handle Ice with Bare Hands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY MB

WALKER METAL PRODUCTS
Walkerville, Ontario

May 20, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention - Mr. W.M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Gentlemen:

We wish to thank you for your Request for Quotation of May 17th.

We have thoroughly checked the sample over and find it to be 1/2 x .030 Chromel A ribbon. Ordinarily we do not recommend the use of Chromel A material above 2000 degrees. However, in pottery kilns, where the temperature climb is fairly slow, you may be able to have satisfactory life at a slightly higher tempe ature, but 2200 degrees is too high in the writer's opinion. However, if you have this mate ial operating satisfactorily at present, there is no reason why you should not continue to u e same.

Yours very truly,

WALKER METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED,

(Sgd) P.E.Banwell

Engineer.

PEBanwell/dm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WMV/HC

ESS REPLY TO
F. ASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
F. 93541-4-16

OTTAWA.
Ottawa, May 25, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Heating wire for kiln used
for Pottery at the
Shubenacadie School.

Please find herewith copies of a letter received from Walker Metal Products Limited, Walkerville, Ontario. This letter is self-explanatory.

We would appreciate your advice in connection with Mr. Banwell's remarks about temperatures at which this chromel ribbon is to be used.

W. M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265 - 11

WMV/HC

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

F. 93541-4-16

Ottawa, May 25, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch 21346

Re: Heating wire for kiln used
for Pottery at the
Shubenacadie School.

A.M. REGISTERED

Please find herewith copies of a letter received from Walker Metal Products Limited, Walkerville, Ontario. This letter is self-explanatory.

We would appreciate your advice in connection with Mr. Banwell's remarks about temperatures at which this chromel ribbon is to be used.

W. M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265 - 11

WMV/HC

[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

F. 93541-4-16

Ottawa, May 25, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch 21346

Re: Heating wire for kiln used for Pottery at the Shubenacadie School.

REGISTERED A.M.

Please find herewith copies of a letter received from Walker Metal Products Limited, Walkerville, Ontario. This letter is self-explanatory.

We would appreciate your advice in connection with Mr. Banwell's remarks about temperatures at which this chromel ribbon is to be used.

W. McVicent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E.1)

May 27th, 1949.

Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

With reference to your letter of May 6th and our reply of May 12th regarding the wire required for the pottery kiln at the Shubenacadie School.

I enclose a copy of a memorandum which the Departmental Purchasing Agent has received from the Walker Metal Products Limited, Walkerville, Ontario.

Please let us have your reply to the contents of the enclosed memorandum so that we can inform our Purchasing Branch.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

265-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

23013

MICMAC,
Hants Co., N. S.
May 30, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Col. B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

In view of the fact that a Manual Training Instructor has been hired to teach at the Indian Day School, Micmac, N. S. and at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., the matter of housing accomodation has been discussed with Mr. Doucet of your office.

There does not appear to be any vacancy in the village of Shubenacadie or in the immediate area which Mr. Brown and his family could rent during the current academic year.

It would appear if Mr. Brown was to obtain a dwelling on the Indian reserve, Micmac, N. S. that his usefullness to this agency will be greatly increased.

Mr. Doucet has suggested the possibility of a residence for this teacher being built on the Indian reserve. It would appear that due to the housing situation in this locality, that this might be the only solution.

May we have your comments, please.

H. C. Rice

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E 2

We have no funds —
house would cost
at least $8,000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-1 (E.1)

June 7th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

We have your letter of May 30th with reference to a residence for the manual training inspector at the Shubenacadie Schools.

The Department desires you to continue your efforts to rent a building in the Village of Shubenacadie or in the immediate vicinity that might be suitable. If you can obtain such, you should wire us immediately.

No funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a residence for him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

No. 265 -11 (E.1)

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia
May 31, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION OF MR. PHELAN

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of May 27, and the memorandum from Walker Metal Products Ltd., of Walkerville, Ontario, I wish to inform you that at no time does the kiln go over 1800 degrees, and we only want to make sure that we have at least two hundred degrees (200) of safety in order to insure long life.

The last wire 1/2 X .030 Chromel A ribbon lasted well over five years at least, and proved very satisfactory. If this wire or a wire of even higher degree is available it would be most satisfactory to us.

~~Is the car yet on the production line?~~

Very truly yours,

. . . J.P. Mackey.

Rev. Rev. J.P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E.1)

7th June, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Heating Wire for Kiln
used for Pottery, Shubenacadie Residential School
Your File F-93541-4-16

With reference to your memorandum of May 25th enclosing copies of a letter received from the Walker Metal Products Ltd., Walkerville, Ontario, regarding the above, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School which answers your purpose.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16, 1949 19

This space for use of Head

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 265-11

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Residential School

MICMAC, N. S.

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School

~~[illegible], N. S.~~ Shubenacadie, N.S

Mail Invoices to same.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Stanley Bailey # 5 Jack Planes.		
10	Lufkin 60 x 12 Metal Manual Training Bench Rules.		
10	Stanley # 64½ Wood Marking Guages.		
10	Stanley 12 Try Squares 8" Blades.		
10	Tucks 3" Manual Training Knives.		
15	Leader # 7 Bannister Brushes.		
1	Stanley # 7 Jointer Plane.		
3	Stanley # 3 Smooth Plane.		
1	Stanley # 78 Duplex Rabbit Plane.		
3	Stanley # 60½ Block Plane.		
2	Disston Rip Saws 5 teeth per inch.		
2	Disston Cross Cut Saws 8 teeth per inch.		
10	Disston D4 x 24" pannel. (10pt - 24")		
6	Disston # 30 Coping Saw Frames.		
4	Stanley # 720 - 1" Socket Chisels.		
4	Stanley # 720 - ½" Socket Chisels.		
4	Stanley # 720 - ¼" Socket Chisels.		
3	Union # 125 - 1/8" Socket Chisels.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, ~~Ottawa,~~ 265-11 265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Residential School

MICMAC, N. S.

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School.

MICMAC, Ontario

Mail Invoices to same.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Stanley # 151 Spokeshaves (Flat).		
1	Stanley # 63 Spokeshaves (Convex).		
2	Stanley # 919 Bit Brace - 10" Sweep.		
1	Stanley # 626 Hand Drill.		
1	Set Irwin 62T Auger Bits ¼" to 1" by 16ths.		
1	Clark # 1 Expansive Bit.		
2 each	Millers Falls # 444 Gimlet Bits Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6.		
4	Stanley # 310 Nail Sets. 3/32".		
1	Stanley # 42 Saw Set.		
10	Stanley # 2B Claw Hammers (130z).		
1	Stanley # 101½ Claw Hammer (160z).		
1	W. V. Carpenters Bench Axe # 3.		
1	Stanley 65-1 x 12" Combination Try & Mitre Square.		
2	Stanley 3006 -4" Blade Screwdrivers.		
2	Stanley 3006 - 6" Blade Screwdrivers.		
1	Stanley 3006 - 8" Blade Screwdrivers.		
1	Stanley 18 T. Bevel 8".		
1	100 Steel Square (Stanley).		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16th 49

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 265-11

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Residential School

MICMAC, N. S.

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School

MICMAC, N. S.

Mail Invoices to same.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Stanley # 20 Try Squares 12".		
1	Stanley Slide Guage.		
1	Stanley # 80 Cabinet Scraper.		
2	Stanley # 139 Countersinks (Square Shanks).		
1	Starrett # 83 x 6" Spring Dividers.		
2	Norton M.B.8 - 1" x 2" x 8" Pike India Oil Stones.		
6	Taylor Forbes # 16 C Clamps 6".		
6	Taylor Forbes # 18 C Clamps 8".		
4	Pany 48" Combination Clamps.		
4	Jorgenson # 2 Hand Clamps.		
1	Jorgenson # 100 Glass Cutter.		
1set	Stanley # 4 Trammell points.		
1	Stanley # 71 Router Plane.		
1	Kraeuter # 430 - 5/8 Cold Chisel.		
6	Globe 8" Hald Round Cabinet Files.		
1	Globe 10" Round Bastard File.		
1	Only # 765 File Card.		
1	Taylor Forbes Sew Vise # 81		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 265-11

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School MICMAC, N.S.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School. MICMAC, N. S.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Gray Bonney 8" Adjustable End Wrench.				
1	Jardine Stilson Wrench 10".				
1	Magazine # 1 Emery Stone Dresser.				
1	Weise # 11 Hand Snips.				
1	Drake # 325 Electric Soldering Iron.				
1	Kraeuter # 1681 x 6" Side Cutting Pliers.				
1	Miller Falls # 1237 Hack Saw Frames.				
1	Bulldog # 4 x 4½" Machinists Vise.				
1	Indian FSe4 Slip Stone.				
2	Noera # 13 x 1/3 Pint Bench Oilers.				
1	Stanley # 60 Measuring Stick 1" x ½" x 36".				
1	Yankee # 41 Automatic Drill.				
1	Yankee # 176 Oval Blade Burnisher.				
1	Pencil Sharpener.				
1 set	Carbon Jobbers Drills 1/16 to ½" by 32nds.				
1	Starrett # 26 x 6" Outside Calipers.				
1	Putty Knife.				
1	Globe Auger Bit File.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 16th, 1949

265-11

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Residential School MICMAC, N. S.

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School MICMAC, N. S.

Mail Invoices to same.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Black Diamond 10" Mill Bastard Files.		
	(Suggested address for the foregoing tools is:)		
	Aikenhead Hardwear Ltd.,		
	17-21 Temperance Street,		
	TORONTO, Ontario		
	DRAFTING EQUIPMENT		
10	Hughes Owens 8" 45° Transparent Triangles.		
10	Hughes Owens 10" 30° x 60° Transparent Triangles.		
10	Hughes Owens 12" Architects Triangular Scales.		
10	Good Quality Pencil Compasses.		
10	18" x 24" Drawing Boards.		
10	24" T Squares.		
1	Hughes Owens 2152 Irregular Curves.		
	(Suggested address for this equipment is:)		
	Hughes Owens Co., Ltd.,		
	MONTREAL, P. Q.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265/11

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Re: Schubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Schubenacadie Residential School has an enrolment of 158 children. The junior division have 68 children in the classroom; the intermediate 35 and the senior 55. It will be necessary to operate a fourth classroom. There is space available. A room originally intended for a classroom is being used as storage and for the pottery. This room which is identical to one of the classrooms would be, after a general clean-up, very suitable. I would suggest that the principal submit estimates for the preparation of this room.

There is no workshop and no space available for one. It will be necessary to build a separate building that would serve as a workshop, (general shop and pottery) and also provide storage space. The principal should obtain estimates for a building that would supply his needs.

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Vocational Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16, 1949

19

265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 94919

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Date Required

Vote Primary Object

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School

~~[illegible], N. S.~~ Same. Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Stanley Bailey # 5 Jack Planes.		
10	Lufkin 60 x 12 Metal Manual Training Bench Rules.		
10	Stanley # 64½ Wood Marking Guages.		
10	Stanley 12 Try Squares 8" Blades.		
10	Tucks 3" Manual Training Knives.		
15	Leader # 7 Bannister Brushes.		
1	Stanley # 7 Jointer Plane.		
3	Stanley # 3 Smooth Plane.		
1	Stanley # 78 Duplex Rabbit Plane.		
3	Stanley # 60½ Block Plane.		
2	Disston Rip Saws 5 teeth per inch.		
2	Disston Cross Cut Saws 8 teeth per inch.		
10	Disston D4 x ~~12~~ 24" pannel. (10 pk - 24")		
6	Disston # 30 Coping Saw Frames.		
4	Stanley # 720 - 1" Socket Chisels.		
4	Stanley # 720 - ½" Socket Chisels.		
4	Stanley # 720 - ¼" Socket Chisels.		
3	Union # 125 - 1/8" Socket Chisels.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 265-11 265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Residential School

SCHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School.
SCHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Mail Invoices to same.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Stanley # 151 Spokeshaves (Flat).		
1	Stanley # 63 Spokeshaves (Convex).		
2	Stanley # 919 Bit Brace - 10" Sweep.		
1	Stanley # 626 Hand Drill.		
1	Set Irwin 62T Auger Bits ¼" to 1" by 16ths.		
1	Clark # 1 Expansive Bit.		
2 each	Millers Falls # 444 Gimlet Bits Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6.		
4	Stanley # 310 Nail Sets. 3/32".		
1	Stanley # 42 Saw Set.		
10	Stanley # 2B Claw Hammers (13oz).		
1	Stanley # 101½ Claw Hammer (16oz).		
1	W. V. Carpenters Bench Axe # 3.		
1	Stanley 65-1 x 12" Combination Try & Mitre Square.		
2	Stanley 3006 -4" Blade Screwdrivers.		
2	Stanley 3006 - 6" Blade Screwdrivers.		
1	Stanley 3006 - 8" Blade Screwdrivers.		
1	Stanley 18 T. Bevel 8".		
1	100 Steel Square (Stanley).		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 16th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Residential School Schubenacadie, N. S.

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School SCHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Mail Invoices to same.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Stanley # 20 Try Squares 12".		
1	Stanley Slide Guage.		
1	Stanley # 80 Cabinet Scraper.		
2	Stanley # 139 Countersinks (Square Shanks).		
1	Starrett # 83 x 6" Spring Dividers.		
2	Norton M.B.8 - 1" x 2" x 8" Pike India Oil Stones.		
6	Taylor Forbes # 16 C Clamps 6".		
6	Taylor Forbes # 18 C Clamps 8".		
4	Pany 48" Combination Clamps.		
4	Jorgenson # 2 Hand Clamps.		
1	Jorgenson # 100 Glass Cutter.		
1set	Stanley # 4 Trammell points.		
1	Stanley # 71 Router Plane.		
1	Kraeuter # 430 - 5/8 Cold Chisel.		
6	Globe 8" Hald Round Cabinet Files.		
1	Globe 10" Round Bastard File.		
1	Only # 765 File Card.		
1	Taylor Forbes Saw Vise # 81		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 16th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 265-11

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School

SCHUBENACADIE, N. S.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School.
Schubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Gray Bonney 8" Adjustable End Wrench.				
1	Jardine Stilson Wrench 10".				
1	Magazine # 1 Emery Stone Dresser.				
1	Weise # 11 Hand Snips.				
1	Drake # 325 Electric Soldering Iron.				
1	Kraeuter # 1681 x 6" Side Cutting Pliers.				
1	Miller Falls # 1237 Hack Saw Frames.				
1	Bulldog # 4 x 4½" Machinists Vise.				
1	Indian FSe4 Slip Stone.				
2	Noera # 13 x 1/3 Pint Bench Oilers.				
1	Stanley # 60 Measuring Stick 1" x ½" x 36".				
1	Yankee # 41 Automatic Drill.				
1	Yankee # 176 Oval Blade Burnisher.				
1	Pencil Sharpener.				
1 set	Carbon Jobbers Drills 1/16 to ½" by 32nds.				
1	Starrett # 26 x 6" Outside Calipers.				
1	Putty Knife.				
1	Globe Auger Bit File.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 16th, 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 265-11

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Residential School
SCHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School
SCHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Mail Invoices to same.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Black Diamond 10" Mill Bastard Files.		
	(Suggested address for the foregoing tools is:)		
	Aikenhead Hardwear Ltd.,		
	17-21 Temperance Street,		
	TORONTO, Ontario		
	DRAFTING EQUIPMENT		
10	Hughes Owens 8" 45° Transparent Triangles.		
10	Hughes Owens 10" 30° x 60° Transparent Triangles.		
10	Hughes Owens 12" Architects Triangular Scales.		
10	Good Quality Pencil Compasses.		
10	18" x 24" Drawing Boards.		
10	24" T Squares.		
1	Hughes Owens 2152 Irregular Curves.		
	(Suggested address for this equipment is:)		
	Hughes Owens Co., Ltd.,		
	MONTREAL, P. Q.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

File 265-11 (E.1)

E 8

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia,
July 3rd, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The room reported on by Mr. Doucet is not exactly a stove room. It is the room opposite Grade 1, and has been used as a workshop and also a place for making pottery.

To make a classroom would require plastering around most of the windows, sanding of the floor, and two coats of paint on walls and ceiling. These with other little things would cost from $150.00 to $200.00. In addition there would be black-board 40-50 feet and twenty movable desks-10 small and 10 medium.

Since the room with the kiln is next to the garage, we could have the garage as the shop for the pottery class. The garage for the car (If it comes) could be attached to the workshop and manual training.

We do not know what Mr. Doucet has in mind but we think a building forty by thirty, outside measurement, giving two rooms twenty by thirty would do for manual training and workshop.

We at the school could do a good part of work. With the help of two carpenters, a building not furnished on the inside should not take longer than forty days to build. If the rooms were found to be too cold then something might be done to remedy the matter in another year.

We think we have taken everything into consideration and figure that at the most, renovation of classroom, garage and new building should not cost more than $4200.00.

2 copies
1 - for
Ottawa
will send
floor plan

Sincerely yours, J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E1)

, August 2, 1949.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of July 3rd in which you mention a proposed new Manual Training building.

Mr. Doucet will send a floor sketch of the proposed building to you within the next few days.

You should forward two requisitions for materials. One requisition should give the quantities and kind of materials that can be secured from the lumber on hand with Superintendent Rice. The second requisition should show the items which will have to be purchased elsewhere.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Superintendent Rice.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/6-265

E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11414

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Your file #265-11 (E 1)

MICMAC,
Hants County, N. S.
August 26, 1949.

Col. Bernard F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Manual Training Building,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Further to previous correspondence and reference to your letter of August 2nd last respecting the captionally noted suoject.

It was understood that a floor sketch of the proposed building was to be forwarded within a few days. However, to date, same has not been received and it is most urgent that immediate steps be taken on the construction of this building.

It is also difficult to submit estimates on the actual cost of the materials required until such time as the plans are at hand. As previously stated, there are some materials which can be obtained through the Shubenacadie Indian Agency but considerable materials will have to be purchased locally and for these, competitive tenders should be called. You can appreciate the elapsed time this is going to take and it would be appreciated if immediate steps were taken to forward the proposed plans referred to in your letter of August 2, 1949.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E2)

, August 30, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Enclosed please find suggested lay out for general shop. Kindly return this plan after you have finished with it. It happens to be the only copy we have left and would like to keep it on our files.

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Vocational Education.

AJD:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51/13-5

MICMAC,
Hants County, N. S.
August 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

11845

Re: Consumable Equipment and Supplies,
Manual Training Department,
Indian Day School, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Attached hereto you will find a list of supplies of a consumable nature which was submitted by R. D. Brown, Manual Training teacher for use at the Manual Training Departments in the Indian Day School, Micmac, N. S. and the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Kindly advise if it is the wish of the Department to have these materials purchased locally or whether it will be handled through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Local purchase.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

List of Supplies .

These supplies are ordered in double quantities so that one of most articles will be in each shop.

Finishing Materials.

Paint. 1 qt. each of the following. : Red: Green: Blue: yellow: white: black: brown: orange.

Enamel. 1 qt each of the following: Red: light green: Pale blue: white: yellow.

2 gallons white shellac.
1(one) gal. orange shellac.
1 lb. dry lamp black.
1 lb. whiting
2 lbs. fine steel wool.
1 box of following sandpapers. #0 -/½ -/1
1 box of " " #00 -/1½
2 small cans of plastic wood.
18 - 1" paint brushes (cheap)
8 -½" " "
12 - Artists brushes.
4 -1½" brushes. (cheap)
1 gal. turps.
1 gal. paint oil.
1 gal. methelated spirits(wood alcohol) or the equivelant.
1 gal. naptha gas.
1 qt of Walnut Varnish Stain.
1 qt.of Mahogany " "
1 pt. Japan Drier.
2 qtsspar va rnish
2 qts. floor varnish.

Nails. 2 lbs of following: Finish: 3/4", 1", 1¼",1½", 2", 2½",3".
2 lbs of following: Common: 1", 1¼" , 1½", 2", 2½", 3".

Wood screws. 2 gross of following: ½" #6...3/4" #7...7/8" #7...1" #6
1" #8...1¼" #8...1½" #8...1 3/4" #8
2" #8...2" #10...2½" #12...

Stove bolts: 1 box 1½x1/8 1 box 2 x 3/16ths 1 box 3"x¼

1 small box screw eyes.
1 box small staples.
2 doz. assorted wing nuts from 1/8" to 5/8".
4 doz. HB pencils.
2 small metal funnels.
2 cones twine.
100' 3/4" dowel
50 ' 1/2" dowel
50 ' ¼" dowel
2 sets jobbers drills from 1/16 to ½ by 16ths.
½ doz 5" tri cornered files.
2 qts. Lepages liquid glue.
2 can openers of type that remove whole top of can.
2 lbs friction tape.
1 box cup hooks.
3 red light bulbs.
2 doz coping saw blades
1 packet of hack saw blades.
2 doz rolls paper towels
3 doz cakes face soap
2 cans dutch cleanser.
2 rolls blue print paper.
2 qts. #20 oil.
2 lbs. # 50/50 solder.
1 tin soldering paste.
2 sheets douglas fir plywood. (½x4x8)
2 sheets black tempered masonite.(3/16ths.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E6)

, September 10, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Referring to your letter of August 24th, file 51/13-5, in connection with manual training equipment and supplies for Schubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Department approves local purchase of the items listed on your list.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to PRIEST & SONS,

Address 95 Hollis Street,

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Drafting materials for use at the		
		Manual Training room, Indian Residential		
		School, Shubenacadie, N. S.		
		Part of Purchase Order #46877	$39.	95

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department's Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Lee
Agent

Voucher No. 1174

Date September 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to WATSON SMITH & SONS,

Address SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Tools and equipment for use in the		
	Manual Training room at the Indian Residential		
	School, Shubenacadie, N. S.		
	Part of Purchase Order #46676	$179	76

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department's Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

Voucher No. 1222

Date September 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

265-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

E-OJS

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.
September 10, 1949.

P. Phalen,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Dear Phil:-

I am keeping to schedule and arrived at Shubenacadie last night. I find conditions here at the Residential School much better than on my last visit. You will note that we included some five thousand dollars in the Supplementary Estimates for the erection of a Manual Training shop at the Residential School. I think we will have to go ahead with the building in the near future even though the money may not be available for another month.

Would you please have Mr. Doucet send at once to Monseigneur Mackey, the drawing and the bill of materials for the Manual Training shop he intends to have built here. Most of the lumber can be supplied from the mill on the reserve at $40.00 per M. The Manual Training teacher can help with the erection and the sooner the plans get here, the sooner they can begin to get the building covered in.

I will get them to
requisition for the manual training
benches as apparently Mr Doucet
did not order them. Also a
couple of power tools

Ben

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51-6-265.

112

SEP 29 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

MICMAC, Hants Co., N. S.,
September 24th, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 29 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Re: Manual Training Building,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Further to previous correspondence respecting the captionally noted subject.

Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey, Princial of the Indian Residential School, has requested that the sum of $2,500.00 be forwarded at your earliest convenience to be used in connection with the labour on the proposed Manual Training building, and incidential materials in connection with same.

Work on the foundation is already commenced, and it is hoped to have the walls and abutments poured during the early part of next week.

H. C. Rice

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Harry Geddes.

Address Shubenacadie,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Cement Gravel for use in connection with construction of the new Manual Training Building at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	70	00

NOV 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1291

Date September 27, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-265

265-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to L. E. Shaw, Limited.

Address Halifax, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	75' of 6" Collar Tile for use in the construction of the new Manual Training Building at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	24	38

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION NOV 5 1949 FORWARDED
RECEIVED SEP 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1292

DATE September 27, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Priest & Sons,

Address 95 Hollis Street,

Halifax, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Ten drawing boards for use in connection with the operation of the Manual Training Room Indian Residential School, Micmac, Hants County, N. S. Part of purchase order No.46877	32	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1326

DATE October 1, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Watson Smith & Sons,

Address Shubenacadie,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Materials purchased for use in setting up the Manual Training Shop, Indian Residential School, Micmac, Hants County, N. S. Part of purchase order No.46676.	10	26

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leigh
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1315

DATE September 30, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education 7 Oct 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #265

265-11

Construction of manual training shop, Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School..... $5,000 00

NOTE: Above amount was included in Supplementary Estimates for fiscal year 1949-50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. 265-11

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 7 Oct. 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Rt.Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Res. School, Shubenacadie, N.S.....	$2,500	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for the erection of the manual training shop at the Shubenacadie Res. School #265.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E1)

October 7, 1949.

Mr. H.C.Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Manual Training Shop,
Shubenacadie Residential School
Your File 51-6-265

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, an amount of $5,000.00 for the erection of the above building has been provided in the Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year 1949-50, and Msgr. Mackey is being forwarded an accountable advance of $2,500.00 for labour.

You should forward to the attention of the Departmental Purchasing Agent a requisition for the materials required.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 13 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of The Principal

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Beaver 8" Tilting Arbor circular saw		
2	Beaver Build-it-yourself Power tool stands		
	These power tools are of Canadian make, manufactured by Callander Foundry and Mfg. Co, Ltd., Guelph, Ont., and are available from Austin Brothers Ltd., Halifax, N.S.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

for *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 5041

Micmac, N.S., October 14th 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF the Indian Day School, Micmac, N.S., and the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. C. RICE, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co., N. S.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Instruction.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
6 Only	Four Position Work Benches Complete with Wood Working Vices, and built according to Industrial Arts Specifications.	140	00	$840.00
	Note: The price quoted herein was submitted by E. F. PRIESS & SON, Shubenacadie, N. S., who were supplied with a copy of the Blue Print for that purpose. The Inspector for Manual Training in Nova Scotia has approved the bench in question, and he has advised this Office that we would be well advised to accept the tender quoted herein.			

12 @ 15

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 19 1949 REGISTERED

RECEIVED OCT 20 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 20th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Day School and Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Manual training instruction.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	only Four position work benches complete with wood working vices, and built according to Industrial Arts Specifications.....	140 00	840.00
	NOTE: The price quoted herein was submitted by E.F. PRIESS & SON, Shubenacadie, N.S., who were supplied with a copy of the blueprint for that purpose. The Inspector for manual training in Nova Scotia has approved the bench in question, and he has advised this office that we would be well to accept the tender quoted herein.		
	NOTE: We have recently appointed a Manual Training Instructor who will work both at the Shubenacadie Day School and the Shubenacadie Residential School. He prepared the blueprint on which E.F. Priess and Son have quoted. We recommend purchase of the above from the firm mentioned.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E4 265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 25th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training Department, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H.C.Rice, Superintendent Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Instruction.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	XXXXXXXXX
1	#2500 Boice-Crane Tilting Arbor Saw, including Micro-Set Ripping Fence, Combination extension base and set mitre guage, one 10" combination blade, 42" circular V belt and arbor pulley.	Less 5&10%	List Price See Disc. $ 160.00
1	#2511 Rolling Drive Pulley 5½" diameter.	Less 5&10%	$ 10.00
1	#2507 Wet Grinder.	Less 5&10%	$ 30.66
1	½ H.P. GE Motor	Net	$ 64.80
	The above prices quoted by Messrs Wm.Robertson & Son Ltd, Halifax, N.S. Local Boice-Crane Dealers.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

4 November 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shubenacadie Indian Residential School No. 265

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at once

Ship to H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mail invoices to H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

Purpose for which required Manual Training purposes.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1/2 HP Hoover ball-bearing grinder.		
	NOTE: The above can be secured from Charles Ogilvy Limited at a Cost of $56.50 less 10%.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E1)

November 4th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

With reference to your requisition of October 25th for certain equipment for the manual training class at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, we have previously arranged to purchase the saw.

With reference to the last 3 items on the requisition, we are substituting a 1/2 H.P. Hoover ball-bearing grinder, which Mr. Doucet considers will meet the requirements.

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE [redacted]

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S., Oct. 25/49

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N.S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

Oct. 25	To 1462	Sup. ft. 2 x 8 Spruce Delivered	@	54.00	78	95

Received Oct 26/49
J. P Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/66265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Edward Kerr,

Address Milford Station,

N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Lumber supplied for use in the constructiono		
	of the New Manual Training building, Indian		
	Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	78	95

E.R. 1563

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NOV 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Lee
Agent

Voucher No. 1508

Date November 2, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-11

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 50455

E4

TO The Robert Simpson Co.Limited,
Halifax, N.S.

FILE NUMBER 99874-4-38-1

OTTAWA Nov. 14, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO - Already received -

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
	Purchased by Superintendent Rice for the Domestic Science Room at the above school		
	Cooking utensils, etc.		$140.98
	As per invoice dated Oct. 27, 1949.		

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS NOV 19 1949 RECEIVED

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch NOV 19 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

WMV/HC

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 50455

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289	265	1783

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Robert Simpson Company Limited,

Address Halifax,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Utensils for use in the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. in connection with the Domestic Science work.	140	98

DEPARTMENTAL SERVICE
NOV 28
NOV 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Leslie
Agent

Voucher No. 1501

Date November 1, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Robert Simpson Company Limited,

Address Halifax,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Utensils for use in the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. in connection with the Domestic Science work.	140	98

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 28
NOV 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Kerr
Agent

Voucher No. 1501

Date November 1, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E1)

November 9th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

We are in receipt of your Voucher No. 1501 issued in favour of the Robert Simpson Company, Ltd. covering the cost of utensils for use in the domestic science room at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Please state the date and file number of the letter authorizing purchase of the articles shown on the Voucher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Spencer Bros. & Turner, Limited,

Address Truro,

N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Lumber supplied for use in the construction of the new Manual Training building being built at the Shubenacadie Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.	13	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1520

Date November 3, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 3, 1949

E-1

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual training building at Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. can be supplied from stock on hand on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Micmac, N.S.

9848

Purpose for which required Building construction.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	kegs 2½" nails	9.00C	18.00
40	pounds 5" Spikes	8.70C	3.48
140	Bags Cement (35 Brls)	3.29	Bls.115.15
800 Sup. Ft.	2 x 4	40.00M	32.00
1050 Sup. Ft.	2 x 5	40.00M	42.00
930 Sup. Ft.	2 x 6 x 15'	40.00M	37.20
72 Sup. Ft.	2 x 6 x 18'	40.00M	2.88
2026 Sup.Ft.	2 x 6 - Random Lengths (1046 Sup. Ft.	40.00M	81.04
9954 Sup.Ft.	Spruce Boards	40.00M	398.16
22 M	Spruce Shingles	4.75M	104.50
			834.41

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 3, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training building at Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. can be supplied from stock on hand on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie IndianAgency, Micmac, N.S.

Purpose for which required Building construction. 834.41

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
18 Squares	Aro-Lock Shingles	5	15M	92.70
25 Pounds	Zinc (Flashing)		40	10.00
1 Keg	1¼" Nails	10	50	10.50
				947.61

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie IndianAgency.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 3, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual training building at Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. can be supplied from stock on hand on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Micmac, N.S.

Purpose for which required Building construction.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	kegs 2½" nails	900C	18.00
40	pounds 5" Spikes	870C	3.48
140	Bags Cement (35 Brls)	3.29Bls.	115.15
800 Sup. Ft.	2 x 4	40.00M	32.00
1050 Sup. Ft.	2 x 5	40.00M	42.00
930 Sup. Ft.	2 x 6 x 15'	40.00M	37.20
72 Sup. Ft.	2 x 6 x 18'	40.00M	2.88
2026 Sup.Ft.	2 x 6 - Random Lengths (10-6-Sup.-Ft.	40.00M	81.04
9954 Sup.Ft.	Spruce Boards	40.00M	398.16
22 M	Spruce Shingles	4.75M	104.50
			834.41

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 3, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training building at Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. can be supplied from stock on hand on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie IndianAgency, Micmac, N.S.

Purpose for which required Building construction. 834.41

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
18 Squares	Aro-Lock Shingles	5	15M	92.70
25 Pounds	Zinc (Flashing)		40	10.00
1 Keg	1½" Nails	10	50	10.50
				947.61

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie IndianAgency.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 3, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual training building at Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. can be supplied from stock on hand on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Micmac, N.S.

Purpose for which required Building construction.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	kegs 2½" nails	9.00 C	18.00
40	pounds 5" Spikes	8.70 C	3.48
140	Bags Cement (35 Brls)	3.29 Bl	s.115.15
800 Sup. Ft.	2 x 4	40.00 M	32.00
1050 Sup. Ft.	2 x 5	40.00 M	42.00
930 Sup. Ft.	2 x 6 x 16'	40.00 M	37.20
72 Sup. Ft.	2 x 6 x 18'	40.00 M	2.88
2026 Sup.Ft.	2 x 6 - Random Lengths	40.00 M	81.04
9954 Sup.Ft.	Spruce Boards	40.00 M	398.16
22 M	Spruce Shingles	4.75 M	104.50
			824.41

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 3, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training building at Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. can be supplied from stock on hand on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Micmac, N.S.

Purpose for which required Building construction. 934.41

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
18 Squares	Aro-Lock Shingles	5	15M	92.70
25 Pounds	Zinc (Flashing)		40	10.00
1 Keg	1½" Nails	10	50	10.50
				947.61

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E)

, November 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Please find attached an account in the amount of $140.98 for utensils required for the Domestic Science room at the above Indian residential school.

These supplies were authorized during my recent inspection visit to this school; the Domestic Science teacher was available but she had no supplies.

Please issue the necessary Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 265-11 (E)

OTTAWA, November 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory requisition from Mr. Indian Superintendent Rice for supplies required to construct a Manual Training shop at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Could you please discuss this matter with me by telephone.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 98792

Order No.

October 13 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of The Principal
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Manual Training Room

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Beaver 8" Tilting Arbor circular saw		
2	Beaver Build-it-yourself Power tool stands		
	These power tools are of Canadian make, manufactured by Callander Foundry and Mfg. Co, Ltd., Guelph, Ont., and are available from Austin Brothers Ltd., Halifax, N.S. P.O. 49763		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. P. Mackey

APPROVED— A. Rhéaume
for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE....51/29-2 (W.2)

OTTAWA, November 16, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Superintendent of Indian Education

Receipt is acknowledged of your memorandum dated November 9, 1949, file 265-11 (E), regarding material required for the construction of a Manual Training Shop at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

A copy of a letter going forward to Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Superintendent at Shubenacadie, which is self explanatory, is attached.

H. M. Jones,
Superintendent of Welfare.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

c.c. File 265-11

51/29-2 (W.2)

, November 16, 1949.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
MicMac,
Hants County, N.S.

Your requisition dated November 3, 1949, listing building materials required for the Manual Training Building at Shubenacadie has been referred to the Welfare Division by the Superintendent of Indian Education with the comment that it is the latter's understanding that you can provide the material required from Welfare stock on hand.

This arrangement is satisfactory to the Welfare Division and as soon as the material is transferred you should submit a voucher in favour of the Receiver General of Canada for the credit of Welfare Appropriation 'Vote 515' covering the material so transferred.

The voucher covering the transfer of this material should be submitted in triplicate in accordance with the sample voucher attached. It should be submitted at your earliest convenience in order that your Welfare Appropriation may be reimbursed by the value of the material transferred.

M. M. Jones,
Superintendent of Welfare.

CR/EL
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Receiver General of Canada.....

Address.....

..Credit..Welfare..Appropriation,..Vote..515,.....

.....Allotment 13.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Itemize materials transferred, in detail,		
		showing quantities and unit prices.		
		All transfers to be at 'cost' plus freight		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Manual Training Building Indian Residential School Shubenacadie N. S. Reserve

for week ending October 29th 1949

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt.	carpenter	8	8	4	8	8	8	44	80	35 20	Charles Pratt	
Laurie R Rines	"	8	8	4	8	8	8	44	75.	33 00	Laurie Rines	
										68.20		

Cheque No. 1 for 141.05

Balance 2358.95

J. P Mackey
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. E. Kirk
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-11, part 1)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Manual Training Building, Indian Residential School, Reserve Shubenacadie. N.S.

for week ending October 22nd 1949

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt	carpenter	8	8	8	7	8	8	47	80	37 60	charles Pratt	
Laurie Rhines	carpenter	8	8	8	7	8	8	47	75	35 25	Laurie Rhines	
										72.85		

Cheque No. 1 fol 141.05

Balance 2358.95

J. P. Mackay
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. E. Kirk
AGENT

265-11

51/E-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT RT. REV. MACKEY IN TRUST.

Address Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	This is a credit voucher covering work on the Manual Training building for the Residential School. Payroll October 22, 1949	72	85
	Payroll covering October 29, 1949	68	20
		141	05

RECEIVED NOV 9 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. B. Hess

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1556

DATE November 5, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. J. Reid & Sons.

Address Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Materials for use in the construction of the Manual Training Building situated at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	18	40

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 17 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Lee

Agent

Voucher No. 1617

Date November 14, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Limited.

Address Halifax, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Materials for use in the Manual Traing Room		
		Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Micmac, N. S.	23	91

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Hair
Agent

Voucher No. 1609

Date November 10, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-5

64

TO Henderson Furniture Co.,
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Highway,
St. Lambert, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 98512-4/38

OTTAWA 13 October, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. P. Mackey, Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO H. C. Rice Supt., Indian Agency,
Micmac, N.S.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie N.S. QUOTATION OF 8 October 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 15 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
15	Kindergarten Chairs (#814) 14" high	$ 4.40	$ 66.00
15	Kindergarten Chairs (#816) 16" high	4.40	66.00
			$ 132.00
	Sales Tax Incl.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

copy Rice
yellow
Mr 24/10

OCT 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

W9/MM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1599

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49351
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/C-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Henderson Furniture Limited,

Address Sir Wilfrid Laurier Highway,

St. Lambert, (Montreal 23)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Furniture for use in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S. Purchase order No. 49351.	132 00

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 12 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

G. E. Lee

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1600

DATE November 9, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Watson Smith & Son.

Address Shubenacadie.

Hants County, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Four Disston Cross Cut Saws, 8 teeth per inch. Two for Manual Training Building at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and two for Indian Day School Manual Training room.	17	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....1623.....

Date November 15, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, November 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Please find attached an account in the amount of $140.98 for utensils required for the Domestic Science room at the above Indian residential school.

These supplies were authorized during my recent inspection visit to this school; the Domestic Science teacher was available but she had no supplies.

Please issue the necessary Purchase Order.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BEN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

4

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Manual Training Building on Indian Residential School Reserve Shubenacadie. N.S.

for week ending November 12th 1929

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt	carpenter	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	80	35 20	Charles Pratt	
Laurie Revis	..	8	8	8	8	—	8	40	75	30 00	W L Revis	

Cheque No. 2 for 102.40

Balance 2256.53

J. P Mosher
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. E. Kerr
AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Form No. 18

3

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Manual Training Building of Indian Residential School Reserve Shubenacadie. N.S.

for week ending November 5th 1949

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt.	Carpenter	–	8	–	8	–	8	24	80.	19 20	Charles Pratt	
Laurie Rines	"	–	8	–	8	–	8	24	75	18 00	W L Rines	

Cheque No. 2 for 102 40

Balance 2256 55

J P Mosher
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. G. Gaetz
AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-11, part 1)

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT

~~Pay to~~ RT. REV. MACKEY IN TRUST.

Address Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		This is a credit voucher covering work on the		
		Manual Training Building for the Residential School.		
		Payroll November 5th, 1949	37	20
		Payroll covering November 12th, 1949	65	20
			102	40

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 21 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1627

DATE November 16, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Receiver General of Canada,

Address for the credit of Vote 515-

Welfare Appropriation.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
November	21	To 35 barrels Cement purchased by the Welfare Division from the Canada Cement Company Limited on Purchase Order No. 42853 @ $3.29 per Barrel, less 10¢ per Barrel Discount - Transfer to the Education Division for construction of an Indian Manual Training School at the Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.		
		35 Barrels Cement @ $3.29 per Barrel	115	15
		Less 10¢ per Barrel Discount	3	50
			111	65
		Authority: Colonel B. F. Neary.		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 24 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Neary

Agent

Voucher No. 1649

Date November 21, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Receiver General of Canada,

Address Credit Welfare Appropriation, Vote 515,

Allotment 13,

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	2 kegs 2½" nails	900 C	18	00
	40 pounds 5" spikes	870 C	3	48
	800 Sup. Ft. 2 x 4	40.00 M	32	00
	1050 Sup. Ft. 2 x 5	40.00 M	42	00
	930 Sup. Ft. 2 x 6 x 15'	40.00 M	37	20
	72 Sup. Ft. 2 x 6 x 18'	40.00 M	2	88
	2026 Sup. Ft. 2 x 6 - Random Lengths	40.00 M	81	04
	9954 Sup. Ft. Spruce Boards	40.00 M	398	16
	12M Spruce Shingles	4.75 M	57	00
	18 Squares Arc-Lock Shingles	5.15 M	92.70	
	25 Pounds Zinc (Flashing)	.40	10	00
	1 keg 1¼" nails	10.50	10	50
			784	96
	This material supplied Indian Residential School for Manual Training Building.			

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. L. Lee
Agent

Voucher No. 1648

Date November 21, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-5

64

TO Austin Brothers Limited,
118 Hollis Street,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 98792-4/2 N.S.

OTTAWA 24 October 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. J. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO H.C. Rice, Supt., Indian Agency,
Micmac, N.S.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. QUOTATION OF 22 October 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY one day

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		
2	Beaver 8" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw ea.	$ 85.00	$ 170.00
2	Beaver Build-It-Yourself Power Tool Stands	10.75	21.50
			$ 191.50
		Sales Tax incl.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Indian Affairs
REGISTERED

29
1/10

GVS/MN

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1661

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49763

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Austen Bros. Limited,

Address 118-120 Hollis Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Materials for use in the construction of the new Manual Training building at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.		
		Purchase order No. 49763	191	50

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 24 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leis
Agent

Voucher No. 1647

Date November 21, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/13-5

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Community Store,

Address Micmac,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Materials for use in Manual Training at the Indian Day School, Micmac, N. S. and Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	275	48
	Authority your letter dated Ottawa, September 10, 1949		

File 265-11 (E 6)

EDUCATION DIVISION
Jan 18
NOV 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. B. Rogers
Agent

Voucher No. 1638

Date November 18, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

265-11

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52274

64

TO The Community Store,
Micmac,
Hants Co., N.S.

FILE NUMBER 1688-4-38-1

OTTAWA Jan. 4, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent, H.C.Rice, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, for use in the manual training room at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School		
	Nails, screws, paint, etc.,		$147.65
	As per invoice dated Nov. 17, 1949.		
	Voucher No. 1638		

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 19 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 19 A.M. REGISTERED

WAIV /HC

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52274

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	~~265~~ 02	289	265	2056

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E1)

December 6th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Your Voucher No. 1638

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 1638. Official letter of September 10th authorized purchase of the items shown on the list which you forwarded under cover of your letter of August 24th.

The account attached to Voucher No. 1638 is for double the amount requested on the list which you sent. We also feel that several of the prices are high. I refer particularly to paint at $1.95 a quart.

When replying you should state why you apparently increased the amount. You should also replace the Voucher by two Vouchers, one covering supplies delivered to the manual training room at the Shubenacadie Day School, and the other for supplies for the manual training room at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

4 November 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 99726

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shubenacadie Indian Residential School No. 265

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at once

Ship to H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mail invoices to H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

Purpose for which required Manual Training purposes.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1/2 HP Hoover ball-bearing grinder.		
	NOTE: The above can be secured from Charles Ogilvy Limited at a Cost of $56.50 less 10%.		
	P.O. 51112 13/12/49		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA. NOV 7 1949 PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— J. J. McLaren Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

5

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Manual Training Building on Indian Residential School Reserve Shubenacadie. N.S.

for week ending November 19th 1949.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt	Carpenter	-	8	8	8	8	8	40	80	32 00	Charles Pratt	
Laurie Rines	"	-	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	W L Rines	

Cheque No. 3 for 124.00

Balance 2132.55

J. P Mackey. FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. E. Price AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-11, part 1)

Poor Copy

6/ Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Normal Training Building on Indian Residential School Reserve Shubenacadie.

for week ending November 26th 1949

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt	Carpenter	8	4	8	8	8	4	40	80	32 00	Charles Pratt	
Laurie Remis	"	8	4	8	8	8	4	40	75	30 00	W. L. Rowe	

Cheque No. 3. for $124.00

Balance 2132.55

J. P. Marley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT
Payable RT. REV. MACKEY IN TRUST,

Address Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	This is a credit voucher covering work on the		
	Manual Training Building for the Residential School.		
	Payroll November 19,1949	62	00
	Payroll covering November 26, 1949	62	00
		124	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....1688.....

Date.....December 1, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. J. Reid & Sons,

Address SHUBENACADIE,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Materials purchased for use in the construction of the New Manual Training building at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	45	70

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RETURNED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1687

Date December 1, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516 Allot. 12-415

Pay to Watson Smith & Son,

Address Shubenacadie,

Hants County, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	2 Stanley No. 7 Jointer Planes for use in Manual Training at the Indian Day School and the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,	24	08

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leigh
Agent

Voucher No. 1779

Date December 13, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

265-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 7, 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training Building at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED Immediately

SHIP TO Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.

Purpose for which required Manual Training.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	#713 Torrid Oil Space Heater (Fawcett)		
	Price quoted R. H. Jones Limited, Truro, $133.40 each.		
	Note: The above are required for the manual training shop that is being built at the Shubenacadie Residential School.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-1-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDIT

~~Pay to~~ Rt. Rev. J. Mackey in Trust,

Address Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Labour returns on Manual Training building		
		for periods of:		
		December 3rd. 1949 - 74.40		
		December 10th. 1949- 74.40	148	80

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 1782 Date December 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-1-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

CREDIT ~~PAYEE~~ Rt. Rev. J. Mackey in Trust,

ADDRESS Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Labour returns on Manual Training building		
		for periods of:		
		December 3rd. 1949 - 74.40		
		December 10th. 1949- 74.40	148	80

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29/1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leslie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1782

DATE December 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

9

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Manual Training Building on Indian Residential School Reserve Shubenacadie. N. S.

for week ending Dec. 10th 1949

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	Charles Pratt	
Laurie Rines	..	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	W. L. Rines	

Cheque No. 5 for 148.80

Balance 1933.75

J. P. Mackey
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. E. Lees
AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

Form No. 18

7 **RETURN OF LABOUR** on the Manual Training Building on Indian Residential School Reserve
Shubenacadie. N.S.

for week ending December 3rd 1949.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Pratt	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	Charles Pratt	
Laurie Rennie	..	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	W L Rynes	

Cheque No. 5. for 148.80

Balance 1933.75

J. P. Marley.
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

A. G. Smith
AGENT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

51/6-1-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDIT ~~Payee~~ Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey in Trust,

Address Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Labour return on work done in connection with the construction of the Manual Training Building at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Work done on a contract basis. December 10th, 1949-	50	00
		Father Mackey had a contract agreement with Joseph Paul, Mason, to do this chimney for amount of $50.00.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 1783

Date December 14, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

8/ RETURN OF LABOUR on the Manual Training Building on Indian Residential School Reserve

for week ending Contract for Chimney Dec 10/49. Shubenacadie N.S.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Paul	Mason	Building Chimney								50 00	J A Paul	

Cheque No. 4 for 50.00

Balance 2082.55

J P Mackay. FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

D. C. Scott AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51/ 6-1-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516, Allotl13-491

Pay to E. F. Preiss,

Address Shubenacadie,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Building materials supplied for use in connection with the construction of the New Manual Training Building at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.	266	80

EDUCATION DIVISION
Feb 2
~~DEC 16 1949~~
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. F. Preiss
Agent

Voucher No. 1767

Date December 10, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CITIZENSHIP and [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO C&I 56752

TO E. F. Preiss
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 2341-4-3-NS

OTTAWA Jan.23,1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Doors and windows purchased by Principal for construction of Manual training building at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School		$266.80
	As per invoice Dated 6 Dec. 1949.		
	Voucher No. 1767.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

GVS/LR

N. E. Reamsbottom
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
				1563

CHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 40 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
V. H. [illegible]
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 56752

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-1-265 265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516, Allot. 13-491

Pay to Henry G. Pineo,

Address Shubenacadie,

N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials supplied for use in the construction of the Manual Training Building at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.	11420

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. G. Reid
Agent

Voucher No. 1798

Date December 16, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION
PURCHASE ORDER

265-11

E4

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. OKL 56759

TO Henry G. Pineo
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 2341-4-3 NS

OTTAWA Jan.23,1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received.

F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber purch purchased by Principal for construction of Manual training building at Shubernacadie Indian Residential School		$114.20
	As per invoice Dated 6 Dec. 1949.		
	Voucher No. 1797.		

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECORDS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 30 1950 REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Technical Surveys Northern Affairs and National Resources JAN 30 1950 P.M. REGISTERED

GVS/LR

N. E. Rennie
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1563

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY W. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 56759

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/13-5-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516, Allot.12-415

Pay to Spencer Bros & Turner, Limited,

Address Truro,

N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Materials purchased for use in the construction of the new manual training building at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.	36	60

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leslie
Agent

Voucher No. 1838

Date December 22, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11

51/6-1-265

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Vote 516 Allot. 13 - 491

Pay to Spencer Bros. & Turner, Limited,

Address Truro,

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Materials purchased for use in the construction of the new Manual Training at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie N. S.	225	87

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 1784

Date December 14, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO.
C&I 56751

TO Spencer Bros & Turner Ltd.
Truro, Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 2341-4-3 NS

OTTAWA Jan.23,1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Ten-test and lumber purchased by Principal for construction of Manual training building at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.		$225.87
	As per invoice 488, Dated 12 Dec.1949		
	Voucher No. 1784.		

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH JAN 30 1950 REGISTERED

GV3/LR

H. E. Reaume
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1563

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY H. FER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 56751

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265--11

[redacted] SERVICE

Your file: 265-11 (E1)

E1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 51/6-1-260
51/6-1-265

Micmac,
Hants County, N.S.,
December 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED
19573

Re: Voucher 1638

With reference to your letter of December 6th re the above voucher. There seems to be some mistake with regards to the amount of this purchasing order. There was supposed to be double the amount of tools instead of one lot. Half for the Indian Day School and the other half for the Indian Residential School.

I also note that several of the prices are high on the paint. This is the current retail price that the paint Companies set themselves.

I trust this meets with your approval.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

HCR/DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-11 (E1)

December 29th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants County, N.S.

Re: Manual Training - Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School

We have received the following Vouchers covering the cost of materials purchased in connection with the above:

Voucher	1784	- Spencer Bros. & Turner, Ltd.	- $ 225.87
"	1838	- " " " " "	- $ 36.60
"	1797	- Henry G. Pineo	- $ 114.20
"	1767	- E.F. Preiss	- $ 266.80

On none of the above Vouchers do you state the date and file number of the letter authorizing purchase, nor do you mention any Purchase Order.

In official letter of August 2nd addressed to Father Mackey and a copy of which was sent to you, you will note in the third paragraph that the Department stated that a requisition should be forwarded for the materials required. Our reason for this was that orders for materials must be placed with the Departmental Purchasing Agent. You acknowledged receipt of that particular letter in your communication of August 26th, but we cannot find on our file any requisition for the materials.

Please let us have your explanation of the matter by return mail.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/13-5-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER.

CREDIT Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey in trust,

Address Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	This is a credit voucher covering labour returns on the Manual Training Building at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for:	
	Period ending December 17th - $74.40	
	Period ending December 24th - 74.40	
	Period ending December 30th - 62.00	210 80

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREAS.

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 3

DATE January 3, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/6-1-265

265-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote 516, Allot. 02-289

Pay to The Community Store,

Address Micmac,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials purchased for use in the Manual Training room at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	127 85

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. E. Gill

Agent

Voucher No. 1790

Date December 15, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 265-11

FILE NUMBER 265- 11 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1947

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 265- 11 **VOLUME** 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6058)

File 265-11, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Vocational Training - Establishment of Building. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-13, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1929 - 1931.
File 265-13, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1931 - 1934.
File 265-13, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1934 - 1938.
File 265-13, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1937 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-13 Vol 1

No. 51-9-13

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MEDICAL MATTERS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, (no 10, Volume 6611, file 265-13, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...ment in quadruplicate

DEPARTMENT ... AFFAIRS

REQUISITION ... DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School ~~or Band~~ ~~xxxxx~~ Shubenacadie

Numb... Indians or pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date September 17th, 1929. Date of last Requisition .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			Continued....4		
			Douche Can with fittings.		2
			Scissors.	pairs	2
			Forceps dressing.	"	2
			Thermometers clinical.		6
			Medicine glasses.		12
			NARCOTICS		
			Lead & Opium Pills.		100
			Dover's Powder Tablets - grains 5.		200
			Chlorodyne.	oz.	8

APPROVED

[signature]

M. B.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

...o be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department in quadruplicate Form I

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School ~~xxBxxk~~ Shubenacadie.....

Number of Indians or pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date September 17th, 1929.... Date of last Requisition .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
			Continued.....3		
			Magnesium Sulphate.	Lbs	20
			Castor Oil.	gals	½
			Toothache Drops.	vials	24
			Tincture Iodine (mild)	gals	½
			" " (strong)	Lbs	1
			Tablets quinine grains 2.		200
			Absorbent Cotton.	"	10
			Gauze - 5 yds.	Pkgs	6
			" - in bolt.	yds	100
			Bandages, 2" and 3" of each	doz.	4
			Adhesive Plaster,- 2"	Spools	3
			Safety Pins.	gross	1
			Bottles, 4 and 8 oz. of each	doz.	6
			Labels prescription		500
			" poison		100
			Tins of Ointment, ½ & 2 oz of each.	doz.	6
			Eye-droppers.	"	4
			Hot Water Bottles.		6
			Bed Pans.		2
			Atomizers.		2
			Oiled Silk.	yds	3
			Funnels, large & small glass.		2
			" tin.		2

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department in quadruplicate

Form N

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School or Band Shubenacadie.....

Number of Indians or pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date September 17th., 1929. Date of last Requisition .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
			Continued.....2		
		40	Carbolized Vaseline 2%	Lbs	5
		41	Zinc Oxide Ointment.	"	2
		42	Eczema.	"	3
		43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment %5	"	1
		45	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment -2%	Tubes	12
		46	Atropine Ointment 1%	"	6
		47	Colourless Iodine Ointment 5%	Lbs	3
		48	Argyrol or Silvol, in capsules of 6 grains. (No substitute)	Capsules	48
		49	Eye Water Tablet.		500
		50	Chlorazene (Abbott) or equivalent.		500
		51	Burn Dressing.	Lbs	2
		52	White Liniment (non-freezing)	gals	½
		53	Special Liniment.	qts	1
		54	Thermofuge or Antiphlogestine or equivalent.	Lbs	5
			Acid Boracic	"	5
			Camphorated Oil.	gals	½
			Glycerine	Lbs	2
			Hydrogen Peroxide.	"	2
			Lysol.	gals	5
			Mustard.	Lbs	5

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...nch the Department in quadruplicate

Form

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School ~~and~~ Shubenacadie.....

Number of Indians or pupils..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date .. September 17th, 1929. Date of last Requisition .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
		1	Cough Mixture - Adults A.	gals	2
		2	" " - " B.	qts	2
		4	Cold Tablet.		300
		5	Cod Liver Oil.	gals	5
		6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphites....	"	1
		7	Pill or Tablet Blaud Laxative grains 5.		1000
		8	Iron Tonic.	gals	1
		10	Diarrhoea - Children 2 to 14 yrs.		200
		12	Gastric Alkaline Tablet.		200
		13	Milk of Magnesia.	gals	½
		15	A.B.S. & C. Pill or Tablet.		1000
		17	Sodium Phosphate.	Lbs	1
		18	Aspérin Tablet, grains 5.		1000
		22	Parke-Davis Compressed Tablet, No.362 or equivalent.		200
		26	Rheumatism & Tonsillitis.	gals	½
		32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet (Seiler's)		300
		38	Compound Capsicum Ointment or Capsolin.	Lbs	2
		39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carbonate.	"	5

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Miss Coghlan

Ottawa, September 18th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have been asked to make some suggestions to you in regard to the care of the health of the pupils who will soon come to your new school. I am sure that you realize the responsibility which you and the Department are assuming for the welfare of these children who will be away from their homes, and many of whom will come from homes where they have not had too good care and feeding.

In the first place you should resolutely refuse to receive any pupil who has tuberculosis in any form whether of the lungs or joints, or scrofula. The lot of such children may not now be happy, and you may think they will improve in the school, but tuberculosis in any form is contagious, and if you take them in you will have reason to regret it. They will give the disease to healthy children.

In the second place you will have to feed your pupils better than you would think necessary. The healthiest schools are those in which the feeding is best. I suppose you are getting cows. If you can give the children plenty of clean, whole milk you will be going far to keep them healthy. I do not believe in butter making at schools. The pupils ought to have the milk fat and butter too. A diet high in protein - fish, meat, beans, cheese, etc., seems best for Indians. Give them brown bread if possible. Your cows, of course, ought to be free from tuberculosis.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Now, as for sick pupils, you must be always on the watch for contagious diseases. Every pupil must be vaccinated on entrance to school, unless there is clear evidence that he has been vaccinated within a year or two. Nearly all the Indian children in the Maritime Provinces have been recently vaccinated, and should have their certificates. You might find it wise to tell as many as you can to bring them with them. When any pupil has a fever he ought to be in bed, and you should watch for rashes, spotty sore throats, and other indications of contagious disease. Consult the doctor if you have any doubt about the matter. When any pupil develops tuberculosis he must be put away from the others. The Department will try to provide a place for him in Sanatorium, but in any case he cannot be left in the dormitory.

The Department has a travelling nurse in Nova Scotia, who will call on you from time to time. Nurse MacDonald is a good person, and will help you. A supply of drugs and dressings is now being ordered for you. I have selected them from an official list which you will receive. You may order more as you require them, but I must ask you to read the instructions on the list carefully, and observe how to go about it. You must also keep in mind that tonics and pills can never take the place of good food.

If I were asked to put down in a list the most important things which would keep your pupils in health, I should place them as follows:- Kindness, good feeding, good ventilation, vigilance against contagious diseases and tuberculosis, and last of all and least, medicines.

You will have a doctor, who will I am sure, confirm all this and advise you in every way. You will receive circulars of instruction on which I have marked certain paragraphs to which your special attention is directed.

Yours truly,

G. J. M. B.
DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL SERVICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 51-0-13

Ottawa, September 19th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School Agency, and should be addressed to Rev. J.P.MacKey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

THE LORD NELSON
HALIFAX
CANADA

Sept. 23rd/29

Memo -

Re Shubenacadie School -

Rev. Father MacKay asked me to mention that he hoped a good "Institutional Scale" would be provided. He said he would like to have the children weighed regularly, & a record kept. I will get samples of school cards used in Nova Scotia from the Health Centre here. Probably they will be willing to let us have all the cards needed. Father MacKay said that Sister Philomena is a graduate nurse. He hopes the School will be ready by the end of October.

H. M.

Weath. meter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 26th, 1929.

Memorandum, OK DCI

DR. SCOTT:

With the opening of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School it seems advsiable to secure the name of a firm in the Maritime Provinces, probably in Halifax, from which surgical instruments and hospital sundries may be purchased. Drugs will of course be ordered from the Department of Health in Ottawa, but that Department does not supply the articles referred to, and it is customary to purchase them from wholesale firms in the province in which they are to be used.

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Miss O'Donahoe, -

This is in your line, I think.

L.L.S.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No.....

Voucher No.....X.105/4553.....

STORES OF ISSUE.....Central Medical Stores.....

DATE.....30/9/29.....

ISSUED TO..Department of Indian Affairs.....

ADDRESS.....Ottawa, Ontario.....

The following materials have been shipped to you via .....Freight - Rev. J.P. MacKay, Principal, Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.

DUPLICATE

QUANTITY	26-30 DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
20 lbs.	Cough Mixture - Adults A. - Ordens.	lb.	.11	2.20
5 lbs.	Cough Mixture - Adults B. - Creo. Terpin	lb.	.16	.80
5 gals.	Cod Liver Oil	gal.	2.05	10.25
10 lbs.	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphites	Cal.	2.44-45	2.45
1000	Tablet Blaud Laxative grains 5	M.	.43	.43
10 lbs.	Iron Tonic	lb.	.09½	.85
200	Diarrhoea - Children C.T. Bismuth Comp.	M.	2.55	.51
1 gal.	Milk of Magnesia	gal.	.69	.69
1000	A.P.C. & C. Tablets.	M.	.32½	.33
1000	Aspirin Tablet grains 5	M.	.71½	.72
200	C.T. Incontinence	M.	1.45	.29
5 lbs.	Rheumatism & Tonsillitis (Mist. Anti. Rheumatic)	Cal.	.37	.19
2 lbs.	Compound Capsicum Ointment.	lb.	.27	.54
5 lbs.	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium carbonate.	lb.	.19½	.98
5 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline 3%.	lb.	.19	.95
2 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment	lb.	.20	.40
3 lbs.	Verum Ihles Paste.	lb.	.23½	.71
	Carried Forward			23.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No. [redacted]

Voucher No. A-105/4553

STORES OF ISSUE Central Medical Stores.

DATE 30/9/29

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight - Rev. J.P. MacKay, Principal, Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
20-30	Brought Forward			23.29
1 lb.	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 5%	lb.	.28	.28
12 tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%	doz.	1.11½	1.11
6 tubes	Atropine Ointment 1% Opthalmic	doz.	1.43	.72
3 lbs.	Colourless Iodine Ointment 5%	lb.	1.20	3.60
500	Eye Water Tablet - Conjunctivitis	M.	1.10	.55
500	Chlorasene (Abbott)	Ca.	.47	2.35
2 lbs.	Burn Dressing	lb.	.21½	.43
5 lbs.	White Liniment (non-freezing)	lb.	.10	.50
2 lbs.	Special Liniment Sin. Methyl. Sal.	lb.	.59	1.18
5 lbs.	Thermogene or Antiphlogestine	lb.	.24	1.20
5 lbs.	Acid Boracic	lb.	.09	.45
½ gal.	Camphorated Oil	lb.	.27	1.35
2 lbs.	Glycerine	lb.	.17	.34
5 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide	gal.	.88	.44
5 gals.	Lysol	gal.	1.08	5.40
4 lbs.	Mustard.	per 4 lbs.	1.95	1.95
		Carried Forward		45.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No. [redacted]

Voucher No. X.105/4553

STORES OF ISSUE Central Medical Stores

DATE 30/9/29

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight - Rev. J.P. MacKay
Principal, Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.

QUANTITY	20-30 DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Brought Forward		45.14
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate. lb.	.03¾	.75
½ gal.	Castor Oil lb.	.16½	.83
24 vials	Toothache Drops doz.	.35	.71
5 lbs.	Tincture Iodine (mild) lb.	.25	1.25
1 lb.	Tincture Iodine (strong) lb.	.99	.99
200	Tablets Quinine grains 2. M.	2.81	.56
10 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton lbs.	.32	3.20
6 rolls	Gauze, 6 yds. ea.	.14	.84
1 bolt	Gauze - 4n 100 yds. bolt. bolt	2.80	2.80
4 doz.	Bandages 2" Gauze. gr.	3.12	1.04
4 doz.	Bandages 3" Gauze gr.	4.60	1.53
3 rolls	Adhesive Pluster 2" doz.	3.80	.95
12 cards	Safety Pins, gr.	3.29	.27
5 doz.	Bottles, 4 oz., Pres. gr.	3.74	1.87
6 doz.	Bottles, 8 oz., Pres. gr.	4.95½	2.48
500	Labels, prescription, medium M.	.58	.29
	Carried Forward		65.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No. [redacted]

Voucher No. 3-105/4553

STORES OF ISSUE Central Medical Stores

DATE 30/9/29

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight - Rev. J.P. Hackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.

DUPLICATE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
26-30	Brought Forward		65.50
100	Labels, poison M	.58	.06
6 doz.	Tins of Ointment ½ oz. gro.	1.20	.60
6 doz.	Tins of Ointment 2 oz. gro.	2.14	1.07
4 doz.	Eye-Droppers gro.	2.15	.72
6	Hot Water Bottles doz.	12.54	6.27
2	Bed Pans doz.	23.52	3.92
2	Atomisers doz.	12.42	2.07
5 yds.	Oiled Silk yd.	.84	2.52
1	Funnel, large, glass ea.	.48	.48
1	Funnel, small, glass ea.	.20	.20
2	Funnels, tin. doz.	1.38	.23
2	Douche Cans (Fittings to follow) doz.	8.80	1.47
2 pr.	Scissors. doz.	11.80	1.97
2 pr.	Forceps, dressing doz.	2.77	.46
6	Thermometers clinical gro.	29.00	1.21
12	Medicine glasses gro.	4.85	.40
	Carried forward		89.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No.....

Voucher No. X.105/4553

STORES OF ISSUE Central Medical Stores,

DATE 30/9/29

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight - Rev. J.P. MacKey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.

QUANTITY	26-30 DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
	Brought Forward			89.05
100	Lead & Opium Pills	C	.37	.37
200	Lovers Powder Tablets, grains 5	M	2.00	.40
8 ozs.	Chlorodyne	lb.	1.43	.71
11	Bottles, 80 oz.	ea.	.16	1.76
2	Bottles, 2 lb.	ea.	.10	.20
2	Ointment Tins, 10 lb.	ea.	.14	.28
2	Ointment Tins, 2 lb.	ea.	.05	.10
3 doz.	Ointment Tins, 1 lb.	doz.	.49	.37
2	Jacketed Tins, 5 gal.	ea.	.81	1.62
				94.86
	10% Handling Charges			9.49
	Packing Cases, etc.			.70
				105.05
				801
				11306

DUPLICATE

Freight 44 34

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 24-10-29.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per.....

Receiver.

P & N.H. 63 15M-9-28 Req 5186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-13

Ottawa, October 19, 1929.

Dr. Stone,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 26th ultimo, I have to say that the surgical instruments and hospital sundries required for the Shubenacadie residential school may be purchased from the Buckley Drug Company, 449 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S.

D. S. G. I. A.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 24 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 22nd.,1929.

EXD

Dear Sir,-

I enclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

Rev. J.P.McKay,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY for 51-0-13

~~51-0-10~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1929
RECORDS

November 9th, 1929.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of October 11th, referring to the examination of the pupils at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have to advise you that the Director of Medical Services of this Department suggests that it might be possible to secure the use of a portable X-Ray outfit which could be used at the school. You will appreciate that the cost of moving a fair number of pupils to Halifax would be considerable, and that the time consumed might also be a consideration. The Department does not wish to put anything in the way of these pupils getting a thorough examination, and this suggestion, if feasible, appears to be a practical one.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G.A. MacIntosh, Esq., M.D.,
Dept. of Public Health,
Halifax, N.S.

NT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEBIT MEMO

Requisition No. [redacted]

Voucher X105/4590

STORES OF ISSUE Central Medical Stores.

DATE 10.10.29.

ISSUED TO Dept.Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Ottawa,Ont.

The following materials have been shipped to you via Express- Rev.J.P.Hackey,
Principal,Indian Residential School

Please check the list given with the materials received and notify us at once of any shortage.S.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	
	26-30			
500	Cold tablets (C.C.T.Coryza) M	1.12		56
200	Gastric Alkaline Tablets M	3.47		69
1 lb.	Sodium Phosphate Grun. lb.	.17		17
500	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet(Seller's) M	.61		31
50	Capsules Silvol 6 grs. M	23.46	1	17
2 only	Fittings for Douche Cans,Combination Attachment Set doz.	5.88		98
			3	88
	10% Handling Charges			39
			4	27
	CR 105/415 Express charges			90
			5	17
	54	38		29
			3-12	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per [signature]

[signature]
Receiver.

P & N.H. 63 15M-9-28 Req 5186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

HIX D.

Ottawa, November 28th.,1929.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

Rev. J.P.MacKay,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

By Action now being taken re appointment Medical Officer R.N.W.M.P.

Mar 4/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File this in the School medical file.

Ottawa, March 21st. 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Stone.

Mr. Ferrier.

I beg to advise you that it has been decided to engage Dr. D. F. McInnis of Shubenacadie, as Physician on the call system for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian School.

Kindly take the necessary action to advise the Doctor, the Principal and the Indian Agent.

Dr. McInnis' remuneration should not exceed $480.00 per annum and for this fee he would be required to perform all minor surgical operations. He should also examine every child in the school every six months.

Duncan Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 51-0-13

Original on 3-51

March 28th, 1930.

Dear Sir,

It has been decided to appoint you as Medical Attendant to the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Payment will be made for your services on the basis of the Department's Schedule of Fees. Under this Schedule you will be allowed a fee of $5.00 for each pupil brought to you for examination prior to admission. The fee set down for a visit to the school is $5.00, but as you may be asked to see several pupils at each visit, a charge of $1.00 will be allowed for each additional pupil, with a maximum charge of $5.00. The Schedule is thought to be quite clear in regard to operations and other procedures.

As schools of similar size elsewhere, the Department does not expect the cost of medical attendance to exceed about $40.00 per month, including minor operations; and it is hoped that you may be able to keep the cost of your service within approximately this limit, but it is not intended that any child should be deprived of necessary medical attention, and it is hoped that this school, which is the first of its kind in the Maritime Provinces, may have a high standard of health.

It is desired that you will make a semi-annual examination of all pupils during the months of September and March, so that you may be able to detect any tendency toward tuberculosis or other cause of

.....

D.F. McInnes, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

failure in health. For each such examination the Department is prepared to pay a special fee of $50.00, and for this fee expects a complete examination and adequate report.

You will probably find a number of pupils who require the correction of minor defects such as removal of tonsils and dental attention. The Department, in such cases, wishes to have a report made by the Doctor and Principal, so that special instructions may be given.

It has been suggested that a special examination of all pupils for the presence of tuberculosis should be made by the Provincial Clinic. No definite arrangements have been made for this, and you will be informed of any action decided upon.

The Principal of the school is the guardian of the pupils, and is responsible to the Department for their welfare. You should consult his views in the same way as you do those of parents in your private practice.

I shall be pleased to receive your acceptance of this appointment, and the Department will endeavour to explain any matters which have not been made clear.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

March 24th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

In the matter of medical supplies the supply of corks for the bottles must have been overlooked. Will you please send us a supply for four and eight ounce bottles.

Yours very truly,

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. McKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

51-0-13

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency [redacted] Residential School or Band Shubenadadie

Number of Indians or pupils ..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given .....)

Date March 28th, 1930. Date of last Requisition .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
			C.W. Carter, Esq., Department of Pensions and National Health, Ottawa.		
			Please send to Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.		
			Corks, assorted	gross	5

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

SCHOOLS BRANCH
29 1930

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date .....

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

.....Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-#13

April 8th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

The enclosed copy of letter to Miss MacDonald is self explanatory.

Monthly report forms for the use of the Nursing Sister in charge are being sent you under separate cover, and I would ask that these be filled in and forwarded to the Department on the first of every month, with any comments or recommendations you may think it advisable to make. The Nurse should keep a record of the weight of the pupils. They should be weighed regularly once a month, and the results reported to the medical officer.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Reverend Father MacKay,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
APR 14 19
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 12th. 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1930

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 8th. inst. concerning the monthly report of the weight of the pupils. When Miss Moodie was here last fall the matter of a set of school scales was mentioned and noted, but to date we have not received them.

I am very sorry that we did not have the scales when the school opened for I think that with few exceptions all the children have gained considerably in weight, however there are others to come and we hope to have the scales for them.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Buy scales
as
necessary if passed
A.F.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, April 15, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a suitable set of school scales for use in the weighing of the pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. While scales suitable for the purpose should be purchased, it is not intended that any large expenditure should be incurred. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

Department of Indian Affairs

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Shubenacadie Band .....

To Dr. D. F. MacInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie N.S.

For the Month of March 1930 Date March 31st 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
2nd	Clara Thomas		Shubenacadie Examined for Residential School			2 00
"	Martin "		" " " "			2 00
11th	Mary Cecelia Eldo		" " " "			2 00
"	Julia Elizabeth "		" " " "			2 00
17	Thomas Alonzo Maloney		" " " "			2 00
"	Sauverance Raymond "		" " " "			2 00
"	Bridget Ann "		" " " "			2 00
"	Francis Marble		" " " "			2 00
"	Nancy "		" " " "			2 00
31	Isaac Louis Basque		" " " "			2 00
"	Gregory Francis		" " " "			2 00
"	Jane Francis		" " " "			2 00
					TOTAL	24 00

Sch Vote B.B.

Sent. 24-4-30

50

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show results as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D F MacInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Approved
J. P. Mahon
Inspector

Voucher No.....

.....
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Z 1
5000—22 3-28

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, April 14th 1930

Mr. John Brooks, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

	To Private Room days, at	
	" Operating Room,	
	" Ambulance,	
Apl 14	" X-Ray Services,	$10 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rev. P. P. Macbey

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, April 14th *193* 0

Mr. Joseph Francis, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

1930

	To Private Room days, at		
	" Operating Room,		
	" Ambulance,		
Apl 14	" X-Ray Services,	$10	00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Wm. J. L. Mackay

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, April 14th 19 30.

M Mr. Edward Scobie, Shubenacadie, Hants C
N. S.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

1930

To Private Room days, at	
" Operating Room,	
" Ambulance,	
" X-Ray Services,	**$10.00**

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Wm. P. Mackey

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Z 1
5000—28 1 30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, April 14th 193.

Mr. Nicholas Doherty, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

1930

	To Private Room days, at	
	" Operating Room,	
	" Ambulance,	
Apl 14	" X-Ray Services,	$10 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.
Chas. J. S. Mackey

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, April 14th *1930*

Mr. Colbert Francis, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

1930

	To Private Room	days, at		
	" Operating Room,			
	" Ambulance,			
Apl 14	" X-Ray Services,		$10	00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Chas. F. MacKay

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Victoria General Hospital,

Halifax, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	14	To X-Ray services given Golbert Francis, Nicholas Doherty, Edward Scobie, Jos. Francis and John Brooks, as per statements attached	50	00
		TOTAL,	50	00

(INDIAN EDUCATION)

APPROVED

E. L. Stone

6-6-30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

[redacted]

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2[illegible]
REC[illegible]

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 17th. 1930.

Medical Exam.

1. Dr Stewart
2. Dr Agnew

Dear Sir:

Out of theSixty four examined by Dr, Campbell of the Dept. of Health in the Province of Nova Scotia, ten called for X-ray five boys and five girls. No two of the same family were in the group, but should some of these shew positive then the other members of that family should be X-rayed.

Enclosed are the bills from the Victoria General Hospital for the five boys. The five girls were done at the Halifax Infirmary.

I understand from Dr. Campbell that there will be no charge for the three days he spent here inexamining the children.

make a voucher

Yours very truly,

Wm. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.D. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2[illegible]
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

April 16th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that we had a case of accute appendicitis in the person of Margaret Cremo. The advice of the Doctor was to send her to Halifax for an operation. Sister Superior went with the child. Two hours after the arrival of the train she was oprrated on . I got in touch with the Mother and had her consent.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., April 28, 1930.

Dr. D. F. McInnis,
Physician to Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Dr. McInnis:

Attached you will find my report on examination of the school children for tuberculosis. For your convenience I am sending a copy of the examination cards to the school, to be placed on fyle there. I am also sending a copy of this report to be left at the school for future reference and a copy for the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

I shall be pleased to give any further details you may desire. A suitable set of scales would be a very desirable addition to the school's equipment.

With best personal wishes, I am,

Yours sincerely,

P. S. Campbell, M. D.

PSC/FM.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JOHN BROOKS, age 13--Examined April 7, 1930, T. 99, P 88
R. 20 — 9.45 a.m. Anterior cervical glands enlarged.

Flattening of left chest--Movements retarded--slight dulaness--Breathing diminished in lower half, absent at base. Few scattered rales heard to 5 r. and 8 v.s.

Right side nothing special.

X-Ray plate shows marked parenchymatous involvement of left upper lobe with evidence of collapse at base--Thickened pleura.

Rt. side; moderate emphysema with slight parenchymatous changes in upper lobe.

DIAGNOSIS - Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

RECOMMENDATION - A term of Sanatorium treatment.

ADA MACDONALD, age 12--Examined April 7, 1930, T 98, P 80,
R 20 -- 11.30 A.M.

Indefinite history of having spat up a small quantity of blood a few months ago. Nutrition good.

On physical examination--nothing definitely abnormal found.

X-Ray plate shows diffuse mottling in left upper lobe in first and second interspaces (anteriorly) which has the appearance of being recent.

Right side -- nothing special.

DIAGNOSIS -- Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

RECOMMENDATION -- A term of Sanatorium treatment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOUISE PAUL, age 10.

Examined April 8, 1930, T. 99.6 P. 98, R. 20, -- 3 p.m.

Discharging right ear.

History of a considerable haemoptysis a few weeks ago.

Physical examination of chest did not reveal a lesion.

X-Ray plate shows some fibrosis of both upper lobes.

Small parenchymatous changes in first and second interspaces left side. Calcified node second interspace left side.

DIAGNOSIS - Min. Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

RECOMMENDATION - A term of Sanatorium treatment.

NICHOLAS DOHERTY, age 9.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 98, P. 84, R. 20 - 10.a.m.

Personal history negative --Family history not obtainable. Nutrition good. One enlarged anterior cervical gland. Breathing diminished at right base. Rales heard right middle lobe and upper part right lower lobe.

X-Ray shows minute parenchymatous infiltration in first and second interspaces on the right side.

Left side, heavy hilum with minute P.C. charges extending out from it in second and third interspaces.

DIAGNOSIS - Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

RECOMMENDATION - A term in Sanatorium.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARY PICTON, age 18.

Examined April 8, 1930, T. 99.2, P. 84, R. 18 -- 4.25 p.m.

At age of eight years had "running sore" in neck--spat up clot of blood four years ago. Mother died of Tuberculosis. Scar on neck resembling scar from old suppurating tuberculous glands.

On physical examination a few dry rales were heard below left chloricle.

X-Ray plates show markedly thickened hili--several calcified nodes in hilar and peri--hilar regions. Slight organized parenchymatous changes in left apex, extending out to pegiphery in first interspace. Old infiltration, minute, in first and second interspaces, right side.

Two specimens of sputum stained--negative.

DIAGNOSIS --Pulmonary Tuberculosis apparently arrested.

RECOMMENDATION - A rest period of 1½ hours every afternoon (lying down) in a well ventilated room, case to be watched and re-examined from time to time. Another X-Ray plate next year.

GILBERT FRANCIS, age 11.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 100, P. 92, R. 20 -- 10.15 a.m.

History of frequent colds.

Two enlarged anterior cervical glands. No definitely abnormal physical signs found in chest.

X-Ray plates show very heavy left hilum. Scattered calcified nodes right hilum and vicinity.

DIAGNOSIS - Glandular Tuberculosis -- Arrested Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

RECOMMENDATION - A daily, two hour rest period, lying down 3.30 - 5.30. Patient to be watched and replated next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ELSIE CHARLES, age 13.

Examined April 8, 1930, T. 100, P. 92, R. 20 - 2.15 p.m.

Paternal history of Tuberculosis.

Personal history negative. A well nourished child.

Slight cardiac irregularity-Soft systolic apical murmur heard. Physical examination of lungs within normal limits.

X-Ray shows old organized parenchymatous changes in second and third interspace right side. Slight beading on left side.

DIAGNOSIS - Min. Pulmonary Tuberculosis arrested.

RECOMMENDATION - An afternoon rest period of 1½ hours.

EDWARD SOCOLIN, age 14.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 99, P. 78, R. 22 -- 10.45 a.m.

Says he put up about two teaspoonfuls of blood over a year ago.

Well nourished.

No definitely abnormal physical signs.

X-Ray shows suggestive of hilar infection. Bronchial markings accentuated both sides-Scattered beading both sides-Suspicious left apex. Diaphragms irregular.

DIAGNOSIS - Suspected Min. Tuberculosis.

RECOMMENDATION - Case to be watched and have follow up.

EXAMINATIONS - Replate next year. An hour afternoon rest desirable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LUCY BROOKS, age 14.

Examined April 8, 1930, T. 99, P. 74, R. 20 -- 11.30 a.m.

History of pneumonia twice.

Spat up a half teaspoonful of blood several weeks ago.

Well nourished.

Breathing quite harsh, especially right side; somewhat diminished at left base.

X-Ray shows diffuse mottling of both upper lobes, particularly in the first interspace right side.

DIAGNOSIS - Questionable minimal Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

RECOMMENDATION - A short period of observation and study at Sanatorium.

JOSEPH JOHN FRANCIS, age 11.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 99.5, P. 90, R. 20, -- 9.30 a.m.

Paternal history of tuberculosis.

Well nourished.

Chest sounds within normal limits.

X-Ray plate does not show anything special.

No evidence of Tuberculosis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BEN TORREY, age 9. Examined April 8, 1930, T. 100, F. 90, R. 22 9.45 a.m.

Chest seems clear.

It is my opinion that this boy has Glandular Tuberculosis; requiring no special treatment at present. The general excellent care he is receiving at the school being sufficient.

CATHERINE ELLEN FRANCIS, age 6. Examined April 8, 1930, T. 100, F. 96, R. 22 -- 3.15 p.m.

Chest clear.

Opinion Glandular Tuberculosis requiring no special treatment. Present hygienic being sufficient.

life

RALPH MCDONALD, age 7. Examined April 7, 1930.

No lesion found in chest or glands. I notice he has an Umbilical Hernia for which a belt is being worn. As to any remediable measures for this I leave to your decision.

ARTHUR MCDONALD, age 8. Examined April 7, 1930.

No lesion found in chest or glands.

This boy (brother of Ralph) also has a small Umbilical Hernia.

Referred for your opinion and decision.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDWARD COPE, age 8.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 100, P. 92, R. 22 -- 2.15 p.m.

Post cervical glands shoty. No lesion found in chest.

Generalized eruption resembling Chicken Pox. Child promptly isolated for observation, etc.

MARGARET PAUL, age 16.

Examined April 8, 1930, T. 99.5, P. 90, R. 20 -- 4 p.m.

Opinion that this girl has an old (arrested) pulmonary lesion requiring no treatment at present.

ANNIE PENNEL, age 18.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 99, P. 72, R. 18 -- 4.40 p.m.

No lesion found in chest or glands.

Patient considerably below par mentally.

BARBARA PENNELL, age 16.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 98, P. 84, R. 18 -- 4.15 p.m.

No chest or gland lesions found.

Patient Feeble Minded.

CHRISTINA PENNELL, Examined April 7, 1930, T. 99, P. 90, R. 20, 3.30 p.m.

No chest lesion found.

Not normal mentally.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VIOLET PENNELL, age 12.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 99, P. 80, R. 20 -- 4. p.m.

No lesion found in chest or glands--Definitely Feeble-minded-not capable of acquiring much knowledge.

JOHN PENNELL, age 10.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 98.2, P. 88, R. 20 -- 5.45 p.m.

No lesion found in chest.

Not bright mentally.

JACK STEVENS, age 10.

Examined April 7, 1930, T. 98.8, P. 72, R. 22 -- 5.45 p.m.

No lesion found in chest.

This boy, although plump, does not look well--Anaemic in appearance. I would suggest that you give him a general physical examination. We would be glad to do any tests you consider necessary at the Provincial Public Health Laboratory: Such as Blood Counts - Kahn - Haemoglobin - Urinary, etc.

The following were also examined in whom no lesions were found:

Matthew M. Thomas	- age 9
Elizabeth Brooks	- age 10
Benjamin Brooks	- age 13
William Gehue	- age 7
James Gehue	- age 8
Mary E. Gehue	- age 6
Clara M. Thomas	- age 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- Negative cases continued-

Fred Sapier		-	age 6
John H. Sapier		-	age 9
Terisa Mc Labrador		-	age 19
Mary Crimo	Twins	-	age 10
Margaret Crimo		-	age 10
Mary McKenzie		-	age 13
James Sacobie		-	age 9
Mary Doucette		-	age 14
Rita Prosper		-	age 12
James McKenzie		-	age 9
Gilbert McKenzie		-	age 11
Bruce Labrador		-	age 16
Daniel Cope		-	age 14
Julia Glade		-	age 13
Glady Labrador		-	age 12
Margaret Hammond		-	age 13
Philomena Doherty		-	age 13
John Torrey		-	age 11
Elizabeth Torrey		-	age 6
Anna J. Silliboy		-	age 13
James Bernard		-	age 13
Simon Googo		-	age 13
Isaac Thomas		-	age 13
Stephen Labrador		-	age 15
Daniel McLeod		-	age 16
Mary McDonald		-	age 15
Jospeh Torrey		-	age 13
Laura Doherty		-	age 15
Thomas McDonald		-	age 9
Viola Mahoney		-	age 15
Cecelia Glode		-	age 11
Walter McDonald		-	age 13
Andrew McDonald		-	age 11
Louise Brook		-	age 11
Agatha Francis		-	age 8

SUMMARY

64 cases examined.
4 positive cases for whom treatment is consider
1 positive (apparently arrested), for whom res
thought desirable.
2 positive (arrested) for whom short rests a
1 arrested case requiring no treatment.
2 glandular cases requiring no special trea
1 questionable case for whom a period of o
1 suspected case to be followed up.
5 were observed to be below par mentally.
3 were referred to physician for further e
10 cases were given X-Ray stereoscopic pla

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You will note that four have been recommended for a period of San. treatment and one for observation and study; ages being 14, 13, 12, 10 and 7 years.

At the Nova Scotia Sanatorium they do not take patients under 12 years of age.

I would suggest that an attempt be made to have the younger patients or for that matter, all of them admitted to the Sanatorium at Lourdes in Pictou County, for the summer months. The authorities there might be able to make provision, on the rear balcony, to care for those cases until the autumn at least. If Sanatorium treatment cannot be arranged than the only other alternation, as I see it, is to place the patients on "the cure" in a section of the Shubenacadie School Building. I am not sufficiently familiar with the plan of the building to state whether or not this might be properly done.

I would be strongly opposed to having them sent to their homes.

Ten cases only were X-Rayed and the result surely justified the undertaking.

I would recommend for your serious consideration and for the consideration of the Department of Indian Affairs that all the pupils be X-Rayed for, as you know, the diagnosis of childhood tuberculosis is a difficult matter and justifies the requisition of every possible aid. It is important that open cases of tuberculosis be eliminated, if at all possible, from the new school. We know the Micmac has been well seeded with the bacilli, hence we should endeavour to prevent the conversion of tuberculous infection to tuberculous disease.

In conclusion permit me to refer to the splendid sanitary environment in which the pupils have been placed. I found them well nourished, spotlessly clean and generally well cared for. It is my opinion that those in charge of the institution have brought knowledge, adaptability and resourcefullness to the work.

P. S. Campbell

P. S. Campbell, M. D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer,
Dept. of the Public Health.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 5th, 1930.

Memorandum:-

Dr. Stone.

Enclosed is Dr. Campbell's report on his examination of the children at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This report was received at the school on May 1st and the Principal phoned the sanatorium at Lourdes with a view to having the younger patients admitted there. He was not able to make immediate arrangements owing to the fact that they cannot accommodate additional inmates but they informed him that they would make an endeavour to do so this week. If not successful in this regard, the Principal intends to keep in touch with Dr. Campbell with a view to having his advice regarding what other institution the children could be placed in.

Immediately upon receipt of the report, arrangements were made to give the treatment recommended by Dr. Campbell for those children who were to remain in the school and they were isolated from the other pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Ottawa, May 13th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has read, with interest, Dr. Campbell's report regarding his examination of the children at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is considered most important in the interests of the health of the others that sanatorium treatment be secured immediately for the four pupils whom Dr. Campbell recommends should receive same. The Department understands that you have already been in communication with the sanatorium at Lourdes and, if you have not yet succeeded in having these four children placed in that institution, I believe that it might be possible to have them placed in the Halifax Tuberculosis Hospital. I trust that you will find it possible to place these children either in the institution mentioned or, if space is not available there, get in touch at once with Dr. Campbell and enlist his co-operation in having them placed.

With reference to the two children who are mentally deficient, the Department has been informed that you are making endeavours to secure accommodation for them in a suitable institution. This action is approved and it is hoped that you will be successful in having them properly cared for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1930
RECORDS

May 5th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Ferrier.

Re:- Shubenacadie Residential School.

Father Mackey advised me that some of the children required dental treatment and he would like to have the name of the dentist to be consulted when such treatment is necessary.

There is no dentist living near the school but Dr. G. M. Stultz, of Halifax, comes to Shubenacadie every Friday.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
S. 4671

HALIFAX INFIRMARY X-RAY DEPARTMENT

DR. S. R. JOHNSTON, DIRECTOR

HALIFAX, N. S. May 6, 1930.

Indian Affairs for,

Miss M. A. Pictou.

April 14, 1930.

To X Ray Examination of Chest..... $10.00

4-6-30.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

1348

Kw. f. S. Mackay

APPROVED

M. B.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

EXAMINED
found correct.

4.23/5/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
S. 4671

HALIFAX INFIRMARY X-RAY DEPARTMENT

DR. S. R. JOHNSTON, DIRECTOR

HALIFAX, N. S. May 6, 1930.

Indian Affairs for,

Miss E. Charles.

April 14, 1930.

To X Ray Examination of Chest..... $10.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT 4-6-30.
Supplies furnished; charge fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Macky

1348

APPROVED

EXAMINED and found correct

23/5/30

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
S. 4671

HALIFAX INFIRMARY X-RAY DEPARTMENT

DR. S. R. JOHNSTON, DIRECTOR

HALIFAX, N. S. May 6, 1930.

Indian Affairs for,

Miss A. MacDonald.

April 14, 1930.

To X-Ray Examination of Chest..... $10.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

4-6-30.

1348

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
found correct.

APPROVED

for

dy. 23/5/36...

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
S. 4671

HALIFAX INFIRMARY X-RAY DEPARTMENT

DR. S. R. JOHNSTON, DIRECTOR

HALIFAX, N. S. May 6, 1930.

Indian Affairs, for

Miss L. Paul.

April 14, 1930.

To X Ray Examination of Chest..... $10.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
4-6-30.
Dr. J. P. Mackay 1348

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
found correct.
Pay
A.Y. 23/5/30

APPROVED
L. L. Stowe
Supt. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
S. 4671

51 - 0 - 13

HALIFAX INFIRMARY X-RAY DEPARTMENT
DR. S. R. JOHNSTON, DIRECTOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1930
RECORDS

HALIFAX, N. S. May 6, 1930.

Indian Affairs, for,

Miss L. Brooks.

April 14, 1930.

To X Ray Examination of Chest..... $10.00

Sent 4-6-30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rec'd P. Mackay

1348 - 50.00

23/5/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE EVERY M[illegible]

To VICTORIA GENERAL Hospital at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA for treatment of Indians

Agency ..... Month APRIL 19 30. Date of Account April 30 19 30.

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
						BROUGHT FORWARD				
Miss Margaret Cremo			Acute Appendicitis	Dr. MacInnis	Recovered	Apr 15		15	3 00	45 00
				Ambulance						2 50
								TOTAL		47 50

Account No. ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. .....

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

Hospital Superintendent

VOUCHER FORM No. 207

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED MAY 12 1930

RECEIVED JUN 2 1930 INDIAN EDUCATION

51-0-13

1347-30.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 1)
Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 1)

poor
copy

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE EVERY MONTH

To VICTORIA GENERAL *Hospital at* HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA *for treatment of Indians*

Agency ..... *Month* May 19 30 *Date of Account* May 1 19 30

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
						BROUGHT FORWARD				
Margaret Cremo			Appendicitis	Dr. MacInnis	Recovered	Apr. 15	May 1	1	3 00	3 00
								TOTAL		3 00

Account No. ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. .....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

W. C. O'Connor
Hospital Superintendent

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15
RECORDS

Agency..... Band.....

To Dr. D. F. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie

For the Month of March 1930 Date March 31st 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
15	Louise Paul	Otitis Media & Mastoid	Treatment in School		B	3	00
	Two Doherty girls	Impetigo	Ung for sores		B	2	00
			TOTAL			5	00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. F. McInnis ..... M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Indian Agent

Voucher No.....

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1930
RECORDS

Agency..... Band.....

To Dr. D. T. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of April 1930 Date April 30th 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
15	Margaret Creaco	acute appendicitis	Sent to Hospital for Operation		B	3	00
		Telephone to Hospital					35
15	James Bernard	Examination for entrance to Residential School				2	00
					6-34		
			Sent 4-				
			APPROVED				
			[signature] Dept. of Indian Affairs				
			1346				
			INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct.				
			TOTAL			5	35

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. T. McInnis ..... M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J1-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1930
Record

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Dr. Stone Aged 1

Agency Halifax **Band** Edwardale

To Dr. D.F. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of April **1930 Date** April 30th **1930**

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
16	Mary Ellen Paul	Examination for	entrance to Residential School			2	00
						4	
			TOTAL			2	00

APPROVED
E. J. Moore
Supt. of Indian Education

EXAMINED and found correct

2 shots @ $2.00 = $4.00
5.35
7.35
5.00
12.35

1346

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D.F. McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Approved in manner
Inspector

Dan'l Christmas
Indian Agent

Voucher No.....

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER 51-0-13

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 1

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Voucher No. X.1[redacted]270.

DATE 7-4-30.

Requisition No. 491.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA ~~Freight.~~ Mail.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION 26-30	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
5 gross	Corks assorted.	5 gross	gro.	.14		70
	10% Handling Charges					07
	Postage					21
						98

DUPLICATE

1314
sent 4-6-30

Assembled by.....

Checked by.....

Packed by.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of P. & N.H
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 1.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Voucher No. X [redacted]/5318

DATE 22-4-30

Requisition No. 121.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

DUPLICATE

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Parcel Post.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	25-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
200	Tongue Depressors (Wood)	2 boxes	ea.	.15	30
	10% Handling Charges				03
	Postage				30
					.63

INDIAN ELOC...

Dft 23/5/30

4-6-30

1314

Sent

Assembled by C.W.C.

Checked by W.T.D.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent
Dept. of P. & N.H.
Per A. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1930

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 14th. 1930.

No. 51-b-13

2

Dear Sir:

Beg to let you know that it is impossible for us to have the five children , John Brooks age 13, Nicholis Doherty age 9, Louise Paul age 10, Ada MacDonald age 12. and Lucy Brooks age14. admitted to the Lourdes Sanatorium,as was recomended by Dr. Camp--bell.

In the meantime we have separated them from the other children so far as sleeping quarters is concerned. The Sanatorium at Kentville will not take children under twelve years of age. Will we make application for the three who are over that age?

MAY 19 1930
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Yours very truly,

F. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Ottawa, May 19th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, in which you advise that you are unable to have the five children mentioned in your letter placed in the Lourdes Sanatorium. As directed by official letter of the 13th instant, the Department trusts that you will continue your efforts to have these children placed in some institution at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 23rd., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. J.P.MacKay,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1930

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 20th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Beg to let you know that we had a bad accident in the school yesterday afternoon. About three in the afternoon Briget Moloney was cleaning the Dough mixer and Annie Pennall was working in the kitchen, In some ,at the present time unexplainable way, the two of them were caught in the dough mixer.The power switch was turned off one of them must have set the machine going,how it stopped I don't know. When I got there certainly the power was not on. After things cool down we might be able to get the true explanation. Each girl will probably loose two fingers of the right hand. Needless to say these girls are not youngsters,and they have been warned many times about tinkering with the machines. Today we will put padlocks on every hand-switch in the School.

Of course we took them to the Victoria General Hospital as soon as we could,and they were attended to immediately.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs , Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, May 28, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, reporting the serious accident to two of the girls, pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, who had their hands caught in the dough mixer. This accident is regretted, but it would appear that it was entirely the girls' own fault. It is noted, with satisfaction, that you have arranged to prevent a similar occurrence in future in the use of machinery operated by electricity at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13 pt 1

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 19th. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1930

No. 51-0-13 or-10

Dear Sir:

With regard to Ellen Bernard, brought here with four others of the family, by Rev. D.J. Rankin, agent for Victoria County. We find that this child is subject to fits. A series of four fits between 3 p.m. and 9 p.m. on Saturday May 17th. inst. three more early Sunday morning. Had the Doctor over on Saturday night and it is his opinion that nothing really effective can be done.

From what I can learn from other members of the family the Doctor who examined these children was told about this matter, and yet he passed her along. I don't think that it is your intention to have children so afflicted in this school. When these fits take place in the dormitory there is no need of telling you the effect on the other children.

The whole family are by far the worst we have in the school.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Ottawa, May 31st, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to Ellen Bernard. In view of her condition, the Department does not consider her a suitable pupil for the Shubenacadie School and you may, therefore, arrange to have her sent home at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

1917

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records file

Copy for 51-0-13

109-1 N.B.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
RECORDS

May 23rd, 1930.

Dear Sir,

From Miss Murdoch's reports I note that on May 20th she was escorting an Indian child from your Agency to Shubenacadie School, and I think it advisable to call your attention to the fact that this takes Miss Murdoch away from her regular duties. No objection was made when you requested her to take a group of children to the school several months ago, as we thought this was unlikely to occur again.

I am writing Miss Murdoch requesting her to give you a separate expense account for this trip, as it should be charged to your Agency, and not to the General Medical Vote for New Brunswick.

Yours very truly,

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

VOUCHER 51-0-13

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930
RECORDS

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X [redacted] /3318

Requisition No. 121.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 22-4-30

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Parcel Post.

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
200	Tongue Depressors (Wood)	2 boxes	ea.	.15		30
	10% Handling Charges					03
	Postage					30
						63
	Refer to letter 109-2 N.S. of April 7th. ult. to Miss MacDonald copy of which I received. The Depressors came here but were sent on to Miss MacDonald.					
	Rev. J. P. Mackey					

Assembled by C.W.C.

Checked by W.T.D.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of P. & N.H.
Per A. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 29th. 1930.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

As far as the general medical examination which we are to have twice a year, would it be possible to have the first one some time before the close of school, along about the last of June? If so it would mean that we could have the tonsils, teeth, and the two hernia, which were included in Dr. Campbell's report, attended to during the summer months, and at the same time save making a break in the school term. I feel certain that we will have at least a few cases of tonsils and from general observation the teeth will require considerable attention.

We have ninety-five in the school now and when we reach the century mark I think it would be advisable to have Dr, Campbell spend another day here.

All Sanatoriums seem to be filled to capacity, but we are hoping to find a place for the five soon.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Ottawa, June 6th, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of official letter of March 28th, last, in which you were informed that the Department desired a semi-annual examination of all pupils in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I beg to say that I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey, in which he points out the advisability of having the first of these examinations about the end of the current month in order that any pupils requiring treatment may receive same during the summer holidays. The Department considers that such action is advisable and I would, therefore, appreciate your making the examination mentioned in official letter of March 28th about the end of the present month.

If you find any pupils requiring operations, you should report their names and the operation necessary for the Department's authority for proceeding further.

As you were informed in the letter mentioned above, a special fee of $50.00 will be allowed for this examination of the pupils in the Shubenacadie School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. F. McInnis, Esq., M. D.,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Ottawa, June 6th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I enclose copy of a letter which is being directed to Dr. D. F. McInnis, requesting him to hold the first general medical examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie School about the end of the present month. If you consider it necessary, you may arrange to have Dr. Campbell spend another day at the school when the pupilage reaches the hundred mark.

I hope to be able to advise you in the near future of the name of the dentist who should be employed.

I note that you are still endeavouring to have the five children mentioned in a preceding letter placed in a sanatorium.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Indian Residential School Band Shubenacadie

To Dr. D T McInnis,

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of May 19 31 May 31 20 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 9 1930 RECO

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
17	Mary Bernard	Epilepsy	Night Visit. Bromides 3/11 8/11			4	25
19	Bridget Malone } Annie Pennel }	crushed fingers	First aid Dressing and sent to Hospital			5	00
			Telephone to Hospital				35
			TOTAL			9	60

Jun 24-6-30 1798 Pd 23/6/30

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D T McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Rev J C Mackey
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51.0.13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1930

Ottawa, June 11, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier.-

I beg to advise you that should it be necessary to have dental work done for the children at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school at present Dr. G. M. Stultz, of Halifax, may be employed to do this. You will be furnished with the name of a permanent man to do the work in the near future.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

51-0-13

GURNEY SCALE COMPANY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1856

May 7/30
HAMILTON, ONTARIO,
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1930
RECEIVED

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadia, N.S.

51-0-12

ORDER No. ..... SHIPPED BY ..... WEIGHT ..... TERMS .....

		STAMPING CHARGES NET CASH			
1	#606 Physician Scale with measuring rod	56	00		
	Stamping	1	00	57	00

6-30

Sept 17-

1617

O.K.
J.P. Burbridge

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Jno. J. P. Wackey

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1930
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pay 6/6/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, June 13, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to dental work that may be necessary for pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. At a later date, I will write to you, authorizing the engagement of a dentist who will examine all pupils, with a view to taking the remedial measures that are really necessary. At the present time, however, the Department does not wish to have all children examined. Those pupils who are suffering because of the condition of their teeth may be taken to Dr. G. M. Stultz who, I understand, is a Halifax dentist who visits Shubenacadie every Friday. You may arrange with Dr. Stultz to either do the work in the school or he may take the children to his temporary office in Shubenacadie, whichever is the more convenient. Please explain to him that the Department does not pay the usual office fees in the case of pupils at Indian residential schools. It is expected that very reasonable charges will be secured, as there will no doubt be considerable work necessary from time to time. The Department suggests that only extractions and amalgam fillings be done by Dr. Stultz. Other treatment cannot be authorized. In the case of temporary teeth, extractions only are allowed. The fees suggested for Dr. Stultz' consideration are $1 for amalgam fillings and 50¢ for extractions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		Age	Height	Weight
1	Issac Thomas	13	4'11"	74¼
2	Harriet Bernard	8	3'	56½
3	Gladys Labrador	12	4'8½"	90
4	Jack Stevens	11	4'2½"	74
5	Nancy Marble	8	4'2½"	55
6	Daniel Capse	15	4'11½"	111
7	Isaac Gagne	13	5'1"	97
8	Bruce Labrador	17	5'3¾"	131
9	Edward Julian	9	3'11"	49½
10	Mary Mac Donald	15	5'1½"	119
11	Nicholas Doherty	10	4'4"	64
12	Stephen Labrador	15	5'	106
13	Benjamin Brooks	14	4'9 17/7	85
14	Andrew McDonald	11	4'1"	79
15	John Connall	10	4'1"	58½
16	Laurence Maloney	11	4'1½"	60½
17	Arthur McDonald		3'10"	50½
18	Freddie Sapier	7	3'7½"	49½
19	Jean Francis	9	4'3½"	62½
20	Joseph Bernard	14	5'1¼"	109
21	Matthew Thomas	9	4'4"	62
22	Mary Cremo	10	4'2½"	66
23	Thomas McDonald	9	3'11½"	61
24	Margaret Cremo	10	4'3"	62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		Age	Height	Weight
25	Margaret Hammond	13	4'11½"	113
26	Annie J. Silkboy	13	5'3½"	131
27	Barbara Sinnall	15	5'1/7"	97½
28	Teresa Labradar	19	5"	133
29	Elizbeth Brooks	10	4'0½"	75 4
30	Linda McKenzie	12	4'6"	75
31	Rose Toney	14	5'1½"	108½
32	Ada McDonald	12	4'9½"	88½
33	Mary J Mac Kenzie	14	5'	92½
34	Viola Mahoney	15	5'1½"	116½
35	James McKenzie	9	4'	60
36	Stephen Bernard	9	4'6"	67
37	James Gehue	8	3'9"	5 5
38	William Gehue	7	3'10"	5 2
39	Ralph McDonald	7	3'2½"	5 0
40	Mary Gehue	6	3'	48½
41	Benjamin Bernard	11	4'9⅓"	74
42	Mary A Bernard	12	4'1"	63
43	Benjamin Toney	9	4'3"	63
44	John Henry Sapier	9	4'2½"	5 1½
45	Violet Sinnall	12	4'3½"	67
46	Clara Thomas	7	3'2½"	5 0
47	Laura Daherty	15	5'1½"	108
48	Gregory Francis	11	4'6"	72.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		Age	Height	Weight
49	Mary Daucett	14	4'10½"	116 ¼
50	Christina Gennall	14	5'2½"	123
51	Mary Pictou	18	5'2½"	110
52	Philomena Doherty	13	4'9¼"	90½
53	Lucy Brooks	15	4'11"	100
54	~~Thomas Mahoney~~ Matthew Thomas	13	5'3"	104½
55	Elsie Charles	14	5'2½"	112
56	John Brooks	13	4'¼"	89
57	Edward Lacahie	14	4'11"	87¾
58	~~Brooks~~	~~13~~	~~4'¼"~~	~~89~~
59	Rita Prosper	13	4'9¼"	117
60	James Lacahie	9	4'1"	56
61	James Bernard	14	4'10"	90
62	Gilbert Francis	11	4'6"	65
63	John Toney	11	4'3½"	67½
64	Louis Brooks	9	4'8"	75
65	Joseph Julian	7	3'10"	50
66	Mary Agnes Sark	12	4'6"	61
67	Rita Toney	11	4'4"	58
68	Margaret Paul	16	0"3¼"	163
69	Agatha Francis	8	3'10½"	49½
70	Annie Sark	10	4'1"	61½
71	Mary M. Martin	6	3'6½"	49
72	Julia Glode	13	4'10"	86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

			Age	Height	Weight
73	John Bernard		5	3'1½"	49½
74	Edward Cope.		8	4'2"	64
75	Walter McDonald		13	4'10½"	100½
76	James Francis		14½	5'2"	86
77	Fred Peters			4'2"	65
78	Louise Paul		10	4'5"	71
79	James Toney		8	4'2"	61½
80	Simon Gadgod		13	5'4½"	112½
81	Joseph Toney		13	5'4"	120 2/7
82	Elizabeth Toney		7	3'8"	55
83	Cecilia Glade		11	4'3"	67
84	Katie Francis		6	3'7"	49
85	Leo Toney		6	3'8"	49
86	Bridget Maloney		16	4'11½"	107
87	Annie Linnell		18	5'1½"	120½
88	Dan McLead		16	6'3"	116
89	John H. McDonald		7	3'8"	50
90	Stephen " "		6	3'5"	49½
91	Ann E. " "		10	4'5"	69½
92	Irene McDonald		9	4'5½"	76
93	Frank Marble		11	4'7½"	75¾
94	Josephe Francis		11	4'7½"	80¾
95.	Ellen Francis		12	4'5"	87½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 11th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find age, height and weight ,for the first of June.

If you have any special forms for this report I would be glad if you would send some to us.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date .....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reverend J. F. Mackay PRINCIPAL Dr. MacInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Ake Knapp	13	May 12	Headache	Aspirin gr v
Rose Toney	14	May 13	Headache & Nausea	Mag. Sulph 3i
Andrew Mc Donald	11	May 15	Infected Cut	Hot Lotion Compress q 4 h. Painted C iodine
Agatha Francis	8	May 20th	Cold & Sore throat	Throat painted C iodine & glycerin Mag. Sulph 3ss Hot lemonade
Margaret Cremo	10	May 21	Pain in abdomen & Vomiting	Sodium Phosphate 3i
Clara Thomas	7	May 21	Pain in abdomen	Mag. Sulph 3i
James Loubie	8	May 21	Impetigo	Ammoniated mercury Ung. applied bid
Mary Cremo	10	May 21	Sore knee	Hot Lotion Compress applied until improved

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Thelamond
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date May 1st 1930

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reverend J.P. Mackey. PRINCIPAL Dr. MacInnis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Doswell	14	May 1st	Sore throat	Hot borax
				Compress applied
				q.4.h.
Barbara Pennell	15yr.	May 1st	Sore throat	Painted c iodine &
				glycerine
Lucy Brooks	15 "	May 1st	Cold	Aspergat. c. hot
				lemonade
John Pennell	10	May 2nd	Cut (ankle)	Painted c iodine
Stephan Labrador	15	May 2nd	Pain in abdomen	Mag. Sulph 3i
Teresa Labrador	12 "	May 2nd	Toothache	Toothache drops
Matthew Thomas	10	May 2nd	Toothache	Toothache drops
Katie Francis	7	May 3rd	Sore throat	
Lucy Brooks	15	May 3rd	Pain in Abdomen	Heat applied
				Mag. Sulph 3i
Viola Mahoney	15	May 5th		
Barbara Pennell	15	May 7th	Sore throat	Painted c iodine
				& glycerine
				Mag. Sulph 3i
Julia Isidore	13	May 11th	Pain back	Painted c iodine
				Heat applied
Ada MacDonald	12	May 11	Headache and	mag. Sulph 3i
			pain in abdomen	Aspergat

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH Eighty three
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED Thirty eight
HEALTH TALKS
DEMONSTRATIONS
CLINICS
CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomene
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

I-1-0-13

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1930
RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Shubenacadie Residential School or Band.....

Number of Indians or pupils 94 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date June 14th 1930 Date of last Requisition Nov. 10th 1929

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED
	14 3	Cough & Fever Mixture	2 gal.
	14	Vegetable laxative	I pck. Iooo
	43	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	5 lbs.
		////////////////////////////////	
		Rubbing Alcohol	I gal.
		Balsam of peru	I gal
		Cascara (sweet)	I gal.
		Boracie lint (English)	I roll
		Tongue depressors	I pck.
		Applicators	I pck.
		Mentholatum type	I lb.
		Vaseline	I lb.
IO lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate	IO lbs.
		Chlorotone Inhalent	IO oz.
		Rubber Gloves Size 7	6 prs.
		Belladona Plasters	I2
		Thos. J. P. Mackey	

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13 pt 5

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Halifax County Band Eenpiji [illegible]

To Dr. D. T. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 16 1920 RECORDS

For the Month of May 1920 Date May 31 1920

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
4	Bridget Ann Bradley	Examination for	Entrance to Indian Residential School			2	00
4	John Patrick Bradley	"	"			2	00
4	Frank Joseph Bradley	"	"			2	00
4	Noel Michael Bradley	"	"			2	00
4	George Stephen Bradley	"	"			2	00
26	Annie Elizabeth McDonald	"	"			2	00
26	Irene Agnes McDonald	"	"			2	00
26	John Edward McDonald	"	"			2	00
26	Stephen Newell McDonald	"	"			2	00

File No. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 20th., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by..**freight**..prepaid the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the .....**Indian Residential School**..... .....**Shubenacadie**.....Agency, and should be addressed to.....**Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.**

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 1)

Poor Copy

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE EVERY MONTH

To VICTORIA GENERAL Hospital at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA for treatment of Indians

Agency ..... Month MAY & JUNE 1930 Date of Account June 5 1930

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
BROUGHT FORWARD										
Bridget Maloney		Shubenacadie	Cut on fingers	Dr. D.F.MacInnis	Recovered	May 19	June 5	17 days	3 00	51 00
Annie Pennall		"	Compound fracture of finger (amputated)	"	"	" 19	" 5	17 "	3 00	51 00
TOTAL								34 days		102 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

APPROVED
H. Nicol
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Account No. ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. .....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Indian Res. School. Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

W O Kinney
Hospital Superintendent

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1930
RECORDS

Indian "esidential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5I-O-I3 June I9th. I930.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find bills for the treatment of Bridget Moloney and Annie Pennall, the two who had their hands caught in the Dough mixer. It was the opinion of the local Doctor that the former would loose two fingers and the latter one. But as you will observe Bridget Moloney's fingers were saved and Annie Pennall's big finger of the right hand was amputated back of the second joint.

The only thing we were able to find out was that Annie Pennall was the one who threw in the switch, for what reason we cannot tell.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To reach the Department in quadruplicate Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Shubenacadie Indian Residential School or Band .....

Number of Indians or pupils 94 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given .....)

Date June 19th. 1930 Date of last Requisition June 14th. 1930

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			~~Vaccine~~ sufficient for ~~39~~ children		
		23	WOrm Remedies	Ioo	tablets

ORDERED
25/6/30
F.C.

APPROVED
F. H. Stocken M.D.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Rev. J. P. Mackey

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. JUN 24 1930 RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 19th. 1930.

No. 51-0-13

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 24 1930

Dear Sir:

We have 39 children in the School who are not vaccinnated and the Doctor has made the suggestion that we obtain the vaccine and have the work done. I have looked the list over but vaccine is not in it.

I am enclosing requisition forms but if this is not in order please let me know.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. J. Mackay

Mr. A.F. MavKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5D-0-13

June 24th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

In reply to your letter of June 19th referring to the vaccination of the children in your school, I have to advise you to secure the vaccine from Provincial sources and that the Department will reimburse if necessary. For your information I am enclosing a circular in regard to the vaccination of Indians. I wish also to say that the height and weight report sent in by you is quite satisfactory and appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Encl.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 51-0-13

Ottawa, June 25th., 1930.

JUN 27 1930
ACCOUNTANCY

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by mail prepaid the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the Indian Residential School Shubenacadie Agency, and should be addressed to Rev. J.P.MacKey, Principal, Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. D. F. MACINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. June 18th 1930

To Rev J. P. Mackey

The following pupils at the Indian Residential School require Tonsillectomy

Daniel Cope
Louise Paul
James Bernard
Billy Shaw
Gilbert Francis
Gladys Salvador
John Brooks
Mary Ann Bernard
Joseph Bernard
Laura Doherty
Nicholas Doherty
Edward Stobie
John Toney
Elizabeth Toney
Joseph Toney
Jean Francis
Mary McDonald
Rita Prosper
Dan McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. D. F. MACINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

(2)

[redacted]

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., 19

Ella Frances
Elizabeth Brooks
Benjamin Brooks
Violet Bennett
Christena Bennett
Annie Bennett
Arthur McDonald
Thomas McDonald
Gerida McKenzie
James McKenzie
Walter McDonald
Ada McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. D. F. MACINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

(2)

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 19

The following pupils require to be examined by an oculist and be fitted with Glasses if required.—

Gussie McKenzie
Thomas McDonald
Arthur McDonald
Mary Creamo
Margaret Creamo
Julia Glode
Violet Pennell
Elizabeth Brooks
Joseph Toney
Annie Bark
Viola Mahoney

John Brooks
Stephen Sabadon
Bruce Sabadon

Signed ——————
D F McInnis M.D. Ins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 28th. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 2 1930

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir :

Enclosed please find the report of Dr. MacInnis, on his examination for eyes, tonsils., and hearing. We had 98 children in the School at the time of the examination, and all were examined. You will note that there are 31 for tonsils and 14 for eyes.

There has been a hint of suggestion that Dr. MacInnis and another Doctor come to the School and do the tonsils, at the fee allowed by the Dept. viz. $ 20.00. I certainly do not want that. I think I could arrange to have this work done at the Victoria Gen. Hospital with no charge for operation but three dollars for each day there. Tonsils cases are done there on tuesdays and fridays. It means that I could take six children in by car on a Monday and six more on thursday and bring back the ones taken in on Monday, ans so on till the job was complete. That should mean about $ 12 for each child with no fee for operation. Should you decide to act on Dr. MacInnis' report I wish you would let me know before anything is decidedand give me an opportunity to see if the above could be carried out.

Yours very truly,

Wm. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

July 3rd, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

The Department has received your letter of June 28th referring to results of examination of the pupils by Doctor MacInnis. With regard to the tonsil work I have to suggest that the matter receive some further consideration. In the first place transportation of the children to and from Halifax will not be without difficulty, and in the second place, you are taking the patients out of the hands of Doctor MacInnis, our local medical officer. You depend upon him for the care of ordinary cases of sickness and accident, and if he is competent to perform the operations himself it appears to the Department that he should be given an opportunity to do so. The first consideration, of course, is that the work should be done by a thoroughly competent man. The removal of tonsils from a large number of children is a fairly grave responsibility. You, as a resident of the district, may be expected to be familiar with the qualifications of Doctor MacInnis, and the Department will be pleased to receive your opinion on this matter and to keep it confidential. In any case the subject should be candidly discussed between you and the Doctor so that there may be no misunderstanding.

While the Department has an arrangement with the Victoria General Hospital to care for cases of sickness at the rate of $3.00 per day, including the fees of the Doctor, it is quite possible that the hospital may not be willing to have a large number of tonsil cases admitted under this arrangement. If you decide to advise the Department to have the patients sent to Halifax, it would be best for you to make a visit to the hospital and see what arrangements can be made in case the hospital authorities

.....

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

decline to accept these pupils under the inclusive arrangement.

If you think Doctor MacInnis can fulfil the requirements you might ascertain from him what his total fee would be for carrying out the operations. The Department usually obtains a substantial reduction in the case of a large number of operations, and it is suggested that the fee of $20.00 per pupil should include the fees of the Anaesthetist and of a surgical nurse who should be retained during the progress of the work. Not more than 8 cases should be done on any one day.

The Department also wishes to be assured that the removal of tonsils from so many pupils is strictly required for the improvement of the health of each child concerned, and in this connection would appreciate an additional examination by Doctor MacInnis and the Doctor whom he calls in to assist him.

With regard to the optical work, it would be appreciated if you would submit the name of the Oculist or Optician whom you wish to employ.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Shubenacadie

	May weights	June weights
James MacKenzie-	60 lbs.	57 lbs.
Walter McDonald	100½ "	99 "
Ada McDonald	88½ "	89¾ "
Mary McKenzie	92½ "	93½ "
Rose Toney	108½ "	105 "
Guide McKenzie	75 "	74½ "
Ralph McDonald	50 "	50 "
Thomas McDonald	61 "	63 "
Andrew McDonald	79 "	78½ "
Rita Toney	58 "	59 "
James Toney	61½ "	61½ "
Mary Cremo	66 "	78 "
Margaret Cremo	62 "	67 "
Stephen Labradore	106 "	103¼ "
Clara Thomas	50 "	47 "
Matthew Thomas	62 "	70½ "
Joseph Francis	80¾ "	82 "
Agatha Francis	49½ "	49 "
Katie Francis	49 "	50 "
Frank Marble	75¾ "	76¼ "
Nancy Marble	55 "	57½ "
Cecilia Glode	67 "	69 "
Julie Glode	86 "	88 "
Annie Pennall	120 "	124 "
Barbara Pennall	97½ "	99¾ "
Christina Pennall	123 "	123 "
Violet Pennall	67 "	68 "
John Pennall	58½ "	58 "
Lucy Brooks	100 "	97½ "
Benjmen Brooks	85 "	84 "
Elizabeth Brooks	75¼ "	74½ "
Ellen Francis	57½ "	62½ "
Issac Thomas	74¼ "	84 "
Danial McLeod	116 "	111 "
Rita Prosper	117 "	117½ "
Mary McDonald	119 "	114¾ "
Margaret Paul	163 "	169 "
Jean Francis	62½ "	68 "
Gregory Francis	72 "	76 "
James Francis	86 "	88 "
Joseph Toney	120¾ "	126½ "
Elizabeth Toney	55 "	56 "
John Toney	67½ "	68 "
Leo Toney	49½ "	47 "
Stephen Bernard	67 "	63½ "
Benjmin Bernard	74 "	68 "
Annie Jane Silliboy	131 "	142 "
Lawrence Maloney	60½ "	60 "
Alonso Maloney	104½ "	106 "
Edward Scobie	87¾ "	85¼ "
James Scobie	56 "	55¾ "
Mary Agnes Sark	61 "	66½ "
Annie Sark	51½ "	56 "
Nicholas Doherty	64 "	63¼ "
Laura Doherty	108 "	109 "
Philomena Doherty	90½ "	88¼ "
Edward Cope	64 "	64¾ "
Elizabeth McDonald	57¼ "	52½ "
Irene McDonald	76 "	82 "
Stephen McDonald	49½ "	48 "
John McDonald	50 "	52 "
Viola Mahoney	116½ "	111½ "
Joseph Bernard	109 "	114½ "
Mary Ann Bernard	63 "	66 "
Harriet Bernard	56½ "	56½ "
Louis Brooks	75 "	76 "
John Brooks	89 "	89 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	May Weights	June Weights
John Bernard	40½ lbs.	44½ lbs.
James Guhue	55 "	55½ "
Simon Googoo	112½ "	109½ "
[illegible] Sappiere	41½ "	43½ "
[illegible] Ducette	116¼ "	114¾ "
Gladys Labradore	90 "	89½ "
Benjmin Toney	63 "	62 "
Mary Martin	40 "	41½ "
Gilbert Francis	65 "	65 "
Edward Julian	49½ "	51½ "
Joseph Julian	50 "	51½ "
Billy Guhue	53 "	52½ "
Mary Guhue	40½ "	40 "
Fred Peters	65 "	64 "
James Bernard	90 "	95¾ "
Louise Paul	71 "	68 "
Mary Pictou	110 "	110 "
Therese Labradore	133 "	137½ "
Elsie [illegible] Charles	112 "	114 "
Margaret Hammond	113 "	115 "
Bridget Maloney	116 "	116 "
Issac Basque	97 "	98 "
Danial Cope	111 "	109½ "
Jack Stephens	74 "	71¾ "
Louis Labradore	131 "	129½ "
Arthur MacPherson	60½ "	50 "

	Height	June Weight
Abram Smith	4 ft. 4½ inches	75 lbs.
Malvine Paul	3 " 9½ "	50 "
Regina Copage	4 " 2½ "	52 "
Viola Smith	4 " 4¾ "	53 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date June 1st July 1st

St Eugene's Hospital, Kootenay. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Reverend J. R. Mackay. PRINCIPAL Dr. Mac Innes. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Rose Toney	11	June 2.	Headache	Aspirin gr V
Margaret Paul	16	June 2	Cold & Sore Throat	Aspirin gr V & Sol Lemonade
				Mag Sulph 3i
				Boracic pack
Philomena Dorothy	13		Syncope Sore throat & headache	Mag Sulph 3i Aspirin gr V & Boracic pack
Margaret Hammond	13	June 3	Sprained Ankle	Heat applied Painted Iodine
				tight bandage
Mary Cremo	11	June 18	Pain in abdomen	Mag Sulph 3ss Heat applied
Joseph Julius	7	June 23	Boils	Boracic Compress applied pain
Bessie Graham	7	June 22	Cut	Painted Iodine
John Pierre		June 20	Cut	Painted Iodine
Viola Mahoney	15	June 30	Pain in abdomen	Mag: Sulph 3i

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH Thirteen
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED Thirty
HEALTH TALKS
DEMONSTRATIONS
CLINICS
CONSULTATIONS

Sister Mary Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

July 3rd. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that with the aid of Dr. Campbell, of the Dept. of Public Health, N.S. we were able to have Ada MacDonald and Lucy Brooks admitted to the N.S. Sanatorium , Kentville. These we considered the worst of the five T.B. cases. The rate for them will be the same as for the other Indian children who in the past have been patients there.

What I would like to know is whether I will look after these two girls, as far as clothing etc. is concerned or will I inform agent Chalmers of Bear River, and Agent Lawlor of Shubenacadie, and have them attend to them. There is the possibility that after a few months that their condition may warrant them coming back to the school.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

July 8th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

The Department has received your letter of July 3rd reporting the admission to sanatorium of Ada MacDonald and Lucy Brooks. It is very satisfactory that you have been able to find accommodation for these children, and it will not be necessary for you to take further trouble with them as they are no longer school pupils.

It may possibly be advisable to restate the Department's views in regard to these tuberculous children. It is the policy of the Department to keep your school tuberculosis free, and in pursuance of that policy the essential feature is to prevent the entrance to the school of tuberculous children, and to remove from the school as soon as possible any who are found to have developed the disease. The disposition of the sick children is not the first consideration. If no other means can be found to care for them, they must be sent back to their reserves even though this course seems hard on them. In such a case they are no worse off than if they had not come to the school.

The Department is assured that you understand this point of view which has a bearing on the other tuberculous children whose removal you have not yet reported.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. [redacted]

Voucher No. [redacted]05/5559.

Requisition No. 220.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES · OTTAWA

DATE 27-6-30.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Mail.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
100	C. T. Santonin & Calomel.	1 C.	M.	14.14	1	41
	10% Handling Charges					14
	Postage					06
					1	61
						XX
			-30			

DUPLICATE 1-8 2933

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of P. & N.H.
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER

PENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 1.

Voucher No. X.105/5535.

Requisition No. 206.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DATE 23-6-30.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
2 gallons	Cough & Fever Mixture Babies.	20 lbs.	lb.	.11	2	20
1,000	C. C. T. Vegetable Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.90		90
5 lbs.	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.31	1	55
1 gallon	Rubbing Alcohol.	1 gal.	gal.	.71		71
2 lbs.	Balsam of Peru.	2 lbs.	lb.	1.90	3	80
1 gallon	F. E. Cascara Aromatic.	10 lbs.	lb.	.43	4	30
1 lb.	Lint (English) Plain.	1 lb.	lb.	.52		52
1 pck.	Tongue Depressors.	1 box	ea.	.15		15
1 pck.	Applicators.	1 box	ea.	.18		18
1 lb.	Ung. Mentholatum Type.	1 lb.	lb.	.46		46
1 lb.	Vaseline Flav.	1 lb.	lb.	.06		06
10 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	10 lbs.	lb.	.02½		25
1 lb.	Chloretone Inhalant.	1 lb.	lb.	.48		48
6 pairs	Rubber Gloves Size 7.	6 prs.	gro.	57.62	2	40
1 box	Belladonna Plasters.	3 dozen	gro.	7.35	1	22
	Tins ½ gal.	2	ea.	.14		28
					19	49
	10% Handling Charges.				1	95
	Packing Cases etc.				1	00
					22	44
	Freight Charges				1	42
					23	86

2933
8-30

Sent 1-

DUPLICATE

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by C.W.C.

Packed by J.D. & C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of P. & N.H.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. D. F. MACINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., July 17th 1930

To Rev J. P. Mackey
Dept Indian Residential School

Dear Sir. —

It would be impossible for any Doctor to say how many of the thirty-one tonsil cases on which I reported have impairment of health on account of their enlarged tonsils and adenoids, but we cannot say how soon they might develope some organic condition on account of bad tonsils.

The schedule of fees for tonsils is 20.00 and 5.00 for Anaesthetic. If I try to have these cases done for $15.00 + 5.00 for

DR. D. F. MACINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., 19

anaesthetic and I have to pay an assistant from the city and a nurse I have to do my work gratus and I don't think the Dept should ask me to do that.

If they pay $25.00 per pupil I can supply the assistant etc and have $5.00 per pupil for myself and I don't think this is asking too much.

Of course if they are done in a Hospital the Hospital bill will be borne by the Dept.

Yours Sincerely,
D F MacInnis M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1930

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Immediate

No. 5I-O-I3

Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 21st. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find Dr. MacInnis' opinion concerning the question of tonsils. It is evident that he is not to perform the operation,but only give the anaesthetic. I made inquiries at the V.G. Hospital , Halifax, but they cannot take any cases there till after the middle of September. It might be worth while to try the hospital at Truro, only twenty-two miles from here. They are not croweded there and the suggestion itself came from Dr. MacInnis.

Please let know as soon as you can.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

July 25th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

In reply to your letter of July 21st referring to the operations for removal of tonsils of pupils at your school, I have to advise you that the Department has decided to provide a sum of $300.00 for the payment of the surgeon who will be called in to do the work. Doctor MacInnis may charge a fee of $5.00 for each anaesthetic given, and in addition, the Department will pay for the services of a surgical nurse for a period not exceeding 6 days. It will be possible for you and Doctor MacInnis to co-operate in finding a surgeon at Halifax or Truro who can come to the school for this work. It is recommended that the pupils be divided into three groups of 10, and that the operations on each group be separated for a sufficient time to allow the preceeding group to recover beyond the point of danger, which will probably require about two days.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, **July 28th., 1930.**

Dear Sir,-

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. J.P.MacKay,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J-1-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 22nd. 1930.

No. 5I~~00~~
No. 5I-0-I3

Dear Sir:

After having made inquiries I beg to recommend Dr. A.R. Cunningham , of Barringtin Street, Halifax, N.S. as the man to examine the eyes and fit the glasses for those in the School who may require them.

Yours very truly,

A.F. "acKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Residential School **Band** Shubenacadie

To Dr. D. F. McInnis M.D.

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of June 1938 **Date** July 1st 1938

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
2	Annie McDonald Irene McDonald John McDonald	Congenital Syphilis	Mercurial Injections & Bismuth	3 00	D.W.	12	00
6	Three McDonald Children as above	" "	" " " "	3 00	D.W.	12	00
10	Two " " " (Irene & John)	" "	" " " Mercury	3 00	D.W.	9	00
16	Examination	of 97 Pupils				50	00
17	Three McDonald Children as above	Congenital Syphilis	Mercurial Injections & Bismuth	3 00	D.W.	12	00
24	" " " "	" "	" " " Mercury	3 00	D.W.	12	00
30	" " " "	" "	" " " Bismuth	3 00	D.W.	12	00
		Sent 8-8-38.					
			TOTAL			119	00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

.....
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 26th. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1930
RECORDS

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find the report of Dr. MCInnis for the month of June. The number of visits to the school is correct, the amount charged for the treatment to the three MacDonald children is a matter I could not decide.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, August 5, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, recommending that the services of Dr. A. R. Cunningham, Barrington St., Halifax, N.S., be engaged to examine the eyes of the pupils requiring attention at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and also to supply them with the necessary glasses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of temporary arrangements being made with Dr. Cunningham to examine the eyes of the pupils who are most urgently in need of his services and also for the supplying by him of the glasses required. The glasses supplied should be in inexpensive mountings, and the lenses should not be of an expensive type. The Department will rely on you to see that only the most urgent cases are furnished with glasses at the present time and that the expense is kept as low as possible.

Please have Dr. Cunningham prepare a list in duplicate giving the names of the pupils examined by him and the cost of the glasses supplied in each case. The account should be certified by you in the usual manner and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. F. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH AUG 6 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-2-13

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1930
RECORDS

To J. P. Mackey

Shub. Ind. Res. School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	1st.	Margaret Paul, Matthew & Clara Thomas from Shubenacadie to St, John, N.B. (receipt and voucher) Destination was Rolling Dam, N.B. nearest C.N. R. station was St. John.	5.	55
" "	2nd.	Ada MacDonald and Lucy Brooks from Shubenacadie to Kentville Sanatorium, by car, distance 124 miles 10 gal gas @ 31¢	3.	10
		3095 12-8-30.		
		TOTAL,	8	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N S.

5-1-0-13

	June weight	July Weight
Teresa Labrador		
Margaret Hannon	137½	136½ lbs
Mary Doiselle	115	116 "
Bridget Stevens	114¾	119 "
Christina Pennall	91	93 "
Annie Pennall	123	121½ "
Frances Scobie 67	124	125¾ "
Mary Mac Donald	64	71¾ "
Pauline Isabel	117½	117½ "
Mary Isabel	62½	62½ "
Elizabeth Brooks	40	40 "
Gladys Labrador	76¼	75¼ "
Elizabeth Toney	89¼	94 "
Philomena Dorothy	36	36½ "
Laura Dorothy	88¼	91¼ "
Mary A. Bernard	109	107½ "
Harriet Bernard	66	68 "
Mary A. Clark	36½	58 "
Annie Clark	66½	68¾ "
Mary Martin	56	57
Melvena Paul	41½	43¾ "
Regina Cope	50	52 "
Viola Smith	52	54½ "
Margaret Isaac	53	61 "
Sarah Basque	51	54 "
Madeline Scobie	44	45¾ "
Elizabeth Paul	45½	47½ "
	67¼	72½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		June Weights.					July Weights.		
[illegible]	Mahoney	111½					89½		
Elsie	Charles	114					67¼		
Mary	Mac Kenzie	93½					67½		
Mary	Crimo	78					121¼		
Margaret	Crimo	77							
Gudda	Mac Kenzie	74½							
Agatha	Francis	49½							
Katie	Francis	49							
Rita	Cooper	107½							
Mary	Picton	110					47		
Clara	Thomas	47					92		
Julia	Clode	86					70¼		
Celia	Golode	68							
Jean	Francis	68		64			103		
Bridget	Mahoney	107					56		
Nancy	Marble	57½					61½		
Rita	Toney	59					103¼		
Paul	Toney	105					78		
Jeanne	MacD	62					72¼		
Annie	MacD	67½					65		
Ellen	Francis	62½					134¼		
Annie	Jane						71½		
[illegible]	Paul	68							
[illegible]	Bradford	118¾	15 yrs	grade	4	B	5'1¾"		
[illegible]	page	92½	14	"	3	"	4'9¼		
[illegible]	Paul	160½							

Weight Annuals 96¼ 49

Jean Mac Kenzie 6. 1/11

Mary A Allen

1900 Graduate

Annuals,

"

"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	June weights	July Weights
Viola Mahoney	111½	
Elsie Charles	114	
Mar[redacted] Mac Kenzie	93½	89½
Mary Cremo	78	67¼
Margaret Cremo	77	67½
Gusda mac Kenzie	74½	72¼
Clara Thomas	47	47
Julia Glode	88	92
Cecelia Glode	68	70¼
Jean Frances	68	64
Bridgit Maloney	116	103
Nancy Marble	57½	58
Rita Toney	59	61½
Rose Toney	105	103¼
Irene MacDonald	82	78
Annie MacDonald	67½	72¼
Ellen Frances	62½	65
Annie J. Sabattis		
Louise Paul		130¼
Margaret Paul	68	71½
Agatha Francis	169	160½
Katie Francis		
Rita Prosper		
Mary Pictou		

	H	W	age	Vaccination	Tonsils	Teeth
Johanna Bradford	5ft 1¾"	118¾	15 yrs	P	n	n
Kate Cayuga	4ft 9¼	92½	14 "	n	n	n
Mary A. Peters	4ft 11"	96¼	14	n	n	n
Leo Toney	3ft 7¾"	41	6	n	2	2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	June weight.	July weights
Walter Mac Donald	99. lbs.	98 3/4 lbs.
Ralph Mac Donald	50 "	49 "
Thomas Mac Donald	63 "	58 "
Andrew Mac Donald	78½ "	60 1/4 "
Arthur Mac Donald	50 "	50 3/4 "
Stephen Labrador	113½ "	105 "
John Pennall	58 "	58½ "
Benjamin Brooks	84 "	85 1/4 "
Isaac Thomas	84 "	185 "
Dan mac Leod	111½ "	111 1/2 "
Daniel Cope	109½ "	113 1/4 "
John Toney	68	69 1/4 "
Les Toney	47	46 1/4 "
Stephen Bernard	63½	71 3/4 "
Benjamin Bernard	68	75 3/4 "
Edward Scobie	85 1/4	88 "
James Scobie	53 3/4	56 1/4 "
Nicholas Dorothy	63 1/4	63 1/2 "
Joseph Bernard	114 1/2	117 3/4 "
John Bernard	44 1/2	47 3/4 "
Simon Cooqoo	109 1/2	111 3/4 "
James Isaac	55 1/2	53 1/2 "
Fredric Saperiere	43 3/4	49 1/4 "
John Saperiere	52	51 1/2 "
Benjamin Toney	62 "	62 "
Gilbert Frances	65 "	66 "
Edward Julian	51½ "	55 3/4 "
Joseph Julian	51 1/2 "	54 "
Billy Isaac	52½ "	56 "
Fred Peters	64 "	65 1/4 "
James Bernard	95 3/4 "	99 1/4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	June weight	July weight
Bruce Labrador	129½	135½ lbs
Abram Smith	75	85 ..
L Isaac	68	69 ..
Edward Paul	87	92½
Louis Thomas	—	42 ..
Edward Cope	64¾	62½
Vacation Children		
Joe Toney	126½	121½
James Mac Kenzie ...	57	56½
James Toney	61½	55
Matthew Thomas	70½	68¼
Joseph Francis	76¼	72¼
Frank Marble	78	76½
Gregory Francis	88	
James Francis	60	61
Lawrence Maloney	106	103½
Alanus Maloney	48	49¾
Stephen Mac Donald	62	56¼
John Mac Donald	76	
Louis Brooks	89	
John Brooks	98	107¾
Isaac Bagnall	71¾	
Jacob Stevens		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vacation Children

	June Weight	July Weight
Joseph Toney	126½ lbs	121½
James MacKenzie	57 "	56½
James Toney	61½ "	55
Mathew Thomas	70½	68¼
Joseph Francis	( )	( )
Frank Marble	76¼	72¼
Gregory Francis	78	76½
James Francis	88	
Lawrence Malany	60	61
Alonso Malany	106	103½
Stephen MacDonald	48	49¾
John MacDonald	52	50¼
Louis Brooks		
John Brooks		
Isaac Bauque	98	103¾
Jacob Stevens	71¾	
Henry Knockwood		44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1930
RECORDS

Agency Residential School Band .....

To Dr. W. F. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of July 1930. Date July 31 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2 ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
			D.T.				
9	16 Pupils		Vaccinated			8	00
			Visit to School			3	00
			TOTAL			11	00

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
APPROVED
Dept. of Indian Affairs
ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 23 1930

3 4 16
Aug 29/30

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. T. McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
Indian Agent

Voucher No.....

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date July 1st Aug 1st

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 2 1

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Revered J. P. Mackey. PRINCIPAL . . . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Joseph Julien	7	July 1st	Boil	Borac Compress applied q 4 h
Rene Soulier	6	" 4th	Blek (infected)	Sponged peroxide Zinc Ung applied for four days.
Fred Peters	8	" 5	Boils	Boracic Compress applied q 4 h. Continued for five days.
Francis Scobie	12	" 11	Impetigo & Scabies	Permanent Mercury Ung. applied to Sores Sulphur Ung. applied to babies.
Madeline Scobie	8	" 11	Impetigo	Permanent Mercury Ung applied twice every day (Improving)
Regina Capes	10	" 22nd	Pain in abdomen	Cascara 3ss
			Cold " Cough &	Cough Mixture q 3 h.
Teresa Labrador	12	" 23	Burn	Boracic compress applied
Teresa Labrador		26	Toothache	Toothache drops.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH eighteen
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED twenty-two
HEALTH TALKS
DEMONSTRATIONS
CLINICS
CONSULTATIONS

(mjlaird) J. P. M.

Sister Mary Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 8th. 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 18 1930

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 13th. Dr. G.M. Stultz will not consider the work at the rate you suggest. When talking to him about it he said something about the rate paid for ex-soldiers work, and he thought that this should be on the same basis. I don't know anything about that.

In the meantime we have had two extractions, and there are two suffering from tooth-ache today. I paid for the first ones, so it is your turn this time.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Mr Fe[illegible]
new dentist.

Ottawa, August 25th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the dental services for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection, it is noted that Dr. G. M. Stultz is not prepared to accept the rates mentioned in official letter of June 13th, last. The Department will take steps to make early arrangement for future dental services at this school. In the meantime, if any of the pupils are in urgent need of dental attention, you may arrange with any local dentist to perform the work required, keeping all expenses for the purpose as low as possible. Only extractions or fillings are to be made. Accounts in duplicate, properly certified by yourself, in favour of the dentist who performs the work, should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 26, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

I should be grateful if you would let me have the name of a dentist who could give the necessary services for the pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Russell T. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CODAK SAFETY FILM

J1-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1930
RECORDS

Agency Residential School Band .....

To Dr. D.F. MacInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of August 1930 Date Aug 31st 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
Aug 5th	Nine Cases of Tonsilectomy and Removal of Adenoids @ $20.00 per Case					180 00
7	Eleven " "	"	" " " " @ 20.00 " "			220 00
9	Eleven " "	"	" " " " @ 20.00 " "			220 00
12	Visit to School					3 00
12	Examination of 3 Pupils for Entrance to School					6 00
12	Vaccination of 21 Pupils					10 50
	Services of 3 Nurses for 4 days (For Tonsil Cases)					60 00
	Pay Dr. MacInnes.					
	31 Anaesthetics @		5.00			155.00
	Visit to School					3.00
	Examinations - 3 -		2.00			6.00
	Vaccination		1.50			10.50
						174.50
					TOTAL	699 50

Account Taxed at
$174.50 By
E.L. Stone M.D.
DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL SERVICES
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

460 5 Dr. sent with letter Aug. 14 Rec'd Oct. 16/30.

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D.F. MacInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Rev. J.S. Mackay
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1930

Letter
Receipt re interesting matter.

Mr. Ferrier -

There is a big spread between the instructions and the action taken on local cases at Shubenacadie. What to do?

I think it's necessary to ascertain who offended &

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Cop

51-0-13

September 5th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

The Department has received an account of Dr. MacInnis for the month of August, and I must point out that the expenditure authorized for removal of tonsils has been much exceeded. This will be apparent on reference to Department's letter of July 25th, which provides for the services of a surgical nurse for a period not exceeding six days. Before payment of the account can be considered it will be necessary for you to furnish the Department with the names of all the personnel engaged in the work and a statement of the part each person took in it. It will also be necessary to secure receipts for payments to be made to anyone except Dr. MacInnis. It might be an advantage if you would mention any difficulties you had in arranging this work, and the reasons which have lead to an increase in cost.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie
Nova Scotia

	July Weight	Aug. weight
Isaac Basque	103 3/4 lbs	101 lbs
Israel Basque	45 3/4 "	45 1/2 "
Harriett Bernard	58 "	57 "
Louis Brooks	78 1/2 "	77 "
John Brooks	80 1/4 "	85 1/4 "
Mary A Bernard	68 "	67 "
Joseph Bernard	117 3/4 -	110 3/4 "
Elizabeth Brooks	75 3/4 "	74 "
Benjamin Brooks	83 1/4 "	86 1/4 "
Benjamin Bernard	75 3/4 "	74 1/2 "
Stephen Bernard	71 3/4 "	71 1/4 "
John Bernard	46 1/2 "	44 1/2 "
James Bernard	99 1/4	95 1/2 "
Edward Cope	62 1/2 "	63 "
Margaret Prime	67 1/2 "	68 "
Mary Prime	67 1/2 "	68 "
Regina Cope	31 1/2 "	35 1/2 "
Ian Cope	115 1/4 "	117 1/4 "
Walter Mac Donald	98 3/4 "	102 1/2 "
Stephen MacDonald	49 3/4 "	46 "
John Mac Donald	50 1/4	52 "
Annie Mac Donald	72 1/4	73 1/2 "
Andrew Mac Donald	80 1/4	79 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Irene Mac Donald	78 lbs	79 lbs
Ralph Mac Donald	49 lbs.	49½ lbs
Nicholas Dorothy	63½ "	63½ "
Laura Dorothy	107½ "	105½ "
Mary Mac Dorothy	117½ "	107½ "
Arthur Mac Dorothy	50¾ "	51¾ "
Thomas Mac Donald	58¾ "	79 "
Philomena Dorothy	91¼ "	90¾ "
Mary Dousett	119 "	112¾ "
Agatha Francis	49½ "	49 "
Katie Francis	47½ "	46 "
Joseph Francis	83¾ "	81¼ "
James Francis	88 "	88½ "
Gilbert Francis	66 "	65½ "
Jean Francis	64½ "	62 "
Gregory Francis	76½ "	74 "
Ellen Francis	65 "	60¼ "
Margaret Grogro	54 "	55¼ "
Cecilia Glode	70¼ "	72 "
Julia Glode	92 "	92½ "
Levia Grogro	68 "	68½ "
Bella Guhue	56 "	55¾ "
James Guhue	53½ "	54 "
Simon Grogro	111¾ "	108 "
Mary Guhue	40	41½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pauline Gabriel	62½ lbs	65 lbs
Margaret Hammond	116 "	114½ "
Edward Julian	55¾ "	53 "
Joseph Julian	54 "	51½ "
Isabell Johnson	79½ "	81¼ "
Henry Knockwood	44½ "	46¼ "
James Mac Kenzie	56½ "	57 "
Guida Mac Kenzie	74½ "	73½ "
Mary Mac Kenzie	89½ "	91½ "
Dan Mac Leod	111½ "	115 "
Stephen Labrador	105 "	104 "
Teresa Labrador	136½ "	136½ "
Bruce Labrador	135½ "	134½ "
Gladys Labrador	94	88¼ "
Lawrence Maloney	61	61½ "
Nancy Marble	58	58 "
Frank Marble	72½	74 "
Alonya Maloney	103½	101 "
Mary Martin	43¾	42½ "
Bridget Maloney	103	108¾ "
John Pannell	58½	59¼ "
Christina Pannell	121½	116½ "
Annie Pannell	125½	120 "
Elizabeth Paul	72½	76 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Edward Paul	87 lbs	90 lbs.
Rita Prosper	117½ "	118½ "
Margaret Paul	160½ "	157 "
Louise Paul	71½ "	69½ "
Fred Peters	65¼ "	63 "
Malvina Paul	52 "	51½ "
Edward Scobie	88 "	89 "
Budget Stevens	93½ "	103½ "
Frances Scobie	71¾ "	75 "
Madeline Scobie	47½ "	47½ "
Abram Smith	85 "	89¼ "
Viola Smith	61 "	62 "
Annie J Sibbey	130¼ "	140½ "
Annie Sark	57 "	57½ "
James Scobie	36¼ "	57 "
Mary A Sark	68¾ "	68¼ "
Freddie Sappier	49¼ "	44½ "
Lev Toney	43 "	44½ "
James Toney	55 "	61½ "
Rita Toney	61½ "	65 "
Rose Toney	103½ "	112½ "
Clara Thomas	47¾ "	48 "
Matthew Thomas	68¼ "	70½ "
John Toney	69¼ "	70 "

(over please)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Elizabell Toney	36½ lbs	35½ lbs
Joseph Toney	121½ "	124½ "
Isaac Thomas	85 "	86 "
Leo Toney	46½ "	46½ "
Benjamin Toney	62 "	37¼ "

June Wright

Lucy Brooks	97½	102½ "

	Age	Height	Wight
Johanna Bradford	15 yrs.	5ft 7¾"	118¾ lbs
Mary B	10 "	4ft 6¼	68 "
Harriett B	6 "	3ft 11"	53 "
Teresa B	5 "	3ft 8"	45½ "
Stephen B	9 "	4ft 8¾"	68½ "
Katie Cofage	14 "	4ft 9¼"	92½ "
Mary Frances	12 "	5ft 2"	88½ "
Joe Francis	14 "	5ft 3"	101 "
Charles Francis	8 "	3ft 8"	47 "
Simon Francis	5 "	3ft 3"	41 "
Isabell Johnson	12 "	4ft 9½"	79½ "
P. J Lafford	12 "	4ft 7½	74 "
Mary E. Silebay	14 "	5ft 3"	109½ "
Annie M. Bernard	7 "	4ft 2"	50 "
Eda Mary Paul	10 "	4ft 7"	73 "
Hazel Verna Paul	15 "	4ft 11¾"	96½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st/30

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reverend J. P. Pickey . PRINCIPAL Dr. McInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Annie Lark	9	Aug 1st	Earache	Syringed tepid
Thomas MacDonald	9	Aug 1st	Cut	Iodoret bandage
				applied
Annie Lark		Aug 2nd	Toothache	Toothache drops
Teresa Labrador	19	Aug 2nd	Burn	Burn dressing
				applied
Madeline Scobie	5		Impetigo	Ammoniated
				mercury ung applied
				bid every day up
				to Aug 22nd "Cured"
Stephen MacDonald	6	Aug 3rd	Infected arm	Hot boracic Compress
				applied 2 h. for three
				days
Stephen MacDonald		Aug 16th	Discharging ear	Syringed
Fred Peters	5	Aug 17th	Cut	Painted & sodine
				bandage applied
Stephen Bernard	9	Aug 17th	Cut	Painted & sodine
Edward Paul	13	Aug 18th	Cut	Bathed & peroxide
				iodoret bandage
				applied. Continued
				for seven days

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH Thirty-four...
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED eleven.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Hester Mary Peterson
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1930
Records

Dec'd.....

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... PRINCIPAL ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Thomas MacDonald	9	Aug 19	Nail in sole of foot	Bathed in 1% Lysol, painted with Lysol, pressure bandage applied
Mary Martin	6	Aug 22	Sore	Painted with Carbromal
Elizabeth Gray	7	Aug 23	Toothache	Toothache drops
Annie Clark	9	Aug 26	Toothache	Toothache drops
Mary Lubus	7	Aug	Sores about mouth	Calocarb 3 ss
Ellen Francis		Aug 28	Headache, pain in stomach	Mag Sulph 3 ss
Annie Clark		Aug 29	Toothache	Toothache drops
Joseph Toney	14	Aug 30	Cut nail in toe	Bathed in bichloride and painted with Carbrome

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Inter M. Peterson
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-O-13

Sept. 11th. 1930

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Sept. 5th.inst. I would like you to consider this letter as confidential.I have at least once in the past refused to sign the vouchers of Dr. McInnis.

As for the tonsils I talked the matter over with the Doctor and in fact he read the letters of July 3rd. and 25th. During the time of the operations he figured it out that should he take the fee of $ 20.00 for each case,he would make more money than he would by that provided in your letter of July 25th. I felt then that there would be trouble but it was too late then to halt matters.

For my own part.Two of the Sisters including the nurse were called to Halifax for their annual retreatof ten days. I saw immed--iately that with over ninety children in the house,we could not give the necessary attention. Besides that I was nervous about leaving the children with anyone who was not a nurse,especially immediately after they left the operating room. Therefore I engaged two nurses. Dr. J.B. Reid brought a nurse with him ~~for the~~ to assist in the operating room. My sister arrived the same day,and since she is a graduate nurse I put her to work also. So in all we had two Doctors and four nurses,one in with the doctors,two to attend the children immediately before and after

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the ope[illegible]on. The two nurses I engaged were on duty day and night. My sister the relieving for them. These nurses were kept busy from tuesday morning till the following Sunday when they returned to Halifax. I paid them $ 25.00each from the School funds and charged it up to extra labor. The nurse Dr. Reid brought with him was on duty only during the actual time of operating, three days.

Now the way The Doctor worked it out was this: 3I cases at $ 20.00 gives $ 620.00 For Dr. Reid $ 300.00 Nurses at $ 5.00 a day $ 65.00 Himself $ I55.00 Balance $ I60.00 to be divided ~~equally~~ between himself and Dr, Reid.

When I heard that I made up my mind that I would take the money coming to the two nurses I had engaged and return the fifty dollars to the School fund. Otherwise I felt that there would be so much more to divide and I think I know where the larger share would go. I must say that Dr. Reid seemed quite satisfied to accept what the Dept. had stipulated.

My suggestion is that is that you pay Dr. McInnis five dollars a case $ I55.00 Dr. Rreid $ 300.00 The operating room nurse I think should receive $6_.00 a day.or $ I8.00 for her share of the work.If you could include the nurses share with Dr, Reids it would be conevnient,as she works with him a good deal. I don't know her name. We should like reimbursement for the dinners, mid-afternoon lunches and my cigarrets. If I were as grasping as some people would mean that.

This seems O.K. - [illegible] MacKenzie, Secy. Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Scott

You might have a look at this. I begin to wonder who owns & operates this School. I thought it was the Dept. but perhaps it is Mr. Mc. Lean.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 17 1936
SCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1930

Shubenacadie. N. S.

Sept. 25th. 1930.

No. 5I-O-I3

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Dr. P. S. Campbell of the Dept. of Public Health in the province concluded his examination of all the children in the School,yesterday. One Ellen Francis is active T.B. and we will send her home within a few days. This child was examined by this same Doctor two years ago,and he recommendedtreatment at the san then. Nothing was done and yet the Doctor who examined her before coming here passed her on. There are eleven for X-ray.,nine girls and two boys.

The ones who were doubtful in the examination of last April have shewed marked inprovementand the Doctor assures me that there is no danger in keeping them here as they are not spreaders.

Dr. McInnis completed his vaccinations during this month,so that every child here is vaccinated. Dr. Cunnungham will be along today for the eyes.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

October 1st, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

The Department has given detailed consideration to the account of Dr. McInnis for removal of tonsils from thirty-one of your pupils and has decided to proceed in accordance with the instructions issued to you on July 25th. Dr. McInnis has been paid $155.00 for giving anaesthetics, and it is requested that you will prepare a voucher in favour of the Doctor who did the operations to the amount of $300.00. Please also prepare vouchers in favour of the nurses employed, making a separate voucher for each nurse. Payment will then be made direct to the persons concerned.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

October 1st, 1930.

Sir,

The Department has given detailed consideration to your account dated August 31st for medical service to the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, including operations for the removal of tonsils from thirty-one children. It has been decided to make payment to you as follows:-

Thirty-one anaesthetics at $5.00	$155.00
Visit to the school April 12th	3.00
Three examinations for entrance	6.00
Vaccination of twenty-one pupils	10.50
	$174.50

You will observe that this is in accordance with the instructions issued to the Reverend Principal on July 5th.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

D.F. McInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

October 2nd, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

The Department is pleased to have your report of September 25th showing that only one pupil of your school was found to have active tuberculosis, and that those who were doubtful in the last examination have shown such improvement. It would be very much appreciated if you could inform the Department what are the home conditions of Ellen Francis so that if necessary, provision may be made for her treatment.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1936
RECORDS

Indian "esidential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Sept. 24th. 1936.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Concerning the matter of a Dentist. Dr. Oldfieldof 183 Oxford Street?Halifax,would I think make a good man for the work. He does the public work in the Schools of Halifaxand of course has movable equipement. He will accept the fees offered to Dr. Stultz,one dollar for fillings and fifty cents for extractions.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O. Mackey

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

October 3, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

DR. SCOTT.

I beg to refer to my memorandum of August 26th last, requesting to have the name of a dentist who could give the necessary services to the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the School, now informs the Department that Dr. Oldfield, 183 Oxford St., Halifax, would carry out the dental services required for the fees offered, viz., $1.00 for fillings and 50 cents for each extraction. Dr. Oldfield performs the dental work for the schools in Halifax and has movable equipment. I should be grateful to be advised at an early date of the name of the dentist whose services should be engaged.

Russell J. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Mr[illegible]e	N M
Night L[illegible]	N L

If nor[illegible]ree symbols appea[illegible]heck (number of words) [illegible] day message. Otherwise its [illegible]aracter is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA14 16 COLLECT NL

SHUBENACADIE NS 2 OCT 3 AM 5 09

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

A CASE OF GONORRHEA STOP HOSPITAL OR HOME WHICH STOP SHE CAME IN THIS CONDITION

REV J P MACKAY.

Send # case of Gonorrhoea to hospital

OCT 3 1913 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		51-0-13

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA OCTOBER 3RD 1930

REV J P MACKAY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N S

SEND CASE OF GONORRHOEA TO HOSPITAL

A F MACKENZIE

CHARGE D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

This confirms the following telegram sent you today:

"SEND CASE OF GONORRHOEA TO HOSPITAL."

In connection with this case, I would appreciate your letting me know what agency this girl comes from and what hospital she is admitted to.

It will also be necessary to notify her Indian Agent of the action taken in order that he may be in possession of all the facts concerning this girl when required to certify accounts arising from hospitalization and treatment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S.

	Aug 1	Sept 30th
Isaac Bauque	101 lbs	104 lbs
Sarah Bauque	45¼ "	48 "
Harriett Bernard	57 "	60 "
Mary A. Bernard	67 "	69½ "
Joseph Bernard	110¾ "	114¾ "
John Bernard	44½ "	45½ "
Benjamin Bernard	74¼ "	77 "
James Bernard	95¼ "	98 "
Annie Madeline Bernard	50 "	52¼ "
Louis Brooks	77 "	76¾ "
John Brooks	83¾ "	85¼ "
Elizabeth Brooks	74 "	74 "
Benjamin Brooks	86¼ "	88½ "
Lucy Brooks	102½ "	103½ "
Teresa Baddiste	45½ "	52 "
Harriett Baddiste	53	58½ "
Mary Baddiste	68	76 "
Stephen Baddiste	68½ "	71½ "
Johanna Bradford	118¾ "	121½ "
Mary Ellen Brooks	49	49¾ "
Frances Brooks	93	95½ "
Dan Cope	117¼ "	121½ "
Edward Cope	63 "	65 "
Mary Cremo	68 "	66¼ "
Margaret Cremo	68 "	70 "
Regina Copage	55¼ "	56 "
Katie Copage	95 "	105 "
Wallie Mac Donald	102½ "	108½ "
Andrew Mac Donald	79½ "	80 "
Arthur Mac Donald	31¾ "	34 "
Ralph Mac Donald	49½ "	53 "
Stephen Mac Donald	46 "	50 "
John mac Donald	52 "	55½ "
Annie Mac Donald	73½ "	78 "
Irene mac Donald	79 "	82 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Aug.	Sept 30th
Thomas Mac Donald	58½ lbs	61½ lbs
Mary Mac Donald	107½ "	112¼ "
Philomena Dorothy	90 3/4 "	92 "
Laura Dorothy	905 3/4.	105 "
Nicholas Dorothy	63½ "	67 "
Mary Howell	112 3/4 "	114 "
Agatha Francis	49 "	50 "
Katie Francis	46 "	48½ "
Joseph Francis	88½ "	84½ ~~92½~~ "
James Francis	88½ "	92½ "
Gelbert Francis	65½ "	69 "
Jean Francis	62½ "	66¼ "
Gregory Francis	74 "	77 "
Ellen Francis	65¼ "	65 "
Mary Francis	88½ "	107 "
Noel Francis	101 "	109½ "
Charles Francis	47 "	49½ "
Simon Francis	41 "	49 "
Christina Francis	62½ "	67½ "
Andrew Francis	62½ "	67¾ "
Barney Francis	47 "	50 "
Margaret Georgo	55½ "	58 "
Levi Georgo	68½ "	69½ "
Simon Georgo	108 "	111½ "
Jemima Globe	72 "	76 "
Julia Globe	92½ "	95½ "
Betsi Gotare	55 3/4 "	55 3/4 "
James Gubue	54 "	56 "
Mary Gubue	41½ "	42½ "
Pauline Gabriel	65 "	67½ "
Margaret Hammond	114½ "	114 3/4 "
Edward Julian	53 "	57 "
Joseph. Julian	51½ "	53 "
Isabell Johnson	79½ "	87 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Aug.	Sept 30th
Henry Knockwood	— 79½ lbs	87 lbs
James Mac Kenzie	- 57 "	59 "
Gerda Mac Kenzie	- 73½ "	76½ "
Mary Mac Kenzie	- 91½ "	92 "
Dan Mac Leod	- 115 "	116 "
Stephen Labrador	- 104 "	106½ "
Teresa Labrador	- 136 "	135 "
Bruce Labrador	- 134½ "	134½ "
Gladys Labrador	- 88¼ "	90 "
Peter J Lafford	— 80 "	85½ "
Alonzo Maloney	- 101 "	105½ "
Bridget Maloney	- 108 "	110½ "
Lawerence Maloney	- 61½ "	63½ "
Nancy Marble	- 38 "	38 "
Frank Marble	- 74 "	78 "
Mary M. Martin	42½ "	43½ "
John Pannell	39¼ "	61 "
Christina Pannell	116½ "	118¾ "
Annie Pannell	120 "	120 "
Elizabeth Paul	76 "	79 "
Edward Paul	90 "	96½ "
Louise Paul	69½ "	71 "
Melvena Paul	51½ "	55 "
Eva M. Paul	73 "	75 "
Hazel Paul	96½ "	99¼ "
Gordon Paul	51 "	53 "
Angus Paul	72 "	70¼ "
Ester Phillips	110½ "	108½ "
Fred Peters	63 "	67 "
Rita Prosper	115½ "	121½ "
Edward Scobie	89 "	89½ "
Francis Scobie	75 "	81 "
Madeline Scobie	47½ "	49 "
Jack Stevens	70¼	73¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Aug 4th	Sept 30th	
Budget Stevens	103½ lbs	115 lbs	
Abram Smith	89¼ "	86¾ "	
Viola Smith	62 "	64½ "	
Annie Sark	54½ "	58½ "	
Agnes Sark	68¼ "	70 "	
Mary E. Silliboy	113¼ "	119 "	
James Seabe	57 "	59 "	
Freddie Sappier	44½ "	45¾ "	
John H Sappier	51½ "	54 "	
Leo Toney	44½	46 "	
James Toney	61½ "	64 "	
Rita Toney	65 "	68 "	
Rose Toney	112¼ "	114 "	
John Toney	70	72 "	
Elizabeth Toney	55½ "	59 "	
Joseph Toney	124 "	126½ "	
Leo Toney	46½ "	49 "	
Benjamin Toney	67¼ "	71¼ "	
Clara Thomas	48 "	50 "	
Matthew Thomas	70½ "	72¼ "	
Louis Thomas		45 "	
Isaac Thomas	87 "	86½ "	
Elsie Charles (June 24th)	114 "	107½ "	Long vacation.

Admitted Aug. 28.

Mary Madeline Mitchel	14 years	5 ft ½"	133 lbs
Louis J. Mitchel	8 "	4 ft 1"	53 "
Veronic Mitchel	12 "	4 ft 8"	78 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

3

Date .....

. . . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

. . . . . PRINCIPAL . . . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Stephen McDonald	6	16	Decayed gr. ear	Ear treatment
Elizabeth Burke	10	16	Sore throat	Throat Confirmed
John Bernard	6	17	Sore	Throat applied
Rose Tourangeau	11	17	Toothache	Toothache drops
Teresa Burke		21	Toothache	" "
Lucy Burke	11	22	Cough	Cough mixt 3ij.
Kate Cyr		23	Coughed	" " " 3.
Harold Buddo	7	23	Coughing	mag. sulph. Cough mixture.
Teresa Labrador	12	25	Toothache	Drops
Mary Cree	11	26	Headache	Aspirin gr. x
Margaret Cree	11	26	Coughing	Cough mixt 3ij.
Elizabeth Burke	11	27		Throat g. b.
				Cured by Dr.
				Throat Confirmed
				" improving
Julia Glode	13	30	Cold	mag. Sulph 3i
				rubbed Menthol
				Throat mixt 3ij.
				Gth.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sobi M. Shelowes
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2.

Date .....

. . . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

. . . . . PRINCIPAL . . . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Lucy Brooks	15	15th	Pharyngitis	Mag Sulph 3i
Elizabeth Brooks		15"		Compresses Continued
Regina Cayouge			Pharyngitis & Cold	Mag Sulph 3i
Mary Crowe				Mag Sulph 3ss
Mary A Bernard			Pharyngitis (slight)	Painted ☐ Iodine
Harriett Baddict			Coughing	Mag Sulph 3ss Cough mixt
Elizabeth Brooks		16th		Compresses discontinued
				part painted ☐ Iodine
Benjamin Bernard		16th		Comp discontinued part
				painted ☐ Iodine
Benjamin Tracy		16th	Sore	Painted ☐ Iodine
Gladys Labrador	13	17"	Toothache	Toothache drops.
Stephen McDonald	6	18"	Discharging ear	Swabbed Vaseline applied
Louise Thomas	6	18"	"	" " "
Isaac Bacque		19"	Sore	Painted ☐ Iodine
James Secher	8	19"	Scrofulid Sore	Boric Mag applied
Elizabeth Brooks		20"	Sore	Painted ☐ Iodine
Rose Tracy		21st	Toothache	Toothache drops
Charles Fraser			Scrofulid Land	Hot boracic Compresses
				applied 22 L

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dr Stone

Date Sept 30th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reverend J. P. Mackay PRINCIPAL Dr. McLean MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Edward Julian	7	Sept 2nd	Cut	Sponged & Peroxide
				Painted & Iodine
Elizabeth Tony	8	" 2nd	Toothache	Toothache drops
Benjamin Bernard	12		Cut	painted & iodine
				bandaged
Bridget Maloney		Sept 6th	Toothache	Drops
Margaret Cremo	16	" 7th	Cut	painted & iodine
Lucy Brooks	15	" 8th	Cough	Cough mixt. gtt.
Benjamin Tony		" 9th	Infected knee	Borasic Compresses
Stephen MacDonald		" 10th	Discharging ear	Irrigated & ffs ear
Mary Cremo	11	" 10th	Cut knee	Painted & iodine
				bandage applied
Mary Cremo	11	" 13th	Sore throat Tonsils	Painted & iodine
				& gloria & Asperagus III
Louis Thomas	6	" 13th	Discharging ear	Irrigated & ffs ear
Benjamin Bernard	12	" 13	Infected cut	Borasic Compresses.
				applied
Elizabeth Brooks	11		Infected cut	Borasic Comp: applied
Irene MacDonald	9	" 15th	Cold	Mag Sulph 3i Cough mixt
Annie MacDonald	10	" 15th	Cold	Mag Sulph 3i " "

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH fifteen 15
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED three
HEALTH TALKS
DEMONSTRATIONS
CLINICS
CONSULTATIONS

Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NOVA SCOTIA

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES,

PATHOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, MORRIS ST.,

REPORT ON EXAMINATION FOR GONOCOCCI.

Halifax, N. S. September 30, 1930

Dr. MacInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Examination of this specimen from your patient Mary Ellen Brooks gave the following results:

Urethra:

Prostate:

Cervix:

Vagina: Abundant pus cells and bacteria, some of which are characteristic of Gonococci.

Bartholin's ducts:

Remarks:

Received Sept. 30/30 Entry No: P. H. 44080

Signed D. J. Mackenzie
Director of Laboratories.

NOTE: This report is based on microscopic examination only.

The failure to find typical intracellular Gonococci in smears does not necessarily exclude gonorrhoea. If the symptoms are suspicious, confirmatory smears should be sent.

Vaginal smears are of very little value, and cotton swabs are of no value.

Lab. Form 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 3rd. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1930
RECORDS

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In connection with the night message I sent you last evening. Mary Ellen Brooks from Springhill Junction, eleven years old, is the one who has Gonorrhea. Inquiry made tells us that an older sister died from the same trouble a year or so ago. On account of the location of the trouble and the serious danger to the other children I feel that she should be removed from the school immediately.

Am enclosing the report from the Dept, of Public Health.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 26, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

I should be grateful if you would let me have the name of a dentist who could give the necessary services for the pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Russell k. Tessier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S1-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 9, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier:

With reference to your memorandum of August 26, last, should the services of a dentist be required for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school, Dr. Karl K. Dimock, of Windsor, may be employed.

A. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, October 10, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to earlier correspondence, concerning a dentist for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have now to authorize you to offer the work to Dr. Karl K. Dimock, of Windsor. Please inform him that there should be two visits to the school per annum and that the teeth of all children should be examined. No fee will be allowed for the examination, but he will be allowed $1.00 per amalgam filling and 25¢ per extraction. No prophylactic or other treatment is authorized, and, in the case of temporary teeth extraction only is desired.

If Dr. Dimock accepts this proposition, have him come to the school for his first work at his earliest convenience. The Department expects you to provide him with board and room while he is engaged with the pupils.

If this arrangement is confirmed, other dental services should not be engaged, except, of course, in real emergencies. You could not expect Dr. Dimock to come to the school for a small amount of work, and, if you find it convenient to take a pupil or two to his office, the Department will allow $1.50 per filling and 50¢ per extraction. These fees, however, are only in the case of one or two pupils. All necessary work should be done when he is making his semi-annual visit to the school.

I am enclosing an extra copy of this communication, in the event that you wish to leave it with Dr. Dimock for his guidance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENCL

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, October 3rd, *1930*.

To Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

		To Private Room days, at	
		" Operating Room,	
		" Ambulance,	
Oct.	3	" X-Ray Services,	$ 10 00

4609

For

John MacDonald

Indian Reserve School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

paid 16/10/30

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Rec'd $ Mackay agent

INDIAN EDUCATION RECEIVED 2nd

APPD H. J. Moore Supt. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 19[illegible]

Halifax, October 3rd, *1930*

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

		To Private Room	days, at	
		" Operating Room,		
		" Ambulance,		
Oct.	3	" X-Ray Services,		$ 10 00

For

Bridget Maloney

Indian Reserve School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

4609

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
APR
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Wm. J. O'Meeley agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
copy

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, October 3rd, 1930.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

		To Private Room	days, at	
		" Operating Room,		
		" Ambulance,		
Oct.	3	" X-Ray Services,		$ 10 00

For

Stephen Baltiste

Indian Reserve School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

INDIAN EDUCATION

APPROVED

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Rec'd Money, agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, October 3rd, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

		To Private Room days, at	
		" Operating Room,	
		" Ambulance,	
Oct.	3	" X-Ray Services,	$ 10 00

For 4609

Regina Kopage
Indian Reserve School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

1805
S. 16 17 13 APPROVED
Supt. of Indian Affairs

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

Rec'd Oct 16 1930 Mecky agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

51-0-13

Form Z 1
5000—28 1-30

VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Halifax, October 3rd, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1930
RECORDS

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Dr. To Victoria General Hospital

		To Private Room	days, at	
		" Operating Room,		
		" Ambulance,		
Oct.	3	" X-Ray Services,		$ 10 00

For

Kate Kopage

Indian Reserve School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Bills are required to be paid weekly, if possible, in advance.

per

Rec'd payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

51-0-13

Dr. D. F. MacINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Oct 6th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1930
RECORDS

To A.T. MacKenzie
Sec Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.—

Your letter of oct 1st received and contents noted. Your prices offered are contemptable. You must be taking me for a Book

Any medical man who has a good General practice will certainly loose all interest in Government and Indian work when he is paid such prices. Those are the prices paid any ordinary labourer. Place them before any Medical Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. D. F. MACINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. 19

in any part of Canada and get their opinion on it.

After finishing with the tonsil cases I paid the Nurse (Mrs. Muriel J. Gradon) Truro, N.S. who assisted us in the Operating room $15.00 out of my own pocket and got a receipt for it.

I had to take down my operating table and set it up at the school and then go after it and take it down and bring it home again. I had to make a visit to the School each day we operated

~~Also is~~ Which I didn't include in the bill and would amount to $9.00. Also in regard to Vaccinations. If I am not paid for a call to the school the Principal in the future must bear them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr. D. F. MacINNIS

TELEPHONE NO. 14

[redacted]

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., ... 19

conveyed to my office.
In the future any operation throat cases or any cases where I require an assistant must go to the Hospital as I am not going to give anaesthetics for 5.00 or do operation Work at your prices.
Please add the $15.00 paid Mrs Gordon to my account, along with the 12.00 for visits

Yours sincerely

D F MacInnis M.D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency ..... **Band** .....

To Dr. G. H. Murphy

(Address) 28 Carlton St. Halifax

For the Month of February **19** 30 **Date** Sept 23 **19** 30

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
Fe 4	Margaret Evans	Appendicitis	Operation - appendectomy in the V. G. Hospital		cured	$ 100 00
~~Feb 6~~	~~William Peart~~	~~Bronco pneu~~ accident	~~Dressings &~~ ~~Attendance &~~ Visits			~~15 00~~
			TOTAL			100 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished (where) fair and just.
... .

Do not bring forward Feb 14/31

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

G. H. Murphy ..... M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Wm. J. O'B. Mackee
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1930
Records

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct 6th. 1930.

No. 51-O-I3

Dear Sir:

In connection with the enclosed. I explained to Dr. Murphy that the fee for an appendix operation was $ 80.00 and that I thought was to cover Hospital expenses also. However he said that he would make out the voucher for the regular fee and the Dept. could settle to their own satisfaction. He had also added on some work done for a William Paul but as I did not know anything about him I sent the voucher back. And this is the way it was returned to me.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss Mary Rathburn, R.N.

Kentville, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	No. 5I-0-I3	
Aug. 4th.	to I0 th. attendance on 3I tonsil cases	$ 25.00
	Refer to your letter of Oct. Ist. 1930.	

APPROVED

E. L. Stone M.D.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

Aug 16/10 130

Sent 16-10-30.

4608

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

To Miss Genevieve Flemming R.N.
% Halifax Infirmary, Halifax, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 4 to 10th.	Attendance on 31 tonsil cases	$ 25.00
	Refer to your letter of Oct. 1st. inst.	

APPROVED
E. L. Stone M. D.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Sept 16-10-30.

4607

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct
11/10 1930

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

To Dr. J. B. Reid

Truro, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	No. 51-0-13	
Aug. 5, 7, and 9	31 cases of tonsils	$ 300.00
	Refer to your letter of October 1st, 1930	

APPROVED
E. L. Stevens
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
Indian Affairs Branch

Pay
OK
16/10/30

Sent 16-10-30
4606

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edw. J. P. Machey
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 19

Agency Indian Residential School Band.....

To Dr. D. F. McInnis M.D.C.M.

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of September 1930 Date Oct 1st 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
15	Visit to School and	Vaccination	15 Pupils			10	50
17	Bridget Stevens Mrs Bernard	Suspected Pregnancy	Visit and Examination		N.C.	3	00
25	3 McDonald Children	Syphilis	Visit and Injection of Bismuth		B	12	00
27	Elizabeth Brooks	Infected Knee	Visit 3.00 General Anaesthetic 5.00 and Lancing Knee 3.00		D.W.	11	00
27	Mary Ellen Brooks	Gonorrhoea	Examination		N.C.	1	00
29	Elizabeth Brooks	Infected Knee	Visit & Treatment prescribed		D.W.	3	00
			TOTAL			40	

APPROVED
E. L. Stone
M.D.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

INDIAN EDUCATION

174 50
40 50
215 00
4605 - letter
date Oct 14 30.
Sept 16 10 - 30

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Rev. J. P. MacKay
Indian Agent

Voucher No.....

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

October 14th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

You will find enclosed one copy of account of Dr. Murphy for services rendered Margaret Cremo. The Department has an arrangement with the Victoria General Hospital whereby all services rendered by the hospital, including those of the attending doctor, are included in the rate of $3.00 per day. It is requested that you will return the account to the hospital and draw the attention of the Superintendent to this fact. You may forward his remarks to the Department, and thereafter correspondence will be carried on direct with the hospital.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

October 14th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

You will find enclosed copy of a letter dated October 1st written to Dr. McInnis in reference to his account for the month of August which includes the charges for the tonsil operations done for the school during that month. In reply to this letter Dr. McInnis among other things states that the Department has been very unfair in offering him the fee paid for giving the anaesthetics. He further states that unless he is paid a fee for visiting the school to vaccinate the pupils, in addition to that for the vaccination, it will be necessary for you to parade the pupils to his office. There should not be any hardship either for you or the children in this connection, and there does not seem to be any reason why he should have to come to the school for this purpose. He says that he paid Mrs. Yeadon, a nurse, $15.00 for her services. If you will take a receipt from Dr. McInnis for this payment the Department will send him a cheque in your care. Kindly send this receipt to the Department at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

October 14th, 1930.

With Cheque

Sir,

In reply to your letter of October 6th referring to payments made to you for professional services rendered to the pupils of the Shubenacadie Residential School in the month of August, I have to advise you that the Department has no intention of re-considering its decision.

With regard to the fees for anaesthetics given by you, you were paid precisely what the Department offered and what you presumably undertook the work for. The fee of $5.00 for an anaesthetic for tonsil operation is that paid by the Department everywhere in Canada and accepted without complaint. It might well appear that a Doctor is not ill paid in earning $155.00 for three days work, which can by no means be considered of a special nature and which was carried out within a very short distance of his office.

With regard to the fee for vaccination it is noted that you were paid for a visit to the school on August 12th and for vaccination of twenty-one pupils on the same day. There is no reason why you should have to visit the school for vaccinating pupils and the Principal is being advised of this fact.

With regard to the payment made to Mrs. Yeadon, I may say that the Department neither instructed nor authorized you to engage any nurse. If you will hand the receipt to the Principal you will be re-imbursed.

I may say further that the Department regards this matter as closed. You will find enclosed a cheque for $215.00, in payment of your accounts for the months of August and September.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

D.F. McInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 13th. 1930

No. 51-0-13

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 17 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 15 1930 RECORDS

Dear Sir;

Have made inquiries concerning the home conditions of Ellen Francis, the only active T.B. Child we have in the School, and find that the conditions are very bad. In fact while this child was home during the summer Miss Nurse MacDonald had seen her and the child wanted to come back to the School before her vacation time was up. This being the caseI judged from your letter that you would be willing to have her go to the Sanatorium. Ada MacDonald at present at the San. is about ready to come back and therefore I made the arrangments to take Ellen Francis down and bring Ada MacDonald back,making the one trip do. We expect to have the transfer made this week.

Hoping that this will meet with your approval.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Copy of file, on 1930-7

Ottawa, October 20th, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of October 13th regarding Sanatorium treatment required for Ellen Francis, a pupil of your school, and note what you say about taking this girl to Kentville and bringing back Ada MacDonald who is about ready to leave the Sanatorium, I may say that this has the approval of the Department.

You should notify the Department of the date Ellen Francis enters the Sanatorium.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

RECEIVED from Dr. McInnes - fifteen dollars ($15.00) for prof. nursing @ Indian College.

Sgd. Muriel J. Yeadon.

Aug. 26, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Acct.

To D. J. McInnis M. D.
~~[illegible]~~
Shubenacadia
~~[illegible]~~
Nova scotia

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 5, 7, and 9th.	Operating room nurse @ $ ~~6.00~~	$ ~~18.00~~
	Refer to your letter of Oct. Ist.	
	Amount paid to nurse as per receipt	$ 15-00 XX

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.
pay
...4..24.40..1..3rd

APPROVED
Nov 28-10-30
E. L. Stone
Dept of Indian Affairs

4926

Dr D. J. McInnis is said to have paid this account The cheque ought to made out to him and sent in care of the Principal of the School.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. J. P. Mackey
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 20th. 1930.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Oct. 14th. inst. enclosed please find the receipt .

Yours very truly,

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Windsor, N.S.
Oct. 18th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1930
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Sect. Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:—

Your proposition re Dental Work for the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie has been sent me by the Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of that school.

I notice by your letter that there has been no provision made for the care of anterior teeth, which it seems to me would be equally if not more important than the posteriors. Therefore, I am drawing your attention to this matter and hope you will make arrangements to allow me One Dollar fifty Cents ($1.50) per white enamel filling.

In regard to extractions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the Department could not
expect a dentist to extract
teeth for Twenty-five Cents (25¢)
and use the humane methods
in vogue to-day. This should
be at least fifty Cents (50¢)
per extraction.

It was my privilege to
do considerable work among
soldiers and returned men
for the Government, and
I would say that the fees
were substantially above
those quoted in this letter.

Trusting you will give
this your consideration and
be able to meet me as
to prices

Your obedient servant

Karl K. Deinock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ELLEN FRANCIS, age 12.

Examined September 22, 1930. T. 992, F. 96 to 100 R-22-5.55 p.m.

History of hemoptysis, shortness of breath and cough.

Physical signs of an advanced tuberculous lesion or right-side; evidence of Vomica upper lobe.

Left apex suspicions.

Diagnosis - Pulmonary tuberculosis.

Recommendation: Immediate bed rest and removal to Sanatorium or tuberculosis hospital as soon as possible.

ESTHER PHILLIP, age 14.

Examined September 22, 1930. T. 99, F. 72 - R. 20 - 9.10 a.m.

Recently discharged from River Glade Sanatorium in New Brunswick as an arrested case.

Apart from harsh apical breathing there was nothing special noted on physical examination.

Diagnosis: Pulmonary tuberculosis arrested -- No special treatment required at present.

KATE COPAGE, age 15.

Examined September 22, 1930. T. 98[2], F. 84, R. 20, 3 p.m.

History of streaked sputum extending over four months, three years ago. On physical examination a few dry rales were heard from 2 to 4 r on the right side.

X-Ray plate shows an old organized lesion in the 1st and 2nd interspaces right side.

Diagnosis: Pulmonary tuberculosis apparently arrested.

Recommendation: A two hour rest period daily after dinner - Replate next year.

STEPHEN BADDISTE, age 9.

Examined September 22, 1930, T. 99, F. 72, R 18 - 5.30 p.m.

On physical examination rhonchi were heard on the right side about 2 r.

X-Ray film shows old p.c. lesion of right upper lobe with moderate fibrosis of left upper lobe. No evidence of active disease.

Diagnosis: Pulmonary tuberculosis arrested. Avoid strenuous exercise and replate next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JOHN H. MCDONALD, age 8.

T. 100, P. 72, R. 20, - 4 p.m.

History of frequent colds. Physical examination.

Scattered rhonchi over both sides front and back.

X-Ray film: Fibrosis of both upper lobes. No evidence of active disease.

Diagnosis: Bronchitis - Arrested Tuberculosis. Replate next year.

REGINA COPAGE, age 9.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 99⁶, P. 96, R. 20 -- 3.20 p.m.

Rales and rhonchi heard over both sides front and back, more marked in lower halves of chest.

X-Ray shows accentuation of ascending trunks right side and P. B. thickening throughout. No evidence of active tuberculosis disease.

Diagnosis: Bronchitis. No strenuous exercise and lots of rest indicated for this condition, which is marked.

BRIDGET MALONEY, age 16.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 98, P. 72, R. 20 - 2.15 p.m.

Breathing at right apex more of a bronchial character than normally.

X-Ray film shows fibrosis of right upper lobe, particularly second interspace trunk. Markings left upper lobe exaggerated.

Diagnosis: Probably an old lesion. No special treatment required at present.

THERESA BAPTISTE, age 5.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 100, P. 100, R. 20, - 2p.m.

(Vaccination for Smallpox just taking.)

Rales heard in lower half of left chest behind and questionably few at right base.

X-Ray film shows diffuse mottling of upper lobes suggesting early P. C. changes.

Diagnosis: Suspected Tuberculosis.

Recommendation: Bed rest for two weeks then a 2 hour afternoon rest period for two months. Replate next year.

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARY FRANCIS; age 12.

Examined Sept. 22, 1930. T. 99^2, P. 96, R. 20 — 4.50 p.m.

Few fine rales heard at left hilum.

X-Ray film is a poor one as patient apparently moved while it was being taken. It nevertheless suggests some old trouble on the left side.

Diagnosis; Suspected Tuberculosis.

Recommendation: A two hour afternoon rest period and replate next year.

HARRIET BATISSE, age 7.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 99^8, P. 90, R. 20 — 11.40 a.m.

Rhonchi heard over both sides fron and back from apices to bases.

X-Ray film shows infection of Tracheo-Bronchial nodes both sides.

Diagnosis: Bronchitis which seems of a chronic nature.

Recommendation: No strenuous exercise with all possible rest. Replate next year.

ANNIBE BARK, age 10.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 98^6, P. 72, R. 18 — 4.40 p.m.

Questionable rales heard about 2 r. left side.

X-Ray film shows definite clear cut p.c. lesion about 3 r. left side which appears to be well organized.

Diagnosis: Pulmonary Tuberculosis apparently arrested.

Recommendation: Two hour afternoon rest period. Replate next year.

ELIZABETH PAUL; age 11.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 99, P. 84, R. 20, 11.45 a.m.

Rhonchi heard over both sides, more marked on left. Few rales at left base.

X-Ray Plate: Moderate fibnotic changes in both upper lobes. Markings accentuated throughout.

Diagnosis: Bronchitis and suspected Tuberculosis.

Recommendation: An afternoon rest period and replate next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EVA MAY PAUL, age 11.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 996, P. 80, R. 20 -- 2 p.m.

Apical sounds suspicious.

X-Ray film shows old lesion in left upper lobe and questionably one in right upper lobe.

Diagnosis: Pulmonary Tuberculosis not active.

Recommendation: A two hour afternoon rest period and another X-Ray next year.

GREGORY FRANCIS; age 11.

Examined Sept. 22, 1930.

Father died of Tuberculosis/

T. 98⁴, P. 74, R. 18, -- 5.25 p.m.

In hospital last year for tuberculous bone, right arm.

Physical Examination: Chest seems clear. Old healed scars right upper arm.

Diagnosis: Bone Tuberculosis, arrested. No special treatment required now.

JOHANNA BRADFORD, age 15.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 99², P. 72, R. 18 -- 5 p.m.

Mother, sister and three brothers died of Tuberculosis.

No physical signs of active tuberculosis in chest.

There is a mass of old scars on right side of back and involving the lower maxillary bone. All firmly healed for some years.

Diagnosis: Gland and bone tuberculosis - Arrested.

Recommendation: No special treatment required other than routine life of school.

STEPHEN BERNARD, age 10.

Examined Sept. 22, 1930. T. 99², P. 90, R. 20 - 9.45 a.m.

Mother has tuberculosis.

Chest clear.

One anterior cernical gland on left side enlarged.

Diagnosis: Infection suspected.

Recommendation: No special treatment other than routine of school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON PAUL, age 9.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 99, P. 90, R. 20 - 9.00 a.m.

Nothing found in chest.

Anterior cervical glands enlarged.

Diagnosis: Probably Glandular Tuberculosis

Recommendation: Restrict exercise and play.

MARY ELLEN BROOKS, age 6.

Examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 98⁶, P. 84, R. 20 - 3.40 p.m.

Cervical glands in anterior triangles quite enlarged and rounded. Chest clear.

Diagnosis: Suspected Glandular Tuberculosis.

No special treatment other than routine life of school. Restrict play.

MELVINA PAUL, age 7.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 99⁸, P. 94, R. 20 - 3.30 p.m.

No definitely abnormal signs in chest.

Glands enlarged in anterior triangles of neck.

Diagnosis: Suspected Glandular Infection.

Recommendation: Restricted exercise and play.

VIOLET SMITH, age 11.

Examined Sept. 22, 1930. T. 100, P. 78, R. 20. - 4.10 p.m.

While physical examination did not reveal anything abnormal yet, Glandular infection is suspected.

Recommendation: Restricted play and more rest than normally.

MARGARET GOOGOO, age 8.

Examined Sept. 22, 1930. T. 98⁶, P. 96, R. 20 - 3.45 p.m.

Chest clear.

Glands of anterior triangles in neck rounded and enlarged.

Diagnosis: Probably Glandular Tuberculosis.

Recommendation: Restricted play and more rest than normally.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ISOBEL JOHNSON, age 11.

Examined Sept. 22, 1930. T. 99⁸, P. 90, R. 20 - 3.50 p.m.

Nothing special found in lungs. Glands palpable. Soft blowing systolic apical cardiac murmur noted.

Recommendation: Restricted play and observation.

BARNEY FRANCIS, age 7.

Examined Sept. 23, 1930. T. 99⁶, P. 78, R. 20 - 10.00 a.m.

Nothing abnormal noted in lungs.

Systolic cardiac murmur heard at second left costal cartilage.

Recommendation: Observation with restricted exercise.

SIMON FRANCIS, age 4.

Examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 99, P. 80, R. 22 - 3.45 p.m.

Chest wheezy. Delayed expiratory movements. Rhonchi present.

Diagnosis: Asthma and Bronchitis.

Recommendation: Child to be removed from the school and sent to a general hospital for a short time with a view to having Pollen tests carried out.

ANNIE MCDONALD, age 11.

Examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 98, P. 78, R. 20 -- 9.20 a.m.

Rhonchi present in both bases.

Diagnosis: Bronchitis.

Recommendation: No special treatment other than restricted play.

LOUIS THOMAS, age 6.

Examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 100, P. 90, R. 20 - 4.50 p.m.

No abnormal signs in chest. Discharging right ear noted.

Recommendation: Routine treatment for ear.

PETER JOE LOFFORD, age 10.

Examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 99, P. 72, R. 18 - 11.00 a.m.

Nothing abnormal found in chest.

Anterior cervical gland slightly enlarged.

Patients right eye has been removed.

Suggest having occulist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GILBERT FRANCIS, ag

Re-examined Sept. 2[illegible], 1930. T. 98[illegible], P. 72, R. 20 10.40 a.m.

Has improved very considerably.

No special treatment required now.

ELSIE CHARLEBI

Re-examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 996, P. 74, R. 20 10.00 a.m.

Improved since last examination.

Would suggest however a continance of rest period.

LUCY BROOKS

Re-examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 986 P. 72, R. 20 - 10.20 a.m.

When examined on April 8th, 1930. A short period of observation and study at Sanatorium was advised.

This was done and the case declared Bronchitis.

Present chest condition satisfactory. No special treatment required.

NICHOLAS DOHERTY.

Re-examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 986, P. 72, R. 20 - 10.35 a.m.

Improved since last examination. Advise a continuance of afternoon rest periods.

EDWARD SOOOBIE.

Re-examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 99, P. 76, R. 20 - 11 a.m.

Recently shows improvement. If improvement continues no treatment required; otherwise an afternoon rest period.

JOHN BROOK

Re-examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 98, P. 94, R. 20 - 11.20 a.m.

Improved since last examination.

I consider it important that he be given a two hour afternoon rest period for the next three months.

LOUISE PAUL

Re-examined Sept. 24, 1930. T. 99, P. 50, R. 20 -- 11.40 a.m.

Has improved very [illegible]derably.

Discharging [illegible]ly noted has cleared up.

Recommend[illegible] afternoon daily rest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The following were examined also on the dates Sept. 22nd, 23rd and 24th, 1930, and no lesions found.

Lawrence Maloney,	age 11
Andrew J. Francis	" 9
Edward Julian	" 9
Joseph Julian	" 8
Edward Paul	" 14
Frank Marble	" 11
Levi Googoo	" 11
Rose E. Toney	" 15
Nancy Marble	" 9
Irene A. McDonald	" 10
Mary Martin	" 6
Bridget Stevens	" 13
Pauline Gabriel	" 8
Christina Francis	" 11
Annie M. Bernard	" 7
James Francis	" 14
Sarah Basque	" 7
Mary C. M. Socobie	" 8
Francis Socobie	" 10
Mary A. Sark	" 12
Leo Toney	" 6
Mary E. Silliboy	" 15
Rita Toney	" 12
Harriet Bernard	" 8
Mary Ann Bernard	" 12
Charles Francis	" 5
Noel Francis	" 16
Henry Knockwood	" 7
Leo Toney	" 6
James Toney	" 9
Isaac Basque	" 13
Stephen McDonald	" 6
Mary Maddiste	" 10
Angus Paul	" 13
Abram Smith	" 13
Ben Bernard	" 12
Hazel Paul	" 15
Fred Peters	" 9
Joseph Bernard	" 15
John Bernard	" 6
Alonza Maloney	" 14

Two things struck me rather forcibly on this my second visit to the school for purposes of chest examining the pupils, and roughly five and one half months after my first visit: firstly the improved nutritional and general appearance of those who were there in April and secondly the definite improvement in those for whome rest treatment had been advised in April.

It would seem that the Micmac children respond to the hygienic life which is, after all, the treatment for tuberc The marked change from general poor home living conditions nearly ideal environment of the school, is apparently having effect. It will be interesting to watch this over a peri and to note the ultimate result.

In the light of evidence obtainable it would appear that average case of closed tuberculosis will do just as well at the school as at any tuberculosis institution. Of course I do not f keeping open cases there; all such should be removed to institu or at least isolated.

I wish again to comment favourably on the efficient man which the pupils are being cared for at the school.

P. S. Campbell, M. D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.
Dept. of the Public Health

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 1)

Poor Copy

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE EVERY MONTH

To VICTORIA GENERAL Hospital at HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA for treatment of Indians

Agency ..... Month OCTOBER 1930 Date of Account Oct. 10th, 1930

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
						BROUGHT FORWARD				
Bridget Stephens			Exam. Only	Dr.D.F.MacInnis-	untreated	Oct. 7	Oct.10	3	3 00	9 00
									TOTAL	

Account No. ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. .....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

Hospital Superintendent

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Oct. 22nd. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1930
RECORDS

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed accounts for Bridget Stevens. You will see from Dr. McInnis reports that this girl was examined twice . From observation and appearenceit looked very much as if this child were pregnant.Under the circumstances the only thing to do was to have a thorough examination. I took her into Halifax with the Gonorr-hea case,intending to bring her back the following day. However I was laid up in the Hospital for three days myself and I brought her back when I came. The report on her case is negative. While I cannot contrad-ict that report,well time will tell.

I had written the Agent ,Rev. Father Rankin,and informed them at the Hospital where to send the accounts,but they sent them to Agent Lawlor and he passed them over to me.

Also enclosed you will find the report of Dr. Campbell for the T.B. examination.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Subject 51-0-13

TELEPHONE
S. 4671

HALIFAX INFIRMARY X-RAY DEPARTMENT
DR. S. R. JOHNSTON, DIRECTOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1950
RECORDS

HALIFAX, N. S. Oct. 20, 1950.

To the dept. of Indian Affairs for,

Pupils of Shubenacadie Resedential School.

Examination of Chest.

Miss	Eva Paul.....	$10.00
"	Elizabeth Paul.....	10.00
"	Frances Mary.....	10.00
"	Annie Sark.....	10.00
"	Teresa Battiste.....	10.00
"	Harriet Battiste.....	10.00
		$60.00

Sent 5-11-30
5162

UNCLASSIFIED
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL EDUCATION

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished charged
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

APPROVED

[illegible]
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, October 29, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to dental work for the pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department will allow $1.50 for white enamel fillings in the case of anterior teeth and 50¢ for extractions of permanent teeth. The rate for ordinary amalgam fillings will be $1.00 and extractions in the case of temporary teeth, 25¢. These are the fees that are allowed at other Indian residential schools in Canada. It is true that they are substantially less than those for soldiers and returned men; but the Department feels that wholesale rates should be allowed for school children in residence.

If you accept this proposal, please inform Father Mackey, and you may make your first visit to the school at your earliest convenience. Father Mackey is receiving a copy of this letter to you.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Dr. Karl K. Dimock,
Dentist,
Windsor,
N. S.

(Copy sent to Father Mackey)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Accounts due when services are rendered. Itemized statement furnished if desired.

TRURO, N. S. Dec 22 1930

Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1930
REGISTRY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. B. REID, M. D., C. M.

Phone 36 600 PRINCE STREET

To balance as per last statement		
To professional services from 19 to 19		
31 Jul. Office at Shubenacadie School	310	00
By cheque	300	00
Balance due	10	00

Received payment

He was paid 300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Accounts due when services are rendered. Itemized statement furnished if desired.

TRURO, N. S. Dec 23 1930

Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Phone 36

JOHN B. REID, M. D., C. M.,

600 PRINCE STREET

To balance as per last statement			
To professional services from			
31	Exa. Opths. at Shubenacadie School	310	00
	By cheque	300	00
	Balance due	10	00

Received payment 30 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 27,113-13, pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S.

		Sept. Weights	Oct. Weights
Isaac Basque		104 lbs.	112½ lbs
Sarah Basque		48 "	48½ "
Harriett Bernard	+	60 "	59¼ "
Mary A. Bernard		69½ "	70 "
Joseph Bernard		114½ "	119 "
Stephen Bernard	X	77½ "	76¾ "
John Bernard		45½ "	47¾ "
Benjamin Bernard		77 "	81¼ "
James Bernard		98 "	107¼ "
Annie M. Bernard		52¼ "	36 "
Mary Louise Bernard		76½ "	80½ "
Frances Brooks		95½ "	104½ "
Louis Brooks		76¾ "	77½ "
John Brooks		85½ "	89½ "
Elizabeth Brooks		74 "	78 "
Benjamin Brooks		88½ "	91¾
Lucy Brooks		103½ "	107½ "
Teresa Baddeite		52 "	52½ "
Harriett Baddeite		58½ "	60¼ "
Mary Baddeite		76 "	79 "
Stephen Baddeite		71½ "	75½ "
Mary Ellen Brooks		49¾ "	Absent
Johanna Bradford		123½ "	135¼ "
Dan Cope		121½ "	126½ "
Edward Cope		65 "	68½ "
Mary Crowe		66¼ "	67½ "
Margaret Crowe		70 "	71 "
Katie Cpage		105 "	105¼ "
Virginia Cpage		56 "	59 "
Eloise Charles		107½ "	113¼ "
Walter Mac Donald		108½ "	114½ "
Andrew Mac Donald		80 "	87¼ "
Arthur Mac Donald		34 "	58 "
Ralph Mac Donald		53 "	55½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Sept. Weight	Oct Weight
Thomas Mac Donald	61½ lbs	66 lbs.
Stephen Mac Donald	50 "	50¼ "
John Mac Donald	55½ "	57 "
Annie Mac Donald	78 "	80 "
Irene Mac Donald	82 "	89 "
Mary Mac Donald	112¼ "	116 "
Philomena Dorichy ×	92 "	88 "
Laura Dorichy	105 "	103½ "
Nicholas Dorichy ×	67 "	66¼ "
Mary Donnell	114 "	114½ "
Agatha Frances	30 "	30¼ "
Joseph Frances	84¼ "	86 "
Katie Frances	48½ "	48¾ "
James Frances	92½ "	95¼ "
Gilbert Frances	69 "	74¼ "
Jean Frances	66¼ "	67 "
Gregory Frances	77 "	80¾ "
Ellen Frances	65 "	70¼ "
Mary Frances	107 "	111½ "
Noel Frances	109½ "	118½ "
Charles Frances	49½ "	52¼ "
Christina Frances	67½ "	70 "
Andrew Frances	67¾ "	69½ "
Barney Frances	50 "	53 "
Margaret Googoo	58½ "	58½ "
Levi Googoo	69½ "	75¼
Simon Googoo	111½ "	113¾
Cecilia Islode	76 "	78¾ "
Julia Islode	95½ "	97¼ "
Billie Isaac	55¾ "	59 "
James Isaac	56 "	58¾ "
Mary Isaac	42½ "	44 "
Pauline Gabriel	67½ "	68½ "
Margaret Hammond	114¼ "	116 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Sept. Weight	Oct Weight
Edward Julian	57 lbs	57 3/4 lbs
Joseph Julian	53 "	55 "
Isabell Johnson	87 "	92 "
Henry Knockwood	48 1/2 "	49 1/4 "
James MacKenzie	59 "	64 1/4 "
Linda MacKenzie	76 1/2 "	79 "
Mary MacKenzie	92 "	100 3/4 "
Dan McLeod	116 "	121
Stephen Labrador	106 1/2 "	109 1/2 "
Teresa Labrador	135 "	138 "
Bruce Labrador	134 1/2 "	147 1/2 "
Gladys Labrador	90 "	90 "
Peter O. Lafford	85 1/2 "	86 "
Alonza Maloney	105 "	113 1/4 "
Bridget Maloney	110 1/2 "	111 "
Lawrence Maloney	63 1/2 "	65 1/4 "
Nancy Marble	58 "	60
Frank Marble	78 "	81 "
Mary M. Martin	43 1/2 "	44 "
Madeline Michel	133 "	144 "
Veronica Michel	78 "	73 1/4
Catherine Michel	98 "	101
Louis Michel	53 "	57 "
John Pannell	61 "	65 1/2 "
Annie Pannell	120 "	125 "
Christina Pannell	118 3/4 "	122 "
Elizabell Paul	79 "	79 1/2 "
Edward Paul	96 1/2 "	105 3/4 "
Louis Paul	71 "	70 "
Malvina Paul	55 "	55 "
Eva Paul	75 "	76 1/2 "
Hazel Paul	99 1/4 "	105 1/4 "
Gordon Paul	53 "	56 1/4 "
Angus Paul	70 1/4 "	74 3/4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		Sept Weight		Oct Weight
Ester Phillips		108⅓	lbs	114⅝ lbs
Rita Prosper		121½	"	126½ "
Fred Peters		67	"	67 "
Janie Pogeo		45	"	49 "
Edward Scobie		89½	"	100 "
James Scobie		59	"	59 "
Frances Scobie		81	"	84 "
Madeline Scobie	X	49	"	48½ "
Jack Stevens		73¾	"	76½ "
Bridget Stevens		115	"	120 "
Abram Smith		86¾	"	92 "
Viola Smith		64½	"	64¾ "
Annie Sark		58½	"	60¼ "
Mary Agnes Sark		70½	"	71 "
Mary Sillaboy		119	"	128½ "
Freddie Sappier		45¾	"	45½ "
John B. Sappier		54	"	36½ "
Leo Toney	X	46	"	45 "
James Toney		64	"	66¼ "
Rita Toney		68	"	70 "
Rose Toney		114	"	119½ "
John Toney		72	"	78¼ "
Elizabeth Toney		59	"	60 "
Joseph Toney		126½	"	134¾ "
Leo Toney	X	49½	"	48¼ "
Benjamin Toney		71¼	"	74 "
Clara Thomas		50	"	51¼ "
Matthew Thomas		72¼	"	76¾ "
Louis Thomas		45	"	45½ "
Isaac Thomas		86½	"	91 "

Rev J. P Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IV

Date Oct 1st 1930

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia ... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. MacKay ... PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. Mackenzie ... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Derby Laura	1	27	Coughing [illegible] weight	habitual Cought mist ns 2i Cod liver oil emulsion tid. Cleanse teeth meals.
Roger Jane		27	Cold	Castor oil 3iv asperin gr iii Cbd lung fric -
Wedlock Dan	14	27	Boil	Hot boracic Compresses q 4 h.
Thomas Louis	6	27		Compresses q. h. for 48 hrs ycllow mercury ointment applied.
Scobie James	7		Cold, nausea & vomiting	Castor oil 3iv. Liquid diet
Clarke Elsie	14	28	Burn	Burn dressing applied
Stevens Bridget		28	Burn	" " "
Francis Walter	7	29	Sore throat	Gargle Painted & adrenalin glycerine
Derbie Frances	12	29	Earache	1 drop of glycerine & sperigus Heat applied
Francis Walter	7	30	Sore	Mag. Sulphate
MacDonald Rose	11	31	Sore muscles	Rubbed C Capsicum ointment gra iii to 3 2 for 10 m.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Sadie M. Gibbons
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

111

Date Oct 1st 1920

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J.P. Hickey. . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D.J. MacInnes. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mac Kenzie Mary	13	Oct 15th	Injected fingers	Hot bi carb compresses
Charles Elsie	11	Oct 16	Cold	Hot lemon juice as per m
				gr x at bed time
				Cough Mixt No 1
Pennale Christina	6	Oct 16th	Cold	Treatment as above
Thomas Margaret	12	Oct 19th	Sore knee	Poultice as before
Georges Margaret	8	Oct 18	Sore throat	Mag Sulph 3ss
				Gurgle & Ung Continued
				gargle & Ung Continued
				for Sundays Lozenges Still
				fussy (Ordered to bed)
Masters Mary	6	19th	Vomiting after Coughing	Bibes Cough Mixt
				Light diet
Scribe Madeline	5	23	Cold Coughing & Vomiting	Cough Mixt Rubbed c
				hot Camphorated oil
				Liquid diet
Paddette Teresa	5	24	Coughing & Vomiting	Treatment as for M Scribe
Philomena Dooley	13	26	Cold	Continued 3 i Cold tablets
				Cold Sore throat
				Cough Mixt No 1

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sr. M. Alexanderina
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

11

Date .....

St. Ruben. Mons. & Sec'a. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Hockey. . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. J. MacInnis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Martin Mary	6	Oct 6th	Cough & Vomiting	mag Sulph 3ss
Francis Agatha	5	Oct 7th	Headache & temp.	mag Sulph 3ss
Francis Jean	10	Oct 7th	Headache & temp.	mag Sulph 3i
Charlie James	6	Oct 8th	Cold	Castor oil 3ik
Jones Les		Oct 9	Pains & bk	mag Sulph 3ss
Cachue James	8	Oct 9th	Cold	Castor oil 3ss
Bellis Cachue		Oct 10th	Cold	Castor oil 3v & bk
Thomas Louis	6	Oct 10th	Headache	Same as mag Sulph
Francis Charlie	6			mag Sulph 3ss
" "		Oct 10	Diarrhea	Castor oil 3ss & same diet
Cachue Mary	7	Oct 10th		Same as Monthelatum
Labrador Teresa	12	Oct 10th	Scalded knee	Boracic ointment
Marble Nancy		Oct 9th	Rash	Same as bk
Bernard Harriet	5	Oct 13	Cold	Castor oil 3ss
Dorothy Louis	15	Oct 13th	Cold	Castor oil 3i
George Simon		Oct 13	Boil	Boracic Compress
Hammond Margaret	11	Oct 14th	Sore knee	Carbolated vaseline
George Simon	14	Oct 16	Boil	Boracic Compress as for three days

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Oct. 1st. 1930.

St. Peters Reserve Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Murphy . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. J. McInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Copage Katie	11 yrs	Oct 2nd	Infected knee	Boracic Compress q 2 h - for 4 days.
Knockwood Henry	7 "	Oct 3rd	Diseased	Cod liver oil 3ss 1 meal
Isaac Leo	6 "	" 3rd	Sore throat	dermoplast
				mag sulph 3vi
				gargle for throat
				Condition return "
Brooks Mary Ellen	6 "	Oct 3rd	Gonorrhea	Isolated since Sept. 25th
Francis Ellen	11 "	Oct 3rd	Tuberculosis	Complete bed rest
				Dr Campbell's orders
				Since Sept. 23rd.
Denny Madeline	7 "		Slight swelling	Melb dict. Specimen
			in face	Urine examined
				"
				Negative
Isaac Mary	7 "	Oct 5th	Coughing	Cough mixt No 3.31
Baddeley Teresa	5 "	" 5th		q 4 h
Baddeley Hazeth	7 "	" 5 "		" "
Basque Sarah	7 "	" 5 "		" "
Martin Mary	6 "	" 5 "		" "
Isaac Mary				mag sulph 3ss - Lemonade A. perm grs III 4 t Rubbed c Ol Camphorated ne

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH ..four.....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..one.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 51-0-13 51-0-13

ST. PAUL BUILDING
BARRINGTON ST.

TEL. B 6866

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Halifax, N. S., Oct 30 1930

M [redacted] Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1930
RECORDS

In Account with DR. G. N. STULTS

DENTAL SURGEON

To Account Rendered	Professional Services	
	Rose Toney Extraction	1.50
	Frances Brooks	.75
	Selena M. Laboods	.75
	Annie Labs	.75
	Budget-Money	1.50
		$ 5.25

Sent Nov. 11/30 5264

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev J. P. Mackay

G. N. Stults 8/11/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

1- Accts
2- Dr Stores

Ottawa, November 8, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the account which you forwarded from Dr. A. R. Cunningham, Halifax, covering his charges for the examining and testing of eyes and supplying of glasses for 17 pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This account is returned herewith, as it is considered the fees charged for examining and testing of eyes are rather high. I may say that the fees paid by the Department in other cases have been approximately $5 for examination and prescription, and from $5 to $8 for each pair of glasses, depending upon the power of the lenses supplied.

It is thought that the account of Dr. Cunningham should be amended accordingly, and a detailed statement furnished giving the names of the pupils who were supplied with glasses and the fee for the examination and cost of glasses for each pupil. Please refer this matter to Dr. Cunningham at an early date, and endeavour to have him render an account at a much lower rate than that charged in the account which is being returned.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Act was for
263.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

51. 0. 13

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Duplicate

Agency Shubenacadie Indian ..... Residential School or Band .....

Number of Indians or pupils 133 ..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given .....)

Date Oct. 22nd. 1930 ..... Date of last Requisition June 21st. 1930 .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
I	gal.	I	Cough mixture Adults A Ogdens	2	gal.
nil.		2	" " " B Cree-turpin	3	" "
I	" "	5	Cod liver oil	5	" "
nil		31	Sore throat tab	1000	
100		18	Asperin tabs. grs 5	1000	
			Adhesive plaster 9 inch	4 rolls	
			~~Hydrogin peroxide~~	~~I gal.~~	
			Linseed meal	5 lbs.	
			~~Boracic lint not plain~~ Lint plain	~~2 rolls~~ 2 lb.	
			Paper bags ¼ lb. 2 6"	200	
			Kidney basins 2 8"	12	
			~~Larkspur lotion~~ (with Lime (Calcis))	I gal.	
			Bandages gauze 2 inch	3 doz.	
			Boracic pulv.	5 lbs.	
			Castor oil	I gal.	
			~~Frost tablets No. 222~~ A.B.C.	500	
X			I copy of Nurses Materia Medica, and Anatomy & Physiology		

ORDERED NOV 11 1930 Date ..... FB .....

Saw. f. P. Mackay

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. **51-0-13**

Ottawa, **November 11th, 1930.**

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by **freight** prepaid the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the ...**Shubenacadie Residential School**..... .....Agency, and should be addressed to..**Rev. J. P. MacKay,** ..... **Principal,** .....**Indian Residential School,**.... **Shunenacadie, N. S.** .....

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Residential School Band .....

To Dr. D. F. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of October 1930 Date Nov 1st 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
1	Elizabeth Brooks	Infected Knee	Dressing Visit		B	3	00
2	(Two) McDonald Children	Syphilis	Visit & Injection of Mercury		B	9	00
4	Mary Ellen Brooks	Gonorrhoea	Telephone to Hospital		N.C.		35
6	Bridget Stephen	Suspected Pregnancy	Visit & Telephone to Hospital		D.W.	3	35
6	Five pupils		Vaccinated		D.W.	2	50
9	(Three) McDonald Children	Syphilis	Visit & Injection of Bismuth		B	12	00
11	Ellen Francis	Pulmonary T.B.	Recommended for Hospital		N.C.	3	00
16	(Three) McDonald Children	Syphilis	Visit & Injection of Mercury		B	12	00
30	Semi-Annual Examination of Pupils					50	00
	Sent 19-11-30.						
	CERTIFIED CORRECT Supplies furnished; charges fair and just. Rev. J. P. MacKeen		5444				
			APPROVED AS TO CHANGE Nov 7th 1930 Director of Medical Services. M.B.				
			TOTAL			95	20

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

.....
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

R

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 7 th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

In the enclosed accoût I notice that there is a visit to Ellen Francis, with charge of $ 3.00. All that Dr. MacInnis had to do with this case was to sign a couple of papers in order to clear the way for the Sanatorium. He brought the papers over to me and no doubt that is the visit.

As we had a few with sore throats I thought it would be alright to have the semi-annual examination. The first exam only covered about ninety children. The result of the examination is that there are twenty-two to have their tonsils out. A few of these are urgent.

Would it be advisable to atke these MacDonald children to the V. G. Hospital and have them examined to see whether there are any of this syphilis left. It strikes me that their treatment is continuning a very long time?.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1930

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

November 22nd, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

I have your letter of the 7th instant together with account of Dr. D.F. MacInnis.

I note what you say regarding the tonsil operations required, but the Department is not prepared to authorize any save the most urgent of these. Please inform me as to the number of such cases.

Regarding the duration of treatment required by the MacDonald children, you should rely on the judgment of Doctor MacInnes, who will doubtless take samples of their blood from time to time to be tested. No idea can be given of the probable duration of this treatment, but it is necessary that it should be carried to a proper conclusion.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

K. M.

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

To VICTORIA GENERAL ..... Hospital at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA ..... for treatment of *Indians*

Agency Shubenacadie ..... Month October ..... 19 30 .. Date of Account October 31 ..... 19 30

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	DATE OF ADMISSION	RESULT	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
				BROUGHT FORWARD					
Mary E. Brooks		Shubenacadie	Syphilis	Oct. 7	Improving	Dr. MacInnis	24	3 00	72 00
				Nov. 28/30	57				
								TOTAL	72 00

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES

26-11-1930

Director of Medical Services

I certify that this account is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

Indian Agent

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

Indian Agent

Hospital Superintendent

Vote.....

Account No.....

Treaty No.....

Voucher No.....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

Windsor, N.S. November 21st, 1930.

Sir:-

In reference to enclosed voucher in favor of the Victoria General Hospital , Halifax , for treatment given Mary Ellen Brooks , I beg to inform you that this girl was admitted to the Hospital direct from the Residential School at Shubenacadie, consequently I have no certificate from Dr. MacInnis covering her admittance.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Maxner

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

November 26th, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

An Indian child, named Mary Brooks, was admitted to your Hospital, on October 7th, from the Residential School at Shubenacadie. The report from the School stated that she had gonorrhoea, but the hospital account gives a diagnosis of syphilis. It would be appreciated if the doctor in charge of her case would give this Department a professional report on her present condition, and indicate whether she might safely be returned to school for completion of treatment.

If she has both diseases she should not be discharged from the Hospital until the gonorrhoea is cured and, in any case, she should not be discharged in an infectious condition. Facilities are available at the School for the treatment of syphilis, if the patient is not a menace to the other pupils.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Superintendent,
Victoria General Hospital,
Halifax,
Nova Scotia.

ACCOUNTANT'S
NOV 27 1930
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA NOVEMBER 29TH 1930

REV J P MACKAY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N S

KINDLY WIRE REPORT OF ANY EXTENSIVE SURGICAL WORK DONE BY DOCTOR MCINNESS OR OTHER DOCTOR AT YOUR SCHOOL WITHIN LAST TWO WEEKS

A F MACKENZIE

CHARGE D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 26th. 1930.

No. 51-O-13

Dear Sir:

In a letter of the 7th. inst .I wrote you that there were twenty-two tonsil cases and that a few of them were urgent. One I had in mind was Margaret Googoo. This child is very bright in her school work,but so far this term she has lost three weeks and three days. On making inquiries at the Victoria Gen. Hospital I find that they cannot take any more tonsil cases till the first of Februarry. If I can arrange to have this child taken in the hospital at Truro, twenty-two miles from here,and have the work done on the same basis as it is done at the Victoria Gen. Hospital,may I take her there and have the work done?

Yours very truly,

The Secertary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE (SYMBOL)

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE ... Wed mor an ...

Class by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA182 32 COLLECT

1930 NOV 29 PM 3 18

SHUBENACADIE NS 29 355P

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

ON NOVEMBER EIGHTEENTH NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH DOCTOR KARL K DOMOCK DENTIST OF WINDSOR EXTRACTED TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY THREE TEETH AND DID NINETY FOUR FILLINGS STOP REPORT WAS SENT NOVEMBER TWENTY SIXTH

J P MACKEY..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School Shubenacadie

Records of dental examinations etc.

Nov. 18th. 19th. 20th. 1930

Name	age	Permanent extractions	Temporary extractions	Fillings
Frances Brooks	13 yrs.	5 "		
Jack Stevens	11 "		7 "	2 permanent
Laura Dorothy	15 "			1 "
Teresa Labrador	19 "	4 "		
Christina Pannell	14 "			2 "
Hazel Paul	15 "	4 "		1 "
Bridget Maloney	15 "	2 "		
Ralph. MacDonald	8 "		5 "	
Louis Mitchel	8 "	1 "	7 "	1 "
Madeline Mitchel	14 "	1 "		5 "
Rose Toney	15 "			1 "
Mary MacKenzie	13 "	3 "		
Gerda MacKenzie	12 "	2 "		
Elizabeth Brooks	12 "		1 "	
Harriett Baddiste	8 "		2 "	1 "
Mary Baddiste	12 "		5 "	
Mary A. Bernard	12 "		1 "	
Rita Toney	9 "	2 "		
Nancy Marble	8 "	1 "	3 "	1 "
Annie MacDonald	11 "		1 "	
Regina Copage	9 "		4 "	
Janie Poges	6 "		6 "	
Madeline Scobie	8 "		9 "	
Malvina Paul	8 "		10 "	
Mary Martin	6 "		8 "	
Irene MacDonald	10 "	2 "		1 "
Elizabeth Paul	11 "	1 "		1 "
Philomena Dorothy	13			2 "
Catheline Mitchel	13	2 "		3 "
Mary L. Bernard	12	3 "		2 "
Ester Phillips	13			5 "
Isabell Johnson	12	3 "		1 "
		36 ✓	69 ✓	30 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Name	age	Permanent extractions	Temporary extraction	Fillings
Elsie Charles	14	3 "	2 "	30
Mary Frances	12	4 "		
John Brooks	14	1 "		2 permanent
Stephen Bernard	12		6 "	1 "
John Toney	12	1 "		2 "
James Gushue	8		1 "	
John Sappier	10		9 "	
Gordon Paul	9		6 "	1 "
James Mackenzie	9		3 "	
Gregory Francis	10		6 "	
Arthur MacDonald	9		4 "	
Lawrence Maloney	11	1 "		2 "
Benjamin Bernard	12	1 "		1 "
Joseph Francis	12	4 "		1 "
Bruce Labrador	14	1 "		
Dan MacDonald	16	1 "		2 "
Dan Cope	16			3 "
Edward Scobie	14	2 "		2 "
James Bernard	14			4 "
Nicholas Dorothy	11		8 "	
Benjamin Toney	10		8 "	
Leo Toney	6		5 "	
John MacDonald	7		8 "	2 "
Celia Lafford	13		[illegible] "	"
Angus Paul	13			2 "
Edward Julian	8		7 "	3 "
Margaret Googoo	8		1 "	
Andrew Francis	11	4 "	4 " (under anasthesia)	
Gladys Labrador	13	10 "	(under anasthesia)	
James Francis	14	1 "		
Frank Marble	12	2 "		
Freddie Sappier	6		4 "	
		74 ✓	151 ✓	58 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Name	age	74 ✓ Permanent	167 ✓ Temporary	58 Felling
Janie Francis	9		1 "	
Veronica Mitchel	10		3 "	2 perm.
Christina Francis	11		1 "	3 "
Cecilia Glode	10		4 "	3 "
Julia Glode	14	3 permanent		3 "
Mary Sukue	7		3 "	
Francis Scobie	12	2 "	2 "	
Bridget Stevens	14			1. white enamel
Mary Crimo	11			1 perm
Louise Paul	11	5 "		1 " "
Mary Sicuboy	14	5 "		
Agnes Sark	12	2 "		
Viola Smith	10		4 "	
Agatha Francis	8	1 "	5 "	
Pauline Gabriel	8		6 "	3 "
Madeline Bernard	8		10 "	2 "
Katie Francis	7		3 "	[illegible] "
Sarah Basque	7		4 "	4 "
Elizabeth Toney	8	2 "	5 "	
Clara Thomas	7		5 "	
Harriett Bernard	8		2 "	2 "
Tom. Mac Donald	10		2 "	
Alonzo Maloney	14			2 white enamel
Matthew Thomas	12		4 "	
Edward Cope	9		4 "	
Noel Francis	16			1 "
James Toney	10	3 "		
John Pannell	11			1 "
Isaac Basque	13	1 "	1 "	
Gilbert Francis	11	3 "		
Simon Georgo	14			1 "
Louis Brooks	13	1 "		2 "
		107 ✓	220 ✓	90 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Name	age.	Permanent extraction.	Temporary ext.	Fillings
Walter Mac Donald	14	10 ✓	720 ✓	90
Abram Smith	14	1 "		
Henry Knockeung	6	2 "	2 "	
Joseph Julian	7		12 "	
Joseph Bernard	14		6 "	
John Bernard	6			1 permanent
Leo Toney	6		4 "	~~1 permanent~~
Stephen Mac Donald	7		1 .	1 "
Charles Francis	6	2 "	6 "	
Fred Peters	8		4 "	
Levi Isaac	11		4 "	
Stephen Baddiste	9		6 "	
Joseph Francis	11	1 "	1 "	
		109 ✓	766 ✓	93 ✓

90 amalgam fillings
3 white Enamel "

109 Children treated.

The name of Joseph Francis appears twice, but it was a mistake in recording the name. There were 109 children treated and none twice.

J. P. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J71-0-13

Copy

WINDSOR, N. S., Nov. 24, 1930.

Christie Building,
Gerrish St.

Department of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

In account with KARL K. DIMOCK, D.D.S., D.D.C.

To Professional Services:

266	temporary teeth extracted @ 25 cts.	$ 66.50
109	permanent teeth extracted @ 50 cts.	54.50
90	amalgam fillings @ $1.00	90.00
3	white enamel fillings @ $1.50	4.50
		$215:50

Dental services for Indians
Shubenacadie Res. Sch.

5781

Sent 8-12-30

H. Sutherland
2/12/30

Certified correct, reproduction from...

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct
2/12/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Windsor Nova Scotia
Nov 24th 1930

A. F. MacKenzie Sect.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I have completed my semi-annual visit to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie in regards to Dental Work.

All the pupils were examined and all necessary work finished.

I might say in reference to two patients it was found necessary to give a general anaesthetic as their condition would not warrant local - in which case Father MacKay obtained the services of Dr McInnis of Shubenacadie.

In all 109 patients received dental treatment & Father MacKay has a record of all work performed.

Hoping this meets with your approval

I remain

Yours truly

Karl A Dimock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 26th. 1930.

No. 51-0-13

Enclosed you will find detail of the work done by Dr. Karl K. Dimock.From the extent of the work you will know the condition of their teeth. It is worth while noting that those children who came from other institutions did not require near the attention as those coming from the Reserves.Some how we missed one boy and there was one girl who had a cured T.B. jaw and the Dentist was afraid to extract on account of the weakened appearance of the jaw bone. Two you will note had an anaesthectic,both were of highly nervous disposition and the girl had twelve extracted.We did the only thing we thought possible and had Dr. McInnis over and had the work done.

107 permanent Extractions
766 teporary " "
94 fillings

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McEachen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

December 1st, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of November 26th, referring to pupils who require operations for removal of tonsils, I have to request you to defer any arrangements until you receive further instructions from the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November 28th, 1930.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd. inst. I wrote you a few days ago about Margaret Googoo. Today there are Katie Francis, Regina Copage, Pauline Gabriel, in bed with sore throats and Mary Agnes Sark, around but can scarcely speak. These five are the more urgent ones. All five have been laid up for a few days at different times with sore throats.

The average cost for the others came to about seventeen dollars. If I can arrange to have them done at that rate may I do so. I might say that Dr. McInnis is not opposed to having them go to an hospital.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Halifax, N. S., November 24th, *19* 30.

Dr. D. F. MacInnis,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Doctor: Re - MARY BROOKS.

Admitted to hospital November 7th suffering from Gonorrhea and Syphilis.

Kahn Test was three plus.

In addition to the usual treatment for G.C. she received weekly injections of Neosalvarsan and Metallic Bismuth. She was considered free from infection of G.C. and was discharged to continue treatment for Syphilis under your direction.

Yours truly,

(Signed) G. A. MacIntosh, M.D.,

ResidentPhysician.

GAM/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

THE VICTORIA GENERAL HOSPITAL
HALIFAX N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1930
RECORDS

Halifax, N. S., November 29th, 1930.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re - MARY BROOKS.

Attached is a copy of the report forwarded to Dr. D. F. MacInnis, Shubenacadie, who referred the above named to us for treatment. From this I think it is quite clear that your wishes in this matter have already been complied with.

Our records show that smears taken on at least two occasions before this patient was discharged failed to show any evidence of Gonococci.

Trusting that this is satisfactory, I remain,

Yours truly,

G. A. MacIntosh, M.D.,
Resident Physician.

GAM/S

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

December 5th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

I have your letter of November 28th with reference to Margaret Googoo, Katie Francis, Regina Copage, Pauline Gabriel and Mary Agnes Sark.

This authorizes you to send these children to the Victoria General Hospital in Halifax for operations for removal of tonsils.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian
Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Dr Stone Accts

Agency Indian Residential School Band .....

To Dr. D. F. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie

For the Month of November 1930 Date Dec 1st 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
20	To Visit and two General Anaesthetics for teeth extraction					13	00
25	To Telephone to V.G. Hospital, Halifax		Re-Tonsil case				35
						13	35

Ter Dec 13/30

5980

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
9 Dec 1930
E. A. Stone M.B.
Director of Medical Services.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct
Dec 1930

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

XT

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Rev. J. P. McKay
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Visit was for the purpose of giving anaesthetic.
J. P. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie. Nova Scotia

		Oct. weights	Nov. weights
Basque	Isaac	112½ lbs	116½ lbs
Basque	Sarah	48½ "	49½ "
Bernard	Harriett	39¼ "	62 "
Bernard	Mary A.	70 "	72 "
Bernard	Stephen	76¾ "	77½ "
Bernard	Benjamin	81¼ "	82 "
Bernard	John	47½ "	47½ "
Bernard	James	107¼ "	108½ "
Bernard	Anna Madeline	36 "	34½ "
Bernard	Mary Louise	80½ "	82½ "
Brooks	Louis	77½ "	80 "
Brooks	John	89½ "	89 "
Brooks	Francis	104½ "	107½ "
Brooks	Lucy	107½ "	108 "
Brooks	Benjamin	88½ "	92½ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	74 "	79¼ "
Baddisle	Teresa	31½ "	55 "
Baddisle	Harriett	60¼ "	60 "
Baddisle	Mary	79 "	84 "
Baddisle	Stephen	75½ "	77 "
Bradford	Johanna	135¼ "	145½ "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	"Sept. weight" 49½ "	37½ "
Cope	Dan	126½ "	128¼ "
Cope	Edward	65 "	70½ "
Cremo	Mary	67½ "	68 "
Cremo	Margaret	71¼ "	71 "
Capage	Katie	105¼ "	107¼ "
Capage	Regina	59 "	61¼ "
Charles	Elsie	113¼ "	124¼ "
MacDonald	Wallis	114¾ "	124¼ "
Mac Donald	Andrew	87¼ "	87¾ "
Mac Donald	Arthur	38 "	37½ "
Mac Donald	Ralph	35½ "	36¾ "
Mac Donald	Ada	"June" 89¾ "	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mac Donald	Stephen	50¼ lbs	30½ lbs
Mac Donald	John	37 "	37½ "
Mac Donald	Irene	89½ "	83 "
Mac Donald	Mary	116 "	118 ¾ "
Dorithy	Laura	103½ "	107½ "
Dorithy	Philomena	88 "	88½ "
Dorithy	Nicholas	66½ "	71 "
Dousett	Mary	114½ "	117 "
Francis	Agatha	30¼ "	32½ "
Francis	Katie	48½ "	48½ "
Francis	Joseph	86 "	93 "
Francis	James	95¼ "	96½ "
Francis	Gilbert	74½ "	76½ "
Francis	Gregory	70¾ "	79½ "
Francis	Janie	67 "	70½ "
Francis	Mary	118½ "	118 "
Francis	Noel	111½ "	115½ "
Francis	Charles	32½ "	32 "
Francis	Christina	70 "	74 "
Francis	Andrew	69½ "	70½ "
Franus	Barney	53 "	55 "
Isaac	Margaret	38½ "	39½ "
Isaac	Levi	75¼ "	78½ "
Isaac	Simon	113¼ "	113¾ "
Islode	Julia	97½ "	99½ "
Islode	Cecilia	73¾ "	80½ "
Isuhue	Billie	39 "	39¼ "
Isuhue	James	38¾ "	62 "
Isuhue	Mary	44 "	42¾ "
Isabrue	Pauline	68½ "	69 "
Hammond	Margaret	116 "	120¼ "
Julian	Edward	37¾ "	39½ "
Julian	Joseph	55 "	57 "
Johnson	Isabell	92 "	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rogers Jamie	47 lbs	49 lbs
Knockwood Henry	49½ "	49½ "
Mackenzie James	64¼ "	65 "
Mackenzie Mary	100¾ "	100 "
Mackenzie Lsuda	79 "	82¼ "
MacLeod Dan	121 "	124¾ "
Labrador Stephen	109½ "	109½ "
Labrador Bruce	147½ "	143½ "
Labrador Teresa	138 "	138½ "
Labrador Gladys	90 "	90 "
Lafford Peter	86 "	87¾ "
Maloney Bridget	111 "	112½ "
Maloney Alonzo	113¼ "	116 "
Maloney Lawernce	65¼ "	66 "
Marble Frank	81 "	82½ "
Marble Nancy	60 "	61 "
Martin Mary	44 "	45 "
Mitchel Madeline	144 "	147½ "
Mitchel Veronica	73¼ "	73¾ "
Mitchel Catherine	101 "	110½ "
Mitchel Louis	57 "	57½ "
Pannell John	65½ "	63¾ "
Paul Elizabeth	79½	80½ "
Paul Edward	105¾	108 "
Paul Louise	70 "	69 "
Paul Malvina	55 "	52½ "
Paul Eva	76½ "	80½ "
Paul Hazel	105½ "	108 "
Paul Angus	74¾ "	74½ "
Paul Gordon	36¼ "	37 "
Phillips Ester	114¾ "	116¾ "
Prosper Rita	126½ "	128½ "
Peters Fred	67 "	70½ "
Scobie Edward	100 "	102 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Scobie Francis	84 lbs	86 lbs.
Scobie Madeline	46½ "	50½ "
Scobie James	39 "	62 "
Stevens Jack	76½ "	79 "
Stevens Bridget	120 "	124 "
Smith Abram	92 "	92 "
Smith Viola	64½ "	64¾ "
Sark Annie	60¼ "	60 "
Sark Agnes	71 "	75 "
Sillaboy Mary	128½ "	129 "
Sappier John	36½ "	38 "
Sappier Freddie	45½ "	47 "
Toney Leo	45 "	46 "
Toney James	66¼ "	67¼ "
Toney Rita	70 "	67 "
Toney Rose	119½ "	116½ "
Toney John	78½ "	79 "
Toney Elizabeth	60 "	60 "
Toney Joseph	134½ "	135½ "
Toney Leo	48 "	50¾ "
Toney Benjamin	74 "	78¾ "
Thomas Clara	51 "	53 "
Thomas Matthew	76¾ "	75 "
Thomas Louis	43¾ "	50 "
Thomas Isaac	91 "	94½ "

	age	Grade	Height	Weight
MacDonald James	6	1	3'4½"	41
Prosper Jeannie	5	1	3'4"	38
Tymas Leonard	14	3	5'4½"	119.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Nov 1st 1920

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Mackay . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. H. F. Mendows . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Cameron John	10 yrs	Nov 2nd	Boil	Hot borasic lint applied q 4 h.
MacDonald Tom	10 "	Nov 3rd	Infected finger	Borasic Compound applied
Jacobs James	8 "	Nov 3rd	Whooping Cough	Comp Mist q 4 h for 2 m
Copage Rigord	10"	Nov 4th	Sore throat	Painted w iodine glycerine gargle
Cremo Mary	12	Nov 6	Sore throat	Painted w iodine glycerine Gargle
Mitchell Adelaide	13	Nov 6	"Pale"	Blands Compound.
Francis Mary			"Pale"	Blands Compound.
Thomas Louis	6	Nov 6	Stiff	Yellow Mixture
Thomas Louis			Boil	Borasic Compresses
Francis Gabriel	11	Nov 6	Nervous	Sanitonic tablets.
Tyrone Leonard		Nov 9	Sore throat	Painted w iodine & glycerine
Francis Noel	14	Nov 11	Discharge ear	Sodabicarb ppt

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..one.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2

Date Nov. 1st - Dec. 1st

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. B. Mackay . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. J. McInnes . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Georgi Margaret	5	Nov 12	Sore throat	Isargle g2 h.
Paul Eva	12	Nov 14	Whooping Cough	Rested in bed for two weeks. Cough mixt g4h
Cofage Regina	11	Nov 16	Sore throat	Isargle g4h.
Isaac Noel	14	Nov 18	Infected Cut	Boracic Compress
MacLeod Leo	16	Nov 21	Sore	Ung for Sores applied
Francis Peter	7	Nov 24	Sore throat	Mag Sulph 3ss gargle g4h.
Parnell John	10	Nov 25	Bore	Boracic Compress applied
MacDonald Tom	10	Nov 26	Cut	Painted C sodine
Prosper Rita	14	Nov 27	Cut	Painted C sodine
Bernard Stephen	11	Nov 28	Sore	Zinc ung applied
Francis Noel	14	Nov 29	Sore	Zinc ung applied

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Phelomina
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

To Victoria General Hospital at Halifax, Nova Scotia for treatment of Indians

Agency Cumberland County Month November 1930 Date of Account Nov. 22nd, 1930

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN [illegible]US, OTTAWA IN [illegible]ATE EVERY [illegible]TH

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	~~BAND OR~~ RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
			BROUGHT FORWARD							
Mary Brooks		Shubenacadie	Gonorrhea & Syphilis	Dr.MacInnis	Improved	Oct. 7	Nov. 22	22	3 00	66 00
								TOTAL		66 0

Per Dec 13/30

5979

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
Dec 17 1930
E. F. Stone M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Account No..... Vote.....

No..... Voucher No.....

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

Approved
J. W. Madrier
Inspector

Harry A Lovis
Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

W O Kinney
Hospital Superintendent

BM No. 207

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)
Poor Copy

51-0-13

December 19, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Quinn concerning Dr. Cunningham's account, I may say that the Doctor was engaged to test the eyes and supply glasses for seventeen pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It was requested that inexpensive mountings and lenses should be supplied.

Dr. Cunningham rendered an account for $263.00 which seemed high to our officers, and it was returned to the Principal with the request for a much lower rate. The word "Exorbitant" was not used in the correspondence.

The Department is accustomed to secure special prices for these services when a number of pupils are treated. I presume that the work was done in a single day and that the Doctor drove a total of ninety miles. Therefore, I consider $10.00 per pupil, or $170.00, plus $10.00 for expenses will be a fair fee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEC 11 1930 RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dec. 9th. 1930.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Dear Sir; In reply to your letter of the 5th. inst.giving me authority to take five girls to the V.G. Hospital for the removal of tonsils.I beg to inform you that this hospital is booked up for tonsils till the end of March. If I can arrange to have them done before that time at another hospital for a sum not exceeding fifteen dollars each,may I do it? I hope to get them done between Christmas and the New Year.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 15th, 1930.

Memorandum,

DOCTOR SCOTT:

Five pupils of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, are certified by the Medical Officer to require immediate removal of tonsils. Authority was given to have the work done at Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, but the Principal informs the Department that that hospital cannot receive them until after March 1st next. He asks permission to have the work done at another hospital, name not stated, for a sum not exceeding $15.00 each. The hospital he refers to is probably Truro, but objection was taken to the employment of Doctor Reid of that place on a former occasion. The Principal wants to get the work done during the Christmas holidays, but we do not know who is to be employed. Shall we take him at his word and leave the matter open for him to get the work done at the sum stated, which is very reasonable!

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 1

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Voucher [redacted].105/6072.

DATE 13.11.30

Requisition No 500.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

VIA Freight.

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
2 gallons	Cough Mixture Adults A.	20 lbs.	lb.	.13	2	60
3 gallons	Cough Mixture Adults B.	30 lbs.	lb.	.20	6	00
5 gallons	Cod Liver Oil.	5 gals.	gal.	1.68	8	40
1,000	C. T. Pot. Chlor.	1 M.	M.	.37		37
1,000	C. T. Aspirin Grs. 5.	1 M.	M.	.75		75
4 rolls	Adhesive Plaster 2".	4 spls.	doz.	3.72	1	24
5 lbs.	Linseed Meal.	7 lbs.	lb.	.07½		53
2 lbs.	Lint Plain.	2 lbs.	lb.	.52	1	04
200	Paper Bags, ½ lb.	5 C.	M.	..56		28
2	Kidney Basins 6".	2	doz.	3.80		63
2	Kidney Basins 8".	2	doz.	3.80		63
3 dozen	Bandages, Gauze 2".	3 dozen	gro.	2.76		69
5 lbs.	Boracic Pulv.	5 lbs.	lb.	.08		40
1 gallon	Castor Oil.	1 gal.	gal.	1.53	1	53
500	C. T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	1.23	1	23
	½ gal. tins.	1	ea.	.14		14
	10 lb. tins. 24/30.	1	ea.	.15		15
					26	61
				10% Handling Charges	2	66
				Packing Cases etc.	1	00
					30	27
				FREIGHT CHARGES	2	45
					32	72

Sent Dec 6426

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by C.W.C.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent
Dept. P & N.H.
Per

P & N.H. 60 4M-7-30 Req 171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Immediate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 23, 1930.

DR. STONE:

With reference to your memorandum of the 15th instant, hereunder, regarding five pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School who require to have their tonsils removed, kindly be advised that Dr. O.B.Keddy, Surgeon, of Windsor, Nova Scotia, is to be engaged for this service, with Dr. Hennigar Sanford, of Noel, Hants County, as Assistant.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co[illegible]tion with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

d the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1930.

Reverend Father Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

IF THE FIVE TONSIL CASES CAN BE DONE AT SCHOOL EMPLOY DOCTOR O B KEDDY OF WINDSOR STOP DEPARTMENT WILL PAY HIM SEVENTY-FIVE DOLLARS AND DOCTOR MCINNIS TWENTY-FIVE FOR ANAESTHETICS STOP EMPLOY NURSE FOR THREE DAYS IF NECESSARY

DC

DUNCAN C SCOTT

CHARGE DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Halifax Infirmary

Halifax N.S

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	27	One nurse for 3 days 27th 28th 29th.	$ 15	00
				XX

INDIAN EDUCATION

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
2-1-1931
E. L. Stone M.B.
Director of Medical Services.

EXAMINED
5/1/31

Init 9-1-31.
6774

TOTAL, $ 15 | 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. J. O. Mackey
Agent.

Form 52.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Dr. B. F. Kiloby

Windsor N.S

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	21	5 Tonsil Operations @ 15.00	75	00
				XX

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
2-1-1931
E. L. Stone M.B.
Director of Medical Services.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.
2/1/31

Sept 9-1-31.
6773

TOTAL, 75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Indian Residential School Band Shubenacadie

To Dr. D. F. MacInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie, N. S.

For the Month of December 1930 Date January 1st 1931

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
4	Mary Ellen Brooks	Gonorrhoea & Syphilis	Injection of Bismuth. Visit		N.C.	6	00
5	" " "	" "	Telephone to Hospital				35
10	" " "	" "	Visit Injection of Bismuth		N.C.	6	00
10	Gilbert Francis	Syphilis Suspect	Blood for Wasserman Test Result Negative Visit		N.C.	3	00
12	Eesta Phillips	Pleurisy	Strapped Chest with adhesive		B	3	00
27	Five Pupils	Enlarged Tonsils	Visit and Six Anaesthetics for Tonsillectomy		B	28	00
			12-1-31.				
			Sent 13				
			13-1-31				
			[illegible] M.B.				
			7265				
			TOTAL			46	35

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
Director of Medical Services

INDIAN EDUCATION
Sch Note

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. F. MacInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

John J. P. MacKay
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.

		Nov. Weights	Dec. Weights
Basque	Isaac	116½ lbs	116 lbs
Basque	Sarah	49½ "	43½ "
Bernard	Harriett	62 "	65¼ "
Bernard	Mary Ann	72 "	75 "
Bernard	Benjamin	82 "	81½ "
Bernard	Stephen	77 "	81¼ "
Bernard	John	47½ "	48 "
Bernard	James	108½ "	110½ "
Bernard	Anna Madeline	54 "	55 "
Bernard	Mary Louise	82 "	86½ "
Bernard	Susan	51½ "	53 "
Brooks	Louis	80 "	80¾ "
Brooks	John	89 "	91 "
Brooks	Francis	107 "	109½ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	79 "	82¾ "
Brooks	Benjamin	92½ "	94 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	52 "	A N. 4 N.
Brooks	Lucy	108 "	106½ "
Baddiste	Stephen	77 "	81 "
Baddiste	Teresa	55 "	56¼ "
Baddiste	Harriett	60 "	64¼ "
Baddiste	Mary	84 "	86½ "
Bradford	Johanna	147 "	148 "
Cope	Daniel	128 "	131¼ "
Cope	Edward	70 "	73¾ "
Cremo	Mary	68 "	72½ "
Cremo	Margaret	71 "	73¾ "
Copage	Katie	107 "	107½ "
Copage	Regina	61¼ "	59½ "
Charles	Eloise	124	125¼ "
MacDonald	Walter	114¾	122¼ "
MacDonald	Ada	92	93½ "
MacDonald	Andrew	87½	93 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mac Donald Thomas	64 lbs	69¼ lbs.
Mac Donald Arthur	37½ "	60½ "
Mac Donald Ralph	36½ "	39 "
Mac Donald James	41 "	43½ "
Mac Donald Mary	118¾ "	116½ "
Mac Donald Annie	83 "	83 "
Mac Donald Irene	86¾ "	88¼ "
Mac Donald John	37½ "	58½ "
Mac Donald Stephen	30½ "	33 "
Doherty-Philomena	88½ "	96 "
Doherty Laura	107½ "	108½ "
Doherty Nicholas	71½ "	73½ "
Doucette Mary	117	114¾ "
Francis Joseph	93	93½ "
Francis Katie	48¾	47½ "
Francis Agatha	52½	53½ "
Francis Gregory	79	80½ "
Francis Jean	70½	73¼ "
Francis James	91½	99¼ "
Francis Gilbert	76½	75½ "
Francis Noel	115½	121½ "
Francis Mary	118 "	122 "
Francis Charles	52 "	54½ "
Francis Christina	74 "	76¾ "
Francis Andrew	70½ "	73½ "
Francis Barney	55 "	58 "
Isaac Margaret	39½ "	37¼ "
Isaac Levi	78½ "	81¼ "
Islode Cecilia	80½ "	82 "
Islode Julia	99½ "	101½ "
Isehue Mary	42½ "	43 "
Isehue James	62 "	64½ "
Isehue Billie	59¼ "	61 "
Isabriel Pauline	69	66½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hammond	Margaret	120¾ lbs	118½ lbs
Julian	Edward	39½ "	61½ "
Julian	Joseph	37 "	55½ "
Johnson	Isabell	98 "	102¼ "
Knockwood	Henry	49½ "	48 "
Mackenzie	Mary	100 "	104 "
Mackenzie	Guida	82½ "	83½ "
Mackenzie	James	63½ "	66½ "
MacLeod	Dan	134½ "	126¼ "
Labrador	Stephen	109½ "	114½ "
Labrador	Teresa	138½ "	138½ "
Labrador	Lelady	90 "	92 "
Labrador	Bruce	145½ "	St. Patricks Home Jan. 3 rd/31
Lafford	Peter	87¾ "	92½ "
Maloney	Alonzo	116 "	120 "
Maloney	Bridget	112½ "	112¾ "
Maloney	Lawrence	66 "	67 "
Mitchel	Madeline	147 "	148½ "
Mitchel	Veronica	73¼ "	75½ "
Mitchel	Catherine	110½ "	113½ "
Mitchel	Louis	35½ "	35½ "
Marble	Frank	85½ "	83½ "
Marble	Nancy	61 "	62¼ "
Martin	Mary	45 "	47¾ "
Pennael	John	63 "	65¼ "
Pennael	Christina	121 "	117 "
Pennael	Annie	124 "	123 "
Paul	Elizabeth	82 "	86¾ "
Paul	Edward	108 "	111 "
Paul	Louise	69 "	71 "
Paul	Malvina	38½ "	36½ "
Paul	Hazel	108 "	116 "
Paul	Eva	80½ "	86¼ "
Paul	Angus	74¾ "	78 "
Paul	Gordon	37 "	38½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phillips Esther	116 3/4 lbs	115 1/2 lbs
Peters Fred	70 1/2 "	71 1/4 "
Prosper James	38 3/4 "	40 1/2 "
Prosper Rita	128 1/2 "	129 "
Poleki Janie	32 "	32 1/2 "
Jacobie Edward	102 "	104 1/2 "
Jacobie James	62 "	67 "
Jacobie Frances	86 "	87 "
Jacobie Madeline	30 1/2 "	47 "
Stevens Bridget	124 "	123 3/4 "
Stevens Jack	79 "	80 "
Sapier Freddie	47 "	47 1/2 "
Sapier John D.	58 "	58 3/4 "
Smith Viola	64 3/4 "	68 3/4 "
Smith Abram	92 "	94 1/2 "
Sark Annie	60 "	61 1/2 "
Sark Agnes	75 "	72 1/2 "
Sylboy Mary	129 "	132 3/4 "
Toney Joseph	135 "	135 3/4 "
Toney John	79 "	82 "
Toney Elizabeth	60 "	62 "
Toney Leo	50 3/4 "	53 "
Toney Benjamin	78 3/4 "	74 1/2 "
Toney Rose	116 1/2 "	113 1/2 "
Toney Rita	67 "	68 3/4 "
Toney Leo	46 "	48 1/2 "
Toney James	67 "	66 "
Thomas Clara	53 "	54 "
Thomas Matthew	78 3/4 "	81 1/2 "
Thomas Isaac	94 1/2 "	98 1/4 "
Thomas Louis	50 "	47 "
Tinnas. Leonard	119 1/2 "	128 "
Govgos Simon	115 "	120 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	age	Grade	Height	Weight
Nash Fred,	15 years.	4.	5.2 1/4	109 1/4 lbs.
Thumble Walter,	10 "	2.	4'8"	85 1/4 "
Wilmont Annie,	13 "	1	4'11"	105 1/4 "
Wilmont Katie,	10 "	1	4'3	60 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Nov 1st Dec 1st 1930.

Shubenacadie N.S. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackay, PRINCIPAL Dr. A. L. McInnis, MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Thomas Louis	6	Dec 2nd	Conjunctivitis	Argyrol gtts t.i.d.
Paul Elizabeth	12	" 2nd	Pale	Iron tonic t.i.d.
				Cod liver oil emulsion
				t.i.d. p.c.
Baptiste Mary	12	" 16th	Sour throat. Headache	Mag. Sulph 3i
				paint painted
				t. iodine, gargle.
Bernard John	7	" 8th	Sores	Ung. for sores
				applied t.i.d.
Basque Isaac	14	" 8th	Infected Cut	Boracic Com-
				presses
Bradford Thomas	16	" 10th	Cut	Painted t. iodine
Phillip Esther	14	" 10th	Earache	Glycerine gtts
				Heat applied
Dechoste Philomen	13	" 12th	Coughing	Cod liver oil emu-
Mitchell Catherine	13	" 14th	Pale	sion t.i.d.
" "	13	" 14th	Pale	Iron tonic
MacDonald Irene	11	" 14th	Boil	Boracic Compress
MacDonald Annie	13	" 14th	Cough	Cough Mist No 2.
Cremo Margaret	16	" 11th	Pain in Abdomen	Mag Sulph 3i

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .four.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2

Date Nov. 1st to Dec. 1st 1930.

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackay. . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. Madson. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Clark Agnes	12	17.	Sore throat	Painted C iodine + glycerine gargles.
Rennell Christina	14	18	Cough	Cough Mixt No 2.
Paul Angus	14	20	Earache	Glycerine gtts Heat applied.
Mackenzie Gilda	12	26th	Earache. Scarlet	" Glycerine gtts Throat painted C iodine + glyc gargles.
Jacobie Madeline	8	20th	Sores	Ung for Scabs applied bid.
Toney Rose	14	24th	Infected finger	Borax Compresses
Hammond Margaret	14	24th	Sore neck. "Staff"	Painted C iodine
Bernard Stephen	12	26th	Contussed Mandible	Painted C iodine
Tomma Leonard	14	27th	Infected finger	Borax Compresses
Martin Mary	6	2 of 1th	Cut	Painted C iodine bandaged.
Toney Rose	15	31st	Conjunctivitis	Argynol gtts tid.
Doucett Mary	14	31st	Sore knee.	Borax Compress

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena.
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1931
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 7th. 1931.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

I do not know what to say about the enclosed, the least I say the better. As Andy would say " it's a mess" and I suppose I am the cause.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. McCarthy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-013

DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N.S., February 4th, 1931.

FATHER MACKEY, INDIAN RESIDENTAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

DR. TO DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH, HALIFAX, N.S.

2 - 10 points Smallpox Vaccine @.75	1.50

CERTIFICATE
Supplies furnished were as charged
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
found correct
19/2/31

Sent Feb. 19/31
A - payable to Prov. Treas.
Dept. of Public Health Halifax N.S.

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
16-2-1931
G. L. Stone M.B.
Director of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. Co.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Indian Residential School Band Shubenacadie

To Dr. W. F. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie

For the Month of February 1931 Date Feb 1st 1931

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
2nd	Bruce Labrador	Mentally Deficient	Visit		N.C.	3	00
							XX
						2	
			16-2-31 E. L. Stone				

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

To Victoria General Hospital Hospital at Halifax, N. S. for treatment of Indians

Agency Cumberland County Month December 1930 Date of Account Dec. 31st, 1930.

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA IN [redacted] LETTER EVERY [redacted]H

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
						BROUGHT FORWARD				
Miss Mary Brooks		Shubenacadie	Syphilis & Gonorrhea	Dr. MacInnis	Improving	Dec. 11		20	3 00	60 00
								TOTAL		60 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

8457

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES

..... '31

..... C.M.B.

Director of Ed. Br.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED JAN 19

Account No..... Vote.....

Treaty No..... Voucher No.....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

approved J.W. Maxner Inspector

Harry A Harris
Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

[redacted]
Hospital Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

Poor Copy

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

To VICTORIA GENERAL Hospital at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA for treatment of Indians

Agency Cumberland County Month January 1951 Date of Account Jan. 31st 1951

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE EVERY MONTH

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
						BROUGHT FORWARD				
Mary E. Brooks		Shubenacadie School	Syphilis & Gonorrhea	Dr. MacInnis	Improving	Dec. 11		51	3 00	93 00

8457 — 8 93 / 60 / 153.

APPROVED AS TO RATES ... 31. ... 18 2 ... T. L. Stone ... M.B. ... Director of Medical Services

INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. ... 31

DEPT. OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE RECORDS FEB 19 1951 SHIPPING

TOTAL 93 00

Account No. ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. .....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

Approved J.W. Manner Inspector — Harry A Lawes, Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

E. L. Stone, Acting Hospital Superintendent

51-a-13

Gen. Hosp. Cert. B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia
1931

		Jan. weights	Feb 1st Jan. weights
Basque	Isaac	116 lbs.	113¾ lbs.
Basque	Sarah	43½ "	49 "
Bernard	Harriett	65¼ "	65 "
Bernard	Mary A.	75 "	74 "
Bernard	Benjamin	81½ "	81 "
Bernard	Stephen	81½ "	77¾ "
Bernard	John	48 "	47¾ "
Bernard	James	110½ "	111 "
Bernard	Anna Madeline	35 "	34½ "
Bernard	Mary Louise	86½ "	87 "
Bernard	Susan	53½ "	55 "
Brooks	Louis	80¾ "	80 "
Brooks	John	91 "	96¼ "
Brooks	Francis	109½ "	110 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	82½ "	80¼
Brooks	Benjamin	94 "	91¾ "
Brooks	Lucy	106 "	109½ "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	x absent	x
Bear	Mildred	67¼ "	70 "
Bear	Juliana	37½ "	38½ "
Baddiste	Stephen	81 "	79 "
Baddiste	Mary	86½ "	89 "
Baddiste	Harriett	64½ "	64½ "
Baddiste	Teresa	36½ "	36 "
Cope	Daniel	131¼ "	128¼ "
Cope	Edward	73¾ "	73 "
Copage	Regina	59½ "	61½ "
Cremo	Margaret	73¾ "	72½ "
Cremo	Mary	72½ "	72 "
Charles	Elsie	125¼ "	124½ "
Clare	Susan	46½ "	50 "
Clare	Margaret	35½ "	36½ "
Clare	Barney	38¾ "	36½ "
MacDonald	Walter	122¼ "	123¼ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MacDonald Ada	93½ M.	95 lbs
MacDonald Andrew	93 "	88½ "
MacDonald Thomas	69¼ "	66¼ "
MacDonald Arthur	60½ "	62½ "
MacDonald Ralph	39 "	33¾ "
MacDonald James	43½ "	42 "
MacDonald Mary	116½ "	116 "
MacDonald Annie	83 "	83 "
MacDonald Irene	88¼ "	90 "
MacDonald John	38½ "	38 "
MacDonald Stephen	33 "	31 "
Doherty Laura	108½ "	109 "
Doherty Philomena	96 "	94¾ "
Doherty Nicholas	73½ "	71½ "
Doucett Mary	117¾ "	117 "
Francis Joseph	93½ "	85½ "
Francis Agatha	33½ "	30½ "
Francis Katie	47½ "	30½ "
Francis Gregory	80½ "	78 "
Francis Jean	73¼ "	73¼ "
Francis James	99¼ "	99½ "
Francis Isibert	73¼ "	72¾ "
Francis Hall	121½ "	113¾ "
Francis Mary	122 "	117 "
Francis Charles	34½ "	31 "
Francis Christina	76¾ "	75 "
Francis Andrew	73½ "	75 "
Francis Barney	38 "	36¾ "
Googo Margaret	57¼ "	62½ "
Isoogo Levi	81¼ "	79 "
Isoogo Simon	120	117¾ "
Isude Julia	101½ "	103½ "
Isude Cecilia	82 "	81 "
Isehue Mary	43 "	44 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Isahue James	64½ lbs.	38½ lbs
Isahue Billie	61 "	62 "
Gabriel Pauline	66½ "	70½ "
Hammond Margaret	118½ "	119 "
Julian Edward	61 "	59 "
Julian Joseph.	33½ "	33½ "
Johnson Isabelle	102¼ "	105 "
Knockwood Henry	48½ "	49 "
Mackenzie Mary	104 "	102 "
Mackenzie Ursula	83½ "	83½ "
Mackenzie James.	66½ "	65½ "
MacLeod Alan	126¼ "	126½ "
Labrador Teresa	138½ "	140¼ "
Labrador Gladys	92 "	97 "
Lafford Peter	92½ "	88½ "
Maloney Alonzo	120 "	116 "
Maloney Bridget	112¾ "	109½ "
Maloney Lawrence	67 "	68¾ "
Mitchel Madeline	148½ "	148½ "
Mitchel Veronica	75½ "	77½ "
Mitchel Catherine	113½ "	114¼ "
Mitchel Louis	35½ "	35½ "
Marble Frank	62¼ "	60½ "
Marble Nancy	62¼ "	60½ "
Martin Mary	47¾ "	47¾ "
Pennall John	65 "	64½ "
Pennall Christina	117 "	113 "
Paul Elizabeth	86¾ "	84 "
Paul Edward	111 "	113¼ "
Paul Louise	71 "	74¼ "
Paul Malvina	56½ "	57 "
Paul Hazel	116 "	111½ "
Paul Eva	86 "	82¾ "
Paul Angus	78 "	82 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paul Gordon	38½ lbs	38½ lbs.
Phillips Esther	115½ "	113 "
Peters Fred	71½ "	70 "
Prosper James	40½ "	40½ "
Prosper Rita	129 "	128½
Poleheis Janie	32½ "	31 "
Sacobie Edward	104½ "	100 "
Sacobie James	67 "	63½ "
Sacobie Francis	87 "	87 "
Sacobie Madeline	47 "	38¼ "
Stevens Bridget	123¾ "	120¼ "
Stevens Jack	80 "	80½ "
Sapier Freddie	47½ "	47½ "
Sapier John H.	38½ "	37½ "
Smith Abram	94½ "	93¾
Smith Viola	68¾ "	66½ "
Sark Annie	61½ "	60½ "
Sark Mary Agnes	72½ "	75½ "
Seliboy Mary	132⅞ "	131⅞ "
Soney Joseph	135¼ "	135 "
Soney John	82 "	79 "
Soney Elizabeth	62 "	60½ "
Soney Leo	53 "	50 "
Soney Benjamin	77½ "	67½ "
Soney Rose	115½ "	110 "
Soney Rita	68¾ "	67½ "
Soney James	66 "	66¼ "
Soney Leo	48½ "	47 "
Thomas Matthew	81½ "	77½ "
Thomas Clara	34 "	33 "
Thomas Moses	98¼ "	96 "
Tinnas Leonard	128 "	126¼ "
Nash Frank	109¼ "	113½ "
Trumble Walter	85 "	87 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thomas Louis	47 lbs	48½ lbs.	
Wilmont Annie	105 ¼ "	106 lbs.	
Wilmont Katie	60 "	64 "	
	age	Weight	Height
Sloud Lawrence	7 years	36½ "	3' 9"
Sloud Josephine	9 "	55 ¼ "	3' 10"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Jan 1st ..... 1931..

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia ... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Mackay . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. A. MacInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Ada MacDonald	13	Jan 1st	Infected finger	Hot boracic lint applied
Leonard Tennas	14	" 2-6th	Infected finger	Boracic Compresses
Mary Doucett	14	" 5th	" Knee	Compresses dis- Continued + paint with Iodine
Rose Toney	15	" 6th	Conjunctivitis	Yellow ovide & mercury oint. tid
Rita Paul	14	" 7th	Bronchitis	Back painted Iodine
Mary Isaac	7	" 3rd	Tired	Bed rest for 2 days
Christina Pennell	14	" 5th	Cough + loosing Weight	Bed rest for 2 days: Cough mixture no 2 Cod liver oil emulsion tid.
Eva Paul	12	" 9th	Cough + Conjunctivitis	Cough mixture no 2. Argyrol gtts in eye.
				Bed rest about two weeks

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED None .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

12 cases of chicken-pox, with 2 exception all cases very mild.

J.P.M

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Jan 1st 1931.

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. MacKay. PRINCIPAL Dr. H. F. MacInnis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Philomena Hebert	13	Jan 14	Cold	Castor oil 3i
				aspirin gr V.
				Hot bric-jars
				Congh mixture.
Elizabeth Paul	12	Jan 15	Cold	Castor oil 3i
				hot bric-jars
Ada MacDonald	13	Jan 18	—	Compresses dis-
				continued; fast
				front of Cardine
Walter Trouble	10	Jan 19	Cut	Bark & iodine
				Cardine
Louis Brooks	13	Jan 20	Cut	Bark & iodine
Simon Sargis	14			Cardine & ban.
" "	"	Jan 23	Infected Cut	Hot boraxs
				Compresses
Annie Wilmont	14	Jan 24	Sore	Ung. for sores
				applied
Mary Gehue	7	Jan 26	Sore finger	ung. for sores
				applied
Madeline Labrie	7	Jan 26-30	Sores	Ammo. Nes. ung.
				applied b.i.d.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

February 21st, 1931.

Dear Father Mackey,

I note from your latest Nurse's report that you have had chickenpox at the school. Now chickenpox is a relatively harmless disease, but one of the worst epidemics of smallpox in recent years gained headway because it was diagnosed as chickenpox, and the people in charge did not support themselves by getting the opinion of another Doctor. Since that time I have been nervous about chickenpox. This is one of the reasons why the Department instructs those in charge of Indians to report epidemics of any kind by telegram within twelve hours. I do not suppose you could have an epidemic of smallpox, as your children are thoroughly vaccinated, but I want to take this opportunity of drawing to your attention the importance of reporting any kind of communicable disease. Circular 93-1 is worthy of careful study by everyone.

I think you are to be congratulated on the good health at your school. It often happens that a new school has a run of bad health for the first year or two but you seem to have escaped. Let us hope that you will continue to be fortunate.

Yours truly,

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 51-0-13

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

		Jan. Weights	Feb. Weights
Basque	Isaac	113¾ lbs	115¼ lbs
Basque	Sarah	49 "	49¼ "
Bernard	Harriet	65 "	63¼ "
Bernard	Mary A.	74¾ "	74¾ "
Bernard	Benjamin	81 "	81¼ "
Bernard	Stephen	77¾ "	78¼ "
Bernard	John	47¾ "	47¼ "
Bernard	James	111½ "	110¾ "
Bernard	Anna Madeline	54½ "	56 "
Bernard	Mary Louise	87 "	88¾ "
Bernard	Susan	55½ "	50 "
Brooks	Louis	80 "	81 "
Brooks	John	86¼ "	88¼ "
Brooks	Francis	110 "	106 "
Brooks	Lucy	109¾ "	113¼ "
Brooks	Benjamin	91¾ "	95¼ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	80¼ "	82¼ "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	absent.	62 "
Baddiste	Stephen	77 "	78¼ "
Baddiste	Mary	89 "	85 "
Baddiste	Harriett	64¼ "	65¾ "
Baddiste	Teresa	56 "	54½ "
Bear	Mildred	70 "	74 "
Bear	Juliana	54 "	61¼ "
Cope	Daniel	128¼ "	131 "
Cope	Edward	70 "	71¾ "
Cremo	Margaret	72½ "	74¼ "
Cremo	Mary	72 "	74½ "
Copage	Regina	61½ "	64 "
Charlie	Elsie	124½ "	122 "
Clare	Barney	36 "	39 "
Clare	Susan	30 "	37 "
Clare	Mary	36½ "	38 "
Cloud	Lawrence	36½ "	54½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cloud Josephine	36½	lbs.	36¼ lbs
Doherty Laura	109	"	110 "
Doherty Philomena	94¾	"	100 "
Doherty Nicholas	71½	"	72½ "
Doucett Mary	117	"	115¾ "
Francis Joseph	88½	"	90¼ "
Francis Agatha	50½	"	53 "
Francis Katie	50½	"	50 "
Francis Gregory	78	"	79¾ "
Francis Jean	73¼	"	75 "
Francis James	99½	"	102 "
Francis Isibell	72¾	"	74½ "
Francis Noel	115¾	"	119 "
Francis Mary	117	"	121½ "
Francis Charles	51	"	53¼ "
Francis Christina	74½	"	77¼ "
Francis Andrew	75	"	74¾ "
Francis Barney	36¾	"	55½ "
Isoogos Simon	117¾	"	117¾ "
Isoogos Levi	79	"	82¼ "
Isoogos Margaret	62½	"	64¾ "
Islode Julia	103½	"	102 "
Islode Cecilia	81	"	81¼ "
Isaac Mary	44	"	43¾ "
Isaac Billie	62	"	60¼ "
Isaac James	58¼	"	60¼ "
Isabel Caroline	70½	"	71 "
Hammond Margaret	119	"	122 "
Julian Edward	39	"	38¼ "
Julian Joseph	55½	"	59 "
Johnson Isabel	105	"	106¼ "
Knockwood Henry	49½	"	49 "
Labrador Teresa	140½	"	140 "
Labrador Lady	97	"	96 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Saffard Peter.	88½ lbs.	91 lbs.
MacDonald Walter	123¼ "	122¼ "
MacDonald Ada	98 "	100 "
MacDonald Andrew	88½ "	87¾ "
MacDonald Thomas	66¼ "	67 "
MacDonald Ralph	53¾ "	57 "
MacDonald Arthur	56½ "	58½ "
MacDonald James	42 "	41½ "
MacDonald Mary	116 "	120 "
MacDonald Annie	83 "	83½ "
MacDonald Irene	90 "	92½ "
MacDonald John	38 "	39¾ "
MacDonald Stephen	51 "	54 "
Mackenzie Mary	103 "	105¼ "
Mackenzie Linda	83½ "	85 "
Mackenzie James	65½ "	69 "
Maloney Alonzo	116 "	117¾ "
Maloney Bridget	109½ "	110¾ "
Maloney Lawrence	68¾ "	69½ "
Mitchel Madeline	148½ "	149¼ "
Mitchel Catherine	114½ "	117½ "
Mitchel Veronica	77½ "	77½ "
Mitchel Louis	55½ "	56¼ "
Marble Frank	82 "	82¾ "
Marble Nancy	60½ "	61½ "
Martin Mary	47¾ "	46¾ "
Pennall Christina	113 "	114¼ "
Pennall John	64¼ "	66 "
Paul Edward	113¼ "	109 "
Paul Elizabeth	84 "	87 "
Paul Louise	71¼ "	73¼ "
Paul Malvina	56½ "	57 "
Paul Hazel	111½ "	111½ "
Paul Eva	82¾ "	86 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paul Angus	82 lbs.	84 lbs.
Paul Gordon	38½ "	60 "
Phillips Esther	113 "	116½ "
Peters Peg	70 "	71½ "
Prosper Rita	128½ "	127 "
Prosper James	40½ "	41¼ "
Polchis Jamie	31½ "	32 "
Sacobie Edward	100 "	104¾ "
Sacobie James	63½ "	69¾ "
Sacobie Frances	87 "	88½ "
Sacobie Madeline	38¼ "	50 "
Stevens Bridget	120¼ "	120¼ "
Stevens Jack	80½ "	80 "
Sapier Freddie	47½ "	50 "
Sapier John N.	57½ "	60¾ "
Smith Abram	43¾ "	92¾ "
Smith Viola	66½ "	67¾ "
Sark Agnes	75½ "	77¾ "
Sark Annie	60½ "	62 "
Silaboy Mary	131¾ "	131½ "
Tony Joseph	135 "	138½ "
Tony John	79 "	81½ "
Tony Elizabeth	60½ "	61 "
Tony Leo	50 "	50½ "
Tony Rose	110 "	110¼ "
Tony Rita	67½ "	69½ "
Tony James	66¾ "	66½ "
Tony Leo	47 "	46¾ "
Tony Benjamin	67½ "	66½ "
Tomah Leonard	126¼ "	130¼ "
Thomas Isaac	96 "	97¼ "
Thomas Matthew	77½ "	78½ "
Thomas Clara	33 "	31¾ "
Thomas Louis	47 "	46¼ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wilmont Annie	106 lbs	111 lbs.
Wilmont Katie	63¼ "	65¾ "
Nash Fred	113½ "	115¾ "
Roumble Wallie.	77½ "	73¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools

51-0-13

No 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 11 1931 RECORDS

Date .....

St. Bernard's Roman Catholic ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Hetroy ..... PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McGrory ..... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1931

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Teresa Baddiste	5	Feb	Cold	Castor oil 3ss
Simon Scraps	14	Feb 4th	Cut	Painted c iodine
Gary Silsbey	14	Feb 4th	Toothache	Toothache drops
Annie Wilmot	14		Sore	Linseed poultice applied daily
Margaret Hammond	14	Feb 15th	Sprained shoulder	Painted c iodine Massage x.
Angus Cook	14	Feb 13th	Sprained shoulder	Painted c iodine
Louis Banks	13	Feb 16th	Sore	Linseed poultice applied daily
Isaac Bangus	14	Feb 21st	Boil	Linseed poultice applied
Annie MacDonald	12	Feb 21st	Boil	Linseed poultice applied
Bridget Maloney	16	Feb 22nd	Infected fingers	Hot borax Compress applied
Gordon Peel		Feb 23rd	"Conjunctivitis" (Sore)	Eye bathed c borax and sol. mercuchrome gtts 2 in 1 (2) Fomentation applied to sore

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED None.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Mary Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Date Feb. 1st. 1931.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. D. J. Mackay... PRINCIPAL D. A. McInnis... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Rose Toney	15	Jan 23rd	Cough	Cough mixt no 2
				9th after
Rita Toney		Feb 24th	Cough	Cough mixt no 2 p.c.
Fred Nash	15	Feb 24th	Toothache	Toothache gtts.
Francis Saulnier	12	Feb 20	Infected finger	Hot bread poultice
				applied
Margaret Hammond	14	Feb 24	Stiff in shoulder	Rubbed with oil &
				Capsicum
Louis Brooks	13	27	Sore	Zinc ung. applied
				daily
Gordon Paul	9	27	Sore	Zinc ung. applied
				daily
John MacDonald	8	25	Boil	Linseed poultice
				applied
Christina Bernard	14		Cough & loss of weight	Cough mixt no 2
				p.c.
				Cod liver oil emul-
				sion tids
				Extra nourishment
				and rest

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1931
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

March 6th. 1931.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 11 1931

Dear Sir:

Fred Nash No. 71 has very poor eye-sight. To ~~rad~~ read he must hold the book within three inches of his eyes, and it is impossible for him to copy any work from the black-board. He is industrious enough and wants to get along. He was not here at the time Dr. Cunningham did the eye work. I honestly believe that it would be worth while to do something for this boy.

After the experience with Dr. Cunnungham I do not feel like making any recommendations. Will you please let me know what you think about it.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr Cunningham
1st time member
Staff travelling
J. P. B. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, March 16, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the case of pupil No. 71, Fred Nash, who requires to have his eyes examined and glasses supplied.

In reply I have to say that, on the occasion of a member of the staff of the school travelling to Halifax, this boy could be taken to Dr. Cunningham to have his eyes examined and the glasses required supplied him. It is considered that spectacles with flat lenses and an inexpensive frame would be satisfactory. An account covering the fees charged for the examination and for the glasses should be forwarded, in duplicate, properly certified by yourself, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Dept. Co.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 1931
RECORDS

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Indian Residential School Band Shubenacadie

To Dr. D. F. McInnis

(Address) Shubenacadie, N.S.

For the Month of February 1931. Date Feb 28th 1931

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
18	Mary Clare		Vaccination		Good		50
18	Susan Bernard		"		"		50
18	Katie Wilmot		"		"		50
18	Annie "		"		"		50
18	Katherine Mitchell		"		"		50
18	Walter Trounble		"		"		50
					TOTAL	3	00

APPROVED TO CHARGE
18.3.31
Director of Medical Services

3.
3/6.50

8456

INDIAN EDUCATION
Received
18 MAR 1931
Ottawa

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No.....

Rev J. P. Macphee
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHRISTINA PENNELL. age 15.

Examination March 13, 1931.

T.99⁸, P.110, R. 20, ---- 9 a.m.

Right side dull. Breathing bronchial at apex. Whispered sound increased at apex. Rales heard to fourth rib and fifth dorsal spine. Sputum positive.

DIAGNOSIS -- Pulmonary Tuberculosis, apparently of acute Pneumonic type.

RECOMMENDATION--Removal to Nova Scotia Sanatorium as soon as possible.

JOHN BERNARD, Age 6.

EXAMINATION, March 13, 1931.

T. 102, P. 98, R. 22, --- 9.15 a.m.

Right sided Pleurisy which I take to be of a tuberculous nature.

RECOMMENDATION -- A term of Sanatorium treatment.

LOUISE PAUL, age 11.

This case has improved. No active trouble at present. Would recommend that she continue the morning and afternoon rest periods for three months.

MARY LOUISE BERNARD, age 12.

EXAMINATION, March 13, 1931.

T. 98⁸ , P. 90, R. 20, --- 12 o'clock.

Sound heard about third rib and hilum right side which might indicate an old lesion, not now active. Would suggest an X-Ray plate of the chest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] KATIE WILMOT, age 10.

EXAMINATION, March 13, 1931.

T. 99, P. 90, R. 18, --- 11.40 a.m.

Evidence of a probable old right sided Pleurisy. No activity now. No special treatment required at present.

BARNEY CLAY, age 9 years.

EXAMINATION, March 13, 1931.

T. 99, P. 96, R. 20.

Two chains of enlarged ~~cervical~~ anterior cervical glands. Chest clear. Probable glandular involvement. No special treatment necessary at present.

LAWRENCE CLOUD, age 7.

EXAMINATION, March 13, 1931.

T. 98, P. 84, R. 18, ---- 10.10 a.m.

Chest Bronchitic. No evidence of Tuberculosis.

JIMMIE PROSPER, age 6.

EXAMINATION, March 13, 1931.

T. 100, P. 96, R. 20, --- 10.40 a.m.

Positive d'Espine's sign. Probable Trachea-Bronchial glandular enlargement.

RECOMMENDATION. Restrict exercise and follow up examintion during summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The following were also examined and nothing abnormal found:

Susan Bernard, age 7.
Janie Polchet, age 8.
Mary Clare, age 6.
Susan Clare, age 7.
Mildred Bear, age 11.
Julian Bear, age 9.
Josephine Cloud, age 9.
Annie Wilmot, age 14.
Veronica Mitchell, age 11.
Fred Nash, age 15.
Louis Mitch, age 9.
James McDonald, age 6.
Catherine Mitchell, age 13.
Madeline Mitchell, age 14.
Walter Trumble, age 10.
Leonard Tennas, age 14.

P. S. Campbell

P. S. Campbell, M. D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH
NOVA SCOTIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1931
REGISTRY

Halifax, N. S., March 17, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1931

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal of Indian School,
Shubenacadie,
Hants Co., N. S.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find two copies of report on recent examinations at the School.

Christine Pennell should be transferred to the Sanatorium as soon as possible. The Halifax Tuberculosis Hospital is filled to capacity, so I have asked Dr. Miller of the Nova Scotia Sanatorium to forward admission papers to Dr. McInnis. A Sanatorium bed should be available in about a week or ten days.

John Bernhard should also have a term in the Sanatorium.

The examination cards will be forwarded to you in a few day.

I am sending a copy of report to Dr. McInnis.

Yours obediently,

P. S. Campbell

P. S. Campbell, M. D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

PSC/H.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 18th. 1931.

No. 51-0-13

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1931

Dear Sir :

Enclosed you will find the results of Dr. Campbell's recent examination of the children who have come to the School since October last, and a few who have been under observation for the past year.

As you will see Christina Pennall is an accute case of T.B. A year ago there was no sign of T.B. Dr. Campbell called the Sanatorium but they could not take her immediately, but gave us some hope that they might take her in ten days or two weeks time. Her father is dead and her mother is working in Halifax and living with a married daughter. Under those circumstances I hope it will be alright to send her to the Sanatorium, and will do so unless I hear the contrary from you.

(Copies sent to Indian Agents)

The other case of John Bernard in the opinion of Dr. McInnis will after a time come along alright. After Dr. Campbells examination of him there were other things came to light which seemed to indicate that his condition was not so bad.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, enclosing Dr. Campbell's report regarding his recent examination of the children at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Department approves of Christina Pennall being placed in a sanatorium as soon as you can obtain accommodation for her. She should be considered discharged from the Shubenacadie School from the date on which she leaves school for the sanatorium. I should appreciate if you would let me know the exact date on which she is placed in the sanatorium.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N. S.

	Feb. Weights	March. Weights
Ba[illegible] Isaac.	115¼ lbs	114 lbs
Bargin Sarah	149¼ "	48 "
Bernard Harriett	63¼ "	63¾ "
Bernard Mary A.	74¾ "	72 "
Bernard Benjamin	81¼ "	80 "
Bernard Stephen	78¼ "	77¼ "
Bernard John	47¾ "	43½ "
Bernard James	110¼ "	114 "
Bernard Mary Louise	88¾ "	89 "
Bernard Susan	50 "	54 "
Bernard Anna Madeline	56 "	53 "
Brooks Louis	81 "	78 "
Brooks John	88¼ "	86½ "
Brooks Lucy	113¼ "	113 "
Brooks Benjamin	95¼ "	98¾ "
Brooks Elizabeth	82½ "	83 "
Brooks Mary Ellen	52 "	61¼ "
Baddeley Mary	85 "	82½ "
Baddeley Stephen	78¼ "	76 "
Baddeley Harriett	65¾ "	61 "
Baddeley Teresa	54½ "	51½ "
Bear Mildred	74 "	76 "
Bear Juliana	61¼ "	61¼ "
Cope Daniel	131 "	134½ "
Cope Edward	71¾ "	72¼ "
Cremo Mary	74½ "	73¾ "
Cremo Margaret	74¼ "	74 "
Copage Regina	64 "	62 "
Charles Eloise	122 "	120 "
Clare Barney	59 "	68½ "
Clare Susie	57 "	49½ "
Clare Mary	38 "	37 "
Doherty Laura	110 "	107 "
Doherty Philomena	100 "	94 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Doherty	Nicholas	75½ lbs.	72 lbs
Doucett	Mary	115¾ "	118½ "
Francis	Joseph	90¼ "	92 "
Francis	Agatha	5¾ "	31 "
Francis	Katie	50 "	49 "
Francis	Gregory	79¾ "	78½ "
Francis	Jamie	75 "	72½ "
Francis	James	102 "	103 "
Francis	Gilbert	74½ "	70¾ "
Francis	Noel	119 "	121¼ "
Francis	Mary	121½ "	123 "
Francis	Charlie	53¼ "	52 "
Francis	Christina	77¼ "	75½ "
Francis	Andrew	74¼ "	70¾ "
Francis	Barney	55½ "	57¾ "
Gouge	Simon	117¾ "	118¾ "
Gouge	Levi	82¼ "	79 "
Gouge	Margaret	61¼ "	59 "
Glade	Julia	102 "	103½ "
Glade	Cecilia	81¼ "	81¼ "
Gehue	Mary	43¾ "	43½ "
Gehue	Billie	60¼ "	60 "
Gehue	James	64¼ "	63¼ "
Gabriel	Caroline	71 "	71 "
Hammond	Margaret	122½ "	118½ "
Julian	Edward	58¼ "	58½ "
Julian	Joseph	59 "	54½ "
Johnson	Isabel	106¼ "	107½ "
Knockwod	Henry	49 "	50 "
Lafford	Peter	91 "	90 "
Labrador	Teresa	140 "	138¾ "
Labrador	Gladys	96 "	98 "
Mackenzie	Mary	105¼ "	105¼ "
Mackenzie	Linda	85 "	87¼ "
Macleod	Dan	129½ "	132½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mackinzie James	69 lbs	67 3/4 lbs
Maloney Alonzo	117 3/4 "	122 3/4 "
Maloney Bridget	110 3/4 "	109 3/4 "
Maloney Lawrence	69 1/2 "	69 1/2 "
Mitchel Madeline	149 1/4 "	145 1/2 "
Mitchel Catherine	117 3/4 "	115 1/4 "
Mitchel Veronica	77 1/2 "	74 1/2 "
Mitchel Louis	56 1/4 "	56 1/4 "
Marble Frank	82 3/4 "	82 3/4 "
Marble Nancy	61 1/2 "	61 1/4 "
Martin Mary	46 3/4 "	44 "
Macdonald Mary	120 "	120 "
Macdonald Irene	92 1/2 "	87 1/2 "
Macdonald Annie	83 1/2 "	81 3/4 "
Macdonald John	59 3/4 "	59 1/2 "
Macdonald Stephen	54 "	51 "
Macdonald Walter	122 1/2 "	122 3/4 "
Macdonald Ada	100 "	99 "
Macdonald Andrew	87 3/4 "	91 1/2 "
Macdonald Thomas	67 "	65 1/4 "
Macdonald Arthur	58 1/2 "	58 3/4 "
Macdonald Ralph	57 "	57 1/4 "
Macdonald James	41 1/4 "	39 3/4 "
Nash Fred	115 3/4 "	118 "
Pennall John	66 "	67 1/2 "
Pennall Christina	111 1/4 "	100 1/2 "
Paul Elizabeth	87 "	87 1/4 "
Paul Edward	109 "	110 3/4 "
Paul Louise	73 1/4 "	72 1/4 "
Paul Malvina	57 "	54 3/4 "
Paul Hazel	111 1/2 "	109 3/4 "
Paul Eva	86 "	85 3/4 "
Paul Angus	84 "	80 1/2 "
Paul Gordon	60 "	60 1/4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prosper Rita	127 lbs	128 lbs.
Prosper James	41½ "	40 "
Peters Fred	71½ "	69¾ "
Phillips Esther	116½ "	117¼
Poleches Janie	52 "	50¼ "
Sacobie Edward	104¾ "	104¼ "
Sacobie James	69¾ "	61½ "
Sacobie Frances	88½ "	84½ "
Sacobie Madeline	50 "	49¼ "
Stevens Bridget	120¼ "	118 "
Stevens Jack	80 "	77½ "
Sapier Braddie	50 "	51½ "
Sapier John N.	60¾ "	60¼ "
Smith Viola	67¾ "	64 "
Smith Abram	92¾ "	90¼ "
Sark Annie	62 "	58¼ "
Sark Agnes	77¾ "	77½ "
Silsby Mary	131½ "	129 "
Trumble Walter	73¾ "	75¾ "
Tomas Leonard	126½ "	130¼ "
Toney Joseph	138¼ "	136¼ "
Toney John	81¼ "	81½ "
Toney Elizabeth	61 "	58 "
Toney Les	50½ "	53 "
Toney Rose	110¼ "	108¾ "
Toney Rita	69½ "	69¾ "
Toney James	66½ "	67 "
Toney Les	46½ "	50 "
Toney Benjamin	66½ "	65 "
Thomas Isaac	97½ "	99¾ "
Thomas Matthew	78½ "	76½ "
Thomas Clara	51¾ "	50 "
Thomas Louis	46¼ "	47 "
Welmont Annie	111 "	109½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wilmont Katie	63¾ ebo	66 ebs
Cloud Gonsheme	56 "	54½
Cloud Laverne	54½ "	54½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date March 31.....

St Lubin's Industrial Home INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J.P. Marbay PRINCIPAL Dr. D. L. MacInnis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
John Bernard	7	March 2nd 30	Pleurisy. Worms	Light diet. Part painted c iodine 2/ Calomel & Sant- onin Tab. no I for three nights at bed-time Tab no II found right
Barney Clase	9	" 16	Sores	Bismuth Iod Hot boracic Lot 9 Hs
Teresa Labrador	19	" 17	Infected fingers	Poultices & iodine bandage applied
Cecilia Glode	11	24	Pain & swelling in leg	rubbed c liniment methyl salicylate wrapped in absorbent and bandage
Julia Glode	14	24-31	Sore	Wash for sore applied Ung.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
.....
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date March 1: 31.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia.. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackay.... PRINCIPAL Dr. H. F. MacInnis.. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Christina Connell	14	March 4th	Tuberculosis	Complete bed rest Cough mist no 2. Codeine tab gro ¼ q 4 h.
Joseph Francis	13	march 6th	Cut	Part painted c. Iodine
Mary Sidney	14	march 7	Toothache	Toothache drops
Gordon Paul	9	March 7	Sore	Ung (Zinc) applied b.i.d.
John Connell		March 9	Stye	Bathed c. borace and Sol. Yellow mercury ung applied
Viola Smith	12	March 11	Cold	Castor oil. Hot drink q 2 h.
Agnes Clark	12	March 12	Cold	Hot lime fruit c. aspirin gr x
Veronica Mitchel	10	March 14	Infected finger	Hot borace Compress q. 4 h.
Elizabeth Brook	12	March 16	Infected Cut on Knee	Hot borace Compresses q 2 h. for three days part painted c. iodine

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
..... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dr Stone
Dr Scott

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1931
RECORDS

Date March 31st 1931

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Mackay PRINCIPAL Dr. D. J. McDonald MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Rose Toney	14	March 31st	Cough	Cough Mixture No 3
Peter Safford			Conjunctivitis	Mercurochrome gtts I in eye t.i.d.
Isabell Johnson	13	30	Sore	Zinc ung. applied b.i.d.
Hazel Paul	15	30	Infected finger	Hot boracic Compresses

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 1)
Poor Copy

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE EVERY MONTH

To VICTORIA GENERAL Hospital at HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA for treatment of Indians

Agency ..... Month FEBRUARY 19 31 Date of Account Feb. 28th, 19 31.

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No. *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
						BROUGHT FORWARD				
Mary Brooks		Shubenacadie	Syphilis	Dr. MacInnis	Improved	Dec. 11		28	3 00	84 00
								TOTAL		84 00

8897
23 3 31
E. Hoar

D. Bell

MAR 16 1931 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

81-10-13

Account No. ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. .....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

J W Maxner
Inspector
~~Indian Agent~~

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

E. C. [illegible]
Hospital Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-13, part 1)
Poor Copy

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

To VICTORIA GENERAL Hospital at HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA for treatment of Indians

Agency ..... Month MARCH 19 31 Date of Account March 2nd, 19 31

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE EVERY MONTH

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent, if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No. *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
						BROUGHT FORWARD				
Mary Brooks		Shubenacadie	Syphilis	Dr. MacInnis	Improved	Dec. 11	Mar. 2	2	3 00	6 00
				6						
				84						
				8897	90					
				APPROVED AS TO CHARGES						
				28 3 31						
				E. Stone						
				Director of Indian Affairs						
								TOTAL		6 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Account No. ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. .....

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

J. W. Maxner
Inspector
..... Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

C. L. Macdonald
..... Hospital Superintendent

FORM 6126

CLASS OF SERVICE (OVERRIDE)

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

(as) by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION. TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1931 APR 11 PM 2 41

MOA197 14 COLLECT STANDARD TIME

SHUBENACADIE NS 11 307P

SECRETARY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MARY GUHUE NUMBER NAUGHT FIVE ABCESS ON LUNG DOCTOR ADVISES CHILDRENS HOSPITAL IMMEDIATE

REV J P MACKEY..

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1931
RECORDS

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-13

Form 6122, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night [illegible]	NM
Night	NL

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

E PD G

CHG INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1938
RECORDS

OTTAWA APL.11 323P

REV J P MACKEY

SHUBENACADIE NS

MAY SEND MARY GUHUE TO CHILDRENS HOSPITAL

A F MCKENZIE

USE OUR DIRECT ALL CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: B 7752.

HALIFAX, N. S., April 7th, 1931, 19

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

To ALLAN R. CUNNINGHAM, B. A., M. D., C. M.

260 BARRINGTON STREET

OFFICE HOURS: NINE TO ONE

ITEMIZED ACCOUNT ON REQUEST

To Professional Services

Indian Res-School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

~~Oct. 30th.1930 To amt. of acct. rendered.~~ ~~$ 263.43~~

Fred. Nash. At my office.

Mar.24th1931-Examination of Eyes & 1 Pr. Glasses. 12.00 OK

~~Mary Francis.~~

~~Mar.25th.1931-1 Pr.~~ ~~1.50~~

From ... 19 ... to ... 19 ...

~~Elizabeth Brooks.~~

~~Mar.25th.1931- Right Lens~~ ~~2.00~~

~~281.93~~

~~6.50~~

~~275.43~~

INDIAN EDUCATION BRANCH
RECEIVED
APR 16 1931
FILED

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Dr. A. P. Mackay

714

* To School account.

Sent 20-5-31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

FIX'D.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 20 1931 RECEIVED

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 18th. 1931.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Doctor Cunningham's bill for glasses and eye examination.

The items of $4.50 and $ 2.00 was for repairing broken lens, and thinking that should be paid from the School fund I have sent a cheque for the total amount $6.50 to Dr. Cunningham.

Your latter of March 16th. ult. gave us permission to have examination and glasses for Fred Nash.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 24th. 1931.

No. 51-0-13

APR 27 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 28 1931

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Mary Guhue No. 05 died at the Victoria General Hospital on Wednesday April 22nd. at 4 A.M. I had the body prepared for burial by John Snow & Co, and shipped by express to her Mothers home at Hantsport, Burial took place at Windsor yesterday.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential Schools.

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

	March weights	April Weights
Basque Isaac	114 lbs	117 lbs.
Basque Sarah	48 "	48½ "
Bernard Harriett	63¾ "	62¼ "
Bernard Mary A.	72 "	74¾ "
Bernard John	43½ "	48½ "
Bernard Benjamin	80 "	83¼ "
Bernard Stephen	77¼ "	78¾ "
Bernard James	114 "	114½ "
Bernard Mary Louise	89 "	88½ "
Bernard Anna Madeline	53 "	55½ "
Bernard Susan	54 "	53½ "
Brooks Louis	78 "	78½ "
Brooks John	86½ "	87¾ "
Brooks Lucy	113 "	114¾ "
Brooks Benjamin	98¾ "	92½ "
Brooks Elizabeth	83 "	82¾ "
Brooks Mary Ellen	61¼ "	61½ "
Baddiste Mary	82½ "	85½ "
Baddiste Stephen	76 "	78 "
Baddiste Harriett	61 "	59¾ "
Baddiste Teresa	51½ "	52½ "
Bear Mildred	76 "	76 "
Bear Juliana	61¼ "	60 "
Cope Daniel	131 "	131 "
Cope Edward	72¼ "	71 "
Cremo Margaret	73¾ "	74½ "
Cremo Mary	74 "	74½ "
Copage Regina	62 "	65¼ "
Charlo Elsie	120 "	124 "
Clare Barney	68½ "	66 "
Clare Susan	49½ "	50 "
Clare Mary	37 "	35 "
Cloud Laverne	56½ "	60 "
Cloud Josephine	54½ "	54½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Doherty Laura.	107 lbs.	109¼ lbs.
Doherty Philomena	94 "	101¼ "
Doherty Nicholas	72 "	71 "
Doucett Mary	115¾ "	124¼ "
Francis Joseph	92 "	92½ "
Francis Agatha	49 "	52 "
Francis Katie	49 "	50 "
Francis Gregory	78½ "	78¼ "
Francis Janie	72½ "	72 "
Francis James	103 "	100¾ "
Francis Gilbert	70¾ "	70¾ "
Francis Noel	121¼ "	122¾ "
Francis Mary	123 "	124 "
Francis Charlie	52 "	53 "
Francis Christina	75½ "	77¾ "
Francis Andrew	70¾ "	71½ "
Francis Barney	57¾ "	59 "
Isaac Simon	118½ "	115 "
Isaac Levi	79 "	80¼ "
Isaac Margaret	59 "	57¾ "
Islode Julia	102 "	103 "
Islode Cecilia	81¼ "	77¼ "
Gehue Billie	60 "	61 "
Gehue James	63¾ "	64¼ "
Gabriel Pauline	71 "	73 "
Hammond Margaret	118½ "	117 "
Julian Edward	58½ "	60 "
Julian Joseph	54½ "	55¼ "
Johnson Isabella	107½ "	110½ "
Knockwood Henry	50 "	50 "
Laffard Peter	90 "	92¼ "
Labrador Teresa	138¾ "	138¾ "
Labrador Gladys	98 "	94 "
Mackenzie Mary	105 "	106½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mackenzie	Louisa	87 7/7 lbs.	87 3/4 lbs.
Mackenzie	James	67 3/4 "	68 1/4 "
Maloney	Alonzo	122 3/4 "	121 "
Maloney	Lawrence	69 1/2 "	68 "
Mitchel	Madeline	148 "	145 1/4 "
Mitchel	Catherine	115 1/4 "	115 "
Mitchel	Veronica	74 1/2 "	74 1/2 "
Mitchel	Louis	56 1/4 "	57 1/2 "
Marble	Frank	83 1/2 "	81 3/4 "
Marble	Nancy	61 1/4 "	61 "
Martin	Mary	44 "	43 3/4 "
MacDonald	Mary	120 "	118 3/4 "
MacDonald	Irene	87 1/2 "	86 3/4 "
MacDonald	Annie	81 3/4 "	84 "
MacDonald	John	59 1/2 "	60 "
MacDonald	Stephen	51 "	51 "
MacDonald	Walter	122 3/4 "	124 3/4 "
MacDonald	Ada	99 "	101 3/4
MacDonald	Andrew	91 1/2 "	89 1/2 "
MacDonald	Thomas	65 1/4 "	66 3/4 "
MacDonald	Arthur	58 3/4 "	58 1/2 "
MacDonald	Ralph	57 1/4 "	57 1/4 "
MacDonald	James	39 3/4 "	42 "
Nash	Fred	118 "	119 3/4 "
Pennell	John	67 1/2 "	67 "
Paul	Elizabeth	87 1/4 "	87 1/2 "
Paul	Edward	110 3/4 "	112 3/4 "
Paul	Louisa	72 1/4 "	71 1/2 "
Paul	Malvina	54 3/4 "	57 "
Paul	Hazel	109 3/4 "	110 "
Paul	Eva	85 3/4	84 1/2 "
Paul	Angus	80 1/2	80 1/4 "
Paul	Gordon	60 1/4	61 "
Prosper	Rita	127	126 1/4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Crowfer James	40 lbs.	40½ lbs.
Peters Fred	69¾ "	71 "
Phillips Esther	116½ "	116¼ "
Polchies Jamie	50¼ "	52¼ "
Sacobie Edward	104¾ "	101¼ "
Sacobie James	61½ "	61¼ "
Sacobie Frances	84½ "	82 "
Sacobie Madeline	49¼ "	50 "
Stevens Bridgit	118 "	120¼ "
Stevens Jack	77½ "	77¾ "
Sapier Freddie	51½ "	50 "
Sapier John D.	60¼ "	62 "
Smith Viola	64 "	63¾ "
Smith Abram	90¼ "	95¾ "
Sark Annie	58½ "	60 "
Sark Agnes	77½ "	77¾ "
Silaboy Mary	129 "	132¼ "
Trumble Walter	75¾ "	74 "
Tomac Leonard	130¼ "	130 "
Toney Joseph	136½ "	134¼ "
Toney John	81½ "	81½ "
Toney Elizabeth	58 "	36½ "
Toney Leo	53 "	52 "
Toney Rose	108¾ "	111 "
Toney Rita	69¾ "	69 "
Toney Jamie	67 "	68¼ "
Toney Leo.	50 "	52 "
Toney Benjamin	65 "	65½ "
Thomas Isaac	99¾ "	102¼ "
Thomas Matthew	76½ "	76 "
Thomas Clara	50 "	50¾ "
Thomas Louis	47 "	46¾ "
Wilmont Annie	109¾ "	115¾
Wilmont Katie	66 "	65½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	age	grade	Height	Weight
John Paul.	12 years	4	4° 10¾"	92½ lbs
Anthony Paul.	6 "	1	3° 10"	55¾ "
Joseph Paul.	8 "	1	3° 11"	54¼ "
Stephen Paul.	9 "	3	4° 3"	60¼ "
Margaret Paul.	10 "	3	4°	63½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 1st 1931.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. B. Mackey. . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Cadham Mary	Tyro	April	Sore throat Cough	Castoroil 3ii C. Cough mist no 2. Hot drink
				gr 2 h
Sebastian Mary		April	Abscess jaw	Part painted C iodine
				aspersa gr cviii C hot drinks
Sebastian Mary		" 5th	Earache	Earache gtt. + heat
				applied (relieved)
Debert Catherine	13	" 5th	Sore throat Stiff neck	Part painted C iodine
Wilmot Annie	14	5th	Sore	Zinc ung. 3 ii 2
Stevens Bridget	14	5th	Sore knee	Hot boracic Compress
Brooks Elizabeth	12	5th	Cut "knee"	Painted C iodine bid.
Macdonald Annie	11	5th	Conjunctivitis	Argyrol 5 p.c.
Tracy John	11	8th	Abscess groin	Mag Sulph 3ss
Thomas Matthew	12	9th	Headache	Aspirin gr iii Rest.
Sebastian Mary	11	11th	Temp 104.6	Dr Cassidy Taken
				to Hospital
Macdonald Anne	12	12	Infected finger	Hot boracic Lint
				applied frequently
Sarah Madden	8	12	Sore	Zinc Ointment ung.
				applied bid Gauze
				bandage.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 1: 1936 37

St Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. C. Mackey . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. A. McInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Baddicke Mary	12	12	Infected finger	Hot borasic lint applied
Macdonald Annie	11	13	Sty	Yellow mercury ung. b i d bathed borasic acid Sol.
Toney Elizabeth	8	13	Conjunctivitis	Mercurichrome gtts b i d
Thomas Clara	8	14	Toothache	Toothache drops
Toney Joseph	14	15	Ischuria (Measles)	Isolated. No special treatment
Phillips Esther	14	15th	Earache, headache Constipated	Earache drops and Lea applied 2% Veg: lax. No ii
Paul Hazel	15	15th	Infected nostril followed by furuncle on face	Sterile Vaseline applied. For a blood Cleanser Sulphuric Molasses 3i for three doses before breakfast Veg: lax No ii followed.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 1. 1931.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. C. Mackay . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. [illegible] . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Macdonald John	8	26th	Sore	Ointment applied
				b i d
Sibbey Mary	14	25	Toothache	Toothache drops
Paul Eva	12	25	Toothache	" " "
Paul Hazel	15	29	Conjunctivitis	Mercurochrome opth
				b i d
Thomas Clara	5	29	Toothache	Toothache drops
Paul Louise	4	29	Sore Throat	Swabbed & aspirin
				given

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Anna M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

TELEPHONE: B 7752.

HALIFAX, N. S., October 30th. 1930. 19

Indian Pesidential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

No 51-0-13

To ALLAN R. CUNNINGHAM, B. A., M. D., C. M.
260 BARRINGTON STREET

OFFICE HOURS: NINE TO ONE

ITEMIZED ACCOUNT ON REQUEST

To Professional Services	
Examining & testing eyes of 17 resident pupils.	$215.00 ✓
Actual cost of 15 pairs of glasses and cases.	48.43 ✓
Sent 13-5-31. 569	
3 visits Shubenacadie, Sept. 17th. 25th. Oct. 9th. 1930.	
From ..... 19 ..... to 19	$263.43 ✓

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rec'd May 13/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1931
RECORDS

Ottawa, May 11th, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1931

Memorandum:

Mr. Paget.
Mr. Lesbier.

The Minister has authorized the payment of the account of Dr. Allan R. Cunningham, Halifax, N.S., in full. I have asked for the name of an Optometrist who may be called in from time to time at the Shubenacadie School and will give you his name in due course.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

FORM 6158

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MAR 14 PM 8 54

MOA63 8 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

SHUBENACADIE NS 14 935A

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 029

OTTAWA ONT

NUMBER 74 ANTHONY PAUL CHICKEN POCK

J P MACKEY.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1929
RECEIVED

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

May 15th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,

I have your telegram of May14th reporting one case of chicken pox. I feel sure that the proper steps regarding quarantine, etc. have been taken, but I shall be glad to be advised of any change in the situation. A copy of Circular 93-1 is enclosed in this connection.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 30, 1929.

51-0-13

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

With the opening of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school in Nova Scotia it will be necessary that some surgical instruments and hospital sundries be purchased, and I would ask that you let me have the name of a wholesale firm in the province of Nova Scotia from whom they might be bought.

DCS

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 17, 1929

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to your memorandum of the 30th ultimo re Shubenacadie Indian Residential School -

The required surgical instruments and Hospital sundries may be purchased from the Buckley Drug Company, 449 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

51-0-13

Ottawa, October 19, 1929.

Dr. Stone,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 26th ultimo, I have to say that the surgical instruments and hospital sundries required for the Shubenacadie residential school may be purchased from the Buckley Drug Company, 449 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

4

March 7, 1930.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:

It is now necessary to appoint a medical officer for the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. The Department employs, for the Indian Reserve, Dr. D. F. MacInnes, of Shubenacadie, and it is possible that he would be satisfactory for the School also.

A doctor who is resident within a few miles of the School is required. If a Roman Catholic is available he should be favourably considered, because of the management of the School. The doctor would be on the call system, and, once every six months, he should examine every child in the school. Salary at the rate of $480 per annum would be allowed for his services. This fee would include all minor surgical operations.

If Father Mackey, the Principal, has any preference, I have not heard of it. You might let me have your recommendation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Canada.
March 17th, 1930.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I recommend the appointment of Dr. D. F. McInnis as doctor of the Indian Training Institute. He is the only doctor in Shubenacadie and the doctor should not be too far away when anyone falls ill. He is not a Catholic, but there is no Catholic doctor in Hants County, now so far as I know within a great many miles in Nova Scotia.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 21st. 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Stone.

Mr. Ferrier.

I beg to advise you that it has been decided to engage Dr. D. F. McInnis of Shubenacadie, as Physician on the call system for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian School.

Kindly take the necessary action to advise the Doctor, the Principal and the Indian Agent.

Dr. McInnis' remuneration should not exceed $480.00 per annum and for this fee he would be required to perform all minor surgical operations. He should also examine every child in the school every six months.

Duncan Scott
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

March 21st. 1930.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and as requested I am giving instructions to have Dr. D. F. McInnis appointed as doctor on the call system for the Shubenacadie Indian School.

Yours very truly,

DCL Duncan C. Scott

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

called upon this June 6/30 HDD

Miss Bird. Office

May 14, 1930.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

I should like to have the name of a dentist who could be given the work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I understand that there is no dentist nearer than Truro, but a Dr. G. M. Stultz, of Halifax, comes to Shubenacadie every Friday.

A.F.B. DCS / Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office
El.

9th June, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

Referring to your memorandum of the 14th ultimo regarding a dentist for work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I may say that Dr. G. M. Stultz of Halifax may be employed to do any work which is required immediately. I will furnish you with the name of a permanent man to do this work in the near future.

O. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Ottawa, June 11, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

I beg to advise you that should it be necessary to have dental work done for the children at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school at present Dr. G. M. Stultz, of Halifax, may be employed to do this. You will be furnished with the name of a permanent man to do the work in the near future.

DCI

Duncan Campbell Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

G4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Ottawa, September 8, 1930.

Mr. Paget,-

Mr. Orr,-

Mr. Ferrier,-

In connection with the purchase of supplies for the Indian school at Shubenacadie, N.S., kindly have the following firms placed on the list for consideration : -

Hardware

Watson Smith,.....Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Groceries & Clothing

J. A. Kirkpatrick,..... " " "

Coal

Fred A. Etter,..... " " "

Machinery

A. J. Sheehy,..... " " "
E. & L. Ettinger,..... " " "
Joseph Flemming,..... " " "

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 28th. 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard.

Would you kindly let me have the name of a dentist who might be engaged when it is necessary to have dental work performed for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This is in the electoral district of Hants-Kings.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 3, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

DR. SCOTT.

I beg to refer to my memorandum of August 26th last, requesting to have the name of a dentist who could give the necessary services to the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the School, now informs the Department that Dr. Oldfield, 183 Oxford St., Halifax, would carry out the dental services required for the fees offered, viz., $1.00 for fillings and 50 cents for each extraction. Dr. Oldfield performs the dental work for the schools in Halifax and has movable equipment. I should be grateful to be advised at an early date of the name of the dentist whose services should be engaged.

Russell Bryce

Supt. of ~~Indian~~ Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 3, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard.

On the 28th August last, I sent you a memorandum requesting that we be advised of the name of a dentist who might be engaged when it is necessary to have dental work performed for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school which is located in the electoral district of Hants-Kings.

The Reverend Principal of the school now informs the Department that Dr. Oldfield, 183 Oxford St., Halifax, would carry out the work for the fees which we are willing to pay namely, $1.00 for fillings and fifty cents for extractions. Dr. Oldfield performs the dental work for schools in Halifax and has movable equipment.

I should appreciate your advising us as soon as possible who should be employed as there are some cases requiring attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

October 8, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

Reference your memorandum October 3rd -

Karl K. Dimock, of Windsor, may be employed by the Department when it is necessary to provide dental treatment for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Thomas. G. Murphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Ottawa, October 9, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

With reference to your memorandum of August 26, last, should the services of a dentist be required for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school, Dr. Karl K. Dimock, of Windsor, may be employed.

D. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

November 29, 1930.

Mr. Williams.

Herewith a telegram from A. de Witt Foster.

Will you please report re the medical service mentioned at the Indian College Shubenacadie; also report re the appointment of Dr. Reid, of Truro, and Dr. McInnes, of Shubenacadie.

F. Clapp,
for Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7

December 1st, 1930.

Memorandum,

MR. WILLIAMS:

With reference to the attached telegram, I have to report as follows:

Mr. Foster must be misinformed as to surgical work done at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, during the week ending November 22nd. A special report has been secured by telegram from the Reverend Principal, and the only work done during that week was dental service carried out by a Doctor Dimmock, of Windsor.

In the month of September, Doctor McInnes, the authorized Medical Attendant at the School, held a clinic at which the tonsils of 31 pupils were removed. This was done under instructions issued to the Principal in July. The work was delayed until the pupils re-assembled after the summer vacation. Doctor McInnes required the assistance of a surgeon, and called in Doctor Reid, of Truro. The Department gave him no instructions as to who should be engaged. Doctor Reid is not a regular employee.

Doctor McInnes is employed on the Account System to attend the pupils of the School, and on salary as follows:

For Elmsdale, Wellington & vicinity (Halifax and Hants Counties)	$ 200.00 per annum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie & vicinity (Hants County) $ 250.00 per annum with allowance of $100.00 for drugs. This appointment was made by the Civil Service Commission in 1919. The other appointments were not made by the Commission.

The Department is informed that Doctor McInnes is the only Doctor at Shubenacadie, or near enough to give satisfactory attendance to the School. His professional capacity has never been questioned, but he is a difficult man to get along with from a business standpoint, and his position as the only available medical man seems to make him very independent. At different times he has stated that he would not continue to attend the Indians at Elmsdale and Wellington unless he were paid more salary. Any increase over the $200 now paid for this work would bring the position under the Civil Service Commission. There are Doctors at Bedford, at about the same distance from Elmsdale and Wellington as Doctor McInnes is. One of them is an elderly man, but the Department understands that the other, Doctor Granville, might be willing to take over this work at the salary now paid Doctor McInnes.

The work done at the School in September cost as follows:

Doctor McInnes	-	for anaesthetics	$155.00
Doctor Reid	-	for surgical work	300.00
			$455.00

It is stated that there is more work of the same kind to be done, but funds are not available to carry it out. I am not aware whether Doctor Reid would be acceptable now. If not, I might ask you whom the Principal should be instructed to engage in future.

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

December 2, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard.

With reference to telegram from Mr. A. de Witt Foster, which I herewith return, I beg to inclose a memorandum from the Director of Medical Services regarding medical and surgical work at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school.

Incls.

W.S.W.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEM .NDUM

Minister's Office

El.

December 13, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

With the return of the attached letter addressed to the Minister by Mr. Felix P. Quinn, M.P., of Halifax, N.S., will you kindly let the Minister have a memorandum dealing with the claim of Dr. A. R. Cunningham, of Halifax, for services rendered to some pupils of the Indian School at Shubenacadie.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Dec 17 1920

Mr. Dr. Sutherland

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

This is a matter for Mr. Ferguson

I presume

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

December 19, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Quinn concerning Dr. Cunningham's account, I may say that the Doctor was engaged to test the eyes and supply glasses for seventeen pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It was requested that inexpensive mountings and lenses should be supplied.

Dr. Cunningham rendered an account for $263.00 which seemed high to our officers, and it was returned to the Principal with the request for a much lower rate. The word "Exorbitant" was not used in the correspondence.

The Department is accustomed to secure special prices for these services when a number of pupils are treated. I presume that the work was done in a single day and that the Doctor drove a total of ninety miles. Therefore, I consider $10.00 per pupil, or $170.00, plus $10.00 for expenses will be a fair fee.

H.B.A.

Oct Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 18, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

Five pupils of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, require to have tonsils removed as soon as possible. Authority was given to have the work done at the Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, but the Principal informs the Department that that hospital cannot receive them until after March 1st, next, and he is most anxious to have the work done during the Christmas holidays. He asks permission to have the work done at another hospital, name not stated, for a sum not exceeding $15.00 each; the hospital he refers to is probably Truro, but objection was taken to the employment of Doctor Reid of that place on a former occasion. Kindly let me know whether it would be in order to authorize the Principal to have the work done at the sum stated; if not, kindly advise me who may be employed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rec'd Dec.23/30

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

December 22, 1930

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to your memorandum of the 18th instant with respect to five pupils of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, who require to have their tonsils removed,-

Please be informed that Dr. O.B. Keddy, Surgeon, of Windsor, Nova Scotia, has been recommended for this service, with Dr. Hennigar Sanford, of Noel, Hants County, as Assistant.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

December 23, 1930.

DR. STONE:

With reference to your memorandum of the 15th instant, hereunder, regarding five pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School who require to have their tonsils removed, kindly be advised that Dr. O.B.Keddy, Surgeon, of Windsor, Nova Scotia, is to be engaged for this service, with Dr. Hennigar Sanford, of Noel, Hants County, as Assistant.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, January 20, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with enclosures, concerning the account of Dr. Cunningham, the Eye Specialist. I note it is stated that he visited the school on September 17th, September 25th and October 9th. Will you please let me know if this is correct and give, as closely as possible, the number of hours he was engaged on each of these visits. An early reply is requested.

Dec file 51-0-13.

With reference to the last part of your letter, I may say that the Department does not, in any way, hold you to blame for the difficulty.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. ALLAN R. CUNNINGHAM
260 BARRINGTON STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

CONSULTATION HOURS:
9:00 TO 1:00
AFTERNOONS BY APPOINTMENT
ONLY

7

This account is extremely moderate and Mr. MacInnes should have noticed that the glasses are supplied at factory prices. In order to obtain this favorable rate for a grateful Department I have already paid this account out of my own pocket.

I have interviewed our local M. P. Mr. F. J. Quinn, who is bringing this matter to the attention of the Minister.

I am enclosing list showing individual cost of the glasses, and my fee for three visits to Shubenacadie and examining the eyes of seventeen pupils is Two Hundred and Fifteen Dollars as shown in my account.

I am sorry you are the victim of so much unnecessary and unpleasant correspondence.

Yours very truly,

A R Cunningham

ARC/MT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. ALLAN R. CUNNINGHAM
260 BARRINGTON STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

CONSULTATION HOURS:
9:00 TO 5:00
AFTERNOONS BY APPOINTMENT
ONLY

December 9th. 1930.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Indian Res-School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Father Mackey;-

Owing to the illness of my assistant I have been unable to find time to face the unpleasant task of framing a suitable reply to Mr. MacInnes' letter.

In the first place I would beg to remind him that no gentleman ever questions a professional account, and to haggle is ignoble.

Does Mr. MacInnes imagine that any reputable oculist would leave his practice for two and a half days, making three trips of forty-five miles each way, for the paltry and miserable remuneration he so generously offers? Truly he wont find one of that sort in Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1931
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 23rd. 1930.

No. 51-0-13

JAN 28 1931
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 20th. inst.re Dr. Cunningham's visits to the school.

Sept. 17th. Dr. Cunninham came up and first saw Dr. McInnis then came over to the School and chose a room which he thought would be suitable for eye testing. I think that he would arrive back in Halifax by I P.M.

Sept. 25th. He came direct to the School with his equipement and began work about ten,was here for dinner and worked in the afternoon till about five oclock.

October 9th. Came after noon and was away from here before six oclock. The card work for filing purposes was not completed here, and I suppose that meant some work for the girl in his office.

You will understand that the hours of work are from memory, but the dates are correct.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

January 30, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I wish to refer to my memorandum of the 19th ultimo, concerning the account of Dr. Cunningham, of Halifax. You will remember that Mr. F. J. Quinn, M.P., brought this to the Minister's attention. Dr. Cunningham tested the eyes and supplied glasses for 17 pupils at the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

I am now enclosing the most recent correspondence in this connection. You will note that the account is not reduced and that he was actually engaged in testing eyes from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. on September 25th and during the afternoon of October 9th. The earlier trip of September 17th was merely to look over the ground.

The Department has no interests in this matter except those of economy and of fair dealing. I think that $180 would be a proper fee, but I should like to have the Minister's direction before making any payment.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Minister's Office

MEMORAN[redacted]M

H

February 3, 1921.

DR. SCOTT.

I am returning herewith the file of correspondence which accompanied your memorandum of January 30th, regarding the account of Dr. Cunningham, of Halifax, for services rendered to some pupils at the Indian Residential School, at Shubenacadie, N. S.

The entire file was placed before the Minister who is of the opinion that as Dr. Cunningham was working without any definite instructions as to the fees which would be allowed, the Department can pursue no other course than pay the account. According to the view of the Minister definite arrangements should have been made with Dr. Cunningham before he undertook the work.

Private Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr. Cunningham's

Held by Scott Sept 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 30, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd ultimo, concerning the account of Dr. Cunningham, optometrist, of Halifax, I have now to inform you that Senator Tanner, for personal reasons, has interested himself and has had an interview with me. He was wondering if arrangements could now be made to complete the transaction. I shall be glad to know the Minister's wishes in the matter.

R.S.

D. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

April 1, 1921.

MR. WILLIAMS.

In connection with your memorandum of the 30th ultimo, concerning the account of Dr. Cunningham, of Halifax, I would refer you to my memorandum of February 3rd, to Dr. Scott.

Private Secretary.

Mr Burkard does not know of the phone conversation Held for Dr Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

April 2nd, 1931.

William Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Scott :

I wrote to the Minister of Interior on December 10th last, with reference to the account of Dr A. R. Cunningham. Halifax N.S.

This account was for testing the eyes and supplying glasses for seventeen pupils of the Schubenacadie Indian Residential School. The account amounted to $263.00, which, considering the standing and efficiency of Dr. Cunningham, is not regarded as excessive.

I would recommend therefore, that you have this account settled without any further delay.

Yours sincerely,

Felix P Jacques

FPQ/CE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 17th. 1931.

Dear Mr. Quinn,

I have your note of April 2nd. with reference to Dr. A. R. Cunningham's account.

The Department is still of the opinion that the charges in this account are too high. The original account was for $363.00 and we offered to pay Dr. Cunningham $180.00, which he would not accept. We are still willing to pay that amount in full settlement of the account.

Yours very truly,

Del

F. P. Quinn, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 17th. 1931.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

With reference to the unsettled account of Dr. Cunningham and your memorandum of February 3rd. I am sending herewith copy of letter which I am sending to Mr. F. P. Quinn, M.P., in this matter. Shortly after I received your memorandum of February 3rd. the Minister phoned me not to pay the account and I have been holding it since. I discussed it with the Minister yesterday and he instructed me to adhere to the offer made to Dr. Cunningham.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

7

Ottawa, Ontario
April 20, 1931

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I have yours of the 17th inst. with reference to Dr. A. R. Cunningham's account. May I say that notwithstanding the opinion of your Department that the charges in this account are too high, let me remind you that Dr. Cunningham was called in to perform this service with no understanding at to the rate to be charged, and considering the service he performed and the distance he had to travel, it is not considered by those who are competent to know, that the charge is excessive.

I still insist that this account should be paid without further delay.

Yours truly,

Jules P Lucien

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 22, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with further reference to the account of Dr. A. R. Cunningham. In reply I have to say that I can add nothing to my letter of the 17th instant. I am directed to settle the account at the amount mentioned therein.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott

Felix P. Quinn, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

51-0-13

Ottawa, May 28, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ferrier.

Dr. Stone.

Arrangements may be made with Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, 564 Barrington St., and William P. Short, 90½ Gottingen St., both of Halifax, N.S., for any optometrical work that may be necessary in that district.

D.S.G.I.A.

For

2 Sep. sent Memos

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 11th, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Paget.

Mr. Ferrier.

The Minister has authorized the payment of the account of Dr. Allan R. Cunningham, Halifax, N.S., in full. I have asked for the name of an Optometrist who may be called in from time to time at the Shubenacadie School and will give you his name in due course.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 11, 1931.

Memorandum:

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy.

Pursuant to your verbal direction, I am authorizing the payment of the account of Dr. A. R. Cunningham, Halifax, N.S., in full. The account is for services rendered in examining and testing the eyes of some of the pupils at the Shubenacadie Residential School. Would you kindly let me have the name of an Optometrist in Halifax who may be called on from time to time for necessary work and with whom we may make definite arrangements?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

May 11, 1931

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to the account rendered the Department by Dr. A.R. Cunningham, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, for services at the Indian School at Shubenacadie,-

Please be advised that, after further consideration, the Minister has decided to allow Dr. Cunningham's account in full.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 30/9/29

To 27/5/31

J51-0-13

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

May 27, 1931

DR. SCOTT -

Replying to your memorandum of the 11th instant,-

Arrangements may be made with Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, 564 Barrington St., and William P. Short, 90½ Gottingen St., both of Halifax, N.S., for the necessary optometrical work in that district.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 28, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ferrier.

Arrangements may be made with Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, 564 Barrington St., and William P. Short, 90½ Gottingen St., both of Halifax, N.S., for any optometrical work that may be necessary in that district.

Duncan Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13.

Ottawa, May 29, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that, in future, when the services of an optician are required for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, arrangements may be made with Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, 564 Barrington St., or William P. Short, 90½ Gottingen St. - both of Halifax, to examine the pupils and supply the glasses required. Before any glasses are furnished, the medical officer should first report to you as to the need of same. It is not intended that an expensive type of glasses be supplied. It is considered that it would be satisfactory to furnish spectacles with flat lenses, in a good, solid type of steel mounting.

When any work of the above nature has been carried out, you should obtain an account, in duplicate, from the optician who was engaged. This account should show in detail the cost of the examination of the pupils' eyes and the cost of the spectacles supplied. Please certify the account in the usual manner and forward it to the Department for payment. The Department will rely on you to see that only those pupils absolutely in need of glasses are supplied with them.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

~~Ottawa~~ Shubenacadie May 30th 1931

To Indian Agent
Residential School

I find evidence of Pulmonary T.B. of right lung in John Bernard
I would suggest an Xray of both lungs

Yours respectfully
D. T. McInnis M.D. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1931
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

No. 51-0-13

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June Ist. 1931.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find a recommendation from Dr. McInnis, concerning John Bernard, No. 38. This child had pleursy early this spring and has been very slow in picking up.

Yours very truly,

Rev. P. McKay

The Secretary,
Dept; of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1931
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie , N.S.
June 6th. 1931.

No. 51-o-13

R

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that we have sent Mary Cremo No. 019 to the V.G. Hospital. On the advise of Dr. MCinnis we took her to Halifax, to Dr. Davis, an optician. He in turn said to take her Mathers & Doul,medical opticians. This child has ulcers of the eye. As this would require treatment for some time, which we could not obtain here, withput seeing Mathers & Doul I had her placed in the hospital. It was the best I could do under the circumstances, as I was a patient in the Halifax Infirmary at the time f or a septam operation.

Youts very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N.S.

	April Weights.	May Weights
Basque Isaac.	114½ lbs	117¾ lbs
Basque Sarah.	48½ "	51½ "
Bernard Harriett	62¼ "	66 "
Bernard Mary Ann.	74¼ "	77 "
Bernard Benjamin	83¼ "	84½ "
Bernard Stephen	78¾ "	78½ "
Bernard John	47¾ "	47 "
Bernard James	114½ "	115½ "
Bernard Anna Madeline	55½ "	55 "
Bernard Mary Louise	88½ "	91½ "
Bernard Susan	33½ "	34½ "
Brooks Louis	78½ "	82½ "
Brooks John	87¾ "	88 "
Brooks Elizabeth	82¾ "	83¼ "
Brooks Benjamin	92½ "	92¼ "
Brooks Lucy	114¾ "	113¾
Brooks Mary Ellen	61½ "	64 "
Baddiste Stephen	78 "	78½ "
Baddiste Mary	85½ "	85 "
Baddiste Harriett	59¾ "	60 "
Baddiste Teresa	55½ "	53 "
Lope Daniel	134 "	136
Lope Edward	71 "	70½ "
Cremo Margaret	74½ "	74¾ "
Cremo Mary	74½ "	75 "
Copage Regina	65¼ "	66 "
Charles Elsie	124 "	121 "
Clare Barney	66 "	68¼ "
Clare Susie	50 "	51 "
Clare Mary	38¼ "	38 "
Doherty Laura	109¼ "	109 "
Doherty Philomena	101¼ "	102¾ "
Doherty Nicholas	71 "	72 "
Bennett Mary	117 "	121½

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1931
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Francis	Joseph	92½ lbs	92¾ lbs.
Francis	Agatha	32 "	34½ "
Francis	Katie	50 "	51 "
Francis	Gregory	78¼ "	80¼ "
Francis	James	72 "	73¾ "
Francis	James	100¾ "	101½ "
Francis	Gilbert	70¾ "	68¼ "
Francis	Noel	122¾ "	120 "
Francis	Mary	124 "	124½ "
Francis	Charles	53 "	56¾ "
Francis	Christina	77¾ "	78½ "
Francis	Andrew	71½ "	73½ "
Francis	Barney	59 "	58½ "
Gorgo	Simon	115 "	115¾ "
Gorgo	Levi	80¼ "	83½ "
Gorgo	Margaret	37¾ "	38½ "
Globe	Julia	103 "	104 "
Globe	Julia	79¼ "	80½ "
Jacko	Billie	61 "	59½ "
Jacko	James	64¼ "	63½ "
Isabel	Pauline	73 "	72 "
Hammond	Margaret	117 "	117 "
Julian	Edward	60 "	60½ "
Julian	Joseph	55½ "	56½ "
Johnson	Isabell	106 "	107½ "
Knockwood	Henry	50½ "	50 "
Labrador	Teresa	138¼ "	138¾ "
Labrador	Gladys	93½ "	94½ "
Lafford	Peter	92¼ "	92¾ "
Maloney	Alonzo	121 "	121½ "
Maloney	Lawernce	68 "	68 "
Mitchel	Madeline	145¼ "	146½ "
Mitchel	Catherine	115 "	117½ "
Mitchel	Veronica	74½ "	78½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mitchel Louis	57½ lbs	55¾ lbs
Marble Frank	81¾ "	83¾ "
Marble Nancy	60½ "	61½ "
Martin Mary	43½ "	46½ "
Mackenzie Mary	106½ "	107 "
Mackenzie Susan	87½ "	87 "
Mackenzie James	68¼ "	68¾ "
~~Maloney Adonyo~~		x
~~Maloney Laverne~~		x
Macdonald Irene	86½ "	87¾ "
Macdonald Annie	84 "	85½ "
Macdonald John	60 "	60½ "
Macdonald Stephen	51 "	57¾ "
Macdonald Mary	118¼ "	108¾ "
Macdonald Walter	122½ "	125 "
Macdonald Ada	101¾ "	104¼ "
Macdonald Andrew	89½ "	87½ "
Macdonald Thomas	66¾ "	66¼ "
Macdonald Arthur	38½ "	38¼ "
Macdonald Ralph	37¼ "	60½ "
Macdonald James	42 "	41 "
Nash Fred	119½ "	119 "
Pennell John	67 "	66¾ "
Paul Edward	112¾ "	115¾ "
Paul Elizabeth	87½ "	89 "
Paul Louise	71½ "	73½ "
Paul Malvina	37 "	37½ "
Paul Hazel	110 "	109½ "
Paul Eva	84½ "	86 "
Paul Angus	80¼ "	81 "
Paul Gordon	61 "	59½ "
Paul John	92½ "	95 "
Paul Joseph	34¼ "	58½ "
Paul Stephen	60¼	61¼

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paul Anthoney	55 3/4 lbs	58 1/2 lbs
Phillips Esther	116 1/4 "	118 1/2 "
Peters Fred	71 "	70 1/2 "
Prosper Rita	126 1/4 "	124 1/2 "
Prosper James	39 1/4 "	41 "
Poleches Jamie	32 1/4 "	34 1/2 "
Jacobie Edward	101 1/4 "	101 1/2 "
Jacobie James	61 1/4 "	63 "
Jacobie Francis	82 "	83 3/4 "
Jacobie Madeline	50 "	51 1/2 "
Stevens Bridget	120 1/4 "	121 3/4 "
Stevens Jack	77 3/4 "	79 "
Sapier Freddie	50 "	50 "
Sapier John W.	62 "	63 "
Smith Abram	95 3/4 "	95 1/2 "
Smith Viola	63 3/4 "	63 "
Sark Agnes	77 3/4 "	79 3/4 "
Sark Annie	60 "	60 "
Silibey Mary	132 1/4 "	134 3/4 "
Toney Joseph	134 1/4 "	134 "
Toney John	81 1/2 "	85 "
Toney Elizabeth	36 1/2 "	37 1/2 "
Toney Leo	52 "	51 "
Toney Rose	111 "	112 3/4 "
Toney Rita	69 "	68 1/2 "
Toney James	68 1/4 "	68 "
Toney Leo	46 1/4 "	46 "
Toney Benjamin	65 1/4	66 1/2 "
Thomas Isaac	102 1/4	101 1/4 "
Thomas Matthew	76 "	77 1/2 "
Thomas Clara	30 3/4 "	31 "
Thomas Louis	46 3/4 "	46 1/2 "
Trumble Walter	74 "	73 "
Tennas Leonard	30 1/2 "	31 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wilmont Annie	115 3/4 lbs.	120 lbs.
Wilmont Katie	65 1/2 "	66 1/2 "
Bear Mildred.	76 "	76 3/4 "
Bear Juliana	60 "	60 1/2 "
Cloud Laurence	54 "	59 1/2
Cloud Josephine	54 3/4 "	57 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date May 1st 1921.

St Lukes Home, Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey. PRINCIPAL Dr. D. Fraser Jones, MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Crimo	11	30th	Sore eyes	Argyrol drops
			unnamed	q.4.h.
			Lacrimation	Yellow mercury
				ung. to lids
				bathe eyes
				with Solution
				" Boracic acid "

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date May 1st 31

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackey . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. MacInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Katie Kilmoat	11	16th	Sore throat	painted & sudrie + glycerine
Elizabeth Rooks	12	18th	Conjunctivitis	Argyrol dropped
Regina Copage	11	19th	Sore	Treatment applied
Mary Baddide	12	20th	Cough	Cough mixture
Susie Clare	8	18th		I tooth extracted at Dr's office
Louise Paul	11	22	Sore	Throat Unpainted
Walter Saunders	11	24	Mastitis	Hot bread Compresses q 2 h.
			no change	Continued for a few days.
		30th	No change	Dr. Called Compresses Continued
		June 1st		Generals smooth-itis grown, and dressing made by Dr. MacInnis
				Considerable amt of pus found. Compress Continued

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date March 1st 1921.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Mackay. . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McInnes. . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Elizabeth Toney	9	May 1st	Conjunctivitis	Yellow mercury ung. t.i.d.
Elizabeth Brooks	12	" 1st	Discharging Wound on knee	Hot boracic Compresses for a few days, Castile shoulder dressing
Susie Clare	8	" 2nd	Scratches abscess	Scratches broke Dressed at Dr's office"
Viola Smith	12	" 4th	Abdominal pain. Headache	Cascara Aspirin gr III
Madeline Bernard	8	" 6th	Scratch	Painted Iodine
Walter Brooks	11	"	Boil	Linseed poultice
Joe Toney	14	" 9th	Infected finger	Hot boracic Iod applied
Louis Thomas	7	" 10th	Ulcerated eye	yellow mercury ung. applied t.i.d.
John Paul	13	" 15th	Boil	Linseed poultice
Anthony Paul	8	" 14	Skin-sore	Isolated Castor-oil & Vaseline applied to parts affected

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

June 10th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of June 1st regarding John Bernard, a tuberculous Indian pupil of your school.

In accordance with Circular 450-3, copy of which is herewith enclosed, I am unable to authorize sanatorium treatment. Dr. McInnis has diagnosed this case as pulmonary tuberculosis, and it is not considered that an X-Ray examination now would be of any benefit, in view of the fact that funds are not available to meet the cost of subsequent hospitalization.

Dr. McInnis is probably in the best position to consider the advisability of this boy remaining in school under the care of your infirmary, or whether home treatment would be more feasible. The Department is willing to leave it to you and Dr. McInnis to make the most economical arrangement possible under the circumstances.

It is intended that you should continue to report each case to the Department as you have done in this instance.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PB

Copy just on 450-INS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

June 10th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of June 1st regarding John Bernard, a tuberculous Indian pupil of your school.

In accordance with Circular 450-3, copy of which is herewith enclosed, I am unable to authorize sanatorium treatment. Dr. McInnis has diagnosed this case as pulmonary tuberculosis, and it is not considered that an X-Ray examination now would be of any benefit, in view of the fact that funds are not available to meet the cost of subsequent hospitalization.

Dr. McInnis is probably in the best position to consider the advisability of this boy remaining in school under the care of your infirmary, or whether home treatment would be more feasible. The Department is willing to leave it to you and Dr. McInnis to make the most economical arrangement possible under the circumstances.

It is intended that you should continue to report each case to the Department as you have done in this instance.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PB

Copy sent on #50-INS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date June 1st 1921

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. F. Jackson . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Walter Trumbo	11yrs	June 1st	Mastitis	Operated on by Dr. MacInnes under general anaesthetic.
Mary Evans	12	" 1st	Ulcer on left eye	Examined by Dr. MacInnes Argyrol gtts tid.
Mary Evans	12	3rd	Eye very painful	Dr Called. Hot borasic pads ordered. gtts. Continued. Yellow mercury ung bid.
Margaret Hannan	14	6th	Infected knee	Ordered to see Eye Specialist Hot borace Compresses qa h.
Peter Lafford	14	5	Several sores on leg.	Hot borace Lint applied q H h.
Pauline Gabriel	9	9	Scraled knee	Painted c iodine

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Mary Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date June 1st 1923

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. F. Wickey . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. MacInnis . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Walter Crowmbe	11yrs.	June 1st	Mastitis	Operated on by Dr. MacInnis under general anasthetic.
Mary Crowe	12	" 1st	Ulcer on left eye	Examined by Dr. MacInnis Argrol gtts tid.
Mary Crowe	12	3rd	Eye very painful	Dr Called: Hot borasic fods ordered: gtts Continued & Yellow mercury ung bid. Ordered to see Eye Specialist
Margaret Hammon	14	6th	Infected knee	Hot borace Compresses q2h
Peter Lafford	14	5	Several sores on leg.	Hot borace lint applied q 4 h
Pauline Gabriel	9	9	Scrated knee	Painted & iodine

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Mary Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2

Date June 1st 31

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. D. P. Mackey, PRINCIPAL Dr. D. T. MacInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Leo Toney	7	10th	Sores	Dressing applied
			"	b i d
Anthony Paul	8	10th	"	" "
Joseph Paul	11	10th	"	" "
Louis Brooks	13	10th	"	" "
Eva Paul	13	15	Strained arch of foot	Bathed in hot water painted c iodine, tight bandage applied
John MacDonald	9	18	Cut - foot	Part bathed c Lysol Sol. painted c iodine bandage applied
Dan Cope	15	18	Sores ear (external)	Carbolized Vaseline applied
Clara Thomas	7	22nd	Conjunctivitis c ulcer followed	Bathed c borac ic Sol. Yellow Mercury ung. applied t i d.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Mary P. Solomona
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

K.M. July 11/31

Date June 30th 1931

St. Rubenacadie Nova Scotia ... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. D. F. Mackey ... PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. MacInnis ... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Loems	12	23rd	Eyes sore again	Bathed & bandaged and Sol. yellow mercury ung applied twice daily. Continued for six days. Slight improvement
Mary Loems		27th	Boil	(1) Linseed meal poultice applied
			Earache	(2) Ear swabbed glycerine drops infected side.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister Mary Philomena.
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

	May weights.	June weights.
Basque Isaac	117¾ lbs.	115¼ lbs.
Basque Sarah	51½ "	48¾ "
Bernard Harriett	66 "	63¼ "
Bernard Mary A.	77 "	75¾ "
Bernard Benjamin	84½ "	79¾ "
Bernard Stephen	78½ "	76½ "
Bernard John	47 "	47¼ "
Bernard Anna M.	55 "	56 "
Bernard Mary Louise	91½ "	91 "
Bernard Susan	54½ "	54½ "
Brooks John	88 "	91½ "
Brook Louis	82 "	80½ "
Brooks Lucy	113¾ "	113¼ "
Brooks Benjamin	92¼ "	91 "
Brooks Elizabeth	83¼ "	82¼ "
Brooks Mary Ellen	64 "	63½ "
Baddiste Stephen	78½ "	76 "
Baddiste Mary	85 "	83 "
Baddiste Harriett	60 "	60¼ "
Baddiste Teresa	53 "	53½ "
Bear Mildred	76 "	74 "
Bear Juliana	60½ "	60 "
Cope Daniel	136 "	135 "
Cope Edward	70½ "	70½ "
Crems Mary	74 "	70 "
Crems Margaret	75 "	72¼ "
Copage Regina	66 "	65¾ "
Charles Elsie	121 "	119¾ "
Cloud Lawrence	56 "	56 "
Cloud Josephine	57 "	57¾ "
Clare Barney	60¼ "	57 "
Clare Susie	51	50 "
Clare Mary	38	37¼ "
Doherty Laura	109¾	107¾

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
6 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Doherty	Philomena	102 lbs.	101 lbs.
Doherty	Nicholas	72 "	68¼ "
Doucett	Mary	121½ "	117¼ "
Francis	Joseph	92 "	90½ "
Francis	Agatha	54 "	53 "
Francis	Katie	51 "	50 "
Francis	Gregory	80¼ "	75½ "
Francis	Jean	73 "	76 "
Francis	Gilbert	68 "	67¾ "
Francis	James	101 "	101¼ "
Francis	Noel	120 "	120¼ "
Francis	Mary	124 "	123 "
Francis	Charles	56 "	51 "
Francis	Christina	78 "	76 "
Francis	Andrew	73½ "	72 "
Francis	Barney	58 "	55¼ "
Googoo	Simon	115½ "	112½ "
Googoo	Levi	83½ "	79½ "
Googoo	Margaret	59½ "	61 "
Glode	Julia	104½ "	101 "
Glode	Cecilia	80½ "	75¼ "
Gehue	James	63¼ "	61½ "
Gehue	Billie	59½ "	56½ "
Gabriel	Pauline	72 "	69½ "
Hammond	Margaret	117 "	115½ "
Julian	Edward	60½ "	54½ "
Julian	Joseph	56 "	51¼ "
Johnson	Isabel	107½ "	105¼ "
Knockwood	Henry	51 "	49 "
Labrador	Gladys	94¾ "	93 "
Lafford	Peter	92¾ "	88 "
Maloney	Alonzo	121½ "	120 "
Maloney	Laverne	68 "	67 "
Mitchel	Madeline	146½ "	141¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mitchel Catherene	117½ lbs	112 lbs
Mitchel Veronica	78½ "	78 "
Mitchel Louis	55¾ "	53¼ "
Marble Frank	83¾ "	80¾ "
Marble Nancy	61½ .	61¾ "
Martin Mary	46½	45½ "
Mackenzie Mary	107 "	103¾ "
Mackenzie Guida	87 "	87 "
Mackenzie James	68¾ .	66½ "
Macdonald Walter	125 "	123¾ "
Macdonald Ada	~~87½~~ 104¾ "	102 "
Macdonald Andrew	87½ "	88 "
Macdonald Thomas	66¼ "	63 "
Macdonald Arthur	58¼ "	55¼ "
Macdonald Ralph	60½ "	55¾ "
Macdonald James	41 .	39¾ "
Macdonald Annie	85 "	85¼ "
Macdonald Irene	87¾ "	86 "
Macdonald John	60½ "	58¼ "
Macdonald Stephen	57 "	51 "
Nash Fred	119 "	117¼ "
Pinnall John	66¾ "	64 "
Paul Edward	115¾ "	112½ "
Paul Elizabeth	89 "	90 "
Paul Louise	73½ "	70 "
Paul Malvina	57½ "	58½ "
Paul Hazel	109½ "	107¾ "
Paul Eva	86 "	86 "
Paul Angus	81 "	79¾ "
Paul Gorgon	59½ "	69¾ "
Paul John	95 "	94 "
Paul Stephen	61¼ "	59 "
Paul Joseph	58½ "	52½ "
Paul Anthoney	54½	54¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gaul Margaret	65½ lbs.	68½ lbs.
Phillips Esther	116 "	118¾ "
Peters Fred	70½ "	68¼ "
Polches Jane	54¼ "	52½ "
Prosper Rita	124½ "	124½ "
Prosper James	41 "	38¾ "
Sacobie Edward	101¼ "	104¼ "
Sacobie James	63 "	63 "
Sacobie Francis	83¾ "	81 "
Sacobie Madeline	51½ "	51 "
Stevens Bridget	121¾ "	125 "
Stevens Jack	79 "	77½ "
Sapier Freddie	50 "	56 "
Sapier John B.	63 "	57 "
Smith Abram	95 "	94 "
Smith Viola	64½ "	63 "
Sark Agnes	79¾ "	78 "
Sark Annie	60 "	58 "
Silleboy Mary	131¾ "	132¼ "
Toney Joseph	135 "	134 "
Toney John	85 "	84 "
Toney Elizabeth	57½ "	57 "
Toney Leo	51 "	51 "
Toney Benjamin	66½ "	64 "
Toney Rose	109 "	109¼ "
Toney Rita	68½ "	69 "
Toney James	68 "	65 "
Toney Leo.	46 "	44 "
Thomas Isaac	101¼ "	99½ "
Thomas Matthew	77½ "	75 "
Thomas Clara	51 "	51 "
Thomas Louis	46½ "	46 "
Tennas Leonard	130 "	129¾
Trumble Walter	73 "	76¾

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wilmont Annie	120 lbs.	120 lbs.
Wilmont Katie.	66 "	67¼ "
Bernard James	113½ "	114¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

RETURNED TO MEDICAL [illegible]CH

Ottawa, July 9th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I regret the necessity of returning herewith drug requisition dated June 28th, 1931. Only one copy was received but two are required. Your signature on all requisitions is also very essential. When the order is received in proper form, steps will be taken to have it filled and forwarded to you in the usual way.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENCL.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

RETURN TO MEDICAL [illegible] CH

Ottawa, July 9th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I regret the necessity of returning herewith drug requisition dated June 28th, 1931. Only one copy was received but two are required. Your signature on all requisitions is also very essential. When the order is received in proper form, steps will be taken to have it filled and forwarded to you in the usual way.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENCL.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School or Band Shubenacadie

Number of Indians or pupils 144 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date July 13th 1931 Date of last Requisition Oct 14 30

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
		40	Carbolized Vaseline 2%	5 lbs	✓
			Yellow Vaseline	2 "	✓
2 ozs.			Glycerine	3 "	✓
			Iodine 10% I.	2 "	✓
			Gauze 25 yds	1 bolt	✓
			Eye shields	6	✓
			Tongue depressors	200	✓
3 ozs.			Peroxide Hydrogen	5 lbs	✓
			Iodine Paint Brushes	6	✓
			Bandages 2"	4 doz.	✓
			Bandages 3"	4 "	✓
			Gauze 5 yd	3 rolls	✓
			Magnesium Sulphate	20 lbs	✓
			Kidney basins 8"	6	✓
			Boracic Acid	10 lbs	✓
			Bracic Lint (English	2 rolls	✓
			Cod Liver oil emulsion	2 gals.	✓
			Zinc Oxide Ointment		✓
			Aromatic Spirits of Ammonia	8 oz.	✓

APPROVED
E. L. Lane
Dept. of Indian Affairs

ORDERED
Date JUL 21 1931

H.R.

Rev J. P. Mackey

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 21st, 1931.

Dear Sir,

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the Hants Co Agency, and should be addressed to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F. H. [illegible]
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

ORDERED
Date JUL 21 1931

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N. S.

		June Weights.	July Weights.
Brooks	Lucy	113¼ lbs	110¾ lbs
Brooks	Elizabeth	82¼ "	86½ "
Brooks	Benjamin	91 "	90 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	63 "	65 "
Bernard	Mary A.	78¾ "	80 "
Bernard	Harriett	63¼ "	66¼ "
Bernard	John	47¼ "	48¼ "
Bernard	Mary Louise	91 "	93½ "
Bernard	James	114¾ "	112½ "
Basque	Sarah	48¾ "	49¾ "
Bear	mildred	74 "	72½ "
Bear	Juliana	58 "	60 "
Copage	Regina	65¾ "	64¼ "
Cloud	Josephine	54¾ "	59 "
Cloud	Lawernce	58 "	57¾ "
Clane	Susan	50 "	50 "
Clare	Barney	57 "	60 "
Clare	Mary	37¼ "	37 "
Cope	Daniel	134 "	137¾ "
Cope	Edward	70½ "	71 "
Doherty	Laura	107¾ "	108 "
Doherty	Phelomena	101 "	104 "
Doherty	Nicholas	68¼ "	68½ "
Doucett	Mary	117 "	115 "
Francis	Karl	120 "	120¼
Francis	Mary	123 "	123 "
Francis	Charles	51 "	53 "
Francis	Gilbert	67¾ "	71¾ "
Gehue	Billie	56½ "	58¼ "
Gehue	James	61¼ "	61¾ "
Googoo	Simond	112 "	116
Hammond	Margaret	115½ "	116¼ "
Johnson	Isabelle	105¼ "	110 "
Julian	Edward	54¼	61¼ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Julian	Joseph	51¼	59¼
Labrador	Celadys	94¾	93½
Marble	Nancy	61¾	61
Martin	Mary	45¼	48¼
Nash	Fred	117¼	115¾
Peters	Fred	68¼	70¾
Paul	John	94	97¾
Paul	Joseph	52¼	54
Paul	Stephen	59	65
Paul	Anthony	54¾	54½
Paul	Margaret	68½	70¾
Polchies	Janie	52½	52¾
Sapier	Freddie	51	50
Sapier	John H.	37	58¼
Stevens	Bridget	125	123½
Sacobie	Edward	104¼	102
Sacobie	James	62	62
Toney	Joseph	134	137½
Toney	John	84	85
Toney	Elizabeth	57	67
Toney	Leo	51	53½
Toney	Benjamin	64	65¼
Trouble	Walter	76¾	74
Tomas	Leonard	129¾	134½
Thomas	Matthew	75	75
Thomas	Clara	51	52½
Thomas	Louis	46	48¾
Thomas	Isaac	99½	102¼
Macdonald	Mary	112½	111½
Isabelle	Pauline	69½	71
Sacobie	Francis	81	89½
Sacobie	Madeline	51	55
Bernard	Susan	54½	52½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date July 1st 31

St Eugene Mission Kootenay, B.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. Bakey PRINCIPAL Dr. P. H. McInnes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Bessie Gehue	5	July 4th	Infected wound	Hot borace Compresses applied frequently
Leo Toney	7	" 7th	Sore	Zinc ung. applied
Edward Julian	5	" 9th	"	" " "
James Bernard	14	12th	Boil	Linseed Meal Poultices
Francis Sachis	10th	19	Conjunctivitis	Bathed c. borace and sod. gth. Gauze Mercury ung. g th. h. ung. applied
Madeline Sachis	9	19th	Sores	Amon. mercury ung. applied
Fred Peters	5	23rd	Cut	Cleansed c. Lysol Ast. Painted c. iodine
Fred Nash		27th	Nausea & Vomiting	Sodium Phosphate
Francis Sachis		27th	Sore eyes as above	Same treatment
Mary Clare		28th	Infected finger	Hot borace Lint applied

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for - 51-0-13

109-55X

August 10th, 1931.

Dear Miss Murdoch,

I have your letter of July 28th together with reports of Red Band Reserve.

I observe that Mr. Hudson would like to have you accompany a group of children from his Agency to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This authorizes you to make the trip proposed, as the Medical Branch has made an arrangement with the Schools Branch in this connection.

If, while you are making this trip, you think it would be advisable to go up to Prince Edward Island, please arrange to do so, making a short survey and giving your recommendations as you did last year. I regret that it has not been possible to establish a Field Matron position in Prince Edward Island as you recommended, but the matter has been kept in mind.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Miss Mary L. Murdoch,
96 Leinster St.,
Saint John, N.B.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy on: 109-55X

51-0-13

August 10th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

Miss Murdoch has mentioned that you would like to have her accompany some children from your Agency to Shubenacadie Indian Residential School some time in August. An arrangement has been made between the Medical Branch and the Schools Branch of this Department and I have written Miss Murdoch authorizing her to make this trip if you so desire.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agency	Pound Cartons Camphorated Chalk	Drawer Pill Boxes
St. Regis	5	100
Saugeen	3	75
Walpole Island	2	40
Thessalon	1	25
Eskasoni	1	25
Pictou	1	25
Inverness County	2	100
Sydney	1	25
Antigonish	2	50
Victoria County	1	25
Millbrook	1	25
St. Peters	1	25
N.B. Northeastern	4	100
N.B. Southwestern	4	100
N.B. Northern	2	50
Christian Island	1	40
Cape Croker	2	50
Rice & Mud Lake	3	75
Fort William	5	125
Maniwaki	2	50
Sault Ste. Marie	4	100
Golden Lake	1	30
Fort Frances	1	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D. Robertson,	Chippewa Hill, Ont.
A. Highfield,	Walpole Island, Ont.
C.F. Rothera,	Thessalon, Ont.
H.J. Eade,	Christian Island, Ont.
A.C. Poste,	Cape Croker, Ont.
V.M. Eastwood,	Peterborough, Ont.
J.G. Burk,	Port Arthur, Ont.
G.H. Sims,	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
A. Spencer,	Fort Frances, Ont.
P. Rankins,	Ruby, Ont.
E.S. Gauthier,	Maniwaki, P.Q.
Fred C. Harris,	Bear River, N.S.
Rev. A.R. McDonald,	Christmas Island, N.S.
Rev. R.C. MacGillivray,	Pictou, N.S.
Rev. A. MacNeil,	Glendale, N.S.
S.E. Muggah,	Sydney, N.S.
W.J. Cameron,	Heatherton, N.S.
Rev. D.J. Rankin,	Iona, N.S.
R.H. Kennedy,	Hilden, N.S.
L.A. Boudreau,	St. Peters, N.S.
Chas. Hudson,	Richibucto, N.B.
B.J. Griffiths,	Fredericton, N.B.
N.H. McPhail,	Perth, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for: 51-0-13
31-1

August 12th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

The Department has observed that tooth brushes have been forwarded for use in the schools in your Agency, and by way of encouraging the children to take proper care of their teeth, a small supply of camphorated chalk for each school is being forwarded in your care. A carton and the proper number of small boxes should be given each school at the commencement of the next term. Each child should have a small supply of chalk in a box with his or her name on the outside. A large supply is not necessary.

I shall be glad of your interest and co-operation in this matter.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

W.A. MacGibbon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, P.Q.

Similar letter sent to Agents listed on following page:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

Form No. 133

TO REACH [illegible]
DEPARTME[illegible]
OTTAWA
DUPLICAT[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Band or School.....

Number of Indians or Pupils.....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date..... August 12th, 1931 Date of last requisition..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Camphorated chalk (In 1lb. cartons)		50 lbs.
		Pill boxes, drawer (No. 78½ Lawson & Jones) approximately 3" by 2".		1285
		Shipping directions: In quantities as specified on labels to Indian Agents herewith.		
		This requisition is charged to Shubenacadie School as per Mr. Ferrier.		
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

ORDERED
Date AUG 14 1931

Dispenser ..... Medical Attendant ..... Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for: 51-0-13

Original on: 11-1 N.B.

96 Leinster St.,
Saint John, N.B.,
August 21, 1931.

Dear Dr. Stone,

x x x

Another matter I would like to mention is the daily routine of children transferred from Sanatoria to Shubenacadie. Should these children not have a rest period in the afternoons and not be subjected to strenuous labor? Esther Phillips has returned from the school. Her family (at Woodstock) are always in great trouble you will remember, so allowances should be made. Her mother complained that Esther had to work hard all the time, did not have any rest period during the day but at play time had to go out and romp instead of resting and that she was punished by having to stand at night for several hours - of course this may all be greatly exaggerated.

x x x

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd) Mary L. Murdoch
Public Health Nurse for N.B.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. [redacted]-0-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1.

DATE 22-7-31.

Voucher No. X.105/6955.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 922.

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

DUPLICATE

VIA Freight.

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
5 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline, 2%.	5 lbs.	lb.	.10		50
2 lbs.	Vaseline Yellow.	2 lbs.	lb.	.06		12
3 lbs.	Glycerine.	3 lbs.	lb.	.15		45
2 lbs.	Tr. Iodine 10%.	2 lbs.	lb.	1.01	2	02
1 roll	Gauze - 25 yd. roll.	1 roll	roll	.60		60
6	Eye Shields.	6	doz.	.36		18
2 boxes	Tongue Depressors.	2 boxes	box	.15		30
5 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	5 lbs.	lb.	.10		50
6	Brushes, Camel's Hair.	6	doz.	.15		07
4 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	4 doz.	gro.	2.61		87
4 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	4 doz.	gro.	3.82	1	27
3 rolls	Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	3 rolls	roll	.12½		37
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	lb.	.02½		50
6	Kidney Basins 8".	6	ea.	.40	2	40
10 lbs.	Boracic Acid.	10 lbs.	lb.	.08		80
2 rolls	Lint English.	2 lbs.	lb.	.50	1	00
2 gals.	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion.	2 gals.	gal.	1.51½	3	03
2 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment.	2 lbs.	lb.	.19		38
8 ozs.	Aromatic Spts. of Ammonia.	1 lb.	lb.	.24		24
					15	60
		10% Handling Charges			1	56
		Packing Cases etc.			1	00
					18	16
		FREIGHT CHARGES			1	70
					19	86

15/31

Sent Dept 7849.

Assembled by E.F.

Checked by W.D.

Packed by J.D.

EXAMINED and correct.

W. O'Connor 31/7/31

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Per. [signature]

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-30 Req 558

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA Ottawa, September 14th, 1931.

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir:

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to Rev. J.P. Mackey ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transporation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported. Kindly do not show invoice to anyone not immediate concerned.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agnt

P. P. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SHUBENACADIE,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A- absent.

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S.

		June weights	July weights	Aug weights
Basque	Isaac	116½ lbs		112 lbs.
Basque	Sarah		49¾ lbs	50 lbs
Bernard	Mary A.		80 "	80¾ "
Bernard	Harriett.		66¼ "	67½ "
Bernard	John		47 "	45¼ "
Bernard	James		112½ "	113 "
Bernard	Anna M.	56 lbs	A	54¼
Bernard	Mary L.		93½ "	92 "
Bernard	Susan.		55¼ "	54¾ "
Bernard	Benjamin	74 "	A	85 "
Bernard	Stephen	76½ "	A	73 "
Bear	Mildred		72½ "	73 "
Bear	Juliana		60 "	59¾ "
Brooks	Louis	80½	A	A
Brooks	John	91½	A	A
Brooks	Lucy		110¾ "	111½ "
Brooks	Elizabeth		86½ "	87½ "
Brooks	Benjamin		90 "	89½ "
Brooks	Mary E.		65 "	63½ "
Baddiste	Stephen	76 "	A	77¼
Baddiste	Mary	83 "	A	80 "
Baddiste	Harriett	60¼ "	A	60¾ "
Baddiste	Teresa	53½ "	A	52 "
Cope	Daniel		137¾ "	137¼ "
Cope	Edward		70½	70¼ "
Cremo	Mary	70 "	A	71 "
Cremo	Margaret	72½ "	A	73½ "
Copage	Regina		64¼	64¼ "
Cloud	Laverne		57¾ "	58 "
Cloud	Josephine		59	61 "
Clare	Barney		60	58¾ "
Clare	Susie		50 "	49½ "
Clare	Mary.		37 "	36½ "
Charles	Elsie		121	114½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		June Weights	July Weights	Aug. Weights
Doucett	Mary		115 lbs.	113¾ lbs.
Doherty	Laura		108 "	110¼ "
Doherty	Philomena		104	108 "
Doherty	Nicholas		68¼ "	66¼ "
Franais	Joseph	90½ lbs.	A	93¾ "
Francis	Agatha	53¾	A	52½ "
Francis	Katie	50	A	50 "
Francis	Joel		120¼ "	124¼ "
Francis	Mary		123 "	126 "
Francis	Charles		31 "	53 "
Francis	Gregory	82¼ "	A	82¼
Francis	Janie	76 "	A	73¼ "
Francis	Gilbert	71¼	71¼	71
Francis	Christina	76 "	A	A
Francis	Andrew	72 "	A	A
Francis	Barney	58¼ "	A	A
Francis	James	102¼		101 "
Georges	Simon		116 "	118½ "
Georges	Margaret	61	A	57¼
Georges	Levi	79½	A	74 "
Gehue	James		61¾ "	61½ "
Gehue	Billie		65½	58¼
Glode	Julia	101½ "	A	96
Glode	Emilia	78¼ "	A	83½
Gabriel	Pauline		71 "	73¾
Hammond	Margaret		117 "	116½ "
Johnson	Isabell		111½ "	110¼ "
Julian	Edward		61½ "	62
Julian	Joseph		59 "	59½ "
Knockwood	Henry	49	A	51 "
Lafford	Peter	88 "	A "	87 "
Labrador	Gladys		93½ "	93
Mackenzie	Mary	103¾	A	95¼
Mackenzie	Linda	87	A	82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		June Weight	July Weight	Aug Weight
Mackenzie	James	66½ lbs.	A	62 lbs.
Macdonald	Irene	86 "	A	83½ "
Macdonald	Annie	85¼	A	80¼ "
Macdonald	John	58¼ "	A	54 "
Macdonald	Stephen	51 "	A	47½ "
Macdonald	Mary		111¼ "	112 "
Macdonald	Walter	123¾ "	A	122 "
Macdonald	Ada	102 "	A	97½
Macdonald	Andrew	88 "	A	88 "
Macdonald	Arthur	55¼ "	A	54 "
Macdonald	Ralph	55¼ "	A	55 "
Macdonald	Thomas	63 "	A	63 "
Marble	Frank	80¾ "		80¾
Marble	Nancy		61	59½
Martin	Mary		48¼	48½
Mitchel	Madeline	146½ "	A	144
Mitchel	Catherine	112	A	111 "
Mitchel	Veronica	78	A	80 "
Mitchel	Louis	53	A	56 "
Maloney	Alonzo	120	A	120
Maloney	Laverne	67¼	A	64 "
Nash	Fred		115¾ "	116½
Pennell	John	64 "	A	66½ "
Paul	Louise	70 "	A	76¼
Paul	Malvina	58½ "	A	59¼ "
Paul	Hazel	107¾	A	107½ "
Paul	Eva	86 "	A	86 "
Paul	Angus	79¾	A	79 "
Paul	Gordon	58¾	A	57½ "
Paul	Edward	112½ "	A	109½ "
Paul	Elizabeth	90	A	87
Paul	John	97¾	97¾	96¼ "
Paul	Joseph		54 "	53¼ "
Paul	Stephen		65¾	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		June weight	July weight	Aug weight
Paul	Anahoney		54½ lbs.	55 lbs.
Paul	Margaret.		70¾ "	71 "
Phillips	Esther	118¾ "	A	A
Peters	Fred		70¾ "	70½ "
Polchis	Janie		52¾	52 "
Prosper	Rita	124½	A	124½ "
Prosper	James	35¾ "	A	38¾ "
Sacobie	Edward		102	102½ "
Sacobie	James		62	61
Sacobie	Francis		89½	91¾ "
Sacobie	Madeline		55	53½
Sapier	Freddie		50	48½ "
Sapier	John A.		58 "	62¼
Sark	Agnes	78 "	A	77¼ "
Sark	Annie	58 "	A	57 "
Smith	Abram	95 "	A	93 "
Smith	Viola	63½	A	62½ "
Stevens	Bridget		123½	123¾ "
Stevens	Jack.	77½	A	74 "
Silibey	Mary.	132¼	A	126¼ "
Toney	Joseph.		137½	135 "
Toney	John		85	86½ "
Toney	Elizabeth		64 "	64
Toney	Leo.		53½ "	50
Toney	Rose	109¼ "	A	A
Toney	Rita	69 "	A	A
Toney	James	65 "	A	A
Toney	Leo.	44 "	A	A
Toney	Benjamin		65½ "	65¾
Thomas	Isaac		102¼	100 "
Thomas	Matthew		75	74¾ "
Thomas	Clara		52½ "	53
Thomas	Louis		48½ "	48 "
Tennas	Leonard		134½ "	132¾

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		June weights	July weights	Aug. weights
Trumble	Walter.		77 lbs	76 lbs
Wilmont	Annie	120 lbs	A	114 3/4 "
Wilmont	Katie	64 1/4 "	A	66 1/4 "

"Newly admitted to School."

		Grade.	age	Height	Weight
Bartalett	Catherine	1	11 years.	4ft 7"	67 1/2 lbs
Bartalett	Mary	1	12 "	4ft 7 1/2"	70 "
Hammond	Mary E.	3	13 "	4. 8"	76 3/4 "
Sack	Jean	1	10 "	4ft 5 1/2"	68 1/4 "
Sack	Catherine	1	9 "	4ft 4 1/4"	60 3/4 "
Slode	Mary A.	1	9 "	4ft 1"	70 1/2 "
Smith	Josephine	2	11 "	4ft 3"	59 1/4 "
Smith	John C.	1	8 "	4ft 4"	59 1/4 "
Paul	Simon.	1	10 "	4. 5 1/2"	64 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Aug. 31.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. D. P. MacKay. PRINCIPAL Dr. J. F. MacInnes. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Louis Gould	11	25	Sores	Cleansed &
				dressed daily
				Dressing
				dressing applied
				daily
Dan Cope	14	26th	Cut knee	Bathed in Lysol
			Sore	Sore painted
				Iodine
				dressing applied
Rita Prosper	14	26	Boil	Linseed meal
				poultice applied
Mary Evans	11	26	Boil	"As above"
Isabel Johnson	13	31	Swelling on	Hot boracic
			ankle due to	Compresses
			a infected burn	
Margaret Hammond	13	21	Boil	Linseed meal
				poultice

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Polonero
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date ....

St Ignatius Nova Scotia . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. R. Baker . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. J. F. McInnis . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Joseph Paul	9	Aug 3rd	Sore	Zinc oxide ung applied bandage
Louis Thomas	7	" 4th	Sore	The same as above.
Edward Julian	8	" 4th	Cut	Painted iodine
Lawrence Cloud	5	5th	Infected toe	Hot baths & lint applied
Joseph Julian	7	18th	Puny Sore	Cleansed with lysol sol. Zinc oxide dressing applied
Joseph Paul	9	24th	Fractured forearm	Forearm reset and put in splint - under anaesthetic by Dr. MacInnis
Annie Wilmot	4	24th	Sores on arms and lower extremeties	Cleansed & soak & water Zinc oxide applied & dressing daily

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ..St. Ign.....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. P. Lebouthillier
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
St Rubenacadie Nova Scotia

		Aug. Weights	Sept weights
Basque	Isaac	112½ lbs	A
Basque	Sarah	50 "	45½ lbs
Bernard	Mary A.	80¾ "	79 "
Bernard	Harriett	67½ "	64 "
Bernard	John	48¾ "	48 "
Bernard	Benjamin	85 "	81½ "
Bernard	Stephen	73 "	77 "
Bernard	Mary L.	92 "	87 "
Bernard	Anna M.	54¼ "	53½ "
Bernard	Susan	54¾ "	52½ "
Bernard	Benjamin	A	A
Bernard	James	113 "	114 "
Bear	Mildred	73 "	72 "
Bear	Juliana	59 "	59 "
Brooks	Lucy	111½ "	109¼ "
Brooks	Benjamin	89½ "	94 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	87½ "	83¾ "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	63½ "	62 "
Baddiste	Stephen	77½ "	73¾ "
Baddiste	Mary	80 "	81½ "
Baddiste	Harriett	60¾ "	59 "
Baddiste	Teresa	52 "	56½ "
Bartalett	Mary	65½ "	63½ "
Bartalett	Catherine	70 "	68¼ "
Cope	Daniel	137¼ "	140¼ "
Cope	Edward	70¼ "	72¾ "
Cremo	Mary	71 "	71 "
Cremo	Margaret	73½ "	73¼ "
Copaq	Regina	64¼ "	64¾ "
Cloud	Laverne	58 "	56¼ "
Cloud	Josephine	61 "	59 "
Clare	Barney	58¾ "	59½ "
Clare	Susie	49½ "	50 "
Clare	Mary	36½	36½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Charles	Elsie	114¼ lbs	113¼ lbs
Doucett	Mary	113¼ "	113¼ "
Doherty	Laura	110¼ "	108¼ "
Doherty	Philomena	108 "	106¼ "
Doherty	Nicholas	66¼ "	71 "
Francis	Joseph	93¼ "	93½ "
Francis	Agatha	52½ "	51½ "
Francis	Katie	50 "	51 "
Francis	Noel	124¼ "	121 "
Francis	Mary	126 "	125 "
Francis	Charles	53 "	50½ "
Francis	Gregory	82¼ "	80¼ "
Francis	Jane	73¾ "	73½ "
Francis	Gilbert	71 "	73 "
Francis	James	101 "	101½ "
Isaac	Simon	118½ "	113½ "
Isaac	Levi	74 "	74½ "
Isaac	Margaret	37¼ "	59 "
Isdale	Billie	58¼ "	60½ "
Isdale	James	61½ "	62½ "
Islode	Julia	96 "	93½ "
Islode	Cecilia	83½ "	81 "
Isabel	Pauline	73¾ "	69½ "
Hammond	Margaret	117 "	116¾
Hammond	Mary	76¾ "	75 "
Johnson	Isabell	111½ "	110½ "
Julian	Joseph	39½ "	36½ "
Julian	Edward	62 "	60¼ "
Knockwood	Henry	51 "	49 "
Lafford	Peter	87 "	91¾ "
Labrador	Isladys	97½ "	88¼ "
Mackenzie	Mary	95¼ "	99½ "
Mackenzie	Gerda	82 "	85 "
Mackenzie	James	62 "	63½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Macaonald	Irene	53½ lbs	54 lbs.
Macdonald	Annie	50¼ "	47¼ "
Macdonald	John	54½ "	50 "
Macdonald	Stephen	47½ "	47 "
Macdonald	Mary	112 "	112¾ "
Macdonald	Walter	122 "	124 "
Macdonald	Ida	97½ "	103½ "
Macdonald	Andrew	58 "	57¼ "
Macdonald	Arthur	54 "	58 "
Macdonald	Tom	63 "	67½ "
Macdonald	Ralph	55 "	56 "
Marble	Frank	80¾ "	81 "
Marble	Nancy	59½ "	59½ "
Martin	Mary	48½ "	46½ "
Mitchel	Madeline	144 "	149¾ "
Mitchel	Catherine	111 "	101¼ "
Mitchel	Veronica	80 "	76¼ "
Mitchel	Louis	36 "	55¼ "
Maloney	Alvigo	120 "	118 "
Maloney	Laverne	67 "	65 "
Gannall	John	66½ "	65½ "
Paul	Louise	76½ "	73 "
Paul	Malvina	39¼ "	56 "
Paul	Hazel	107½ "	111½ "
Paul	Eva	86 "	87½ "
Paul	Angus	79 "	76½ "
Paul	Gordon	37½ "	39½ "
Paul	Edward	109½ "	111¼ "
Paul	Elizabeth	87½ "	88½ "
Paul	John	97 "	93¾ "
Paul	Joseph	53¼ "	53 "
Paul	Stephen	65 "	67 "
Paul	Anthony	55 "	53 "
Paul	Margaret	69 "	68¾

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Peters	Fred	70½ lbs.	70 lbs.
Poleles	Jane	32 "	50 "
Prosper	James	38¾ "	40½ "
Prosper	Rita	124½ "	126½ "
Rush	Fred	116½ "	115 "
Sacobie	Edward	104¼ "	116½ "
Sacobie	James	61 "	60½ "
Sacobie	Francis	91¾ "	88½ "
Sacobie	Madeline	63½ "	51½ "
Sapier	Freddie	48½ "	48 "
Sapier	John A.	62¼ "	62¾ "
Sark	Agnes	99¼ "	96¼ "
Sark	Annie	37 "	37¼ "
Smith	Abram	95 "	99¼ "
Smith	Viola	62½ "	67¼ "
Smith	Josephine	59¼ "	59 "
Smith	John C.	48 "	50 "
Stevens	Bridget	123¾ "	126 "
Stevens	Jack	74 "	74¼ "
Siliboy	Mary	126¼ "	128¼ "
Toney	Joseph	135 "	132 "
Toney	John	86½ "	87 "
Toney	Elizabeth	64 "	64 "
Toney	Leo	50 "	52 "
Toney	Benjamin	65¾ "	64 "
Thomas	Isaac	100 "	102¾ "
Thomas	Matthew	74¾ "	78½ "
Thomas	Clara	53 "	50 "
Thomas	Louis	48 "	47 "
Tennas	Leonard	132¾ "	128½ "
Tremble	Walter	96 "	96 "
Wilmont	Annie	114¾ "	116 "
Wilmont	Kate	66¼ "	65½ "
Yslode	Mary A	70½	76 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sack	Jean	68 ½ lbs	65 ¾ lbs.
Sack	Catherine	60 ¾ "	60 ½ "

Newly admitted

		age	Grade	Height	weight
Bradley.	Frank Joseph.	12 yrs.	3.	4'. 6"	65 lbs
Bradley	Noel Michael	10 "	3 "	4' 2 ½"	61 "
Bradley	George Stephen	8 "	3	4' 3 ½"	58 ½ "
Bradley	Partrick	14 "	6	4' 8"	74 ½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Sept. 1st 1911

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. D. C. MacKay PRINCIPAL Dr. A. F. MacInnis, MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Emma	11 yrs.	Sept 11	Discharging ear	Syringed & 1% boracic acid Sol. & ointment
Louise Paul	11 yrs	" 4-12	Sores	Dressing applied after bathing & boracic Sol.
Annie Wilmot	14 yrs.	" 4-24	Sores	Parts cleaned & dressing applied daily
Margaret Hammond	14	10 " 11	Boil	Dressing & medicine as above
Alonzo Mahoney	14	10 " 12	Boils	As above
Lawrence Mahoney	11	2nd 7th	Bad scratch Considerable scaling inflammation & discharge	Wet boracic Compressed applied 2 h.
Anthony Paul	8	5- 13th	Cold & light temp.	Visited by Dr. Mac Innis

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH Annual examination of
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ...tion. 138 pupils. Dr Mac Innis
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2 Exhibit

Date Sept. 1 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN A
OCT 5 1931

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. P. McKay PRINCIPAL Dr. S. T. Blanchard MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Anthony Paul				Asp. sup. gr. III
				q 4 h.
				Calomel gr. I
				nocte
Edward Julian	9	18	Cut. fingers	Paint c. iodine
Edward Paul, Jr.	14	19"	Scabies	Sulphur ung. c.
Elizabeth Paul	13			Potassium carbonate applied as directed
James Francis	14	12" 16"	Boil	Sterile moist bandage applied
Mary Labrador		27	Toothache	Ext. of Clove installed

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH .....
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .....
HEALTH TALKS .....
DEMONSTRATIONS .....
CLINICS .....
CONSULTATIONS .....

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

51-0-13 Treaty No. .....

Department of ~~Indian Affairs~~

To Dr. Karl K. Dimock

Windsor N.S.

DATE	SERVICE			AMOUNT.	
	Dental Services Shubenacadie Res. School				
	October 7, 8, 9, 1931.				
47	Permanent extractions	@	50 ✓	23	50 ✓
147	Temporary "	@	25 ✓	36	75 ✓
110	Amalgam fillings	@	1.00 ✓	110	00 ✓
8	White Enamel fillings	@	1.50 ✓	12	00 ✓
				$ 182.	25 ✓
	Scale of fees charged according to agreement ✓				XX
	P.S. 152 children in school at the time, 45 did not require attention. The greatest amount of work required for those who had come to the school since the visit of the Dentist a year ago.				
	Sent Oct 22-31				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

3763

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS IS 80-111[O]

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

80-111[P]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS IS ~~51-0-13~~ 265-13

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

~~51-0-13A~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

NO.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY